

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2000	Special Order Marlin Model 1881 Lever Action Rifle serial #14521, 40-60, 32" extra-length octagon barrel with a good plus to perhaps near very good bore which shows strong rifling its full-length with some scattered oxidation and perhaps some light pitting. All the metal surfaces are a dull gunmetal gray with overall oxidation speckling, some spots of active oxidation, and light pitting. The primary markings on the barrel and the caliber marking are still legible. The checkered walnut forend rates about good with the remnants of checkering and a handful of light cracks or splits, the metal being proud of the wood. There is no buttstock, nor its screw present, and the tang shows two added holes. There is a bead front sight and a Rocky Mountain style rear present which partially obscures the barrel marking. The gun seems to function loosely mechanically, both tangs are numbered alike and the stock would have had a pistolgrip, the arm is special-order equipped with double set triggers. The forend noseclip screws are gone and a simple rivet is in their place. While Flayderman suggests the 40 caliber is the most popular of the chamberings, there were only 42 rifles made with a 32" barrel. (3A9438-249) (ANTIQUE) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2001	Remington Model 742 BDL Deluxe Semi-Auto Rifle serial #B6995565, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this seldom-seen deluxe model Woodsmaster retain about 95 to perhaps 97% original blue, showing some light muzzle wear and high edge fading with a few sparsely scattered spots of light surface oxidation here and there, primarily on the receivers left side, one more prominent spot at left of barrel behind rear sight. The basket-weave press-checkered Monte Carlo buttstock and forearm rate very fine showing much original varnish and only the light handling marks that come from a hunted arm. The original sights are intact and mounted to the receiver via see-through rings is a Bushnell banner 3-9X scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics with a bullet drop compensator top turret, the scope rating very good with a few minor handling marks. A single original magazine marked "30-06" is included. The toe of the buttplate has chipped off and is not present however Remington buttplates are readily available, any gunsmith who does recoil pads will have a handful of them sitting around; there is a small flake of finish missing ahead of it. Barrel code seems to indicate manufacture in August 1978. Once Remington's flagship semi-auto rifle, these deluxe BDL's are getting difficult to come by these days. (39778-3) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2002	Thomas Bland & Sons Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #9065, 12 ga., 30" barrels marked "choke" on their underside, with about very good bores which show scattered light pitting, a few spots more moderate, the left tube with a minor bulge at the muzzles. Barrels show a fading contrasting damascus pattern their full length with interspersed oxidation staining and a number of light dings. They are marked "T Bland & Sons 62 S. Castle St., Liverpool" on their rib with some light engraving at the dolls head extension. The balance of the metal surfaces are a silvery gunmetal patina with frame and lockplates showing excellent quality tight flowing scroll in near full coverage with game scene vignettes of birds and dogs on the lockplates and flying birds on the belly, the makers name in riband on each of the plates. The triggerguard bow shows the remnants of a running gun dog as well, much of it lost to wear and the years. The straight grip English walnut buttstock rates very good showing an old light cleaning but retaining flat-top checkering and with the expected overall light dings; length of pull to the horn buttplate is 14 1/4". The splinter forend has worn smooth showing more dings and a repaired insert where the ebony tip insert once was. The barrels are off-face by quite a bit and exhibit lateral play, they are blackpowder proofed on the underside and marked "not for ball". The gun features double triggers and automatic safety and seems to function properly mechanically as long as the lever is actuated fully to the right. (39738-167) (C&R) [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2003	Winchester Pre '64 Model 94 Carbine serial #1543634, 32 Win. Spl., 20" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retaining about 92-95% original blue, the loss being some even wear at the muzzles and a bit of scattered light oxidation staining near the rear band. The bands themselves show a bit of wear and the receiver has toned to gray on the natural carry point at the belly, with some strong original blue on the flats and upper surface. The smooth American walnut buttstock rates very good with the expected light dings and handling marks from the years and two small notches in the point of comb. The long wood forend shows a bit more wear and more handling marks as-expected, it rating very good. The arm has been fitted with QD sling swivel studs and retains its original bead front sight, no hood is present, and original sporting rear sight. The left side of the receiver has been professionally drilled and tapped for a Williams scope mount, now supporting a Lyman All-American 3X telescopic sight with post and crosshair reticle and bright optics; the scope itself rates about very good with some light handling marks. A vintage, quality-built, handy carbine for the mountains or close cover. (3A9319-962) (C&R) (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2004	Winchester Pre '64 Model 94 Carbine serial #1999164, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. Metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue, remaining strong on the barrel with only light fading, the magazine tube with light handling marks, a bit more fading to pewter on the receiver, especially in the carry point of the frame, with a couple of speckles on the left where something has removed the bluing leaving gray metal beneath; the lever shows some light surface oxidation staining as does the right receiver flat. The buttstock rates very good showing the expected light handling marks from the years and remains solid, the forearm is similar showing a repaired split about 5" in length, it is stable, unobtrusive and appears well-done and certainly does not affect the arms function. The original bead front sight is intact, as is the Winchester sporting rear, there is no sight hood. A very good 1953-made carbine that is just the medicine for October whitetails that you needn't be afraid to take afield. (3A9778-1) (C&R) (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2005	Winchester Pre '64 Model 94 Carbine serial #1730825, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 95 to perhaps 97% original blue, the magazine tube closer to 90%, showing some wear marks and evidence of light oxidation, which has left a couple of light pinprick pits, it would appear due to a clamp-on-swivel sliding on it from the years. The frame retains perhaps 50% original blue, the balance faded to a pewter gunmetal gray patina, primarily on the carry point of the frame and up the sides, showing a few flaked areas here and there with a tiny bit of oxidation staining. The smooth walnut buttstock rates very good retaining perhaps 50% original finish, the balance flaked but mostly smooth with only light handling marks. There is some light dark oxidation staining leaching in from the buttplate which shows light oxidation itself. The long wood forend rates very good with trace original varnish and there is a vacant swivel stud hole along the toeline. There is a white bead front sight in place, there is no sight hood, the rear slot has been blanked and a Lyman 66A receiver sight neatly installed in the factory holes on the receiver. The gun seems to operate properly. An excellent candidate for a rainy day, snow afternoon or thick cover brush gun. (39738-264) (C&R) [Kris Congdon Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2006	Harrington & Richardson Model 088 Break Action Shotgun serial #AZ413097, 20 ga., 26" plain barrel, choked modified with an excellent bore. The barrel on this "American Classic" retains 97-99% of its original blue and shows very few if any light handling marks. Frame retains about 98% original vivid colored case-hardening with remnants of some very light oxidation at the rear toward the buttstock. The straight grip hardwood buttstock and field style forend rate very good to near excellent with some very light handling marks. Seems to function very well mechanically. (3A9538-5) (MODERN) (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2007	Remington Model 740 Woodsmaster Semi-Auto Rifle serial #6491, .30-06, 22" barrel with bright about excellent bore. The barrel retains about 70% original fading blue with some pitting and light oxidation. The receiver is primarily gun metal gray with some amounts of trace blue, with light oxidation and light-to-moderate pitting primarily on the left flat; a few light handling marks on the right. The buttstock and forend rate very good with much original varnish and light handling marks from the years. The front and rear sights are later replacements and the receiver has been professionally drilled and tapped for a receiver sight (not present). Includes one original magazine and has been fitted with swing swivels. Seems to function mechanically. A good rainy day deer gun. (3A9538-4) (C&R) (150/250) Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
2008	<p>Lee Enfield No. 4 Mk.1/2 Bolt Action Sporter Rifle serial #E1774, 303 British, 19 1/2 professionally shortened and crowned barrel with a bright excellent bore. This warhorse was neatly sporterized after going "Factory Through Repair" at Fazakerley Royal Ordnance Factory in the 50s. It retains perhaps 95% of its rough military "blackened oil" finish covered with a baked-on black enamel topcoat that British ordnance used during that time. There are the minor handling marks and scuffs here and there and one particularly notable tool or grind mark on the underside of the barrel about halfway down its length, but it does not affect the arm in any manner, in fact this is a very utilitarian rifle period. The military stocks rate very good showing the overall dings and handling marks in the military-grade oil finish, the forearm shortened and nicely rounded at about 6" in front of the action screw. There is currently a 1" ventilated recoil pad which was nicely fitted giving a 13 1/4" length of pull, the military swivel is at the toe, a QD stud has been added at the front and a Santa Fe 5-round magazine sits in the magazine well. The rifle has a Lyman sporting ramp front with simple bead sight installed at front, the original 1300 yard aperture ladder sight is in place at the rear, the battle sight aperture was professionally drilled and tapped for a Williams receiver sight aperture, currently there is a Williams twilight aperture installed giving a rather nice sight picture. Overall this would be a great rainy day, snowstorm or heavy cover high-power rifle for big game up close, the short length makes it a very handy, yet powerful package. (39538-8) {MODERN} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2009	<p>Ithaca Flues Model Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #310460, 16ga. 28" smokeless powder steel barrels choked improved cylinder and modified; bores rate very good to fine showing sparsely scattered remnants of very light pitting; the left tube with an old professionally raised dent toward the muzzles, a few tiny dings to its rear. The metal surfaces are an overall dull pewter patina. There are sparsely scattered light oxidation stains, remnants of light pinprick pitting here and there and light pitting all along the barrel's left side. The frame shows Ithaca's typical dog on point on both flats and there is a very light 8 digit number scratched into the underbelly of the receiver but is nonobtrusive. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock rates very good plus as lightly cleaned with added finish and two small chips left and right of top tang at front; the splinter forend rates good with heavy added varnish and a handful of cracks and chips. The length of pull to the grooved buttplate is 14" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/2". The lockup is tight and the lever dead center. Features double triggers, ejectors and automatic safety; the arm seems to function well with robust ejectors. A very good "starter" ejector gun for the beginner shooter or rainy day bird gun, manufactured 1918. (3A9538-1) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2010	<p>Ithaca Flues Model Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #327072, 20ga. 28" smokeless powder steel barrels choked improved cylinder and modified; bores very good to fine showing sparsely scattered remnants of light pitting. The barrels are a deep pewter-blue patina, showing evidence of a previous re-bluing. The frame shows Ithaca's typical dog on point on both flats and is a gun metal grey with remnants of flame coloring on the right side. The straight grip Circassian walnut buttstock rates excellent and is a quality gunsmith made replacement showing some lovely grain figure. The length of the pull to the end of the buttstock is 14 1/2" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2". The splinter style forend is in fair condition, included with the arm is a matching piece of Circassian walnut for fabrication of a new forend. The lockup is tight with the lever slightly to the right of center. Features double triggers, ejectors and automatic safety; the arm seems to function well with robust ejectors, the right extractor does not lift when the barrel is unfired, however as ejectors they operate properly. A promising small bore Ithaca ejector gun certain worthy of restoration. (3A9538-2) {C&R} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2011	<p>Parker Grade 0 Double Hammergun serial #44509, 12 ga. (2 1/2"), 28" twist steel barrels with about very good bores which show remnants of light and moderate pitting their full lengths, the left tube with an older raised ding. The barrels are an overall deep plum brown patina showing damascus twist pattern beneath, with the expected light dings or handling marks sparsely scattered about the surface and some light oxidation as well. The frame and lockplates are plum brown and deeper gray-blue patina respectively, plates and hammer showing only very light borderline engraving and are maker marked. The checkered round knob pistolgrip buttstock rates about very good as cleaned many years ago, the checkering only partially present and the buttstock with light, and some more moderate, dings and handling marks over its surface, showing a small chip at the toe. The splinter forend is worn nearly smooth and rates perhaps very good. The rebounding locks seem to operate properly, the barrels are off-face by quite a bit and exhibit both lateral and vertical play. (39738-212) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2012	<p>J. Manton & Co. Sidelever Double Hammergun serial #2906, 10 ga., 30" barrels showing fair bores which have extensive pitting their full lengths, some "home gunsmithing" individual has pressed copper sleeves into the chambers for some unknown reason, as they will now not accept 16, nor 12, nor 10 ga. shells. The barrels are a mix of plum brown and gunmetal gray patina with overall light oxidation staining and some areas of light pitting, one area on the underside of the barrels at muzzle which is more moderate. There is light engraving on the rib extension and a number of impact marks on the dolls head extension. The balance of the metal surfaces are a dull gray and plum brown patina, showing light, somewhat rudimentary engraving, each lockplate maker marked "J Manton & Co.". The rebounding locks seem to function mechanically for the most part, the hammers slightly out of time, the left tumbler can be overcome by rearward pressure on the hammer; the right hammer screw is a replacement. The checkered round knob pistolgrip English walnut buttstock rates good plus to perhaps very good with filled checkering, the expected dings and handling marks and a full-length replacement of the wood along the toeline from behind the pistolgrip cap to the toe of the stock; the splinter forend is worn nearly smooth and its horn insert is no longer intact. The barrels are off-face and exhibit vertical and lateral play. A quality-made British "hanger" for over the mantel. (39738-148) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2013	<p>Underlever Double Hammergun by Thomas Bland & Sons serial #7898, 12 ga., 30" barrels with about good bores showing light and moderate pitting their full length with remnants of a couple dings here and there. The barrels are primarily a plum brown and dark gray patina showing a light overall pinprick pitting and remnants of oxidation staining here and there. The rib markings have disappeared from the years and someone has taken a set of block font alphabet stamps and enthusiastically restored "Thomas Bland & Sons London" atop the rib, the rib itself is separating for about 7" from the breeches forward. The frame and lockplates are primarily a gunmetal gray patina, with scattered light pitting, the frame otherwise completely unmarked but for the same helpful fellow who has stamped "TB" on each side left and right. The remnants of "T. Bland & Sons" can be seen on the right lockplate it is extremely light on the left. It would appear at some point as though someone attempted to remove the hinge pin, it sits proud on the left and slightly under on the right. The straight grip English walnut stock rates about very good as refinished many years ago with the checkering nicely pointed-up. It has been overall masterfully trompe l'oeil painted to appear as though it is Circassian walnut, perhaps with diluted India ink, it is extremely well done and clearly took someone an awful long time to complete. The splinter style forend is fully checkered, it too was pointed up many years ago by someone just learning the craft, the horn tip insert is intact. The non-rebounding locks seem to function well mechanically the Jones underlever no longer providing tight lockup, flopping somewhat loosely, the barrels off-face and exhibiting play. The hammers are graceful and nicely engraved. (39738-89) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2014	Charles Webley Sidelever Double Hammergun serial #16045, 12 ga., 31 1/2" barrels with near very good bores which show pitting their full length with a few light dings here or there, a dent in the right tube near the muzzles. The barrels show a rather large swirling gray and brown damascus pattern their full length, with oxidation staining and perhaps the sparsely scattered spots of light pitting here or there. The rib is marked only "London Damascus" with a small spray of engraving at its rear. The back action lockplates and round body frame are silvery pewter patina with light scattered oxidation, showing nice quality scroll on the fences and frame in perhaps 30% coverage, continuing onto the sides of the hammers and atop the tang. The lockplates are each maker marked and show small gamebird vignettes, the long tang triggerguard with the overall light oxidation. The straight grip English walnut buttstock rates about very good with much original varnish and the expected dings and handling marks from the years. It shows flat-top checkering and a repaired crack to the right of the upper tang, the toe slightly proud as well with a small ding in the buttplate, the bow of the guard slightly misshapen. The splinter forend shows more wear, the checkering worn smooth and the tip insert no longer intact. Locks are non-rebounding and seem to function properly, the barrels off face and exhibit both lateral and vertical play. An attractive antique side lever hammergun for above the fireplace. (39738-218) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2015	Belgian Snider-Action Single Shot "Zulu Hunter" Shotgun "Conversion number" 155, 12ga. 33" barrel, unchoked with an about good bore that shows some bright spots with scattered light pitting. The metal surfaces are a pleasing smooth plum brown patina. The smooth European walnut stock rates very good overall with just a ghost of a right side cartouche and the expected light dings and handling marks that come from the years. There is a crack from the rear of the frame to the side plate, it will not flex, with a couple other tiny cracks here or there. Sighted with a simple bead front, the barrel is marked "Hunter" just ahead of the breach. The breech block shows Belgian proofs, the lock plate has been scrubbed of its original arsenal markings, the cursive "M" stamped in the stock to the rear of the frame would suggest Mutzig Arsenal. Originally converted from French model 1853/67 "Tabatiere" infantry rifles; these arms were later converted to 12ga purportedly for trade with the natives in French African colonies as the story goes, hence being dubbed "Zulu". The snider breech operates as designed and the lock is crisp mechanically. A very pleasing example of these interesting trade guns. (3A9538-3) {ANTIQUE} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2016	"Khyber Pass" Martini-Enfield Falling Block Rifle serial #555, 303 British, 23" M1909 Hotchkiss machine gun barrel with a very good bore, showing light oxidation throughout. The barrel rates about very good retaining extremely little of its original blued finish with numerous handling marks, tool marks and a couple areas of a light grinding on the circumference of the front barrel ring and the rear barrel boss. The frame rates very good and retains about 85% arsenal blued finish with several light handling marks, with the stampings still largely visible and seeming to indicate that this particular model was an artillery carbine produced in 1890, although they may be facsimile markings as-is often seen on these locally-made arms. The smooth walnut straight grip stock rates very good and exhibits a "repair" in the wood with a hammered brass strip of metal at the frame. The stock is devoid of varnish and shows a brass disc on its right side and the remnants of an arsenal marking on its left, also a crack at the toe. The sights, like the rest of the rifle, appear to be the result of available parts rather than focused craftsmanship and the cocking indicator / action pin is retained by a simple piece of wire. In addition to being an antique, the nature of Khyber Pass construction makes this rifle a display piece only and not a working functioning arm. Nonetheless, this rifle would make for a unique display piece in a martial or Eastern arms collection. (3A9438-247) {ANTIQUE} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
2017	G Knöbler Underlever Boxlock Drilling Combination Gun serial #2109A, 16 ga. by 9.3x72R, 26 3/4" barrels with very good bores which are mostly bright but which show some sparsely scattered spots of light pitting here and there, both barrels with a couple minor dings; the rifle barrel rates very fine. The barrels are an overall deep gray-blue faded original blue patina, toning to plum with hand matted rib and neatly engraved dolls head extension. The frame is an overall plum patina and features oak leaf engraving with background punch-dot shading with bellowing stag right and roe deer left, oak leaves continuing all along the upper tang with the top of the frame very neatly, very finely matted. The checkered capped pistolgrip European walnut buttstock rates good, with overall dings and handling marks, the checkering worn nearly smooth, two prominent scars to the right of the tang, a crack at the point of comb which was doweled and will not move; the splinter forend is about fair, worn completely smooth and shows a repaired crack its full-length. Butt features a rounded left side shadowline cheekpiece, engraved push-button trapdoor cartridge trap and a fairly thick grooved horn buttplate. Features double triggers, the front a single set, Pin-style cocking indicators, greener safety and sling swivels. The gun seems to function as-design and is sighted with a simple replacement copper post style front sight and flip-up u-notch rear when the rifle barrel is selected. The makers marking and his location on the barrels are only partially present and the name above is only a rough interpretation of what may actually be there. The barrels are off-face and exhibit both vertical and lateral play. (39738-77) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2018	William Evans Underlever Double Hammergun serial #2194, 12 ga., 32" barrels which rate good showing some bright areas but with some scattered moderate and heavy pitting throughout their length, each showing a couple minor dings as well. The barrels show an old cleaning by buffing and retain scant silvery and plum damascus pattern with remnants of light and moderate pitting overall their surfaces. The frame and lockplates are a dull gunmetal gray with toning to plum and scattered light pitting and oxidation. There is only light borderline engraving and each lockplate is marked "William Evans/From Purdey's". The checkered scant round knob pistolgrip English walnut buttstock rates about very good as cleaned many years ago with the checkering nearly smooth, showing repaired cracks at the underside left and right of tang. The forend rates good and is worn completely smooth, its attendant metal parts with light pitting. The barrels are off-face with a loose lockup showing a bit of play. (39738-106) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2019	Isaac Hollis & Sons British Double Hammergun serial #21690, 12 ga. (2 1/2"), 30" barrels, un-choked, with about very good bores which show light scattered pitting for most of their lengths and a handful of minor dings. The barrels are an overall dull gunmetal gray patina mixing with brown oxidation speckling and plum toning showing no damascus pattern. They show light pinprick pitting scattered near overall with the makers name on the rib and some light engraving on the dolls head extension. The frame and lockplates are a dull pewter gray patina showing light sprays of open scroll engraving with gamebirds left and right, the makers name along the bottom edges of the plates; the hammers themselves somewhat graceful with nice engraving along their edges. The long tang triggerguard shows remnants of a game scene, lost to light oxidation with pinprick pitting near overall. The checkered scant pistolgrip English walnut buttstock rates very good with the expected light dings and handling marks, the checkering finish-filled, with a 14 1/4" length of pull to the checkered horn buttplate showing drops of 1 3/4" and 2 7/8". The splinter style forend is fully checkered and has a nice schnabel-like tip insert, with some minor dings and handling marks surrounding it. The barrels are actually on face and a military-style sling swivel and base has been inletted along the toeline. (39738-159) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2020	<p>Unmarked French Percussion Converted Double Shotgun About 16 ga., 33" barrels with moderately oxidized bores. This arm was clearly in the midst of a restoration. The barrels are an overall deep pewter gray and dark gray-blue patina, showing streaky remnants of some cold-applied blue, intermingling with some light oxidation staining, each of the barrels with a number of small dings. The breech end has been fitted with percussion drums, which are either newly made or have been neatly dressed and brand-new nipples inserted. The lockplates are in-the-white and show just the tiniest bit of engraving, their hammers are no longer present. The arm features a simple tailpipe and a somewhat spartan wide bow triggerguard with lightly chiseled front extension. The French walnut stock rates very good as very neatly refinished showing some very stunning burl grain figure in the area of the butt, the four checkered panels have been neatly pointed up and are crisp. The scant grip has a carved flare to its rear and the highly figured wood shows a couple of period repairs. While unmarked, this is an attractive percussion-converted French or Belgian European musket that really needs a pair of hammers. There is no ramrod present. (39738-160) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2021	<p>W. Richards British Sidelever Double Hammergun serial #4501, 12 ga., 30" barrels with good bores showing pitting their full length. The metal surfaces are an overall dull gunmetal gray patina mixing with plum brown, exhibiting some light handling marks and oxidation staining here and there, the barrel with a number of small dings. There is some very light open scroll engraving on the round bodied frame with gamebirds left, right and at the belly. Scant pistolgrip buttstock rates very good with overall dings and handling marks, showing an old light cleaning, the checkering now worn smooth; the splinter forend shows light chips, smooth checkering and a horn forend tip. Back action locks are rebounding and seem to operate properly. Barrels are off-face and exhibit vertical and lateral play. British proofs on underside of barrels. (39738-173) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2022	<p>W & C Scott & Son British Double Hammergun serial #9356, 12 ga. (2 1/2"), 25 3/4" barrels choked cylinder in each, however touching at the muzzles, so if they were trimmed it was only slightly. The bores are about good showing remnants of heavy pitting most of their lengths. They are now a pewter and speckled oxidized brown patina showing remnants of their original damascus pattern beneath. The frame and lockplates are a similar dull gunmetal gray with toning to plum and some light oxidation staining. They show nice quality tight English scroll over perhaps 80% of their surfaces with game dog scenes left and right with small gamebird vignettes at the rear of the lockplates; both are maker marked. The checkered round knob English walnut buttstock rates about very good with the expected overall dings and handling marks, a chip to the rear of the upper tang, repaired cracks to the wrist left and right from the lower tang for about 1", and one oddly, small scorched area at right of wrist to the rear of the stock flat. The splinter forend is near overall checkered and rates about good having been worn smooth, missing a few chips, but with the horn tip insert intact. The rebounding locks seem to operate properly and are in time with the barrels very slightly off-face but not exhibiting any play. The hammers are actually quite graceful with nice engraving and show remnants of their percussion roots with little flared cap deflector swirls atop each. (39738-155) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (250/400) Est. 250 - 400</p>
2023	<p>W & C Scott & Son British Double Hammergun serial #36407, 12 ga., (2 1/2"), 30 3/8" barrels choked modified and a light full, with about very good bores which show remnants of light pitting, but a few spots that are more moderate, also with a few light dings. The barrels retain a fading plum brown damascus pattern, intermingling here and there with some freckles of light oxidation staining and perhaps the oddly scattered pinprick pit or two. They are maker marked atop their rib with some light engraving on the dolls head extension and "not for ball" marked on their underside. The frame has generous fences and exhibits tight English scroll engraving in perhaps 20% coverage, each lockplate maker marked. They are now primarily a pewter and a darker gray-blue patina, with speckles of oxidation overall. The straight grip English walnut stock has a nicely checkered wrist and rates perhaps very good with the overall dings and handling marks that come from use afield, showing a 14" length of pull to the checkered butt. The splinter forearm with patent Scott lever release has worn smooth and is missing a few small chips with one more prominent toward the right rear at the iron. The rebounding locks are crisp and mechanically functional with the hammers in-time with the barrel showing a tiny whisker of light and the tiniest bit of lateral play. (39738-161) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (250/400) Est. 250 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2024	<p>WH Baker & Co. Double Hammer Shotgun serial #444, 16 ga., 29 3/4" German-made high-quality replacement barrels, un-choked, with about very good bores which show scattered light oxidation and pitting, the right tube perhaps a bit more moderate. The barrels are nice plum brown damascus their full length and were made by "C Bartels" of Weisbaden Germany. They exhibit some fancy inlaid gold scroll flanking the front bead with the makers name inlaid in gold on the rib and identical geometric scroll wedges on each tube and on rear of rib with dual inlaid gold bands. The frame and lockplates are a smoky mottled silvery case-hardened and basic gunmetal gray patina with some scattered light oxidation staining here and there. They show light sprays of open scroll on hammers, to the rear of hammer and at the rear of each lockplate, the balance with simple borderline engraving. The checkered round knob pistolgrip buttstock is a quality modern replacement, done by someone learning their craft but not poorly-so. While refinements could have been made, it certainly is serviceable and rates very fine to excellent. The splinter forend shows a bit more wear with numerous small chips or splinters missing and worn checkering. The rebounding locks seem to operate properly with robust hammer springs and the barrels are tight on-face and numbered to the gun by the maker on their undersides. The forend retaining wedge is a simple cold rolled steel replacement. (39738-146) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2025	<p>Wilkes-Barre Gun Co. Double Hammergun serial #949, 12 ga., 28" un-choked barrels with very good bores which are mostly bright and show only scattered light oxidation or perhaps some light pinprick pitting, the right barrel showing a ding about 6" from the muzzles. The barrels are an overall oxidized brown patina which if removed will leave light pitting, showing what was likely a very nice chain style damascus ribbon pattern beneath. The frame and lockplates are a silvery and gray blue case-hardened patina beneath an overall coating of surface oxidation. They show only light borderline engraving, each maker marked on the flats "Wilkes-Barre Gun Co.". The hammers are rather graceful and recurving, their screws are replacements. The checkered round knob pistolgrip English walnut buttstock would've rated about very good were it not broken completely through the wrist, held together only by the long tang of the triggerguard. There are a couple of chips missing from this crack but there is a rather nice checkered hard rubber dogs head buttplate. The splinter forend rates about very good showing some worn finish and a small crack on its right side, the checkering filled with grime and wax and dirt from the years. Lockup is by Greener crossbolt only and seems to be tight with a tiny sliver of light visible, but the top lever well left of center. An interesting and seldom-encountered American double. (39738-94) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2026	<p>Mackenzie Round Bodied British Double Hammergun 12 ga. (2 1/2"), 29 3/4" barrels showing good to perhaps very good bores which show light pitting their full length, a couple spots near the breech more moderate, each tube with a number of light dings, the left showing a more moderate ding which was neatly raised. The barrels are primarily a pewter gunmetal gray patina showing remnants of original damascus pattern beneath, and overall light oxidation staining and some scattered light pitting; they are maker marked on the rib "JC MacKenzie 82 Mark Lane London". The round bodied frame and back action locks are gunmetal gray showing excellent quality tight English scroll in about 80% coverage, the lockplates maker marked. The hammers are very graceful, the right showing the same lovely scroll, the left cleaned and we would otherwise think was a replacement, but the two match very nearly precisely and if it is a replacement, was clearly done in Britain by someone who knew their business. The straight grip English walnut stock rates good as moderately refinished years ago, the checkering worn smooth, there are cracks at left and right of lower tang beneath the locks and the metal is proud overall with some runs in the varnish. The splinter forend was overall checkered, now worn nearly smooth with the metal proud as well and a few small chips. The rebounding locks seem to operate properly however the left side firing pin bushing is not present. The Walker patent single underbite seems to lock up well however the barrels are indeed off face and exhibit some lateral play. (39738-152) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (250/450) Est. 250 - 450</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2027	Syracuse Forging & Gun Co. New Baker Double Hammergun serial #5296, 12 ga., 29 3/4" barrels choked about modified in each with mostly bright very good to fine bores, the right tube showing some oxidation and light pitting nearer the breech end, the left tube less-so; the right barrel with a couple small dings. The barrels are rather nice and show a contrasting twist gray and plum damascus pattern their full length. The frame retains perhaps 92% original color case-hardening, vibrant in spots, fading to a mottled smoky case-hardened patina on the belly, also showing some light oxidation staining and very light pitting in that area, more so on the forend iron and bow of the guard. The checkered round knob American walnut buttstock rates very good with some original varnish, and some added, and the overall expected light dings and handling marks showing a 14 1/8" length of pull to the checkered Syracuse Forging & Gun buttplate, with drops of 2 1/8" and 3 1/8. The splinter forend rates about good, the checkering more worn and with two nickel plated copper bands securing the forearm to the iron due to a split; this is actually a rather neat repair from the period-of-use. The rebounding back action locks seem to function properly mechanically, the left hammer screw is a replacement but it is nicely done, lock-up seems tight however the barrels do exhibit a sliver of light between the breeches and the standing breech, the locks however operate properly. Seldom do we see these "New Baker" guns with any condition at all as they were very hard-used, working man's guns. This is a very nice example. (39738-228) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2028	Contemporary Fusil de Chasse with Tull Lock Marking About .63 cal, 41 1/2 part octagon part round barrel, transitioning to hexadecagonal just ahead of the point of transition with a small wedding band medial. The barrel is an overall nice original warm plum brown and the bore shows some light oxidation which would likely clean. There is a German silver "turtle" front sight with no rear provision. The lockplate and the balance of the iron hardware shows remnants of this same original soft plum brown, the lock with scattered light oxidation, giving the arm a more authentic "antique" look. Features a graceful swan neck cock, faceted pan, unbridled frizzen and lightly chiseled frizzen spring tail, marked "(Crown)/(fleur-de-lis)/TVLL" on the plate. The curly maple stock rates very good showing much original varnish and the expected light dings and handling marks that come from a hunted arm, there is a pierced fancy serpentine iron sideplate. The lock seems to function well mechanically and the ramrod is included. (39738-211) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2029	Contemporary Second Model Brown Bess Flintlock Musket About .75 cal, 41" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore which would likely clean. This is one of the 70s-era Japanese-made Brown Bess muskets and remains in very good overall condition. The barrel is a mix of the fading original plum brown and pewter gray base metal beneath, with overall light oxidation staining and some scattered pinprick pits. The lock is Tower marked with the "GR" cipher and shows very light borderline engraving, also with scattered light oxidation here and there. All of the brass furniture has toned to a deep tarnished ochre patina, the nose cap at the forend is no longer present. The hardwood stock rates very good showing the expected overall light dings and handling marks here and there with a 4" crack at the left side of the forend which is unobtrusive and certainly does not function affect the function of the arm. The left side of the point of comb has been lightly relieved, obviously someone was using the arm, looking at the face of the frizzen it has been struck multiple times and there is a chip above the lockplate just to the rear of the pan. The arm comes with a reproduction bayonet which fits well and was made in India. A good second-Bess for the reenactor for above the fireplace. (39738-11) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2030	Swiss M81 Vetterli Bolt Action Rifle by Waffenfabrik Bern serial #210069, 41 Swiss RF, 33 1/4" barrel with a bright bore showing a few small patches of light oxidation nearer the muzzle, rating otherwise excellent with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 65-70% original blue thinning and toning to gray patina with some scattered areas of light oxidation staining and minor handling marks. The bolt body remains mostly bright and the bolt face is in its original rimfire configuration. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks, the buttstock with some nice subtle figure along its right side and showing very nice crisp cartouches. All visibly numbered parts are matching, the cleaning rod is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive M81 Vetterli. (13A9745-10) {ANTIQUE} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2031	Italian Model 1870/87/15 Vetterli-Vitali Bolt Action Rifle by Torre Annunziata serial #X.9497m 6.5 Carcano, 33 3/4" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to dark gray-brown patina showing some scattered areas of old oxidation staining and remnants of arsenal blue. The smooth walnut stock is stamp-numbered to the gun and remains in good condition having darkened from the years and showing the scattered moderate dings one would expect, handling marks and a tiny drying crack at the upper tang. The serial number remains intact on the right side butt and there is a faint cartouche on the left. The original cleaning rod and sights are intact, the rear sling swivel is broken off and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9745-11) {ANTIQUE} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2032	British Bar-In-Wood Double Hammergun by Conway 12 ga, 28" damascus barrels choked about modified and improved cylinder with moderately pitted bores. The barrels of this early double hammer gun have mostly toned to silvery pewter patina showing good remnants of damascus patterns along with scattered light oxidation staining. Barrel rib markings are rather faint but legible with "PATENT" and "CONWAY MANCHESTER". The lockplates, top lever and triggerguard are nicely engraved with typical English scrollwork and are a similar tone as the barrels. The hammer screws and top lever screw appear to be older replacements. The hammers are engraved with dolphin heads, the style slightly different between the two and they appear to be repurposed pinfire hammers. The checkered walnut straight grip buttstock and forend with crab knuckle joint remain in fair-good condition as refinished showing softened checkered, some smoothed-over moderate abrasions along the butt, thin slivers missing along the forend, dings and handling marks. The butt is equipped with heel and toe plates and the forend with an intact horn tip. The arm is stamped with Birmingham black powder proofs and features Westley Richards patent lever. Barrels are off-face, lock-up exhibits play and the hammers seem to function well mechanically. (13A9438-304) {ANTIQUE} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2033	BSA Ralock Semi-Auto Rifle serial #T10924, 22 LR, 26 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright bore showing some specks of minor oxidation, strong rifling and a moderate bulge about halfway down. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain perhaps 30-40% original blue, mostly along the frame, with the balance toning to a mottled gray patina showing moderate overall oxidation staining, a bit heavier along the left side frame. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in fair condition as lightly cleaned showing numerous shallow abrasions scattered about and flexing 3" cracks at either side where the stock meets the frame. The top of the frame is fitted with Parker Hale bases, one of which shows a few moderate dings and the original sporting sights and brass magazine tube are present. The action seems to function well mechanically. A somewhat salty example of these interesting British rifles, only a few thousand of which were produced. (13A9438-242) {C&R} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2034	J. Stevens Model 200 Slide Action Shotgun serial #3618, 20 ga, 28" barrel choked improved cylinder with a bright very good plus bore showing some light fouling and a few small dings at the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this shotgun have mostly toned to a mottled gray patina showing some scattered light oxidation staining, small dings and remnants of blue here and there. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in fair-good condition showing worn finish, scattered dings, abrasions and a thin crack along the left side forend. The action is rather stiff but otherwise functional. (13A9438-163) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2035	Marlin Model 44 Slide Action Shotgun serial #2437, 20 ga, 28" barrel choked modified with a bright very good bore showing some light fouling nearer the muzzle. The metal surfaces show remnants of original blue mostly toning to a deep plum-brown patina with some sparsely scattered pinprick pitting, high edge wear and handling marks. All markings remain clear and legible. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in good condition as refinished, there are a number of small chips, a few of which were repaired at the right edge of the stock where it meets the frame, along with some scattered lighter dings and handling marks. The buttstock actually shows some decent grain figure, the Marlin bull's eye is present along the toe line and the buttplate may be a replacement. The action is very stiff but otherwise appears to be functional. (13A9438-166) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2036	J. Stevens Model 200 Slide Action Shotgun serial #16960, 20 ga, 28" barrel choked modified with a poor bore showing a number of scattered bulges and oxidation. The metal surfaces retain about 75% period reapplied blue showing overall high edge and operational wear, scattered oxidation staining and some spots of light pitting along the barrel. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock appears to be a replacement and is fitted with an H&R rubber pad, it rates very good showing scattered light dings while the grooved forend rates good showing a number of thin cracks along the left side. The action will require mechanical attention as it is jammed partially closed and the slide release button is missing. (13A9438-161) {MODERN} (25/50) Est. 25 - 50
2037	J. Stevens Model 200 Slide Action Shotgun serial #1401, 20 ga, 28" barrel choked modified with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a few spots of light oxidation. The metal surfaces retain about 70% original blue showing high edge and operational wear, scattered areas of moderate oxidation staining along the barrel and triggerguard and areas thinning to gray-brown patina. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in good condition as refinished showing a few repaired thin cracks scattered about, light dings and handling marks. There is a large ventilated red rubber pad present, the slide release button needs to be pressed even after the arm is fired but it otherwise seems to be functional. (13A9438-150) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2038	J. Stevens Model 200 Slide Action Shotgun serial #18691, 20 ga, 28" barrel choked modified with a partially bright bore showing some oxidation near the muzzle. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a mix of pewter gunmetal and mild brown patina showing moderate oxidation staining overall, light dings and remnants of blue along the action. The screw heads show slot wear and the markings remain clear. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in good condition showing some scattered dings, handling marks and a small crack along the left side forend. The buttstock is a little loose and the checkered steel buttplate appears to be a replacement and is somewhat ill-fitting. The action will require mechanical attention as it is very stiff and does not lock closed properly, the slide release button is a replacement. (13A9438-165) {C&R} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2039	J. Stevens Model 200 Slide Action Shotgun serial #17898, 20 ga, 28" barrel choked modified with a bright near excellent bore showing a few spots of minor oxidation. The metal surfaces show remnants of reapplied cold blue toning to a mottled gray patina showing a stretch of oxidation staining along the right side barrel along with some other areas of light oxidation scattered about. The slide arm shows a brazed repair where it attaches to the forend. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in fair condition as cleaned and refinished with areas shy of the metal and buttplate, repaired crack through the wrist and other scattered dings. The action will require mechanical attention as the operating arm does not appear to be connected properly and the bolt is stuck to the rear. (13A9438-167) {C&R} (25/50) Est. 25 - 50
2040	J. Stevens Model 425 High Power Lever Action Rifle serial #4802, 35 Remington, 22" round barrel with a fair-good bore showing bright areas, scattered light oxidation and somewhat worn but good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle are toning to a mottled blue-gray and pewter patina showing some scattered spots of light pitting most noticeable along the right side action, some areas of light oxidation staining and handling marks. A couple small screws appear to be replacements and the markings remain legible. The plain walnut stocks remain in fair-good condition showing a repaired 3" chip at the toe that is starting to crack and chip once more, a couple tiny slivers and hairline cracks around the tangs, scattered light dings and overall darkening from the years. The original sporting sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A rather salty but good example of these low-production rifles in a desirable chambering. (13A9438-184) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2041	Harrington & Richardson Ultra Slug Hunter Single Barrel Shotgun serial #HX310323, 20 ga (3"), 22" rifled barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue showing some scattered light oxidation staining, freckling and some light handling marks along the matte receiver. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing a few light scratches, dings and handling marks. The ventilated black rubber recoil pad shows some edge wear and there is a hammer spur extension fitted. The shotgun is sighted with a Simmons red dot sight that likely needs a new battery and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9438-155) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2042	Custom Canadian Ross M-10 Bolt Action Rifle serial #E430, 303 British, 30 1/2" barrel with a good bore showing pitting and darkness in the grooves with good rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 90% arsenal reapplied blue showing some areas thinning to gray-brown patina, some scattered light dings and handling marks. There are some dings along the front sight ears and the front sight pin has backed out slightly. The original military markings remain intact and legible and the bolt has toned to pewter-gunmetal patina showing some old pinprick pitting. The stock has been customized into a sporting style, cut-down in length with a wide pistolgrip and generous flared left side cheekpiece added. The stock rates very good showing scattered light dings, a few small moderate abrasions and three added holes for sling swivels, the buttplate is a Remington-marked grooved black plastic replacement. The rear sight has been modified to a simple aperture, the bolt is numbered "F4879" and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9438-190) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2043	Belgian Underlever Double Hammergun serial #1328, 28 ga, 26 3/4" barrels with poor bores showing oxidation and a number of heavy dents scattered about. The barrels have toned to a dark plum-brown patina showing scattered oxidation staining and dings while the action and back action lockplates are a pewter gunmetal patina showing light freckling and remnants of silvery case-hardened patina. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock remains in about very good condition showing a small crack at the heel, scattered light dings, darkening from the years and a vacant sling swivel hole. The forward sling swivel has broken off, barrel lock-up shows just a hint of play, the right lock seems to function well mechanically while the left hammer does not hold. (13A9438-281) {C&R} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2044	Custom Steyr Mannlicher Long Range Bolt Action Sporting Rifle by Vickers-Armstrong serial #2539, 303 British, 30 1/2" replacement British barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing some light frosting nearer the breech and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of the receiver and triggerguard retain about 85-90% arsenal quality rust blue showing high edge wear, some scattered fine pinprick pitting and areas toning to mild gray-brown patina. The receiver is stamped with both Belgian and British proof marks and retains strong markings, it is dated 1896 and the triggerguard is stamped with Vickers number "1815". The barrel has been left in-the-white and is toning to a mix of silvery pewter and plum-brown patina showing some scattered light pitting that is mostly smoothed-over. The barrel shows British proof marks along its right side and "VICKERS-ARMSTRONGS LTD. / .303 MK. VII S.L. BULLET". The walnut stock has been heavily modified into a sporting style and remains in very good condition showing overall dings, light abrasions and handling marks. There is an added 5 1/4" nosepiece, the rear sling swivel inlet has been neatly filled-in and the inlet around the barrel is rather generous and essentially permits the barrel to be "free-floated". There is no buttplate present, the butt of the stock having been neatly grooved. The bolt parts are matching the receiver and the barrel has also been stamp-numbered matching. There are no sights present, there is a lug at the front that appears to be for some manner of period optical sight, perhaps some type of Galilean sight and there is an unmarked heel sight mount fitted to the stock with fine windage adjustment. An interesting rifle for the long range shooting enthusiast that just needs a little bit of work on its sights to get running again. (13A9438-154) {ANTIQUE} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2045	<p>Union Arms Co. Model 50 Slide Action Shotgun serial #200307, 12 ga, 28" Krupp Flusstahl barrel choked improved cylinder with a mostly bright very good bore showing a few spots of light oxidation or minor fouling. The barrel of this shotgun has mostly toned to plum-brown patina showing some remnants of blue along the right side and patches of heavy oxidation along the left side. The remaining metal surfaces are similar, the action more of a deep gray patina showing edge wear, scattered fine pinprick pitting and light dings. The markings are rather soft but remain mostly legible. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition with the forend showing a number of thin repaired cracks and the buttstock showing worn finish, scattered dings and otherwise intact checkering. The butt has been fitted with a large ventilated rubber pad. The action will require mechanical attention as the operating arms have detached from the bolt and the action does not appear to fire properly. (13A9438-223) {C&R} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2046	<p>Union Arms Co. Model 50 Slide Action Shotgun serial #200931, 12 ga, 30" Krupp Flusstahl barrel choked full with a partially bright good bore showing some light fouling and a few small spots of oxidation. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a plum-brown patina showing scattered fine pinprick pitting, light oxidation staining and small dings. The barrel shows remnants of original blue, the screw heads show slot wear and the markings remain legible. The forward upper tang screw is missing and there is an added off-center hole at the lower tang. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in fair condition showing a large chip missing at the top left edge where the stock meets the frame along with a number of repaired large chips and cracks around this area on either side, scattered dings and abrasions. The original buttplate is intact and the action will require mechanical attention as the bolt does not seem to lock forward properly and the arm does not fire. (13A9438-220) {C&R} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2047	<p>British Pinfire Double Hammergun by Joseph Lang serial #2258, 12 ga. Pinfire, 29 3/4" barrels with dark oxidized bores and scattered dings. The metal surfaces of this shotgun have mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina with darkened areas from old oxidation and remnants of cleaned moderate pitting overall. The underlever and hammers show light embellishments that remain mostly intact, there are some light dents along the triggerguard and the back action lockplates are clearly marked "J. LANG / LONDON". The Cockspur Street London barrel rib address is rather soft and partially legible. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend with horn tip insert remain in about good condition showing overall smoothing, a repaired u-shaped crack along the left side wrist, some abrasions along the heel and left side butt and other scattered dings. The butt is slightly cast off and actually shows some rather nice grain figure, there is a silver monogram plate along the toe line and the butt is checkered. Barrel lock-up is solid and the locks function crisply. (13A9438-280) {ANTIQUÉ} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2048	<p>Burgess Slide Action Shotgun serial #2185, 12 ga, 30" solid rib damascus barrel choked about modified with a moderately pitted and oxidized bore. The barrel of this shotgun shows strong remnants of damascus patterns toning to a mottled gunmetal gray patina showing spots of light-to-moderate old oxidation staining and areas of old pitting. The remaining metal surfaces are similar with remnants of old pitting, light oxidation staining and the screw heads showing slot wear. The barrel rib patent dates remain quite crisp and clear and the dust cover is no longer present. The walnut stock, checkered pistolgrip and forend remain in fair-good condition showing a heavy older-added finish that is now crazing throughout, a thin 2 1/2" crack along the bottom of the forend, slivers missing along the left edge of the pistolgrip, some overall dings and handling marks. The original hard rubber buttplate with Burgess Gun Co. logo is intact showing light dings and wear at the edges and the action seems to function as-intended. A rather salty but good example piece of these interesting early slide action shotguns. (13A9438-253) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2049	<p>British Percussion Double Fowler by Hunter 11 bore, 32 1/4" barrels with fair bores showing light pitting. The metal surfaces have toned to a dark brown patina showing remnants of what appears to be an old flaking black enamel coating along the barrels, along with some scattered old pitting and oxidation, the barrels showing some remnants of plum-brown finish. The undersides of the barrels are stamped with Birmingham black powder proofs and each back action lockplate only with "HUNTER". The fittings are of German silver and rather spartan in nature consisting of tailpipe, wedge escutcheons, long tang triggerguard, monogram plate along the toe line and buttplate. The tailpipe and long tang triggerguard show a simple pointed extension with some light geometric bordering along the bow of the guard. The checkered straight grip walnut stock rates about very good as lightly refinished long ago showing a small repaired chip below the right lockplate, a few thin cracks emanating around the locks and upper tang, scattered dings and softened checkering with a rather crisp "46" stamped behind the triggerguard. What appears to be the original brass-tipped hickory ramrod with worm end is present and the locks function crisply. A rather nice old percussion double for above the mantel. (13A8927-208) {ANTIQUÉ} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2050	<p>J. Stevens Model 425 High Power Lever Action Rifle serial #4168, 35 Remington, 22" round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a little minor frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have toned to a mottled gunmetal gray patina showing scattered light oxidation staining, an area of moderate pitting near the muzzle, an area of tiny dings along the left side frame and a small dent on the magazine tube. All markings remain clear and the bolt is mostly bright showing some light freckling, the right side nosecap screw is missing. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in fair condition showing some scattered small filler repairs, dings and the buttstock is very loose. The black plastic buttstock is a rather thick replacement. The rifle is sighted with a Marble's sporting rear sight that is somewhat loose and its original German silver blade front sight that is slightly bent. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9438-160) {C&R} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>
2051	<p>Unmarked British Snap Action Double Shotgun 12 bore, 25 7/8" damascus barrels, un-choked, with moderately pitted bores. The barrels of this shotgun were no doubt shortened very long ago and show remnants of damascus patterns throughout, toning overall to a mottled gunmetal gray patina with scattered spots of oxidation staining and other handling marks. The frame is similar showing nice quality English scrollwork and some of the screws show slot wear. The barrels are marked only "LONDON LAMINATED STEEL", though the arm is Birmingham-ported and there are no locks present. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition showing a neatly repaired small chip at the upper tang, worn checkering and overall light dings. The shotgun is fitted with a thick checkered horn buttplate that shows a small chip at the toe. Lock-up is tight although the barrels are off-face. (13A9438-299) {ANTIQUÉ} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2052	<p>Scottish Double Hammergun by J. MacNaughton serial #116, 12 bore, 30" damascus barrels, un-choked, with moderately pitted bores showing a few light dents. The metal surfaces of this shotgun are mostly a mottled gunmetal and plum-brown patina with scattered moderate oxidation overall and some remnants of minor pitting. The 26 Hanover Street Edinburgh barrel address remains legible, the lockplates are clearly marked "J. MACNAUGHTON" in riband and embellished with fine quality English scrollwork. The dolphin head hammers are very percussion-like in their styling and the left hammer shows a somewhat rudimentary repair to its spur. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about good condition, the forend showing a few missing slivers and a heavy old cleaning, leaving it shy of the metal, while the buttstock shows overall dings, handling marks and a light chip above the right lockplate. The buttstock is equipped with heel and toe plate along with a German silver monogram plate along the toe line that remains un-engraved. The water table indicates "PURDEY'S PATENT BOLT" and the locks function crisply on full and half cock. Lock-up shows some lateral play, the top lever is a little loose and barrels slightly off-face. A rather tired but early example of MacNaughton's work. (13A9438-283) {ANTIQUÉ} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2053	Savage Model 1921 Slide Action Shotgun serial #12539, 12 ga, 30" barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this shotgun retain about 85-90% original blue showing some mild overall thinning, scattered spots of moderate oxidation staining and handling marks. The checkered walnut straight grip buttstock and forend remain in good condition with the buttstock showing a number of small thin cracks where it meets the frame, flaking remnants of original varnish and scattered light dings. The original Savage logo buttplate is intact and shows moderate wear. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9438-172) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2054	French Double Hammergun by Guyot 12 ga (2 1/2"), 28 1/4" Leopold Bernard damascus barrels choked improved modified and full with lightly pitted bores showing scattered bright areas. The barrels retain about 90% period reapplied rust blue showing areas thinning to gray-brown patina, some scattered light oxidation staining and remnants of fine pinprick pitting. The Guyot markings are very faint and the undersides of the barrels are Bernard-marked and bear Paris standard proofs. There is a small stress crack in the damascus on the underside of the left barrel and an area of the right barrel that measures .019" and as-such these barrels are unusable in their current state. The top lever retains about 80% original bright blue and shows a gold inlaid "2" while the triggerguard retains about 92% restored blue showing some areas of thinning and faint remnants of a monogram along the bow. The frame and lockplates retain a generous amount of bold case-hardened colors toning to silvery gray patina with some areas of light oxidation staining scattered about and feature excellent quality tight filigree, floral bouquet embellishments and dolphin head hammers. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very fine condition showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and the checkering with moderate wear. The buttstock is slightly cast-off and shows attractive grain figure throughout and is equipped with a sling swivel and checkered horn buttplate. Length-of-pull is 14 1/2" with drops of 1 1/2" and 1 5/8". Barrel lock-up is solid, there is a faint sliver of light between breech and standing breech and the locks function crisply though there are no firing pins present. (13A9438-385) (ANTIQUÉ) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2055	British Boxlock Double Shotgun by Richard Ellis & Sons serial #1057A, 10 ga, 32" damascus barrels with mostly bright bores showing scattered light pitting. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina, the barrels showing faint damascus patterns, light oxidation staining and old light pitting. The Anson & Deeley patent action is embellished with nice foliate scrollwork and floral bouquets that remain mostly intact and the "SAFE" for the automatic safety is inlaid in gold. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about good condition, the buttstock being somewhat loose and showing a number of small period repairs, scattered dings and abrasions. The forend tip is missing and the buttstock features sunken checkered cheeks with dropper points, the checkering rather soft, and the left side of the butt shows a wide concave cutout to accommodate a right-handed shooter, blind in their right eye. There is a grooved horned buttplate and the shotgun is equipped with Westley Richards top lever. Barrels are slightly off-face and lock-up shows play but otherwise seems to be functional. (13A9438-173) {ANTIQUÉ} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2056	British Double Hammergun Marked "Gerald E. Wellesley" 12 bore (2 1/2"), 29" damascus barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with heavily pitted bores. The barrels show strong swirling damascus patterns throughout and retain about 92% restored plum-brown finish showing some scattered patches of oxidation staining and remnants of light pitting. The barrels are stamped with London black powder proof marks and the rib somewhat rudimentarily hand-engraved "GERALD. E. WELLESLEY." The arm is otherwise unmarked as-to the maker. The lockplates and action have toned to a mottled pewter gunmetal patina showing a hint of colors in the protected areas, some smoothed-over pinprick pitting and are embellished with nice quality English scrollwork throughout and dolphin head hammers. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend remain in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with the buttstock showing a number of small filler repairs scattered about, a couple small cracks at the toe and around the lockplates and light dings. The diamond point checkering remains mostly intact, the butt is fitted with a skeletonized buttplate that shows a moderate abrasion along the top checkered panel and the forend has a horn tip. Length-of-pull is 14 3/8", barrel lock-up is solid with barrels slightly off-face and the non-rebounding locks function crisply. A good British double for above the mantel. (13A9438-364) {ANTIQUÉ} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
2057	James Purdey Snap Action Double Hammergun serial #8618, 12 bore (2 3/4"), 28 1/8" sleeved barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright near excellent bores showing some light machine marks from choke work. The barrels were sleeved and proofed by Ed Lander in Massachusetts and are so-marked on their undersides above the original London black powder proofs. The barrels retain about 92-94% quality restored rust blue showing scattered areas thinning to a mild gray patina and some scattered light freckles. There are a couple small moderate dings at the rear of the barrel rib and the J. Purdey 31 Oxford Street London address has been reapplied in simple small font. The back action lockplates, action and triggerguard have all toned to a pewter gunmetal patina showing evidence of cleaning with remnants of light pitting, some striations along the bottom of the action and the triggerguard showing some repairs. The English scrollwork embellishments remains mostly intact and the rebounding hammers have nice dolphin heads. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock has been expertly refurbished and rates very fine showing a tiny crack ahead of the left lockplate, some scattered light handling marks and crisp checkering. The forend is very good having darkened from the years and the right wedge escutcheon is missing a screw. The butt is fitted with a Pachmayr Old English solid red rubber pad and there is a blank silver monogram plate at the heel. Length-of-pull is 14 3/4" and the barrels lock-up tightly showing a sliver of light between breech and standing breech. The thumb release is very stiff, the locks function crisply and the arm is equipped with loaded chamber indicators. (13A9438-396) (ANTIQUÉ) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2058	George Jeffries Self-Cocking Double Hammer Ejectorgun serial #9040, 12 bore (2 1/2"), 30" damascus barrels choked about modified with mostly bright bores showing patches of heavy oxidation at the muzzles. The undersides of the barrels show modern British black powder proofs and are marked "2 1/2 3D BLACK POWDER 1 1/8 oz SHOT". The barrels retain about 94% quality re-blackening showing some scattered light pitting beneath the finish, spots of light oxidation staining and an area of heavy oxidation and pitting near the muzzles. The barrel rib markings are somewhat soft but legible reading "GEORGE JEFFRIES "PATENT EJECTOR" NORWICH". The triggerguard, hammers and snap action lever retain a similar amount of restored blue, the triggerguard showing a small dent and brazed repair. The action and back action lockplates have mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina showing scattered remnants of silvery case-hardening along with some scattered minor pinprick pitting. The arm is embellished with fine quality English scrollwork and some very nice little game scenes along the lockplates. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend with horn tip remain in very good condition having darkened from the years and showing some tiny flakes around the lockplates, small hairline crack at the rear of the forend, scattered light dings and handling marks. The butt is grooved, the checkering shows light wear and the stock is slightly cast-off. The forend is not quite fitted perfectly though appears to be the original equipment. Length-of-pull is 14 1/8", barrel lock-up is solid on-face and the locks seem to function well mechanically though the ejectors are not functional. An interesting British double hammergun. (13A9438-438) (ANTIQUÉ) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2059	Stephen Grant & Sons Sidelever Sidelock Ejectorgun Frame, Buttstock & Forend serial #6183, There are no barrels present with this arm. The action and lockplates have mostly toned to a pleasant silvery pewter patina showing a few spots of light oxidation staining along the high edges while the triggerguard and sidelever show strong restored rust blue finish with remnants of pinprick pitting and minor oxidation staining. The water table is stamped with both London view marks and later Birmingham nitro-proofs. The metal surfaces are embellished in near full coverage with excellent tight English scrollwork, both lockplates are neatly maker-marked and "SAFE" is inlaid in gold at the upper tang. There is a large numeral "2" along the triggerguard tang and inside of the forend hardware. The checkered walnut forend rates very good showing a small light chip along the left edge, overall darkening from the years and slightly worn checkering. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock remains in very fine condition as nicely refinished showing a tiny hairline crack at the upper tang, scattered light dings, handling marks and some soiling within the checkering. The stock shows attractive grain figure, there is an un-engraved silver monogram plate along the toe line and it is fitted with a ventilated red rubber pad providing a 14" length-of-pull. (13B9438-458) {ANTIQUÉ}

Lot	Title/Description
2060	High Standard G380 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1136, 380 ACP, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 95% original high polished blue with most of the loss due to scattered small areas of light oxidation staining along the gripstraps and left edge of the slide, a few small dings at the front edge of the frame and some other light handling marks. The checkered black plastic grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few light handling marks. One original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9100-1202) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2061	Colt Model 1896 New Army Double Action Revolver serial #137621, 41 Colt, 4 1/2" barrel with a moderately pitted bore showing bright areas and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1900-made revolver retain perhaps 25% original bright blue, strongest along the cylinder and left side frame toning overall to a mottled gray-brown patina with a few spots of minor pinpoint pitting and light oxidation staining. The last barrel patent date is March 5, 1895 and all markings remain clear. The black checkered hard rubber grips are scratch-numbered to the gun by assembly number and remain in very good plus condition showing some discoloration along the left panel, a few light dings and handling marks. The rebound lever spring is broken but still retained within the frame and the action is functional with good timing and lock-up a little loose. (13A9100-135) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2062	British No. 2 MKI** Double Action Revolver by Enfield serial #ZB5719, 38-200 (38 S&W), 5" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1943-dated revolver have mostly toned to a mottled dark gray patina showing a couple tiny specks of light oxidation staining and some scattered light dings. The grooved black Bakelite grips remain in very good condition showing a small chip at the heel of the right panel, some light dings and handling marks. All markings remain clear and intact, the right side frame shows an "ENGLAND" import mark and the revolver is stamped with British export proofs. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up with a hint of play. The extractor will require mechanical attention as it does not trip when the action is opened. (13A9773-3) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2063	Colt New Police Double Action Revolver serial #16662, 32 S&W Long, 2 1/2" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some scattered light oxidation staining and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1903-made revolver retain about 20% original bright blue lurking about the protected areas toning to a mottled gunmetal gray patina with overall light oxidation staining. The small parts retain good fire blue and all markings are intact. The checkered black hard rubber grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and mild smoothing, the scratched numbers have been removed. The action will require mechanical attention as the cylinder counter-rotates when at rest, timing is still very good with lock-up showing play. (13A9100-145) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (75/125) Est. 75 - 125
2064	Smith & Wesson First Model 38 Safety Double Action Revolver serial #1883, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered fine pinpoint pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 60% original nickel finish showing overall flaking to pewter gunmetal patina, some light oxidation staining and some light scratches from cleaning along the right side frame. The triggerguard shows some flakes of bright blue having mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina. The barrel address and patent dates remain intact and crisp. The checkered black hard rubber grips remain in about good condition showing significant overall smoothing and a few light dings. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame, barrel lock-up is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A good example of the early first model. (13A9100-300) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2065	Belgian Large Frame Double Action Revolver 44 CF, 5 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright very good plus to near excellent bore showing a couple small spots of minor oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 80% older reapplied dull blue thinning and toning to a deep gray-brown patina overall with some areas of light pitting mostly along the left side barrel, scattered light dings and handling marks. The ejector rod and base pin remain bright and the arm shows visible Belgian inspector stamps, the cylinder stamped with "(Crown) /ELG" proof. The cylinder chambers are bored straight and the intended cartridge has very generous rim dimensions. Some of the screw heads show slot wear and the hammer screw, rear triggerguard screw and lanyard ring are replacements. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good condition having darkened from the years and showing slightly worn checkering and light dings. There is a left side safety lever that appears to do nothing and the action will require mechanical attention as the hammer does not hold in single action though is functional in double action with good timing and lock-up. (13A9732-11) {C&R} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2066	Frank Wesson Second Type Two-Trigger Sporting Rifle serial #1324, 44 RF, 28" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few tiny pits nearer the breech and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to plum-brown patina showing some scattered light dings and spots of old minor oxidation staining. There is a thin 1/2" crack along the left side of the frame below the barrel link screw, many screws show moderate slot and circumferential wear, the front triggerguard screw is a replacement and the barrel hinge screw is a replacement. The barrel address and patent dates remain completely intact and legible and the hammer shows some faint smoky remnants of color case-hardening. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good condition showing the scattered light dings and mild abrasions one would expect, still retaining a healthy amount of original finish. The original sporting sights are intact and the action will require mechanical attention as the barrel link and barrel tension flat spring are missing, and the barrel release trigger is interacting with the hammer abnormally causing it to drop from half cock when attempting to open the action which requires some manual assistance. The half cock notch is somewhat worn though the hammer seems to function well at full cock. (13A9761-8) {ANTIQUÉ} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2067	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #116404, 30 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting in the grooves and somewhat worn but good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces are toning to a mottled gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing some scattered dings and light tool marks. There are four neatly filled holes along the top of the barrel, one slightly obscuring the cartridge markings and all other markings remain intact and clear. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear, the upper tang screw and tang sight screw are poorly fitting replacements and the magazine tube hanger pin is missing. The plain walnut stocks remain in fair-good condition as cleaned long ago, the buttstock likely a replacement as it is somewhat loose and fits very proud at the lower tang. The buttstock shows a few scattered light cracks, a 2" area of filler rather hastily applied along the toe and other scattered light dings. There is a vacant sling swivel hole along the toe line and on the underside of the noseclip, the rear sight dovetail is vacant and the arm is sighted with a somewhat rudimentary "frontier-made" Climbin' Lyman style rear peep sight and a Marble's Sheard gold bead front. The action is a little sluggish on closing but otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A somewhat salty rifle with a lot of character, made in 1901. (13A9738-131) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2068	British Double Hammergun Made For T. B. Davis of Maine serial #44306, 10 ga, 30" fine stub twist barrels with partially bright bores perhaps lightly honed long ago showing shallow light pitting throughout. The barrels have toned to a mix of gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina showing scattered spots of old minor oxidation staining, a couple light dings and fading twist pattern. The barrel rib is clearly retailer-marked "T. B. DAVIS. PORTLAND, ME." The action and lockplates are a similar patina as the barrels showing sparsely scattered old oxidation staining and some generous case-hardened colors lurking about the protected areas, particularly along the left lockplate. Both lockplates are retailer-marked, the left hammer screw is an old replacement, and the arm is embellished with simple foliate scrollwork and rather endearing game bird scenes. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition as cleaned showing mostly worn checkering, scattered light dings and handling marks. The buttstock is very slightly cast-off and actually shows some really attractive grain figure throughout. There is a blank monogram plate along the toe line, horn forend tip and horn buttplate with molded forest game scene that shows some light crackling and scuffs around the edges. Length-of-pull is 14 1/8", barrel lock-up is by single under-bite and dolls head extension and remains tight on-face with top lever about dead center. The rebounding locks are slightly out of time and the right hammer a little loose but they otherwise seem to function well mechanically. (13A9738-63) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2069	American "The Imperial" Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #50937, 12 ga, 30" damascus barrels choked full with mostly bright very good bores showing scattered remnants of light oxidation and a few raised small dents. The barrels have mostly toned to a pleasant plum-brown patina showing some scattered light handling marks, a few small spots of minor old oxidation staining and attractive swirling damascus patterns throughout. The action has toned to a more mild gray patina with soft brown undertones, a few sparsely scattered pinprick pits and light oxidation staining. The action is embellished with tasteful light geometric bordering, a few small foliate flourishes and small game bird on the bow of the guard. The trigger plate retains perhaps 85% original bright blue and is stamped with a buck's head and August 12, 1884 patent date, this patent attributed to the Belgian SJD Company. This mark is also associated with shotguns made by New Era Gun Works and Syracuse Gun Company but this example does not bear any additional markings attributed to a specific maker. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition showing moderate overall wear from the years, lightly crazing finish, dings and a couple small abrasions along the right side butt and comb. The black hard rubber forend tip and checkered buttplate are intact showing some light scuffs. Length-of-pull is 14 1/4" and the extractor retainer screw is missing though the extractor stays secured when the gun is assembled. The arm features non-automatic safety, barrel lock-up is solid on-face with top lever a little left of center and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-223) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2070	Baker Gun Co. Model 1897 Double Hammergun serial #34701, 12 ga, 29 3/4" damascus twist barrels choked full with bright very good plus bores showing a few scattered tiny dings. The barrels of this shotgun have toned to a mild gunmetal and gray-brown patina, the twisting damascus patterns showing a nice contrasting blue and plum-brown with some scattered light handling marks, spots of minor oxidation staining and a small void toward the bottom edge of the right barrel about 3 1/4" ahead of the breech. The action and lockplates retain perhaps 25% vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected areas with the balance toning to a mild gray patina showing some sparsely scattered very mild oxidation staining. The lockplates are clearly maker-marked and the action embellished with some very light bordering. The checkered round knob walnut buttstock and forend with ebony tip insert remain in very good condition as perhaps lightly cleaned long ago showing mostly worn finish, scattered light dings and handling marks, the checkering somewhat worn as well. The black checkered hard rubber monogram buttplate is intact showing some light scuffs around the edges. Length-of-pull is 14 1/4", barrel lock-up is solid on-face with the fishtail top lever resting about dead center and the rebounding locks seem to function well mechanically. (13A9738-261) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2071	British Single Barrel Percussion Fowler by Isaac Hollis & Sons 14 bore, 28 3/8" damascus twist barrel with a very good bore showing some light oxidation. The barrel of this fowler has mostly toned to a mild gunmetal patina with gray-brown undertones with some scattered light pinprick pitting and remnants of a protective lacquer. The barrel shows good twisting damascus patterns throughout and is clearly maker-marked atop the breech and is also embellished with a large starburst motif about 3" ahead of the maker mark. The arm features a nice cap deflector and patent breech with four platinum lines and blowout plug. The lockplate, breech and upper tang have toned to a dark gray patina showing a few scattered pinprick pits and protective lacquer, the lockplate is maker-marked and embellished with nice English scrollwork. The screw heads show light slot wear and a few appear to have been lightly dressed and the long tang triggerguard with pineapple finial shows some smoothed-over fine pitting. The arm is equipped with iron barrel wedge escutcheons, full under-rib with dual ramrod thimbles, tailpipe and noseclip. The checkered straight grip walnut half-stock remains in very good condition as very lightly cleaned and refinished showing a couple scattered tiny flakes, light dings and handling marks. The checkering shows light wear and remains mostly intact, there is a blank silver monogram plate along the toe line and the right side of the butt shows some attractive subtle grain figure. An antique brass-tipped hickory ramrod is included, it does not quite seat all of the way and is somewhat warped, the hammer is a little loose as well though the lock functions crisply. (13B9574-64) {ANTIQUÉ} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2072	Greener Martini Mark III Police Gun serial #N271, 12 bore, 26" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a couple specks of minor oxidation and some light fouling. The barrel of this interesting shotgun retains about 70% original blue thinning and toning to gray-brown patina showing some scattered light handling marks. The remaining parts have toned to a mild gray-brown patina showing scattered light dings, minor oxidation staining and generous original blue along the lever and triggerguard. The screw heads show light slot wear and all markings remain quite crisp and clear and the left side barrel shows a small Sarco import mark. The smooth walnut stocks remain in about very good condition, the forend showing overall fine scratches from a cleaning attempt along with scattered light dings and the comb with two small drilled holes about 3 1/4" apart. There is a somewhat poorly fitted red rubber Decelerator pad providing at 15" length-of-pull. The noseclip is numbered "P137", the sling swivels are intact, the action features an automatic safety and seems to function well mechanically. A good example of these interesting shotguns. (13A9738-17) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2073	Custom Australian BSA Martini Cadet Rifle serial #78709 / 30875, 357 Magnum, 25 1/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a couple tiny freckles and what appear to be a few subtle imperfections in the re-boring, otherwise with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 80% good quality reapplied blue, likely done at time of conversion, showing areas of light oxidation staining scattered overall, more moderate along the lever and bow of the triggerguard also with scattered light handling marks. The sides of the lever and the breechblock show some smoky remnants of case-hardened colors toning to mostly to silvery, the barrel is marked "357 MAG" and the original markings are also intact. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition, the forend with some more moderate overall dings and abrasions, the buttstock with light dings and minor staining. The right side buttstock shows a slightly softened but strong Victoria roundel, serial number and "10 /11" stamp. The sling swivels are intact, there are four drilled and tapped holes along the left side receiver and the original iron sights have been removed. The action seems to function well mechanically. As with any custom arm, a competent gunsmith should be consulted regarding headspacing and the quality of the work performed before any thought is given to the loading or firing of this arm. (13A9738-45) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2074	<p>British Snap Action Rook Rifle by Holland & Holland serial #6737, 38 CF, 28 1/4" octagon barrel with a mostly bright good bore showing scattered light pitting, more moderate nearer the breech and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered remnants of light oxidation staining and smoothed-over light pitting with some remnants of blue around the front sight. The Holland & Holland 98 New Bond Street London address remains completely intact and legible and the action is embellished with nice quality English scrollwork. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition as lightly refinished having darkened from the years and showing some scattered light dings and handling marks, the forend showing a bit more wear with a few small chips around the edges; it is slightly warped and is a little loose as the right escutcheon is missing and the wedge is a rudimentary replacement. The right side of the butt shows a crisp "30" stamp. The rifle is sighted with an unmarked standing v-notch rear with dual flip-up leaves and a fine bead front sight. Barrel-to-frame fit shows significant play and the hammer functions crisply. (13A9738-112) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2075	<p>Custom Australian BSA Martini Cadet Rifle serial #8725 / 32048, 219 Zipper, 23 1/2" replacement barrel with a bright very good plus to near excellent bore showing a couple scattered light pits and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this interesting rifle have mostly toned to a mottled blue-gray patina showing some scattered light handling marks and a few areas of minor pitting along the barrel. The sides of the lever show some good case-hardened colors toning to a mild gray-brown patina and the breechblock mostly toned to pewter gunmetal. The original markings remain intact and quite crisp. The smooth walnut buttstock and replacement forend remain in about very good condition, the forend showing a few thin drying cracks and no provisions for attachment; it is currently held on by electrical tape. The buttstock shows a few moderate dings and handling marks, the buttplate is missing and the right side shows a strong Victoria roundel, serial number and "5/ 11" stamp. There are no iron sights and the barrel is mounted with a Thompson Center Arms 4x32 long eye relief scope with duplex reticle and very slightly discolored but very good optics. The action seems to function well mechanically. As with any custom arm, a competent gunsmith should be consulted regarding headspacing and the quality of the work performed before any thought is given to the loading or firing of this arm. (13A9738-110) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>
2076	<p>Ugartechea Sidelever Folding Double Hammergun serial #171226, 410 bore, 27 5/8" barrels both choked full with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this handy little smallbore retain about 97% original blue showing a couple small areas of minor oxidation staining mostly around the left side muzzle and some other scattered light handling marks. Barrels are marked as imported by Excel Arms of America. The action retains a similar amount of cyanide case-hardened colors showing some small areas of mild mulling and a bit of minor oxidation staining along the bow of the guard and lower tang. The checkered round knob pistolgrip buttstock and smooth forend remain in very good plus condition, the forend showing a thin 1 1/2" crack along the right edge and the buttstock showing a few light dings along the toe and scattered about. Length-of-pull to the checkered butt is 14 3/8", barrel lock-up is tight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these interesting little Spanish shotguns. (13A9738-107) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2077	<p>Yugoslavian M95M Bolt Action Rifle by FEG serial #35484, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/2" barrel with a dark oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this rifle appear to have toned to dark brown patina showing overall light pitting and a coating of heavy brown varnish. The rifle was converted from a Budapest-marked Bulgarian contract rifle, the original Bulgarian crest somewhat soft but visible and the left-side maker's markings are difficult to discern. The hardwood stock and handguard rate poor-fair showing a heavy dark brown flaking varnish overall masking light dings and some extensive camouflaged repairs through the wrist and forward of the magazine. There is a faint crest and serial number along the left side butt. The triggerguard is matching the receiver, the bolt and bolt head are mismatched to the receiver but match each other (50037) and the stacking rod is missing. The internal fixed clip is missing, the extractor claw appears to be intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-194) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2078	<p>Persian M98/29 Bolt Action Rifle serial #2734Z, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to a dark blue-gray patina showing sparsely scattered areas of light pitting, small dings and good original blue in the protected areas. The barrel bands appear to have a black enamel finish and all markings remain intact and quite crisp including the nice Persian crest along the receiver ring. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock and handguard remain in about very good condition as lightly cleaned showing areas darkened from the years, the scattered dings and handling marks one would expect and a faint number along the right side butt that does not appear to match the receiver. There is a small Century import mark on the underside of the barrel and the bolt is a mismatched Imperial German Gew.98 bolt numbered "8004". There is no cleaning rod present, the sling swivels are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-186) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2079	<p>Custom French M16 Berthier Bolt Action Rifle 8mm Lebel, 24" shortened 1918-dated St. Etienne barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing one small area with a ding or imperfection in a land about 2" back from the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a rather peculiar St. Etienne rifle as it has not been refinished since arsenal conversion to the "N" cartridge but does not bear any visible serial number. The metal surfaces retain about 80% arsenal blue showing some light scratches and dings along the receiver ring, scattered areas of minor thinning and most of the loss due to light pitting and moderate old oxidation along the magazine and triggerguard. The bolt shows remnants of cleaned light oxidation and is toning to a mild gray patina. The smooth walnut rifle stock has been cut down and remains in about very good condition showing a light chip along the left edge, some scattered mild abrasions, dings and areas darkened from the years. There is a small arsenal repair on the right side and an added commercial sling swivel at the front. The left side butt is numbered "FK18685", the triggerguard is "A18117" and the bolt is a turned-down carbine variant numbered "AC43951". The rear triggerguard screw, front triggerguard tang and its screw are missing and the sights have been replaced with more modern sporting sights, the front a little loose in its dovetail and the rear base missing a screw. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-187) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2080	<p>Chilean Model 1895 Mauser Cavalry Carbine by Ludwig Loewe serial #B4555, 7mm Mauser, 18" barrel with an about very good bore showing darkness and fine pinprick pitting in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine have mostly toned to a deep gray patina showing some sparsely scattered fine pinprick pitting and light handling marks with some good original blue inside the triggerguard. The bolt release shows a faint hint of fire blue while the magazine follower retains strong fire blue and the bolt has toned to a pewter gunmetal patina showing a few small spots of moderate oxidation along the handle. The Chilean crest and other markings have softened slightly from the years but otherwise remain completely intact. The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in about very good condition showing worn finish and darkening from the years along with a very thin 1" hairline crack at the upper tang, 2 1/2" thin crack at the tip of the handguard and some overall light dings. The stock markings are very faint though the number on the left side does not appear to match. The floorplate, triggerguard and bolt body are matching the receiver, the cocking piece and safety are numbered "81" and the cleaning rod "C7788". The cavalry saddle ring is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these handy Chilean carbines that has seen honest use. (13A9738-108) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2081	<p>Nepalese Gahendra Falling Block Rifle .450/577, 33 1/4" barrel with a bright very good plus to perhaps near excellent bore showing some scattered light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have toned to a pleasant smooth blue-gray patina showing strong original blue throughout, some scattered light dings and handling marks. There is some mild silvering at the muzzle and high edges and the barrel bands have toned to mild gray patina. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear and all of the markings remain quite crisp and clear. The smooth walnut stocks remain in about very good condition showing some older added dark finish with overall light dings and mild abrasions. The sling swivels, cleaning rod and original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. Included is a reworked Pattern 1853 socket bayonet with scabbard that rates very good showing some small spots of light to perhaps moderate pitting along the blade and overall toning to gray patina. The bayonet still bears British military inspector marks on one flat, the other flats engraved with Nepalese markings and it seems to fit the rifle well. The leather scabbard with brass fittings rates very good showing some light flaking, scuffs and the brass toning to a pleasant other patina. This is a very attractive Gahendra rifle in above average condition with a very fine bore. (13A9738-116) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550</p>
2082	<p>Custom Ross MKIII Bolt Action Rifle serial #PH1775, 303 British, 26 1/4" shortened barrel with an about very good bore showing light frosting and oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have toned to a mild gray patina showing some scattered light pitting, small areas of old oxidation staining and some original blue lurking about the protected areas. The bolt is similar showing some remnants of case-hardened colors and is numbered "387CJ". There are three drilled and tapped holes along the receiver ring, one showing a broken screw head and the other two screw heads have been buffed over, most of the original markings are otherwise intact. The smooth walnut stock has been cut down and modified with a somewhat rudimentary pistolgrip and otherwise rates good showing a neat repair at the upper tang, scattered light abrasions, dings and some rudimentary checkering and grasping grooves along the forend. The rifle is sighted with an HWC rear receiver sight and the original front sight assembly has been moved back down the shortened barrel, missing its cross pin. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-113) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>
2083	<p>Brazilian Model 1908 Mauser Bolt Action Rifle by DWM serial #B2044, 7mm Mauser, 29 1/4" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The receiver and bolt of this rifle have toned to a mild gray patina showing some scattered brown undertones and remnants of light oxidation staining while the remaining metal surfaces retain perhaps 85% original blue showing some overall light handling marks, freckling and the barrel toning to a deep gray-brown patina. The small parts show remnants of fire blue lurking about the protected areas, there is a small Century import mark on the underside of the barrel and all other markings remain intact and clear. The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in very good condition showing a tiny crack at the heel, a few mild abrasions and the overall light dings one would expect. The stock is stamp-numbered to the gun and retains strong markings. The bolt is mismatched (5715), there is no cleaning rod present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these fine rifles that may make for a good shooter. (13A9738-249) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2084	<p>Canadian No. 4 MKI* Lee-Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Long Branch serial #91L2179, 303 British, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1949-dated rifle retain about 97% original blue with most of the loss due to some light high edge and operational wear and a few light scratches and minor dings along the front band. All markings remain crisp and clear and there is a very small "Aloha / Leb. Oh." importer marking along the left side receiver. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition showing a dark armory oil finish with the scattered light dings and mild abrasions one would expect, a small shallow chip ahead of the middle band and somewhat softened but visible Canadian inspector stamps. One magazine numbered "25C6130" showing moderately flaking Suncoite finish is included, along with a brass cleaning kit in the butt and spike bayonet with scabbard. The bolt is matching the receiver and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-250) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2085	<p>Italian M38 Carcano Cavalry Carbine by FNA Brescia serial #H6639, 7.35 Carcano, 17 1/2" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some sparsely scattered small specks of minor oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 38-dated carbine retain perhaps 60% original blue toning to a dark gray patina overall with some scattered pinprick pitting and areas of old oxidation staining. The bolt has mostly toned to a mottled gray patina showing some scattered light oxidation staining and hints of original case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The screw heads show light slot wear and all markings remain intact and quite crisp with proper cartridge designation on the rear sight and the date, maker markings and Italian army acceptance stamp on the barrel shank. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good condition showing a very thin 1/2" crack at the upper tang, a couple tiny drying cracks at the heel, overall dings and handling marks one would expect. The stock retains very nice markings along the left side butt and is stamp-numbered to the receiver along with the appropriate caliber designation and Brescia roundel. The folding bayonet assembly and original sights are intact, there are no visible import marks and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid Carcano carbine in its desirable original configuration for the military collector. (13B9736-47) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2086	<p>Italian M91 Carcano Cavalry Carbine by FNA Brescia serial #XZ4768, 6.5 Carcano, 17 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 42-dated carbine retain about 90% original blue showing some scattered high edge wear, a few areas of minor oxidation staining, some light pitting along the right side magazine and the bayonet thinning and toning to a mild plum patina. The bolt has mostly toned to a medium gunmetal patina showing some scattered light freckling and the extractor and trigger show remnants of straw color. The screw heads show light slot wear and all markings remain intact and quite crisp with date, maker markings and Italian army acceptance stamp on the barrel shank. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing a very tiny drying crack forming at the upper tang and the scattered light dings and handling marks one would expect. The stock retains strong markings along the left side and is stamp-numbered to the receiver along with a somewhat soft but intact Brescia roundel and "4UT" depot stamp. The folding bayonet assembly and original sights are intact, there are no visible import marks and the action seems to function well mechanically. Also included are three segments of cleaning rod housed in the butt and an original brown leather sling with brass buckle that remains in good condition showing overall light crackling and minor stiffening with otherwise intact stitching and hardware. A very attractive Carcano carbine in original mid-war configuration. (13B9736-46) {C&R} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550</p>
2087	<p>French Model 1866 Chassepot Single Shot Rifle serial #F82544, 11mm, 31 1/4" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this 1867-dated rifle are a mottled dark brown and gunmetal patina showing a coat of heavy old varnish over light pitting and oxidation. The manufacturer's markings are no longer visible and the barrel shank markings are only partially discernible. The walnut stock remains in perhaps fair condition as cleaned and refinished showing some smoothed-over scorch marks and depressions along the edges, scattered light dings and handling marks. The stock is rather shy of the metal in most areas and there are only ghostly remnants of markings faintly visible though the butt actually has some rather nice figure. The bolt, bayonet lug and slightly bent cleaning rod are matching the receiver, the needle appears to be broken and the action will require mechanical attention as the bolt is very stiff and the sear does not hold. (13A9738-80) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2088	<p>British No. 1 MKIII* Lee-Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Enfield serial #O3006, 303 British, 25" barrel with a dark bore showing worn evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1917-dated rifle are toning to a dark blue-gray patina showing some scattered high edge wear, spots of light oxidation staining and strong arsenal blue throughout. All markings are intact and legible and the right side of the receiver shows a small "ENGLAND" import mark and is stamped with British export proofs. The smooth walnut stocks remain in about good condition showing overall moderate dings, mild abrasions and a few tiny chips with overall darkening from the years. The stock is numbered behind the noscap matching the receiver and there are strong inspector stamps behind the triggerguard. The stock disc is marked "PW" and the buttplate has toned to a nice other patina. All of the serialized parts are matching, one original magazine retaining about 80% original blue is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-251) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2089	French MAS 36 Bolt Action Rifle by St. Etienne serial #M94763, 7.5 French, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 95% arsenal black enamel and gray phosphate finishes showing some scattered light flaking, high edge wear and handling marks. The front band, floorplate, bolt and buttplate show phosphate finish while the remaining parts are black enamel. All markings remain legible and there is a small Century import mark on the underside of the barrel. The smooth hardwood stocks remain in about very good condition as lightly cleaned, the buttstock showing a 1 1/4" drying crack along the right side butt and is a little bit shy at the toe of the buttplate, along with some scattered light dings and handling marks. Strangely, the front sight has a small groove cut along its top surface similar to that seen on the earlier Berthier models. The stocks and bayonet are un-numbered, the bolt and triggerguard are matching the receiver and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9688-5) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2090	Japanese Type 38 Arisaka Bolt Action Rifle by Kokura serial #09924, 6.5 Arisaka, 31 1/4" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this Series 25 rifle retain about 85% original blue showing some scattered spots of old oxidation staining, small areas of light pitting here and there and the floorplate toning to gray-brown patina. The bolt body remains mostly bright with the handle toning to deep brown patina, the small parts show remnants of straw color and the magazine follower retains nice fire blue. The receiver markings remain crisp and the chrysanthemum is completely intact and unmolested. The Asian hardwood stock and handguard remain in about very good condition showing the usual overall light dings and mild abrasions, moderate separation of the two-piece butt and a period-repaired duffel cut beneath the barrel band. The stocks show remnants of original finish and strong kanji stamps behind the pistolgrip. The front band and firing pin are un-numbered, the floorplate, remaining bolt parts and dust cover are matching the receiver, and the extractor and bolt release appear to be matching by assembly number. No cleaning rod is present, the front triggerguard screw is missing and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable Type 38 still with its original dust cover and chrysanthemum. (13A9738-188) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2091	Italian Model 1874 Double Action Revolver by Glisenti serial #MZ12, 10.4 Italian Ordnance, 6 1/4" octagon barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few spots of minor oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 90% arsenal quality reapplied dull blue showing some scattered light oxidation staining, scattered light dings and handling marks. Most of the markings have softened slightly but remain mostly intact with Glisenti logo on the left side frame and Italian inspector stamps on the various components. The checkered walnut grips remain in good condition having darkened from the years and showing worn checkering, a small ding on the right panel and the left panel is a little loose. All of the parts appear to be matching by assembly number, the hammer spur shows a very hasty and rudimentary brazed repair, and the action is non-functional as the trigger spring, sear spring and hammer stirrup are missing. (13A9757-11) {ANTIQUÉ} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2092	British Martini-Enfield MKI Carbine by RSAF Enfield serial #9873D, 303 British, 21" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little minor frosting with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine retain about 90% arsenal refurbished blue showing some high edge wear, remnants of light pitting and small dings. The barrel bands and forend hardware are a dark gray-brown and show moderate overall pitting. The receiver markings are rather soft with faint original Enfield 1884 marking on the right side and legible Enfield 1898 conversion markings on the left. The barrel shank shows good inspector markings, a large "E" and out-of-service stamp. The smooth walnut stocks remain in fair-good condition, the buttstock showing moderate overall dings and darkening from the years with faint markings and the stock disc stamped with Arabic letters. The forend and barrel bands are replacements from a different model as the inletting shows large gaps and the fit is loose overall, the forend showing a thin 3 1/2" chip along the rear right edge, overall moderate dings and a "DP" drill purpose stamp on the underside. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-115) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2093	Custom British Martini-Enfield MKI Sporting Rifle serial #1517, 30-40 Ackley Improved, 23 1/2" two-groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this interesting rifle retain about 95% reapplied blue showing some scattered light handling marks and sparsely scattered remnants of light pitting beneath the finish. The markings have softened from the metal preparation, remaining partially visible with original Enfield 1878 date on the right and strong 1900-dated 303 conversion markings on the left. The custom checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks, the forend is rather loose due to its peculiar method of attachment with a long rod going through the forend and connected to the receiver. The threads are rather worn where it attaches to the receiver and appear to have been very shallow to begin with. The rifle is equipped with a modified dial cocking indicator, custom safety lever, base for rear receiver sight, quarter rib with three-leaf express sights, brass bead on ramp front sight and sling swivel studs. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-257) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2094	Custom C. G. Bonehill Martini-Henry Sporting Rifle serial #Y26055, 22 LR, 25 1/8" barrel with a very good bore showing light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The barrel retains about 90% original blue showing scattered small areas thinning to gray patina and light handling marks. The remaining metal surfaces are a mottled dark gray patina showing remnants of light pitting and evidence of a somewhat rudimentary cleaning along the receiver. The receiver markings have softened somewhat and remain partially legible with original Enfield 1877 markings along the right side and C. G. Bonehill conversion markings on the left. The smooth walnut stocks remain in good condition as cleaned and refinished, the forend having been shortened and the buttstock showing a reattached 2" segment at the butt, large vacant hole along the toe line and top of the wrist, some light dings and handling marks. The barrel shows a vacant rear sight screw hole and transverse pin hole about 5 1/2" back from the band, and is sighted with a Lyman 57RS peep sight rather haphazardly screwed into the left side of the barrel shank, and a somewhat rudimentary large shark fin blade front sight. The arm is equipped with sling swivels and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-118) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2095	Iver Johnson 38 Safety Hammerless Double Action Revolver serial #D2356, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 75% period reapplied nickel finish showing some scattered moderate flakes showing oxidation staining, light bubbling and handling marks. The markings remain mostly legible and the triggerguard shows moderate oxidation. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good condition showing some light dings and minor staining. The action will require mechanical attention at the latch spring is broken, the extractor lever is missing, timing is still good with lock-up rather loose. (13A9695-8) {C&R} (25/50) Est. 25 - 50
2096	Hopkins & Allen XL 3 Double Action Revolver serial #9840, 32 RF, 2 3/4" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are a dull gray patina showing light oxidation staining, scattered light pitting and tool marks along the base pin head. The markings remain legible. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in about very good condition showing overall light staining and small dings. The hammer does not cock, cylinder rotation is very stiff and overall non-functional. (13A9695-9) {C&R} (20/40) Est. 20 - 40
2097	Smith & Wesson 32 DA Third Model Revolver serial #23974, 32 S&W, 3 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 50-55% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to heavy flaking to gray-brown patina along the right side, back strap and left side barrel, spots of old oxidation staining and handling marks. The triggerguard shows remnants of bright blue while the hammer and trigger retain hints of good case-hardened colors. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good condition showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and minor smoothing. All of the serialized parts are matching, the extractor is a little sluggish and does not snap down all of the way, single action is not functional though barrel-to-frame fit is quite solid and double action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9695-7) {ANTIQUÉ} (75/125) Est. 75 - 125

Lot	Title/Description
2098	Mauser Model 1910 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #236149, 25 ACP, 3 1/8" barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing some moderate oxidation in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 95% original blue showing some high edge wear, a few sparsely scattered spots of mild oxidation staining and some light silvering near the takedown pin. The small parts retain much of their brilliant fire blue flaking lightly to a mild gray-brown patina, all markings remain clear and the pistol is stamped with "(Crown) / (Crown) / U" commercial proofs. The checkered walnut grip remains in very fine condition retaining much of its original varnish showing some light flaking and scattered minor dings. All of the serialized parts are matching and one original magazine is included showing light oxidation staining, the feed lips with light wear and the spring somewhat weak. The action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13A9736-80) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2099	Mauser Model 1934 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #534595, 32 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 96% arsenal blue showing some light high edge wear, a few errant freckles along the top of the slide and minor thinning along the frontstrap. The extractor retains a hint of fire blue having mostly toned to a silvery straw tone and all markings remain crisp and clear. Despite the rather late serial number, this example is still stamped with "(Crown) / (Crown) / U" proofs. The checkered walnut grip remain in about very good condition as lightly cleaned showing worn finish, some scattered light dings and flattop checkering. All of the serialized parts are matching, one original magazine is included that shows some moderate dings and a chip along the feed lips and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A nice example of these popular Mauser pocket pistols. (13A9736-73) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2100	German P.626(b) Semi-Auto Pistol by Fabrique Nationale serial #1484c, 32 ACP, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 97-98% original blue showing a few scattered light freckles, minor high edge wear and handling marks. The metal surfaces show the usual light machining marks and the extension at the back of the frame where the striker channel rides over is bent slightly outward, very likely a result of hasty late-war production. All markings remain quite crisp and clear showing proper eagle proofs and "(Eagle) / WaA140" Waffenamts. The original black checkered synthetic grips with "FN" logo remain in very fine condition showing a few light dings, handling marks and one tiny flake near the top edge of the right panel. All of the serialized parts are matching; the slide numbered "21484c", the remaining parts "1484c" and the action seems to function well mechanically. Included with this pistol are two original magazines with FN logo retaining about 95% original phosphate finish showing light operational wear, one with a tiny crack near the left feed lip and serviceable springs. Also included is an unmarked vintage brown leather flap holster that rates very good showing moderate edge wear, overall light scuffs and intact stitching. A very nice late-war rig for the martial collector. (13B9736-69) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2101	Portuguese Model 1886 Kropatschek Bolt Action Rifle by Steyr serial #B521, 8x60mmR, 26" barrel with a bright bore showing a very slight bulge at the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1886-dated rifle have mostly toned to a mix of mild gray-brown and blue-gray patina and showing tiny dings and remnants of fine pinprick pitting with generous arsenal blue lurking about the protected areas. The bolt remains mostly bright showing some mild gray freckling and a few scattered minor pits. The markings have softened slightly from the years but otherwise remain intact, the left side of the receiver with Portuguese "L" royal monogram. The smooth walnut stock remains in good condition having darkened from the years and showing overall light dings, handling marks and a thin 5/8" chip about 3" forward of the triggerguard, this appears to be a rather thin area of the stock as there is some exposed metal of the action visible. The stock shows very faint remnants of markings and has been re-numbered to match the rifle on the right side. The remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A cleaning rod is present along with an original brown leather sling with brass hardware that shows moderate flaking and handling marks. Also included is an original bayonet, scabbard and leather frog, the bayonet also having been renumbered to match the rifle. The metal surfaces of the bayonet have toned to a pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered areas of smoothed-over light pitting and the walnut grip panels rate very good showing some moderate wear and smoothing. The scabbard is a dark gray patina showing freckling and remnants of original blue while the frog rates good showing moderate crackling and light flaking. A solid example of these early bolt action repeating rifles. (13A9738-195) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2102	British Percussion Double Hammergun by Isaac Hollis & Sons serial #04778, 24 bore, 30" damascus twist barrels with mostly bright very good bores showing some scattered spots of light oxidation. The barrels of this shotgun have mostly toned to a dark plum-brown patina showing overall light oxidation staining, some sparsely scattered pinprick pitting and remnants of twisting damascus patterns. The barrel rib is clearly marked "I. HOLLIS & SONS LONDON" and the underside of the left barrel shows what appears to be an electro-penciled social security number, in addition to the original black powder proofs and bore markings. The lockplates and patent breech show attractive smoky remnants of case-hardened colors along with some sparsely scattered minor oxidation staining. The breeches are equipped with platinum blowout plugs, dual German silver band inlays and nickel-plated nipples. The locks are maker-marked and show somewhat rudimentary light scrollwork embellishments and the bow of the triggerguard embellished with a little game bird. The checkered walnut stock remains in about very good condition showing an old 1 1/2" chip at the toe that is now somewhat worn from the years, scattered light dings and handling marks. The checkering shows some scattered lightly chipped points but remains mostly intact, the raised edges around the lockplates and metal-to-wood fit remains very nice. The grooved horn buttplate shows a corresponding light chip at the toe and moderate overall crackling. The original ebony ramrod with German silver tip is present, the right hammer screw appears to be an older replacement and the locks function crisply. A rather attractive British double that appears to have seen very little use. (13A9738-6) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2103	Manhattan Arms Co. Double Hammergun serial #58070T, 20 ga, 28" laminated steel barrels choked cylinder and about modified with good mostly bright bores showing light pitting throughout and a few small dings. The barrels of this Belgian-made shotgun have mostly toned to a mottled gray-brown patina showing some remnants of cleaned old oxidation staining, a few spots of light pitting and handling marks with remnants of twisting patterns throughout. The action and lockplates retain perhaps 25% vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected areas toning to a silvery case-hardened patina along with some scattered light freckling and handling marks. Some of the screw heads show slot wear and the action is embellished with light bordering, a few foliate scrolls and simple game bird scenes at the rear of the lockplates. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend with horn tip insert remain in very good condition showing a lightly flaking added varnish, scattered light dings and handling marks. The buttstock is slightly cast-on and the black checkered hard rubber buttplate is intact showing some light scuffs and handling marks. Length-of-pull is 14 1/4", the barrels are off-face and show lateral play with the top lever resting about dead center. The locks with rebounding high spur circular hammers seem to function well mechanically. (13A9738-170) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2104	British Percussion Double Hammergun by James Worrall 12 bore, 30" damascus barrels with oxidized bore. The barrels have mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing evidence of an old cleaning with remnants of old oxidation staining and light pitting. The barrel rib markings with Worrall's Foregate St. Chester address remain legible. The patent breech features platinum blowout plugs and dual gold bands. The lockplates are a darker gray patina showing a little minor oxidation staining and are embellished with nice British scrollwork and there are a few light chips along the cap deflectors. The long tang triggerguard features a nice foliate finial and the tailpipe is also nicely embellished. The checkered straight grip walnut stock remains in about very good condition, the butt showing a flaking antique varnish along with a thin 1 3/4" sliver missing along the top forward edge of the left lockplate and scattered light dings. This arm shows significant use and interestingly there are a series of locales lightly scratched in script into the left side butt that remain mostly legible: "New Zealand / St. Vincent / Bombay / Abyssinia / New Foundland". An antique ramrod is included, the arm is equipped with sling swivel eyes and the locks seem to function well mechanically. (13A9738-206) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2105	British Double Hammergun by W. & C. Scott & Son serial #2038, 12 bore, 28" Best English Damascus barrels choked a tight cylinder with bright very good plus bores showing evidence of a light honing, some scattered smoothed-over pinprick pitting and tiny raised dents. The barrels of this shotgun have mostly toned to a silvery pewter patina showing remnants of cleaned moderate pitting at the breeches and muzzles, small areas of old oxidation staining and faint swirling damascus patterns. The barrel rib is clearly marked with "DORSET PLACE PALL MALL LONDON" address and the undersides are marked with "PATENT / 1221 / (Hammer)" along with the usual black powder proofs. The action and lockplates are a similar gunmetal gray patina showing scattered remnants of silvery case-hardened patina and some smoky colors lurking about the protected areas. The hammers are quite graceful and both lockplates are clearly maker-marked and embellished with nice bordering and tasteful detailed game scenes. The bow of the triggerguard shows some scattered oxidation staining along with a small engraved woodcock. The top lever is neatly marked "W. & C. SCOTT / & SON / PATENT" and the water table bears numerous patent markings including Purdey's patent bolt, Scott's patent action and "J.P. Patent No. 1104 / 2455". The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend remain in about very good condition showing a tiny drying crack behind each lockplate, somewhat worn checkering, scattered light dings and generous original varnish along the butt. The forend shows a bit more wear with worn checkering and darkening from the years. There is an un-engraved silver monogram plate along the toe line and the checkered horn buttplate is intact showing some light scuffs and edge wear. Length-of-pull is 14 3/8", barrels are off-face and lock-up shows a little bit of later play with top lever resting about dead center. The locks with rebounding hammers seem to function well mechanically. A very good example from this well-regarded maker that has seen honest use. (13B9773-23) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2106	British Round Body Double Hammergun by T. Stensby & Co. serial #H11728, 20 bore, 28" barrels choked cylinder and modified with bright near excellent bores perhaps showing one or two faint freckles. The barrels of this shotgun show later Birmingham nitro-proofs marked "15.8 20x70 950 BAR", the water table also marked with view and nitro-proof stamps. The barrels of this shotgun retain about 97% nice quality restored rust blue showing some sparsely scattered light oxidation staining and a few scattered remnants of minor pits. The T. Stensby & Co. Manchester address is rather soft but remains mostly legible. The action and rather petite back action locks have toned to a deep gray patina showing some scattered light oxidation staining and generous case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The action is embellished with some very light bordering and both lockplates are clearly maker-marked. The top lever and triggerguard also retain about 95% restored blue showing light freckling. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish, a tiny crack ahead of the right lockplate, tiny flake at the upper tang and ahead of the left lockplate and some overall light handling marks. The checkering shows light wear, there is a blank silver monogram plate along the toe line and the grooved horn buttplate is intact showing light edge wear. Length-of-pull is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2". Barrels are off-face and lock-up shows moderate lateral play with the top lever about dead center. The locks with rebounding hammers seem to function well mechanically. (13A9738-14) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2107	A. H. Fox Sterlingworth Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #138421, 12 ga, 30" Krupp Fluid Steel barrels both choked modified with fair bores showing scattered bright areas and moderate pitting throughout. The barrels of this shotgun have toned to a dark gray patina showing spots of light oxidation staining along the left barrel and overall cleaned light pitting. The action has toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing some light freckling and intact markings with light zigzag bordering. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The buttplate is a replacement that appears to be a piece of smooth plexiglass and the forend is somewhat ill-fitted due to it being secured by a replacement non-gun screw. Length-of-pull is just shy of 14", barrels are off-face and exhibit light lateral play with the top lever resting just right of center. The safety is non-automatic and the action is very stiff to re-cock but otherwise seems to function normally. (13A9738-236) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2108	Meriden Firearms Co. "Meriden Special" Double Hammergun serial #19838, 12 ga, 32" damascus twist barrels both choked full with mostly bright fair-good bores showing scattered light to moderate pitting. The barrels have mostly toned to a mottled gunmetal patina showing scattered light oxidation staining, light handling marks and strong twist patterns. The action is a mild gray patina showing remnants of silvery case-hardened patina and some light oxidation staining. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and a couple tiny chips around some edges with the forend showing a bit more wear overall. The black hard rubber buttplate and pistolgrip cap are intact showing light edge wear and length-of-pull is 14 1/8". Barrel lock-up is solid with the right barrel very slightly off-face and the top lever resting about dead center. The locks with rebounding hammers seem to function well mechanically. (13A9738-174) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2109	British Boxlock Double Shotgun by Webley & Scott serial #82353, 12 bore (2 1/2"), 29" W&S steel barrels choked cylinder and improved modified with bright near excellent bores, the left barrel showing some scattered stubborn fouling. The barrels of this nitro-proofed shotgun have mostly toned to a mottled dark gray patina showing some sparsely scattered smoothed-over light pitting and minor oxidation staining. The Webley & Scott Ltd. 78 Shaftesbury Ave. address has softened somewhat but remains entirely legible. The action is a more mild gray patina showing some scattered light pitting and remnants of silvery case-hardened patina in the protected areas, both sides clearly maker-marked. There is a tiny dent along the bow of the triggerguard but this is unobtrusive. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition showing mostly worn finish, scattered areas darkened from the years, some overall light dings and a couple more moderate dents along the toe line. The checkering shows light wear overall, there is an un-engraved silver monogram plate along the toe line and the grooved black hard rubber buttplate is cracked through its center. Length-of-pull is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 7/8" and 3 1/4". Barrel lock-up is solid with the right barrel showing just the faintest whisper of light between breech and standing breech, the arm features automatic safety and extractor and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid "rainy day" British double from this well-known maker. (13A9738-165) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2110	Unmarked Belgian Underlever Double Hammergun 16 bore, 31" damascus barrels both choked cylinder with heavily pitted bores. The barrels of this shotgun are a mottled gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina showing scattered old oxidation staining, a few scattered light dings and smoothed-over pinprick pitting. The barrels show good remnants of twisting patterns and show a decorative silver inlay atop the rib at the breech along with dual silver bands that have a few small areas missing the inlay. The action and back action lockplates are a similar mottled gray patina showing remnants of old oxidation staining and smoothed-over fine pitting with light foliate embellishments throughout and simple game scenes on the lockplates and bow of the guard. The screw heads show light slot wear and the horn underlever and sculpted finger rest remain mostly intact showing a couple thin cracks and tiny chips along the edges. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in fair condition as cleaned showing some smoothed-over slivers along the edge of the forend, scattered light dings and areas rather shy where it meets the frame and lockplates. The forend wedge shows a small chip at its edge and the right hammer is somewhat loose. The shotgun features long articulated firing pins and non-rebounding hammers and the extractor is missing. Lock-up is solid though the barrels are off-face and the locks are otherwise functional. An interesting Belgian shotgun made in a very Germanic style. (13A9738-147) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
2111	Syracuse Arms Co. Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #29854, 16 ga, 28" New Twist barrels choked a tight full in both with bright very good plus bores showing a few scattered smoothed-over light pits and minor freckles. The barrels have mostly toned to a gunmetal-gray patina showing some small areas of minor oxidation staining, light handling marks and strong remnants of original finish in the protected areas along the rib, the barrels also showing strong twist patterns throughout. The action is toning to a mild gray-brown patina with scattered remnants of silvery case-hardened patina, some vibrant colors lurking about the protected areas and the triggerguard with flaking bright blue. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend with hard rubber tip insert remain in very good plus condition showing the scattered light dings and handling marks one would expect and the buttstock with generous amounts of original varnish. The checkered black hard rubber buttplate is intact showing a couple tiny chips around its edges. Length-of-pull is just shy of 14 1/4", barrel lock-up is tight on-face with the top lever resting right of center. The arm features automatic safety and extractor and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-128) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2112	Unmarked European Double Hammergun serial #3653, about 24 bore, 28 1/8" steel barrels with heavily pitted bores. Likely Belgian or French, the only proof-like mark appears to be a "(Crown) / CG / G". The barrels have mostly toned to a dark gray-brown patina showing remnants of old oxidation staining and some scattered light pitting. The barrel rib is marked "ACIER EXTRA FIN" and the breeches are stamped with a rather elaborate heraldic crown and eagle crest over "POUDRES BLANCHES" no doubt referring to the early French smokeless powder. The undersides are marked "28" but the chambers are clearly too large for a 28 gauge, but too small for a 20. The action is toning to a mild gray patina showing scattered light pitting overall and some generous silvery case-hardened patina with a few wisps of smoky colors. The action and lockplates show some simple light embellishments. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about good condition with a light flake forming at the upper tang, overall darkening from the years, a 3" thin drying crack at the heel and scattered dings. There is a more modern sling swivel stud along the toe line and length-of-pull is about 13 1/2". Lock-up is by dual under-bites, Greener-style crossbolt and sideclips though the barrels display moderate lateral play as the arm has obviously seen significant use. The locks with rebounding hammers seem to function well mechanically. (13A9738-149) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2113	Wilkes-Barre Gun Co. Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #674, 12 ga, 30" damascus barrels with mostly bright bores showing scattered light pitting and a number of partially raised heavy dents. The barrels of this shotgun have mostly toned to plum-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation and visible swirling damascus patterns. The action has toned to a mild gray-brown patina showing a little bit of light pitting and silvery case-hardened patina in the protected areas. The action is embellished with nice quality foliate scrollwork, the top is finely matted and the bottom clearly maker-marked. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about good condition showing worn finish, scattered light dings, a few tiny drying cracks at the upper tang and a thin about 2" u-shaped crack along the right side wrist. There is a cross bolt repair through the stock flats that appears to have been done during the period of use. Length-of-pull to the hard rubber game dog logo buttplate is 14", barrel lock-up shows a hint of lateral play and they are very slightly off-face with the top lever resting about dead center. The arm features an automatic safety and otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-88) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
2114	German Buchsflinte Percussion Double Hammergun by I. D. Moritz & Son .60 cal by about 20 bore, 29 3/4" barrels with dark bores showing overall light pitting, the rifle bore with otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces have been cleaned to silvery pewter patina showing remnants of light pitting, a bit heavier along the left side barrel along with some scattered spots of old oxidation staining. The rib is inlaid in tarnished silver "I. D. MORITZ & SOHN IN LIEPZIG" and the lockplates show some wide foliate scrollwork. The arm is equipped with German silver hardware including dual ramrod thimbles, tailpipe, wedge escutcheons, fancy triggerguard and buttplate. The tailpipe has a nice foliate engraved extension, the triggerguard finial has broken off and was replaced with a somewhat rudimentary pewter substitute and the bow of the triggerguard is embellished with an attractive small game scene. The checkered walnut half stock remains in fair-good condition showing some extensively repaired chips along the right side below the lockplate, repaired crack through the front of the triggerguard extending to the left lockplate, missing sliver and crack along the right edge and overall scattered dings. The stock features a right-side patchbox with sliding walnut cover and a rather generous left-side cheekpiece. There is a vacant sling swivel hole along the toe line and ramrod is a more modern rudimentary replacement. The arm is equipped with a rifle set trigger that will require mechanical attention as it sets but does not drop the hammer. The locks are otherwise functional though out of time and the rifle is sighted with a simple German silver v-notch rear sight and fine blade front. (13A9738-124) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2115	British Sidelock Double Shotgun by Henry Tolley serial #10898 (barrels), 12 bore (2 1/2"), 27" damascus barrels choked improved modified and modified with bright very good bores, perhaps lightly honed, showing some remnants of fine pitting and a few raised light dents. The barrels of this shotgun have mostly toned to gunmetal patina showing overall scattered light oxidation staining, a few fine pinprick pits and remnants of brown finish in the protected areas along the rib also showing fading swirling damascus patterns throughout. The barrel rib is clearly marked "HENRY. TOLLEY. MAKER. BIRMINGHAM", the arm is stamped with Birmingham black powder proofs and the barrel lug with "H. T. / PATENT / 2663 86". The action has toned to a similar gray patina with mild brown undertones, a few light dings and minor freckling with remnants of silvery case-hardened patina in the protected areas. The screw heads show light slot wear, both lockplates are clearly maker-marked and the arm is embellished with some light bordering, the dolls head extension with a tasteful foliate motif and "SAFE" inlaid in gold at the upper tang. The checkered scant round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend with rosewood tip insert remain in fair condition, the buttstock showing a long thin repaired u-shaped crack coming around the upper tang and terminating behind either lockplate, the bottom edge of the stock beneath each lockplate also pulling away slightly, overall worn checkering and scattered dings. The forend exhibits some light play and the butt is fitted with a black checkered hard rubber buttplate with game dog logo showing light scuffs and edge wear. Length-of-pull is 14 1/8" with drops of 2 1/8" and 3 1/4". Lock-up is by dual under-bites and remains solid on-face though the top lever rests slightly left of center. The arm features automatic safety and extractor and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-220) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2116	British Percussion Double Fowler by Mortimer 10 bore, 32" London Fine Twist barrels with lightly oxidized bores. The barrels of this fowler have toned to dark plum-brown patina showing scattered spots of light oxidation staining and handling marks. There are German silver blowout plugs and dual bands at the breech. The remaining metal surfaces are a similar dark gray patina, the lockplates clearly marked "MORTIMER" and embellished with light scrollwork. The nipples are more modern replacements and the hammer spurs show somewhat rudimentary brazed repairs, the spurs themselves now rather short and stubby. The dual ramrod thimbles, tailpipe, triggerguard and buttplate are of iron while the wedge escutcheons, monogram plate and small decorative storage compartment along the toe line are German silver. The checkered straight grip walnut stock rates fair showing a period repaired break through the wrist with large iron reinforcements on either side, also with a few more modern filler repairs and repaired light cracks, the stock otherwise showing just some scattered light dings, handling marks and strong original finish along the butt. A replacement brass-tipped ramrod is included and the locks are functional albeit a little sluggish. (13A9738-274) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
2117	American Arms Co. G. H. Fox Patent Swing-Out Double Hammergun serial #2525, 12 ga, 28" damascus barrels choked cylinder with moderately pitted bores, a few small areas a bit heavier. The barrels of this interesting shotgun have mostly toned to a dark plum-brown patina showing a few scattered light dings, some sparsely scattered old oxidation staining and strong twisting damascus patterns. The screw hole and head at the rear of the rib show light wear and the American Arms Co. Boston markings remain completely intact and legible. The frame and lockplates have toned to a mottled deep gray patina showing some sparsely scattered light pitting and remnants of silvery case-hardened patina lurking about. Both lockplates are clearly maker-marked and the water table shows the G. H. Fox patent dates and serial number. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished long ago showing a 1 1/4" crack at the right tip of forend, some scattered darkened areas, light dings and handling marks with the checkering somewhat worn. Barrels are off-face and lock-up shows moderate lateral play, the locks with rebounding hammer otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these peculiar and rather scarce American shotguns. (13B9738-50) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2118	Ithaca Flues Grade 1 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #230463, 12 ga, 32" damascus twist barrels choked modified and full with fair bores showing bright areas and light pitting throughout. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered light handling marks, a few pinprick pits and remnants of old oxidation staining. The barrels show very faint twist patterns and the action shows a hint of case-hardened colors lurking about the protected areas and intact markings along either side. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend remain in about very good condition as lightly cleaned showing worn checkering, a couple tiny drying cracks forming at the upper tang and around the frame, the fit a little shy here as well. The hard rubber pistolgrip cap shows moderate wear and the original buttplate shows moderate smoothing but is otherwise intact. Length-of-pull is 14 1/8", barrel lock-up is tight on-face though the top lever rests left of center. The arm features an automatic safety and seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-60) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2119	Parry Firearms Co. Double Hammergun serial #186, 12 ga, 26 7/8" laminated steel barrels choked cylinder with bright about good bores showing some remnants of fine pitting and a number of raised light dents scattered about. The metal surfaces of this shotgun have toned to a mottled gray patina with brown undertones and scattered old oxidation staining. The maker markings along either side of the frame remain mostly legible and there is a period repair to the back of the triggerguard utilizing a brass pin. The smooth round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and checkered forend remain in fair condition as cleaned and refinished long ago showing a number of thin drying cracks along the butt and behind the lockplates, 1 1/4" shallow chip at the toe, areas darkening from the years and overall light dings. The original hard rubber buttplate is intact showing moderate wear and a tiny chip at the toe. The upper tang screw is missing, barrels are slightly off-face and show light lateral play, the top lever rests left of center and the locks with rebounding hammers remain functional. (13A9738-84) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (50/75) Est. 50 - 75
2120	Japanese Type 99 Arisaka Bolt Action Rifle by Nagoya serial #76916, 7.7 Arisaka, 25 1/2" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a little pinprick pitting nearer the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this Series 8 "last ditch" rifle have mostly toned to a dark gray-brown patina showing an area of light pitting around the right side receiver ring, scattered light oxidation staining and remnants of original blue here and there. The screw heads show slot wear and the markings remain clearly legible including the chrysanthemum which remains completely intact and unmolested. The smooth Asian hardwood stock, handguard and separate forend remain in about very good condition perhaps showing a touch of older added finish, the forend with a thin 4 1/2" crack along its right side that appears to have been repaired, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The wooden buttplate shows some scattered light dings and eight wide grooves and there is what appears to be a poorly-struck kanji stamp behind the pistolgrip. The rifle has the usual late-war features of rough metal and woodwork, crude bolt handle, welded bolt knob and bands, single screw sling swivel and simple fixed sights. All of the bolt parts are matching the receiver, the firing pin nose has broken off, and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A very good example of these late-war Japanese rifles. (13A9688-10) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2121	British Percussion Double Fowler by Parker 10 bore, 32 1/2" damascus barrels with moderately oxidized bores. The barrels have toned to dark plum-brown patina showing some remnants of cleaned smoothed-over pitting and light oxidation staining. There are no visible rib markings, the breech has German silver blowout plugs and dual bands, and the undersides of the barrels show Birmingham black powder proofs. The remaining surfaces are dark gray showing evidence of an old cleaning, softened foliate scrollwork and "PARKER" on either lockplate. The hammer skirts show some light chipping and damage, the nipples are more modern replacements and the hammers are different styles, the left appears to be the replacement. The checkered straight grip walnut stock remains in about fair-good condition as cleaned showing a number of lengthy repaired cracks near the lockplates and upper tang, a few filler repairs, gap at the heel and areas shy of the metal. There is a small storage compartment along the toe line with decorative German silver escutcheon. An antique hickory ramrod with somewhat worn German silver tip is included and the locks remain functional. (13A9599-2) {ANTIQUE} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2122	Mediterranean Percussion Miquelet Pistol .70 cal, 8" part round part octagon barrel with turned medial at the point of transition and a moderately oxidized bore. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to gray-brown patina showing overall old smoothed-over light pitting and some moderate oxidation staining at the muzzle. The Patilla-style lock shows some faint light border embellishments and a bit of swirling scrollwork on the underside of the mainspring. The arm is equipped with a large brass grooved barrel band, triggerguard, rectangular grip plate and decorative lock screw escutcheons all toned to a nice rich ochre patina. The checkered walnut stock with flared square butt remains in good condition showing a moderate chip along the forward edge on either side, now smoothed-out from the years, scattered light dings and worn checkering with a nice decorative carved geometric motif running the length of the backstrap and underside of the forend. The ramrod is missing, the screw heads show slot old wear and the nipple has mild damage. The arm is equipped with a rather small trigger showing a slight curlicue and the lock seems to function well mechanically. An honest example of these interesting antique arms with a lot of character. (13A9757-9) {ANTIQUE} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2123	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Second Change 32-20 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #37674, 32-20 WCF, 4" barrel with a good bore showing some scattered spots of pinprick pitting and light oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 80% original nickel finish with most of the loss along the left side barrel and high edges of the cylinder toning to a mild pewter and gray-brown patina, some scattered smaller flakes and areas of mild staining. All markings remain intact and quite crisp and the hammer and trigger retain generous amounts of vibrant case-hardened colors showing some overall freckling and a little pinprick pitting along the right side of the hammer. The black checkered hard rubber S&W grips remain in very fine condition showing a few scattered light dings and minor scuffs, the left panel showing faint remnants of the patent date along its bottom edge and the right panel appropriately stamp-numbered to the gun. The remaining numbered parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13A9100-267) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (250/350) Est. 250 - 350
2124	J. Stevens Model 5100 Boxlock Double Shotgun 410 bore, 26" barrels choked full with mostly bright bores showing a few moderate dents or bulges about 8" back from the muzzles in both barrels. The barrels retain about 90% reapplied blue with most of the loss due to overall light oxidation staining and handling marks, while the action retains 92% reapplied polished blue, toning to plum and showing some light oxidation staining and a few scattered dings. The markings have softened somewhat from the metal preparation but remain mostly legible. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in fair condition showing a number of moderate cracks along the stock and frame junction and a rather large filler repair on the right side cheek that shows a chip. There is a cross bolt through the stock cheeks as well and some other scattered light dings. The butt is fitted with a hardened red rubber ventilated pad and the rear edge of the alloy safety tab has broken off but it is otherwise functional. Barrel lock-up is solid but shows a sliver of light between breech and standing breech, the top lever is right of center and the action otherwise seems to be functional. (13A9773-24) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (50/75) Est. 50 - 75

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2125	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #563717, 32-40, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good bore showing a hint of minor oxidation and light frosting in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver are a dark brown patina showing moderate overall pitting, perhaps artificially aged, with the magazine tube showing streaks of original blue, quite strong along the left side. The loading gate and extractor retain 90% original blue and the hammer shows some smoky remnants of color case-hardening. Some of the screw heads show light to perhaps moderate slot wear and all of the markings remain legible. The plain walnut stocks remain in about very good condition showing some scattered light scratches, dings, small areas darkened from the years and remnants of original varnish. The rifle is sighted with a sporting rear sight, small German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-132) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2126	Unmarked Percussion Over Under Buck & Ball Combination Gun .38 cal rifle over .73 cal smoothbore, 32 1/2" barrels with moderately oxidized bores, the top barrel with evident rifling. The metal surfaces show moderate to perhaps heavier overall oxidation staining, the barrels showing remnants of original brown finish scattered about and the breech and lockplates with a hint of case-hardened colors. The right nipple shows moderate damage, the top of the right hammer has broken off and the left hammer is missing its spur. The arm is equipped with a fancy German silver triggerguard, right-side pendulum patchbox and buttplate showing some overall discoloration. The walnut buttstock remains in about very good condition showing overall light staining, scattered dings, handling marks and some paint flecks. The stock shows some subtle grain figure along the butt and retains a healthy amount of slightly crazing original varnish. The rifle is sighted with original lollipop tang sight and dual globe and German silver blade front sight, the globe missing its fine post. A set of period ramrods are included and the left lock seems to function well mechanically. A good restoration project that will probably clean up quite well. (13A9738-12) (ANTIQUÉ) [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2127	Pedersoli Percussion Double Hammergun serial #8941, 12 bore, 28 1/2" barrels with bright near excellent bores showing some light machining marks from manufacture. The barrels retain about 90% original brown finish showing scattered oxidation staining and freckling. The lockplates and triggerguard are mostly bright showing scattered oxidation staining and simple foliate embellishments. The checkered walnut stock remains in good condition as refinished showing scattered darkened areas, light dings and sticker residue with areas somewhat shy of the metal. The ramrod is present and the locks are functional. (13A9738-267) (ANTIQUÉ) [Kris Congdon Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2128	Remington No. 6 Rolling Block Rifle serial #S344080, 22 S,L,LR, 20" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few scattered shallow pinprick pits and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to a mottled gray-brown patina showing a couple scattered pinprick pits, light freckles and handling marks. There are some scattered light tool marks, the markings have softened somewhat from the years but remain legible and the hammer and breechblock retain some smoky case-hardened colors. The plain walnut stocks remain in good condition showing a few thin drying cracks at the upper and lower tangs, some light dings and handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9459-25) {C&R} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2129	Remington Improved Model 6 Rolling Block Rifle serial #509126, 22 S,L,LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this August 1932 date-coded rifle retain about 92% original blue showing some sparsely scattered specks of light oxidation staining, minor handling marks along the sides of the barrel and overall toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina. The hammer, breechblock, takedown screw and trigger retain almost all of their dark smoky case-hardened colors showing some minor freckling and handling marks while the triggerguard and sights retain perhaps 90% original black enamel finish showing some flaking along the high edges. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good condition showing some scattered light dings and minor scuffs, the stocks retain much of their original varnish that does show overall crazing and rough areas, possibly from contact with some sort of solvent. The original sporting sights are intact, the rear sight is somewhat crooked, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine example of these handy little rifles that often saw very hard use. (13B9459-22) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2130	Remington No. 4 Rolling Block Rifle serial #J219938, 22 RF, 22 1/2" octagon barrel with a partially bright fair-good bore showing some scattered pitting, light oxidation and rather good rifling throughout. The barrel of this takedown rifle retains about 70-75% original blue with areas thinning to plum-brown patina overall, scattered areas of light pitting and freckling. That action similarly retains about 75% nice case-hardened colors quite bold in some areas with overall muting to mild gray patina and some light oxidation staining. The hammer, breechblock and action screws retain a similar amount of original blue with light oxidation staining and operational wear. The smooth walnut stocks remain in about very good condition showing some scattered light dings, scuffs and remnants of flaking original varnish. The original sporting sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example with some respectable original finish that may make for a good shooter. (13B9459-23) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2131	Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Rifle serial #39354, 25-20 Single Shot, 26" octagon barrel with a mostly bright good to about very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and minor oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to light high edge wear, an area toning to plum-brown patina along the right side nearer the breech and some scattered light dings. The Remington Arms Co. address remains completely intact and legible. The action has mostly toned to a dark gray patina showing some scattered light dings, a tiny hairline crack behind the hammer, some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina and a hint of good colors lurking about the protected edges. The screw heads show light slot wear, there are two vacant holes along the upper tang for tang sights and the patent dates along the left side of the frame remain quite crisp. The action parts show strong original blue thinning overall. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend with slight schnabel tip remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The forend tip insert has been lost and replaced with some black filler, there is a vacant sling swivel hole along the toe line there are no sights present. A solid No. 2 in 25-20. (13A9459-18) {C&R} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2132	British P14 Drill Purpose Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #213716, 303 British, 26" barrel with a good bore showing light oxidation and strong rifling throughout, the chamber having been drilled straight through the side. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to a dark blue-gray patina showing remnants of arsenal quality reapplied dull blue, some scattered fine pinprick pitting and light handling marks. The drill purpose "DP" designation is engraved on all of the major components and the original markings have softened somewhat remaining partially visible. The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in good condition as light cleaned showing a thin crack behind the triggerguard, scattered dings and darkening from the years. The left side volley sight front plate is present though the sight itself has been removed, the right side stock disc has been removed and has a white paint stamp over it, there is a good cartouche on the right side butt and all of the stock parts are "DP"-stamped. The center of the stock and floorplate retain most of their red and white band of paint again indicating DP. There is a small Century import mark behind the front sight, the bolt is matching although obviously no thought should be given to loading or firing this arm. (13A9738-190) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2133	Stoeger Zephyr No. 7 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #13464, 12 ga, 27 7/8" barrels choked modified with bright very good plus bores, the left barrel showing a few peculiar circular machine marks. The metal surfaces of this Spanish-made shotgun retain about 94% original blue showing some areas thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina along the barrels, scattered light handling marks and high edge wear. The action is embellished with light foliate motifs along the fences and a game bird on either side, the bottom action screw showing some slot wear. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition with a very tiny flake forming at the upper tang and some scattered minor handling marks. The horn pistolgrip cap is intact and length-of-pull to the grooved butt is 14 1/8". Lock-up is by dual under-bites with sideclips and the barrels are tight on-face with the top lever resting right of center. Shotgun features automatic safety, extractor, single large white bead front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-143) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (250/350) Est. 250 - 350

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2134	<p>Mauser Geha Bolt Action Shotgun 12 ga, 26 1/4" barrel choked full with a bright near excellent bore showing some scattered light fouling. The metal surfaces of this interwar conversion retain 85-90% original blue showing scattered high edge and operational wear, freckling along the barrel and some oxidation staining along the floorplate and triggerguard. The bolt release shows remnants of bright fire blue and the left side receiver is import-marked "GERMANY". The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock remains in poor condition showing a number of lengthy thin cracks at the wrist and upper tang, a pair of screws behind the triggerguard, two plugged holes along the toe line and the "Geha" disc inletting has been filled in. The butt is fitted with a Winchester ventilated red rubber pad, the forward triggerguard locking screw is missing and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. These arms are sold as curios and relics only and should not be loaded or fired. (13A9738-129) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (50/75) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2135	<p>Custom Remington New York State Contract Rolling Block Rifle 30-06, 24" replacement 05-dated Springfield Armory barrel with a dark bore showing oxidation and evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 90% dull arsenal-quality blue showing some overall light dings along the receiver, some scattered light freckling and minor thinning. The smooth walnut stocks remain in good condition, the forend showing a bit more wear with scattered light dings and abrasions, it also appears to be from a different model and will slide forward as it is not retained properly. The buttstock shows just some scattered large dings and handling marks and is lightly stamped in large letters "USN" on the left side butt. The arm is sighted with a tall King red bead front sight and Buffington rear, there is no firing pin present and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-119) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2136	<p>Remington No. 1 Rolling Block Shotgun 20 ga, 32" damascus barrel with a fair bore showing overall light pitting, a bit more moderate nearer the breech. The barrel has toned mostly to gray-brown patina showing some scattered small spots of old oxidation staining and faint twist damascus patterns. The action is similar showing some scattered light dings and remnants of silvery case-hardened patina lurking about the protected areas. The screw heads show light slot wear, the hammer retains a few flakes of bright fire blue and the E. Remington & Sons address and patent dates along the upper tang have softened somewhat and remain partially legible. The smooth walnut forend remains in about very good condition as lightly refinished showing some scattered light dings and handling marks, while the buttstock is a somewhat crude replacement that rates fair and was not quite finished showing an uneven surface, scattered handling marks and a rudimentary copper buttplate. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-178) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2137	<p>Lane & Read Percussion Double Fowler 10 bore, 34 1/4" damascus barrels with oxidized bores. The barrels of this Boston-retailed shotgun are mostly a dark plum-brown patina showing scattered moderate oxidation staining overall, some old light pitting, silvering along the sides and underside and remnants of original brown finish in the protected areas. The undersides of the barrels show British Birmingham proof marks, there are German silver bands at the breech and the rib markings are soft but legible. The lockplates are a mottled dark gray patina showing light oxidation staining and are both maker-marked and embellished with light foliate scrollwork; the left hammer spur has broken off. The checkered walnut stock remains in about good condition showing a thin 3" sliver missing along the right edge of the forend, a few light cracks and slivers near the left lockplate, scattered light staining and dings. The stock retains some strong crazing original varnish and is equipped with German silver wedge escutcheons and small monogram plate behind the upper tang. A slightly short antique ebony ramrod with brass tip and worm is present and the locks remain functional. (13A9738-275) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2138	<p>Unmarked Mediterranean Flintlock Pistol .70 cal, 12 1/4" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol are a dark gray patina showing some scattered light oxidation staining and some scattered light pitting. The barrel and lockplate show a finely etched surface with extensive inlaid silver foliate and geometric patterns that have taken on a pleasant tarnish overall. The remaining hardware is of brass featuring a single ramrod thimble with tailpipe, triggerguard, dual-strapped buttcap, sideplate and monogram plate that have mostly toned to mild ochre patina showing some scattered light dings and a small repair along the right side buttcap strap. The brass surfaces are embellished with simple foliate and crescent moon motifs. The backstrap is also fitted with three geometric antique bone inlays. The walnut stock rates fair showing a flexing moderate crack below the lockplate, a thin repaired crack running almost full-length along the right side, some scattered smaller light chips, dings and areas somewhat shy of the metal. The name "Wigg" is lightly scratched along the left side, a rudimentary antique ramrod is present and the lock remains functional. (13B9738-307) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2139	<p>Steyr-Pieper Model 1909 Vest Pocket Pistol serial #67130A, 25 ACP, 2" barrel with a fair bore showing darkness and oxidation in the grooves with good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1919 proof-dated pistol retain about 95% original blue showing some scattered light high edge wear, a couple minor handling marks and light freckling along the gripstraps. The small parts retain strong bright fire blue overall with some minor silvering and all markings remain completely intact and legible. The black checkered hard rubber grips with "OEWG" monograms and "STEYR" in ribband remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light handling marks and mild discolored areas. One original magazine is included, the safety is rather stiff but functional and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these interesting little Austrian pistols. (13B9782-10) {C&R} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550</p>
2140	<p>Savage Model 1907 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #14146, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a mostly bright bore showing scattered light oxidation, a slight bulge about halfway down and good rifling. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 85% original bright blue with most of the loss due to areas toning to gray, some fine scratches and pinprick pitting along the muzzle end of the slide, thinning along the gripstraps and high edge wear. All markings remain crisp and the trigger retains some good case-hardened colors. The black checkered hard rubber grips with "SAVAGE QUALITY" and Indian head logo remain in very good plus condition showing a few light dings and minor handling marks. One original magazine with single lower locking catch is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-26) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>
2141	<p>Iver Johnson Third Model Safety Automatic Hammer Revolver serial #C84809, 38 S&W, 6" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing scattered light pitting, a bit more moderate nearer the breech and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain perhaps 15% original bright blue, strongest along the protected areas with the balance flaked and toning to a mottled gray patina, some scattered fine pinprick pitting and light disassembly marks along the cylinder. The barrel markings are intact and the sides of the hammer and trigger show remnants of case-hardened colors. The black checkered hard rubber target grips remain in about good condition showing a 1 1/4" triangular chip at the top of the backstrap that appears to have been purposely relieved, tiny chip at the top corner of the right panel and some other light handling marks. Barrel-to-frame fit shows moderate play and the action remains functional with good timing and lock-up, though the trigger return is somewhat sluggish. (13A9738-295) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2142	<p>Colt Army Special Double Action Revolver serial #429387, 38 Special, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1918-made revolver retain about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to scattered light oxidation staining, light high edge and operational wear, the gripstraps and a few areas along the barrel toning to a deep gray-brown patina. The sides of the hammer remain partially bright showing some light oxidation staining, the ejector rod head shows good case-hardened colors and all markings remain crisp. The black checkered hard rubber grips are scratch-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus condition showing a few scattered light dings and mild discoloration. The action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. This old Colt will probably make for a fine shooter. (13A9738-279) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2143	New England Firearms R73 Ultra Double Action Revolver serial #NE011223, 32 H&R Magnum, 6" heavy barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing what appear to be a few light scratches or tool marks scattered about and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 96% original blue showing a couple tiny spots of minor oxidation staining, some speckling along the backstrap and some scattered light handling marks. The hammer remains bright and all markings are crisp and clear. The smooth hardwood grips with brass medallions remain in near excellent condition showing a few light handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13A9738-297) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2144	Reproduction Brass Barrel Flintlock Belt Pistol serial #104, .50 cal, 8" part round part octagon barrel with a near excellent bore. The brass surfaces have toned to a mild ochre and pale goldenrod patina showing some light verdigris and oxidation near the touch-hole. The lockplate is gunmetal gray patina showing some spots of oxidation staining. The hardwood stock rates very good showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. A slightly long ramrod is present and the lock is functional. (13A9738-306) (ANTIQUÉ) [Kris Congdon Collection] (40/80) Est. 40 - 80
2145	Reproduction Tower Flintlock Holster Pistol .70 cal, 9" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The barrel shows remnants of mottled brown finish with scattered light oxidation staining. The lockplate with facsimile British markings is partially bright showing overall oxidation staining and the brass fitting are a pale goldenrod patina. The smooth hardwood stock rates very good as lightly cleaned showing some scattered light handling marks. The lock remains functional. (13A9738-303) (ANTIQUÉ) [Kris Congdon Collection] (40/80) Est. 40 - 80
2146	Danish Model 1867 Rolling Block Rifle by Remington 11mm CF, 35" barrel with a mostly bright good bore showing some scattered light pitting, oxidation and otherwise strong rifling. The only markings on this rifle are the Remington address and patent dates on the tang which are rather soft and a small crown on the left side breechblock, frame and chamber. The metal surfaces of this rifle are mostly a pewter gunmetal patina with areas toning to darker gray, scattered light pitting overall, a bit more moderate along the wood line and some scattered areas of light dings or tool marks. The smooth walnut stocks remain in fair condition, the forend showing a number a scattered chips, small cracks and moderate dings, the buttstock with seven small holes where brads or something similar once were on the right side, and overall handling marks. The original sights, sling swivels and saber bayonet lug are intact, there is no cleaning rod present and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-123) (ANTIQUÉ) [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2147	BSA Martini Sporting Rifle serial #49217, 22 LR, 29" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces show remnants of arsenal quality dull blue toning to a dark gray patina overall with scattered moderate oxidation staining and some rather heavy pitting along the wood line. The walnut buttstock with adjustable pad remains in very good condition showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and the pad somewhat loose. The forend rates fair showing a number of thin lengthy cracks, moderate wear and scattered dings. Both the buttstock and forend are loose, the forend shows two small holes at its rear, one of which is filled, along with two sling swivel eyes. The rifle is sighted with Parker-Hale Model 7 adjustable rear aperture sight, BSA target globe front with aperture insert and the action will require mechanical attention as the breechblock does not seem to fall far enough and the trigger is not functional. (13A9738-18) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2148	Scarce Smith & Wesson No. 1 Third Issue Revolver serial #98431, 22 RF, 2 11/16" ribbed round barrel with an oxidized bore showing some evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain perhaps 65% original nickel finish showing some scattered light flaking and overall moderate oxidation staining. The hammer shows remnants of case-hardened colors with overall light oxidation staining and the address and patent dates are properly marked along the left side of the barrel and remain completely intact and legible. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very good condition showing mostly worn finish, light high edge wear and some minor dings. The right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered to the gun and the assembly numbers on the barrel and cylinder are very faint but appear to match the frame. The action will require mechanical attention as the cylinder does not rotate and the cylinder stop is somewhat worn, though the hammer cocks normally. A good representative example of the low-production short-barrel variation. (13A9738-290) (ANTIQUÉ) [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2149	Harrington & Richardson Automatic Ejecting Third Model Revolver serial #428666, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a fair bore showing scattered moderate pitting, bright areas and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 85% original nickel finish showing flaking along the high edges that show oxidation staining, heavier along one area of the cylinder and triggerguard, scattered dings and handling marks. The triggerguard retains perhaps 70% original bright blue and the hammer shows remnants of case-hardened colors with overall oxidation staining. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in good condition showing a few light dings and overall mild smoothing. Barrel-to-frame fit shows light play and the action will require mechanical attention as timing and lock-up are off, the cylinder sometimes does not rotate though the hammer seems to cock normally. (13A9730-233) (C&R) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (50/75) Est. 50 - 75
2150	Unmarked British Percussion Double Fowling 10 bore, 31" London Fine Twist barrels with lightly oxidized bores. The barrels have mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered spots of old oxidation and faint twist patterns. The lockplates and triggerguard are more of a dark gray patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining, light foliate embellishments and the tops of the hammers with a simple fish scale pattern. The arm is equipped with dual ramrod thimbles and iron tailpipe, un-engraved German silver monogram plate atop the wrist and German silver wedge escutcheons. The checkered straight grip walnut stock remains in good condition showing a tiny hole ahead of the right lockplate, a moderate 2 1/2" chip along the top of the left lockplate, scattered light dings and handling marks. The checkering shows light wear overall and remains mostly intact. What appears to be the original hickory ramrod with iron tip is included, the right hammer screw is a replacement and the locks are slightly out of time but otherwise function crisply. (13A9738-268) (ANTIQUÉ) [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2151	Custom Springfield Armory Percussion Rifle-Musket .45 cal, 37 3/4" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered light oxidation staining and strong rifling throughout. This is an interesting rifle made up into a sort of "pseudo-Model 1861" style with a custom breech plug and otherwise mostly utilizing trapdoor components. The barrel retains about 85% blue with most of the loss due to scattered overall oxidation staining and light handling marks. The remaining metal surfaces are a mottled gunmetal patina showing remnants of cleaned light pitting, minor oxidation staining and flaking added varnish. The Federal Eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" markings on the lockplate remain mostly visible. The smooth walnut trapdoor stock remains in about good condition showing an added glossy varnish, thin 1 1/2" chip along the left side upper tang, scattered light dings and handling marks. There is a softened unit marking at the heel and visible 1891 cartouche on the left side. The forward lockplate screw is a replacement and the cleaning rod has been modified into a ramrod with a rather large brass extension. The rear sight is a rather rudimentary piece of bent steel with thin notch and the front shows an added taller extension that is somewhat loose. The lock seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-208) (ANTIQUÉ) [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2152	<p>Reproduction Flintlock Blanket Gun .72 cal, 19 3/8" barrel with a mostly bright bore showing a few scattered spots of light pitting. The barrel retains about 95% original brown finish showing scattered oxidation staining around the breech and some other scattered light handling marks. The lockplate and rudimentary triggerguard show scattered moderate oxidation staining and areas of gunmetal. The forward lock screw is missing and the lockplate is marked "LOTT". The hardwood stock remains in about very good condition showing a vacant barrel pin, scattered light dings and scuffs. The stock shows a scalloped carving at the upper tang and carved sun and moon motif along the right side butt. A brass-tipped ramrod is present and the lock remains functional. (13A9738-209) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>
2153	<p>British Single Barrel Percussion Fowler about 12 bore, 30" part octagon part round damascus barrel with multifaceted transition and turned medial and a partially bright bore showing cleaned moderate pitting throughout. The barrel has mostly toned to a mix of plum-brown and gunmetal gray patina showing some sparsely scattered light dings, areas of old oxidation staining and good twist patterns. The patent breech is a dark gray patina with single platinum band and moderate old erosion and some light dings around the nipple, which is a more modern replacement. The remaining metal surfaces are a mild gunmetal gray patina showing some light oxidation staining and remnants of cleaned light pitting along the percussion-converted lockplate. The lockplate markings are rather soft with the maker name difficult to decipher, possibly "LANDERTON" and "LONDON" remains legible. The triggerguard features a pineapple extension, the metal surfaces show some light foliate scrollwork and the arm features a German silver noseclip, silver wedge escutcheons and monogram plate behind the upper tang. The checkered straight grip birdseye maple stock remains in good condition as lightly cleaned showing a repaired crack at the lock screw, a number of small drying cracks at the point of comb, behind lockplate and along the butt with some scattered light dings and handling marks. The stock shows some areas of attractive figure and the arm was no doubt stocked in this country. What appears to be the original hickory ramrod with brass tip is included and the lock functions crisply. A rather attractive fowler for above the mantel. (13A9738-270) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2154	<p>Custom W. W. Greener EG MKIII Martini Sporting Rifle serial #37857D, 40-65 Win, 28 5/8" replacement barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 90% plus maker-applied blue with most of the loss due to overall light oxidation staining, the frame showing some light pitting beneath the finish and an area along the left side frame where the safety comes through that shows an old welded repair. The frame markings have softened slightly from the metal preparation but remain mostly legible and the screw heads show light slot wear. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend with generous schnabel tip remain in about very good plus condition as nicely refinished and modified, the pistolgrip neatly spliced in along with some small repairs along the toe line and heel, some scattered light dings and minor staining. The butt is fitted with a black Pachmayr pad providing a 14 1/2" length-of-pull, the lever has been curved forward to accommodate the pistolgrip and the arm is fitted with an automatic safety. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman tang peep sight, large target globe front sight with aperture insert and the action seems to function well mechanically. A competent gunsmith should be consulted regarding the quality and safety of the conversion work performed on this arm before any thought is giving to its loading or firing. An interesting custom Martini sporting rifle. (13A9738-19) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2155	<p>Euroarms Kentuckian Flintlock Rifle serial #8449, .44 cal, 27 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 97% original blue showing a few scattered light freckles, a few spots of light oxidation staining and flint marks near the touch hole. The lockplate shows strong case-hardened colors throughout with some thinning to mild gray, a few spots of minor oxidation staining and moderate strike marks along the frizzen face. The remaining hardware has toned to a mild ocher patina. The smooth hardwood stock remains in about very good plus condition showing a little added finish that shows some runs along the left side, a tiny drying crack at the upper tang and some scattered light handling marks. A somewhat worn ramrod is included, the rifle is sighted with a simple v-notch rear and brass blade front and the lock seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-216) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2156	<p>Navy Arms Co. Harper's Ferry Model 1803 Flintlock Rifle by Antonio Zoli serial #16787, .58 cal, 35 1/2" part round part octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this quality reproduction rifle retains about 97% original brown finish with most of the loss due to a few areas of light oxidation staining and scattered minor freckling. The lockplate retains about 95% original case-hardened colors showing some light oxidation staining along the back surface of the lockplate and cock and the frizzen face shows some strike marks. The brass hardware has mostly toned to mild ocher patina showing some light freckling. The smooth hardwood stock with scant left-side cheekpiece remains in very fine condition showing a little bit of filler around the left wedge escutcheon, a few light dings and handling marks. The ramrod is present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these nicely-made rifles that has seen some light use. (13A9738-269) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2157	<p>Unmarked Club Butt Percussion Musket-Fowler .64 cal, 35" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel retains about 92% quality reapplied brown finish showing some scattered areas of minor thinning, a few spots of light oxidation staining and remnants of light smoothed-over pitting beneath the finish. The percussion converted lockplate retains a similar amount of reapplied blue showing remnants of light pitting and the screw heads show moderate old slot wear. The arm is equipped with brass hardware including noseclip, single thimble with tailpipe, long tang triggerguard, buttplate with extended upper tang, fancy pierced sideplate and foliate embellished shield-shaped monogram plate atop the wrist. The brass shows evidence of a light cleaning having toned to a pale goldenrod patina showing scattered light freckling, slightly softened embellishments and the sideplate with a few cracks and scattered verdigris. The smooth hardwood stock rates good as lightly cleaned and refinished showing some scattered old repairs and thin cracks, a few smoothed-over old chips missing around the lockplate, some light dings and handling marks. A short 22 1/2" ramrod is present and the lock is not very crisp but is functional. (13A9738-271) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2158	<p>Navy Arms Co. Percussion Double Fowler by Pietta serial #3191, 12 ga, 28 1/2" barrels with bright near excellent bores. The barrels of this shotgun retain about 90% original blue that is thinning and toning slightly to plum-brown patina overall with a few sparsely scattered small spots of minor oxidation staining and light handling marks. The triggerguard and triggers retain about 95% original blue and the upper tang is a mild straw tone. The lockplates and hammers show simple foliate scrollwork embellishments and remain mostly bright showing some small areas of light oxidation staining and other handling marks. The screw heads show light slot wear and there are some tool marks along the wedge. The smooth walnut stock rates about very good plus showing a thin 5/8" crack above the left wedge escutcheon, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The original ramrod is present and the locks seem to function well mechanically. (13A9738-273) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2159	<p>Unmarked Modern Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle .64 cal, 33 1/4" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle are a dark brown patina, likely artificially aged, showing overall light pitting and oxidation staining. The lockplate shows some simple scroll embellishments and the ramrod thimbles have been removed showing remnants of soldering. The smooth hardwood stock is a pale mossy tone and remains in about very good condition showing some areas not quite fitted perfectly around the hardware, some scattered light dings and handling marks. There is no ramrod present, the rifle is sighted with simple fixed sporting sights and features double set triggers, though the set trigger is not functional and will require some mechanical attention, the lock is otherwise functional. (13A9738-205) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2160	<p>Unmarked Modern Flintlock Sporting Rifle .32 cal, 41 1/2" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered light oxidation and good rifling. The barrel of this rifle shows strong remnants of brown finish with scattered flakes of protective varnish and scattered areas of light oxidation staining. The triggerguard and buttplate are similar while the lockplate remains mostly bright showing some casting marks. The hardwood stock with scant left-side cheekpiece remains in about very good condition showing a "po-boy" patchbox hole on the right side butt, some scattered light dings, handling marks and a tiny chip at the toe. The arm is fitted with simple sporting sights, double set triggers and a ramrod is present. The lock will require mechanical attention as there is no mainspring and the set trigger seems to function as-intended. (13A9738-203) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2161	<p>Unmarked Modern Flintlock Sporting Rifle about .57 cal, 31" slightly swamped octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle are a dark brown patina, likely artificially aged, showing overall light pitting and oxidation staining. There is a bit more moderate oxidation and some flint strike marks around the touch hole. The hardwood stock with scant left-side cheekpiece shows a dark mossy brown finish and remains in about very good condition showing a small patch of filler behind the upper tang, scattered light dings, minor staining and handling marks. There is a hole through the stock above the ramrod thimble where the sling swivel was, the swivel having been relocated forward slightly. A simple ramrod is present, the rifle is fitted with simple sporting sights and the lock is functional. (13A9738-20) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2162	<p>Unmarked Modern "Indian Trade" Flintlock Rifle .46 cal, 35" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle are a dark brown patina, likely artificially aged, showing overall light pitting and oxidation staining. The smooth hardwood stock with rawhide band is a pale mossy tone and remains in good condition showing scattered light to perhaps moderate scratches, minor dings, a few small drying cracks along the lockplate and butt and small gaps at the upper tang. The stock is extensively inlaid with small white beads, sixteen brass brads scattered about and an 1814-dated Lower Canada half penny token is secured along the right side butt. The ramrod is present, the arm is sighted with simple fixed sporting sights and fitted with a Kentucky-style single set trigger. The lock remains functional. An interesting modern take on an Indian trade gun. (13A9738-215) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2163	<p>Navy Arms Model 1863 Zouave Percussion Rifle serial #3498, .58 cal, 33" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this Italian-made reproduction retains about 90% original blue with the loss due to some scattered patches of old oxidation staining and areas thinning to gray patina. The lockplate shows strong remnants of case-hardened colors with overall light oxidation staining while the brass hardware has taken on a nice mellow ocher patina showing some scattered light freckling. The hardwood stock remains in good condition showing moderately flaking varnish, a thin sliver missing behind the nose cap and a few small drying cracks around the buttplate. The ramrod and original sights are intact and the lock is functional. (13A9738-204) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2164	<p>Ithaca Lefever Nitro Special Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #336572, 20 ga, 28" barrels choked improved modified and a tight full with bright near excellent bores showing some scattered minor freckles. The barrels of this shotgun retain about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered patches of light, to perhaps moderate, oxidation staining mostly along the underside and left barrel and some scattered more minor freckles and handling marks. The action retains perhaps 50% original case-hardened colors toning to pewter gunmetal patina with scattered light oxidation staining. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in fair condition as refinished, the buttstock showing a number of lengthy repaired cracks mostly along the right side and one emanating down from the upper tang, small chip at the top left corner where it meets the frame, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The arm is missing its buttplate, triggerguard, triggerguard screws and upper tang screw. The shotgun is sighted with ivory mid-bead, large brass front bead, barrel lock-up is tight showing the faintest sliver of light between breech, and standing breech with top lever right of center and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. This shotgun may make for a good, if somewhat ambitious, project gun. (13A9738-308) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2165	<p>British Sidelever Double Hammergun by W. Richards serial #187, 12 bore, 31" laminated steel barrels choked about improved modified with partially bright bores showing light pitting throughout. The barrels of this London double are a mottled plum-brown and gunmetal patina showing scattered light, to perhaps moderate, oxidation staining and remnants of twist patterns. The forend lug is missing and the area around it shows heavy built-up lead solder, evidence of a past repair attempt. The action and lockplates are a dark gray-brown patina showing old oxidation staining and light pitting. There are some light dings and tool marks, a cover plate on the bottom of the action is missing and the sidelever shows a rudimentary repair and is held in by a bent piece of rod. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock remains in very good condition showing a few shallow light flakes, worn finish, some light dings and minor staining. The checkering with nicely mulleted borders remains almost entirely intact and is quite nice. The locks with rebounding hammers seem to function well mechanically. (13A9773-28) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2166	<p>Engraved Hopkins & Allen Czar Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #419, 22 RF, 3 1/2" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to flaking along the cylinder and topstrap toning to dark brown with oxidation staining, along with some smaller flakes and light handling marks scattered about. The topstrap markings remain clear and the hammer shows some good case-hardened colors with light oxidation staining. The revolver is factory-engraved in the typical H&A style with light geometric and foliate designs, the large punch-dots on the frame still retaining their red enamel accenting. The smooth faux ivory celluloid grips remain in very good plus condition showing a few light dings and minor scratches, a bit more noticeable along the left panel. The spring-loaded base pin release lever is missing and the action will require mechanical attention as the cylinder does not rotate and the hammer does not cock. (13A9757-12) {ANTIQUE} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2167	<p>Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 First Issue Revolver serial #23688, 32 RF, 3 1/2" octagon barrel with a partially bright fair-good bore showing overall light oxidation, pinprick pitting and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver show evidence of a light cleaning having mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina with some scattered remnants of old oxidation staining and smoothed-over light pitting. The barrel address and patent dates remain completely intact and actually rather crisp. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very good condition showing worn finish, a few moderate small dings and thin slivers at the bases and some other lighter handling marks. The right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered to the gun and the remaining parts are matching by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit shows moderate play and the action will require some mechanical attention as the cylinder bolt is worn and the cylinder does not advance though the hammer otherwise seems to function well at full cock. (13A9757-4) {ANTIQUE} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2168	<p>Marlin XXX Standard 1873 Single Action Pocket Revolver 30 RF, 3" ribbed round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 60% original nickel finish, strongest along the frame with the balance flaked to gray-brown patina, some scattered light pitting and handling marks. The screw heads show slot wear, the ejector spud screw is missing and the markings remain intact and legible. The hard rubber grips rate poor-fair, the right panel with a moderate chip along the bottom, overall smoothing, discoloration and they appear to have been glued to the frame. Barrel-to-frame fit is poor, the firing pin has broken off and the action will require mechanical attention as it seems to time well but the hammer does not hold. (13A9757-5) {ANTIQUE} (20/50) Est. 20 - 50</p>
2169	<p>Connecticut Arms Co. Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #4723, .28 Cup-fire, 3" ribbed octagon barrel showing some rings of heavy pitting, bright areas and some good rifling. The barrel, cylinder and hammer retain perhaps 40% original nickel finish with overall flaking to brown and scattered moderate oxidation staining, the cylinder showing some scattered dents. The barrel address remains crisp and clear and the patent date on the cylinder is somewhat soft but legible. The frame retains perhaps 85% silver finish taking on a dark patina with the high edges worn to ocher patina and showing some scattered light verdigris and moderate tool marks. The screw heads show slot wear, the sideplate is rather ill-fitting and shows a more modern replacement screw, the lower barrel screw and ejector assembly are also missing. The rosewood grips rate poor, the right panel with a moderate 1 1/4" chip at the toe and the left panel with only a 2 1/2" by 1" portion still present. Barrel-to-frame fit is loose, the cylinder does not rotate and the hammer does not hold. (13A9757-6) {ANTIQUE} (25/50) Est. 25 - 50</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2170	Colt Model 1895 Double Action Revolver 38 Long Colt, 6" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few sparsely scattered light pits and strong rifling throughout. The serial number of this revolver was poorly struck and appears to be either "22214" or "33314", in any event made around 1895. The metal surfaces show evidence of an older reapplied blue having mostly toned to a mottled gray patina with scattered smoothed-over light pitting and remnants of old oxidation staining. The barrel markings remain completely intact and clear with last patent date of 1888 and the circled Rampant Colt on the left side frame remains quite crisp. The smooth walnut grips are un-numbered and remain in fair to perhaps good condition, the left panel showing a repaired full-length crack, a few scattered smaller cracks and some dings along the edges. All of the remaining serialized parts are matching by assembly number. The cylinder will rotate freely when the hammer is down though the action is otherwise functional with good timing and lock-up a little loose upon trigger pull. (13A9757-10) {ANTIQUÉ} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2171	Unmarked Contemporary Brass Barrel Snap Bayonet Flintlock Pistol about .44 cal flaring to 7/8" at the muzzle, 6" part octagon part round cannon barrel with turned medial at the point of transition and an excellent bore. The barrel has toned to a pale goldenrod patina showing a little minor verdigris while the remaining parts are mostly bright showing a few patches of moderate oxidation staining scattered throughout. The triggerguard shows a rudimentary pineapple extension, simple embellishments along the bow of the guard and there is a German silver monogram plate atop the wrist. The smooth walnut stock rates very good and is devoid of finish showing a small chip along the right edge above the trigger, some scattered mild staining and light handling marks. The top-mounted folding cruciform bayonet measures about 4" and snaps forward with authority. A brass-tipped ramrod is included and the lock seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-47) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2172	U.S. Model 1816 Flintlock Pistol by Simeon North .54 cal, 9" round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. This pistol has been neatly reconverted to flint, the metal surfaces having toned to a mix of dark gray and mottled gray-brown patina showing scattered light pitting and remnants of old oxidation staining. The breech shows strong "P / US" proofs and the S. North address, "US" and Federal Eagle markings shows a couple softened letters but otherwise remain completely intact. The pan is a mild ochre patina and all of the major components aside from the lock are stamped with clear "C" sub-inspector stamps. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition having darkened from the years and showing a repaired thin crack on either side through the grip, small crack at the lock screw and the overall light dings one would expect. The left side flat shows the faintest ghostly remnant of a cartouche visible. There is no ramrod present and the lock functions crisply. A solid example for the antique arms collector. (13B9735-51) {ANTIQUÉ} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2173	Unmarked Contemporary Flintlock Pistol .47 cal, 11 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright very good plus to near excellent bore showing a little frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces are a dark brown patina showing moderate oxidation staining along the lockplate and touch hole. The left wedge escutcheon is missing and the simple brass triggerguard and sideplate have taken on a pale gray-goldenrod patina. The smooth hardwood stock is a pale mossy tone and remains in about very good condition showing some scattered light staining, a few small dings and some charring above the pan. A brass-tipped ramrod and antique-style nipple pick are included, the pistol is sighted with large fixed-sights and the lock remains functional. (13A9738-29) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2174	Armi San Marco Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #A7375, .44 cal, 8" round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The stainless steel surfaces of this Italian reproduction rate very good plus showing some scattered light handling marks and some areas of minor corrosion on the hammer. The naval engagement cylinder scene remains crisp throughout. The triggerguard has toned to a pleasant ochre patina with some minor freckling and the backstrap shows remnants of what appears to be silver finish have mostly worn to gunmetal gray. The smooth walnut grip remains in very fine condition showing a couple tiny dings or minor handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Included is a reproduction black leather reverse cross-draw flap holster that rates very good showing some overall crackling and light handling marks. (13A9771-29) {ANTIQUÉ} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2175	Winchester Model 1893 Slide Action Shotgun serial #9388, 12 ga, 30" barrel choked modified with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and fouling. The metal surfaces of this shotgun retain about 90% older reapplied blue with most of the loss due to the magazine tube toning to a mix of pewter gunmetal and gray-brown patina and some fine scratches and operational wear, the balance of the surfaces showing light high edge wear and some scattered light pitting beneath the finish. The markings have softened somewhat but remain entirely legible and the arm is stamped with modern British proofs. The checkered round knob walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished with the forend showing repaired full-length cracks on either side, the left side showing a 1 1/2" area that is cracking once more, a few smoothed-over light dings and handling marks along the buttstock. The bottom forend screw is missing and the checkering remains mostly intact showing light overall wear. The action is very stiff upon closing but otherwise seems to be functional. A very good example that evidently made its way to the UK and was no doubt refinished there, these models are quite scarce due to their mechanical deficiencies and Winchester's subsequent recall and destruction of arms returned. (13B9745-4) {ANTIQUÉ} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2176	British Percussion Double Fowler by Perkins 12 bore, 30 1/4" London Fine Twist barrels with moderately oxidized bores. The barrels have toned to a dark gray patina showing some sparsely scattered remnants of old minor oxidation staining, a couple small dings and remnants of twist patterns. The lockplates and patent breech are more of a medium gray patina showing scattered light oxidation staining and the left lockplate with a hint of smoky case-hardened colors. The lockplates are both maker-marked and embellished with some simple foliate scrollwork, dolphin hammers and the triggerguard with a pineapple extension. The barrel wedge shows a small crack along one edge. The checkered straight grip walnut stock remains in very fine condition showing a light 5/8" chip at the toe with the buttplate slightly bent in, some scattered light dings and the right German silver wedge escutcheon slightly bent. The stock otherwise retains most of its original varnish, there is a blank German silver monogram plate along the toe line and the flat point diamond checkering with mulleted borders remains almost entirely intact and is quite nice. No ramrod is present and the locks function crisply. (13A9690-5) {ANTIQUÉ} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2177	Custom Martini-Enfield MKI Sporting Rifle serial #1533/8118D, 30 CF, 29" replacement barrel with a good bore showing some darkness and frosting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle is marked "SPECIAL RIFLE STEEL" and 303 British will almost chamber, the rim being just a hair too thick; a competent gunsmith should be consulted regarding exact chambering before any thought is given to loading or firing. The metal surfaces retain about 95% reapplied polished blue showing some areas of mild thinning, a few scattered freckles and scattered light scratches or dings along the frame. The original markings are rather soft from the metal preparation and remain partially legible with LSA Co. maker markings and 1886 date on the right side and 1896 Enfield conversion markings on the left. The tip of the lever has broken off and been subsequently curved forward to allow some degree of purchase. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock with generous flared left-side cheekpiece and wide target forend remain in very good condition showing a few scattered small filler repairs, scattered light dings and handling marks. The buttstock is a little bit loose and fitted with a black rubber pad. There are no iron sights present and mounted to the quarter rib via a pair of see-through mounts is a Japanese-made Mauser brand 4x40 wide view scope with duplex reticle and very slightly discolored but good optics. The scope shows a few scattered small dings and the rubber eyepiece is loose and cracking slightly. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13B9400-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2178	<p>Unmarked German Underlever Double Hammergun 16 ga, 30 3/4" damascus twist barrels with moderately pitted bores. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to mottled gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing scattered remnants of old oxidation staining and cleaned light pitting, the barrels with strong twist patterns throughout and dual silver bands at the breech. The action and lockplate embellishments have softened from the years but remain mostly visible showing light foliate scrollwork and rather endearing game scenes, a fox on the right lockplate, deer on right frame, game dog on left lockplate and hare on left frame. There was another animal on the bow of the guard but this is no longer visible and the fancy carved horn grip extension showing a few small chips and repaired light cracks. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in fair condition as cleaned and refinished, the buttstock appears to have a repaired break through the wrist that has been camouflaged with a dark brown finish along with some scattered light dings and areas darkened from the years. The checkering is rather soft and there is a rather generous left-side cheekpiece. Barrels are off-face and lock-up shows some mild lateral play, the left lockplate half cock is not functional and the full cock is not very crisp, while the right lockplate functions crisply. (13A9732-9) {C&R} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>
2179	<p>Unmarked Belgian Sidelever Double Hammergun 12 ga, 30 1/8" damascus barrels with oxidized bores. The metal surfaces of this shotgun have toned to a dark brown patina showing spots of old oxidation overall, some light dings and pinprick pitting. The barrels show faint twisting damascus patterns and are stamped with antique Belgian proofs. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in fair condition showing lightly flaking varnish, scattered dings, light staining and soft checkering. The triggerguard tang has broken off and the hard rubber buttplate with hunter and oak leaf motif shows a large chip along its left edge and is somewhat loose. There are 34 brass brads set into the right side and toe line of the stock along with a shield-shaped monogram plate. Barrels are off-face and show significant play and the locks with rebounding hammers are somewhat weak and loose but generally functional. (13A9690-6) {ANTIQUÉ} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2180	<p>Siamese Type 46/66 Bolt Action Rifle by Tokyo Arsenal serial #36942, 8x52mmR, 29" barrel with a fair-good bore showing light pinprick pitting and oxidation in the grooves with good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain perhaps 70-75% arsenal refurbished blue with the floorplate and areas along the barrel toning to a dark gray-brown patina, scattered handling marks and spots of light pitting beneath the finish. The chakra chamber crest and other markings remain completely intact and visible. The Asian hardwood stock and handguard remain in fair condition having darkened from the years and showing a few scattered thin drying cracks, moderate overall dings, two-piece buttstock showing some separation and a 1 1/2" rectangular piece missing ahead of the cleaning rod retainer. There is no cleaning rod present and the stock shows a good inspector cartouche behind the pistolgrip. The dust cover is present and the action will require mechanical attention as the arm will not fire. (13A9492-3) {C&R} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2181	<p>Custom Swiss M81 Vetterli Bolt Action Rifle by Waffenfabrik Bern serial #211364, 41 Swiss RF, 24 3/4" shortened barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle has been rather neatly shortened, simple blade front sight reattached, bayonet lug removed and top of the rear sight also cut down. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue showing some scattered light oxidation staining, small areas toning to dark brown patina and some scattered light handling marks. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good condition showing a small abrasion on the right side butt, some scattered light dings and minor staining, otherwise retaining crisp inspector stamps. The bolt face remains in its original rimfire configuration and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9402-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2182	<p>French Model 1907-15 Berthier Bolt Action Rifle by Continsouza serial #FH13285, 8mm Lebel, 31 1/2" 1917-dated MPA barrel with an about good bore showing darkness and oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive rifle retain about 94% original blue showing some minor thinning and toning to mild gray patina along the barrel and magazine, one small spot of light pitting on the barrel and the magazine also showing some scattered light dings. The bolt, trigger and clip release remain mostly bright, the bolt showing a few small areas of cleaned minor pitting and the rear sight spring retains almost all of its brilliant fire blue. A few screw heads show light slot wear and all markings remain crisp and clear. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition as lightly cleaned showing a thin 1 1/2" hairline crack behind the right-side action cross-screw, a few sparsely scattered light dings and handling marks. There is no visible acceptance roundel on the right side butt and the serial number on the left side is rather faint but does not appear to match the barrel. The rifle is fitted with an un-numbered triggerguard with five-shot magazine, original luminous night sights that now show dark verdigris, the bolt and bolt head are mismatched ("FK6683" and "37", respectively) and the chamber has not been updated for "Balle N". The action seems to function well mechanically and the rifle includes a rather worn original leather sling. A fine example for the World War One martial collector. (13B9793-20) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2183	<p>Japanese Type 99 Arisaka Bolt Action Rifle by Toyo Kogyo serial #86605, 7.7 Arisaka, 25 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Series 32 rifle retain about 90% original blue showing scattered high edge wear and the floorplate, triggerguard and bands taking on a deep gray-brown patina, the buttplate mostly a mix of pewter gunmetal and gray-brown patina. Some of the screw heads show light to perhaps moderate slot wear and the rear tang screw will not seat all of the way. The chrysanthemum has been ground off and the other markings remain intact. The smooth Asian hardwood stock and handguard remain in about good condition as lightly cleaned showing mostly worn finish, the handguard with a repaired 2" crack at the tip, scattered light dings and handling marks. The circular cleaning rod retainer catch is missing, there is no cleaning rod or dust cover present and the rifle is equipped with anti-aircraft rear sight assembly sans wings. The bolt and striker are numbered "917", the number on the knob is difficult to decipher and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9793-17) {C&R} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>
2184	<p>Soviet M44 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Carbine by Izhevsk serial #AA4505, 7.62x54mmR, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1946-dated rifle retain about 98% original blue showing some scattered light handling marks. The forward sling swivel escutcheons show some light pitting and the handguard hardware is thinning to pewter. The bolt remains bright, the left side of the action is Century import-marked and the original markings remain quite crisp and clear. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition as perhaps lightly cleaned showing mostly worn shellac finish, some scattered very fine scratches and light dings. The buttplate appears to have been re-stamped to match, the remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example made just post-war. (13A9736-45) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2185	<p>Finnish-Captured M91/30 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifle by Tula serial #173797, 7.62x54mmR, 29" barrel with a mostly bright good bore showing light oxidation in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1937-dated rifle retain about 98% arsenal refurbished matte blue showing some light high edge wear, scattered handling marks and overall light pitting beneath the finish. The markings have softened somewhat but remain legible and there is a Samco import mark on the underside of the barrel. The bolt remains mostly bright showing some scattered remnants of fine pinprick pitting and has been arsenal-renumbered to match. The spliced birth Finnish-replacement stock and handguard with brass ends remain in very fine condition showing a couple moderate but small dings along the toe line and comb, otherwise showing just a few tinier dings and scattered minor handling marks and a crisp cartouche on the right side butt. The Finnish sling swivels and a cleaning rod are present, the rifle has the Finnish two-stage trigger and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9736-15) {C&R} (250/350) Est. 250 - 350</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2186	Chinese K98K Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser serial #4648a, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with an oxidized bore showing little vestiges of rifling. The metal surfaces of this Mauser banner contract rifle have toned to a dark brown patina showing some overall light pitting, a bit more moderate in some areas with silvering along the high edges and some scattered light dings. The markings remain intact and strong with nice Mauser banner on the chamber, nationalist Chinese sun proof at left and right of the chamber and left side barrel and small star stamps on the stock lug, disc and buttplate. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in about good condition showing some moderate wear and thin drying cracks along the heel and toe, a 1 1/2" thin abrasion along the right side forend, scattered light dings and darkening from the years. The markings are very faint though the stock appears to be stamp-numbered matching to the receiver along the toe line and shows a ghostly remnant of a Mauser banner on the left side butt. There is no cleaning rod and a muzzle protector is included. The rifle does not appear to be import-marked, the follower is numbered "07", the floorplate "2907a" and the bolt and bolt parts "20536c". The remaining parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. These Chinese rifles saw particularly hard use and this one is a respectable example with some strong markings. (13B9736-2) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2187	Italian M38 T.S. Carcano Bolt Action Carbine by FNA Brescia serial #RA98817, 8mm Mauser, 17 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this post-war conversion retain perhaps 75-80% arsenal refurbished blue showing high edge wear, areas toning to gray-brown patina and areas of light pitting. The bolt and trigger are a mottled gray patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining, the extractor retaining strong straw color and the magazine follower with good case-hardened colors. Part of the nose cap screw head is broken and all markings are intact and legible with proper "7.92" stamp on the rear sight and "S" stamp atop the chamber and bolt handle. The receiver is electro-penciled with the serial number and there is a small discreet Century import mark behind the front sight. The smooth hardwood stock with dual crossbolts and handguard remain in good condition showing the overall moderate dings and dents one would expect and the handguard with a couple thin drying cracks. The buttstock is stamp-numbered to the gun, there is no cleaning rod present, the sling swivels are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good example of these interesting Carcano carbines, believed to have been converted for sale in the Middle East. (13A9736-67) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2188	Italian M38 Carcano Bolt Action Short Rifle by Terni serial #AZ2787, 6.5 Carcano, 21" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1940-dated short rifle retain about 90% original blue showing some scattered high edge wear, small areas flaking and toning to mild gray-brown patina, some scattered minor freckling and small dings. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear and the chambers markings remain crisp and clear. The bolt has mostly toned to a gray gunmetal patina, the knob a dark brown and the extractor with good straw color. The clip release also shows some good straw color and the trigger some smoky hints of case-hardening. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard remain in about very good plus condition showing a tiny hairline crack at the heel, small 1/2" split at the rear edge of the handguard, some overall light dings and handling marks. The stock shows a circled "PB" Beretta stamp on the left side above the magazine, a softened roundel on the left side butt and is clearly stamp-numbered matching to the action. The remaining major components including the bolt appear to be all Terni "(Crown) / TNI" marked, the rifle is not import-marked and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine example in its original configuration for the martial collector. (13A9736-36) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2189	Italian M91/28 Carcano Bolt Action Carbine by FNA Brescia serial #B845, 6.5 Carcano, 18" barrel with a very good bore showing light oxidation in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and receiver of this 39-dated carbine retain about 90% original blue thinning to pewter gunmetal at the muzzle and the receiver with some scattered light freckling and handling marks. The remaining metal surfaces are a pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered light dings, sparse specks of oxidation staining and other handling marks. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear, the barrel is marked with a small import stamp and the breech markings remain strong. The bolt has toned mostly to plum-brown patina. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard remain in about fair condition as cleaned and refinished showing a pair of lengthy thin cracks emanating behind the trigger guard, thin crack at the upper tang, scattered moderate filler repairs and light dings. The left side butt shows faint remnants of a roundel and inspector stamp and has been arsenal re-numbered to match the action. The rear sight notches have been cut slightly deeper, a cleaning rod is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9736-53) {C&R} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2190	Greek Reworked M91 Carcano Bolt Action Rifle by Torre Annunziata serial #VX2427, 6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer, 30 3/4" barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing a bit of moderate oxidation in the grooves nearer the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1900-dated rifle have mostly toned to a dark gray patina showing some scattered fine pitting and old minor oxidation overall with generous arsenal blue along the wood line and the magazine retaining much arsenal blue showing some light pitting. The bolt has toned to a more mild gray patina showing some generous remnants of silvery case-hardened patina. The chamber markings remain completely intact and legible and the receiver ring is stamped with a large "E" Greek conversion mark. The hardwood stock and handguard remain in about good condition showing a little bit of added light finish, very thin 2" crack at the upper tang, some smaller cracks at the handguard tip, some scattered moderate dings, handling marks and what appears to be a bolt knob impression on the left side. The right side of the butt shows a faint scratched name, possibly in Greek but it is difficult to discern and the left side is clearly stamp-numbered to the gun and shows a good 1900-dated Italian cartouche. The arm does not appear to be import-marked, there is no cleaning rod present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these interesting and rather scarce conversions, apparently used by Greek guerrilla forces during the Greek Civil War. (13A9736-50) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2191	Austrian M.95 Bolt Action Rifle by Steyr serial #8733J, 8x50mmR Mannlicher, 30" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some fine pinprick pitting and light frosting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1917 acceptance-dated rifle have mostly toned to a mottled gunmetal gray patina showing some mild brown undertones and fine pitting scattered about. All markings remain intact and legible. The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in fair condition showing some added finish and a somewhat rudimentarily repaired diagonal duffel cut through the finger grooves along with some moderate dings and dents scattered about. The stock and handguard are stamp-numbered to the gun. The bolt is R-marked for FEG Budapest manufacture but appears to have been with the rifle for quite some time though the cocking piece was refinished at some point. The rifle is not import-marked or updated to 8x56, the bolt is somewhat sluggish but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A good example piece of a bring-back M.95. (13A9736-25) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2192	Turkish Gew.98 Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #9701k, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1917-dated rifle are toning to a mix of blue-gray and dark gray patina, the bands, triggerguard and floorplate retaining perhaps 90% reapplied blue with some scattered areas of light pitting, small dings and minor oxidation staining. The bolt remains partially bright showing remnants of cleaned light pitting. The original Mauser markings remain completely intact and quite strong and the rear receiver bridge is stamped with Turkish number "3552". The hardwood stock and handguard remain in fair-good condition as cleaned and refinished showing a 1 1/2" thin crack at the upper tang, a circular filler plug repair on the left side above the triggerguard, some scattered light dings and no visible markings. The bands and buttplate show a small star stamp, the bolt number has been scrubbed and its extractor collar is stamped with a Turkish crescent and what appears to be a CZ manufacturer stamp and the few remaining numbered parts appear to be mismatched. The rifle is stamped with a small NA Co. import mark, a cleaning rod and quick-detach rear sling swivel are included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9793-11) (C&R) (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2193	Custom Remington Model 1917 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #511821, 250-3000, 26 1/2" heavy round target barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle was left in-the-white and is now a mottled gunmetal patina showing scattered light oxidation staining and appears to be unmarked. The receiver retains about 90% arsenal blue showing some high edge wear and light freckling. The stock inletting at the rear of the receiver is somewhat rudimentary and shows some built-up bedding compound and small gaps. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock with horn forend tip is of rather generous proportions and rates very good plus showing some scattered light handling marks and spots of minor staining or discoloration. The diamond point checkering with fleur-de-lis accents is quite lovely and remains crisp. The forward sling swivel stud is missing and the butt is fitted with a heavy steel checkered buttplate that shows some light oxidation staining. The arm is fitted with three bases, original military rear sight (the aperture of which has been slightly modified with a flat top) and a Lyman 77R target globe front sight with aperture insert mounted in the front base. The bolt is of Winchester make and the cocking piece is Eddystone and the action seems to function well mechanically. As with any custom arm, a competent gunsmith should be consulted regarding the quality of work performed before any though is given to the loading or firing of this arm. (13A9720-25) (MODERN) (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2194	Harrington & Richardson Hammerless Second Model Small Frame Revolver serial #109403, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a fair bore showing some rings of moderate oxidation, bright areas and good rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 96-97% original nickel finish showing some sparsely scattered tiny flakes toning to dark brown patina, light handling marks and minor clouding. The triggerguard retains about 85% original blue showing some flaking and light oxidation staining while the trigger and latch show remnants of color case-hardening. The checkered black hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few light dings and handling marks mostly along the left panel. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action will require mechanical attention as the firing pin bushing does not seat all of the way (it is provided, removed, along with the firing pin), the hammer does not drop when the trigger is pulled though the cylinder still rotates and times accordingly. Included is a blue factory box that appears to be un-numbered and missing its end label. It rates good showing some scuffs and flaking along the edges along with a few mild stains. There are some unobtrusive pen markings along the bottom and the interior H&R label advertising the Premier model is present showing some light flaking. (13A9471-66) (C&R) (75/150) Est. 75 - 150

Lot	Title/Description
2195	Hopkins & Allen Forehand Model 1901 Hammerless Double Action Revolver serial #0348, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a fair-good bore showing overall light pitting and otherwise good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 90% original nickel finish showing a few scattered moderate flakes toning to dark brown along the cylinder, base of the grip and some other high edges, scattered light handling marks and the cylinder also with some spots of light pitting. The triggerguard retains about 85% original blue showing some light flaking and oxidation staining while the trigger retains faint case-hardened colors and the top latch is a dark gray patina showing some light pitting. The checkered black hard rubber "F&W" grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few minor handling marks. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with good timing and lock-up a little loose. Included is an original green factory box that rates good showing a small taped repair along one edge, glue repair along another edge, scattered light flaking and scuffs. The end flap of the internal sleeve is somewhat loose and retains a mostly intact end label indicating a 3" 32 caliber nickel-plated revolver. (13A9471-65) (C&R) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2196	Soviet M91/30 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifle by Izhevsk serial #9130093266/RF856, 7.62x54mmR, 29" barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some light frosting and fine pitting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This 1942-dated rifle has been slightly customized with an added non-factory turned down bolt handle and a portion of the left side stock somewhat rudimentarily removed for scope mount clearance, though no holes were drilled in the receiver, and it appears whatever scope mount used to be there, was actually just glued on. The metal surfaces retain about 92% arsenal refurbished blue showing some light high edge wear, scattered minor dings and handling marks. The left side of the receiver has a small Century import mark, the original markings remain mostly intact and there are remnants of glue along the left side receiver as well, where the now-lost mount once was. The hardwood stock and handguard remain in about very good condition as-modified showing a 4 1/2" x 5/8" portion removed along the left edge, scattered light dings, an arsenal repair at the toe and strong arsenal shellac that is flaking lightly overall. The serialized parts are matching as-renumbered by the arsenal and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9796-11) (MODERN) (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2197	Soviet M44 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Carbine by Izhevsk serial #SG3317/24668, 7.62x54mmR, 20" counter-bored barrel with a fair-good bore showing darkness in the grooves, light overall pitting and generally good rifling throughout. This 1944-dated rifle has been slightly customized with an added non-factory turned down bolt handle. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal refurbished blue showing some scattered light handling and buff marks along with some areas taking on a subtle plum tone. The bolt remains bright and the original markings are quite strong overall. There are some remnants of a heavy duty glue along the receiver ring and the left side receiver shows an RGuns importer mark. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and strong arsenal shellac finish that shows some light flaking overall. The serialized parts are matching as-renumbered by the arsenal and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9796-10) (MODERN) (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2198	Persian M30 Mauser Bolt Action Carbine serial #12431, 8mm Mauser, 18" barrel with a mostly bright good bore showing some frosting and light oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this handy carbine have mostly toned to a mottled gunmetal gray patina showing some light pitting along some of the high edges and wood line, scattered light dings, small tool marks and remnants of original blue lurking about some of the protected areas. The arm does not appear to be import-marked and the original markings remain mostly crisp with very nice Persian crest atop the receiver ring. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and hardwood handguard remain in about very good condition as lightly cleaned showing a tiny thin crack forming at the upper tang, darkened areas of oxidation around the hardware, scattered light dings and a few mild abrasions. The stock appears to be unmarked and un-numbered but is equipped with the proper sling swivel along the toe line and right side stock disc. The proper saddle ring is intact and the bolt is of CZ production with checkered flat-faced knob, showing Persian proof marks and numerals "17830". A cleaning rod is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these interesting and desirable carbines that has seen some honest use. (13B9796-12) (C&R) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2199	Daisy VL Single Shot Rifle serial #A037856, 22 VL, 18" barrel with a bright about very good bore showing a few scattered patches of light oxidation here and there with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original dark gray enamel finish showing some light high edge wear, some areas of minor bubbling along the cocking lever and a few light scratches and flakes along the barrel. The checkered pistolgrip synthetic wood grain stock remains in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition showing a few scattered small dings and light handling marks. The original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine example of these interesting low-production Daisy rifles. (13A9796-3) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2200	Russian TOZ-99 Semi-Auto Sporting Rifle by Tula serial #0401633, 22 LR, 21" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 97% original blue showing a streak of loss and light oxidation above the ejection port and otherwise just some scattered light handling marks. A small notch has been added to the top of the receiver that is now hidden by the scope mount and there is a small TGI import mark on the underside of the barrel. The alloy triggerguard assembly retains about 99% original black finish. The checkered pistolgrip hardwood stock with contracting forend tip and Bakelite buttplate remains in very fine condition showing a few scattered light dings and handling marks, mostly along the right side forearm and tip. The rifle is fitted with a see-through mount that holds a Belarusian-made PO 4x24M riflescope with German style reticle and moderately yellowed optics that are still serviceable. Two original magazines scratch-numbered to the gun and a factory green canvas sling are included. (13A9796-17) {MODERN} (250/350) Est. 250 - 350
2201	Armalite AR-7 Explorer Semi-Auto Carbine serial #92919, 22 LR, 16" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this takedown carbine retain about 90% original black enamel finish showing some overall light flaking to gray, light scratches and handling marks. There are two marks along the top of the action from a scope mount and the left-side screw head shows light slot wear. The black synthetic stock rates about good showing overall light to perhaps moderate scratches and handling marks. No magazine is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9796-1) {MODERN} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2202	Winchester Model 69A Bolt Action Rifle 22 LR, 25" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing perhaps a few minor freckles and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a mottled blue-gray patina showing a few scattered dings, errant freckles and remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The action retains about 90% original blue showing some scattered fine oxidation staining, minor high edge wear and handling marks. The screw heads show light slot wear and the magazine well plate and triggerguard retain about 80% original blue showing flaking to gray-brown patina. The bolt is a mix of gunmetal gray patina and mild gray-brown. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock remains in very good condition showing mostly worn finish, a small filled ding along the left side butt, a few tinier dings and overall light handling marks. The original buttplate is intact showing some light scuffs. The rifle is fitted with sling swivels, shark fin front sight and Lyman 57EW receiver sight. Two original magazines are included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example that has seen honest use and will probably make for a fine shooter. (13A9720-24) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2203	Unmarked Mediterranean Snaphaunce Pistol .64 cal, 10" cannon barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol are a mixed of light oxidized brown and mild gray patina with overall oxidation staining and some light pitting. There appears to be a deeply-impressed touch mark atop the barrel, the design or initials of which are no longer discernible. The barrel is secured by two German silver bands that are embellished with foliate motifs, the lockplate also showing some faint remnants of light foliate scroll and the smaller lock parts with chiseled extensions. There is an iron buttcap and long tang triggerguard that shows impressed geometric cross embellishments. The stock is inlaid with eight pieces of antique bone, a small diamond along the right grip, two rectangular inlays along the backstrap and the remainder along the left side all showing lightly carved geometric patterns. The walnut stock rates about very good as cleaned long ago showing a small old repair near the tip, some scattered light dings, handling marks and areas of a hardened resin-type filler along the hardware inletting. There is a rather generous rear sight but no provisions for a front sight. The lockplate shows a vacant hole in the center and some of the lock parts are a little loose though the lock is otherwise functional. An interesting snaphaunce pistol for the primitive arms enthusiast. (13B7949-35) {ANTIQUÉ} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2204	Smith & Wesson Model 37 Airweight Double Action Revolver serial #J489353, 38 Special, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original nickel with some small blemishes and the finish just beginning to flake near the knuckle on the right-side. The checkered gonzalo alves factory grips with S&W medallions are near excellent with some minor loss of finish on the left panel. The sights are fixed and a gray and blue metal corner factory box with matching end label and factory paperwork is included. (22A9100-1375) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2205	Smith & Wesson Model 642-2 Airweight Double Action Revolver serial #CHC5542, 38 Special +P, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The matte finished aluminum frame and stainless steel barrel and cylinder are excellent. The checkered black rubber Uncle Mike's boot grips are excellent. Included is the original factory hard case with paperwork and lock. (22A9100-1043) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2206	Smith & Wesson Model 33-1 Double Action Revolver serial #95137, 38 S&W, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The frame and cylinder retain 99% original blue, the barrel appears to have been professionally refinished and also retains 99% blue with the hammer and trigger showing nice remnants of case-color. The checkered walnut diamond grips with S&W medallions are excellent and are marked with matching "95137" serial number. Included is the original blue two-piece factory box. This is a nice early Model 33 with a flat latch and no "R" prefix. (22A9100-641) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2207	Smith & Wesson Model 10 Military & Police Revolver serial #C454236, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% strong original blue with just a couple tiny blemishes and the hammer and trigger display very nicely-contrasting case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut diamond Magna grips with S&W medallions are excellent, the interior of the right panel is stamped "454 / 236". Included is the original blue metal corner factory box in very good condition with matching serial number grease-penciled on the bottom and warranty card inside. (22B9100-513) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (450/650) Est. 450 - 650
2208	Star Model 110 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #2327, 22 LR, 22 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few scattered freckles. The Monte Carlo-style checkered pistolgrip stock is very good with a substantial layer of added varnish and some handling marks. The rifle is equipped with a Bushnell 4X Custom .22 scope with crosshair reticle and clear optics, the adjustable rear sight is missing, likely to accommodate the scope and the front sight is a post-mounted bead. A single original magazine is included. (229438-115) {MODERN} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2209	Savage Model 1912 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #11887, 22 LR, 19 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 85% original blue with some thinning, oxidation staining and handling marks. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend are good plus. The front sight is a silver bead, the rear sight screw is present but the sight itself is not. The bolt body is missing and included is a single factory magazine worn to mostly gunmetal gray with oxidation stains and sharp factory markings. (22A9438-148) {MODERN} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2210	Weatherby Mark XXII Semi-Auto Rifle serial #42176, 22 LR, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. This particular firearm was made by Beretta for Weatherby at some point between 1967-1971. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue and anodized finishes with some scattered blemishes and a bit of staining on the triggerguard, the bolt body is bright. The high-gloss checkered walnut pistolgrip Monte Carlo-style stock with left-side cheekpiece, rosewood grip cap and 45 degree rosewood tip is near very good, there are a few moderate impact marks and a nice bit of blonde wood with subtle fiddleback figure on the right-side under the receiver. Factory sights are present, the receiver is grooved for mounts and a single factory magazine is present. (22A9438-116) {MODERN} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2211	Winchester Model 1892 Special Order Lever Action Carbine serial #547846, 38 WCF, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore and 1/2 magazine tube. The metal surfaces retain 98% later-added blue with some light oxidation stains and some older blemishes visible through the finish. Interestingly, the barrel was London proof-marked in 2007, these marks were done post refinishing. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend are near very good with wood proud of the metal along the lower tang and evidence of cleaning, handling and some small cracks. This 1910 carbine is equipped with a graduated ladder rear and small bead front sight. (22A9438-136) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2212	Marlin Model 90 Over Under Shotgun serial #J276, 20 ga., 28" barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 90-92% original blue, there is oxidation staining along the barrels, scattered blemishes and edge wear. The checkered walnut buttstock and forend are very good with handling marks, the buttstock shows wonderful feathercrotch figure. The shotgun is equipped with a brass bead front sight, double triggers, extractor and an automatic safety. (229438-114) {C&R} (125/250) Est. 125 - 250
2213	Ranger Model 103-8 Bolt Action Shotgun 22 Shotshell, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces are mostly dark brown with flakes of original blue, there are some handling marks and other blemishes. The smooth walnut stock is near very good with handling marks, the buttplate has cracked and a section is missing and the triggerguard is held with a washer/screw combination at the rear and is cracked just behind the front screw. Shotgun is sighted with a silver bead front sight. (22A9438-117) {MODERN} (25/50) Est. 25 - 50
2214	J.C. Higgins Model 31 Semi-Auto Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 24" barrel with a near excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 90-92% original blue and anodized finishes with some small scattered patches of oxidation and other small blemishes. The smooth walnut pistolgrip two-piece stock is perhaps very good with some scattered handling marks and blemishes, the red retractable sling is present and works as it should. Rifle is equipped with factory iron sights and the receiver is grooved for mounts. (229438-142) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2215	Marlin Model 39A Lever Action Rifle serial #L12323, 22 S, L, LR, 24" micro-groove barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 93-95% original blue with scattered blemishes and oxidation staining, primarily on the receiver and around the rear sight. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend are near very good, there is a filled hole along the toeline, a 2" crack on the right-side of the forend and other scattered blemishes and drying cracks. The front sight is missing its small bead, the rear sight is a Marble's sporting with elevator. (22A9438-123) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2216	Savage Model 1905 Bolt Action Rifle serial #3637, 22 S, L, LR, 22" barrel with a frosted bore showing remnants of rifling. The metal surfaces are brown and pewter gray with crisp factory markings, flakes of blue and scattered freckling. The smooth walnut perch belly stock is good with a somewhat loose fit to the barrel, there are filled holes on both sides, a crack at the tip and a longer crack running along the bottom from the tip to the triggerguard. Rifle is equipped with a Savage adjustable rear sight and a small bead front sight. (22A9438-118) {C&R} (25/50) Est. 25 - 50
2217	Winchester Model 59 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #85825, 12 ga., 26" Win-Lite barrel measuring cylinder with a near very good, mostly shiny bore, showing oxidation patches near the "IMP CYL"-marked Versalite choke tube. The machine-engraved receiver retains about 95% anodized finish with high edge wear and blemishes and the barrel shows light-to-moderate handling marks throughout. The checkered walnut buttstock and forend are good plus to near very good as lightly cleaned with a coat of added varnish and scattered blemishes, the checkered hard rubber buttplate is just shy of the toe and heel and the triggerguard has begun to tarnish. (22A9438-119) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2218	Winchester Model 59 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #29711, 12 ga., 26" Win-Lite barrel choked improved cylinder with a very good plus bore. The receiver retains about 97% original anodized finish with edge wear and blemishes, the barrel shows light-to-moderate blemishes and handling marks throughout. The checkered walnut buttstock and forend are good plus to near very good, there are handling marks and blemishes associated with an often-used arm. (22A9438-121) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2219	Marlin Model 39 Lever Action Rifle serial #3786, 22 S, L, LR, 24" professionally sleeved octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The receiver is a mixture of smoky gray and dull silver patina with some freckling, the hammer displays strong original blue. The barrel shows strong factory markings and generous traces of original blue toning to dark brown toward the muzzle, getting stronger at the breech, and in the protected areas with what looks to be British proof marks circa 1990. The smooth walnut forend and buttstock are very good plus as very lightly-cleaned with minor handling marks, the buttstock is wonderfully-figured and shows a matching "3786" serial number on the interior and is missing its buttplate (the buttplate screws are present). Factory sights consist of a flat-top sporting rear and an ivory bead front and the half-cock notch is worn. (22A9438-130) {C&R} (250/400) Est. 250 - 400
2220	Custom Marlin Model 39A Lever Action Rifle serial #10207, 22 S,L,LR, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains some original blue but has mostly flaked with brown. The receiver has some original case colors present, the balance has faded to a mottled gray/brown. There are light handling and tool marks present, as well several screw holes for scope mounting have been added on both the barrel and receiver. The magazine tube has been shortened and the forearm has been modified to accept the new loading cut location. There are two dovetails on the underside of the barrel toward the muzzle that are now vacant. The walnut stocks rate about very good and have light dings present on both, as well as a hole has been drilled in the left side of both the forearm and "S" shaped pistolgrip buttstock. The forearm also has several minor cracks, the worst which runs the entire length along the belly. The original hammer has been modified and a flat steel "extension" has been added in place of the spur. A modern flip-up rear sight has been added to the barrel and there is a hole tapped on either side of the dovetail front sight. This was once a 1st Model 39A made in 1939 which has now been modified to somebody's personal specifications and would make an excellent shooter. (22A9438-198) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2221	Sears Model 46-C Lever Action Rifle 22 LR, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 97% original anodized and blue finishes with edge wear and blemishes throughout. The smooth walnut stock is near very good as stripped of most original finish. Rifle is equipped with factory sights and no magazine is present. (22A9438-112) {MODERN} (25/50) Est. 25 - 50
2222	Browning Double Auto Twentyweight Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #A22443, 12 ga., 26 1/2" "BELGIUM"-marked barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains perhaps 97-98% original blue with some wear at the muzzle and scattered blemishes, the anodized frame retains near 99% original black finish with some scattered blemishes and gold-accented floral scroll engraving on both sides with "TWENTYWEIGHT" in script above the loading port. The checkered walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend are very good plus with handling marks throughout and the "DOUBLE AUTOMATIC" hard rubber buttplate is slightly off-kilter. (22A9438-135) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2223	Mossberg Model 500C Slide Action Shotgun serial #G048526, 20 ga., 26" barrel choked improved cylinder with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 96-97% original anodized and blue finish with scattered freckling on the barrel and blemishes on the receiver. The smooth walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are near very good with typically-found signs of handling. (22A9438-134) {MODERN} (150/300) Est. 150 - 300
2224	Marlin Model 20-A Slide Action Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 24" professionally-sleeved octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The "R 96"-marked British-proofed barrel shows trace amounts of blue with a mostly dark brown undertone, freckling and some moderate oxidation stains while the receiver retains perhaps 65% original blue with blemishes, light scratches and oxidation. There are three drilled and tapped holes along the top of the receiver and mostly-crisp factory markings. The smooth walnut buttstock and grooved forend are good plus with handling marks, some water staining creeping from the buttplate and discoloring the wood. (22A9438-188) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2225	W.W. Greener Underlever Double Hammergun serial #12507, 12 ga., 28" damascus barrels choked improved cylinder and cylinder with lightly-polished bores with scattered light pits. The barrels have toned to gunmetal at the breeches with nice Damascus swirl becoming stronger toward the muzzles, there are freckles and blemishes throughout with double ivory bead sights. The triggerguard, locks and frame are mostly dark pewter with some oxidation stains and freckling, there are small areas of floral scroll engraving and tight geometric patterns with "WW GREENER" on each side. The checkered straight-grip walnut buttstock and splinter-style forend are near very good as maybe lightly cleaned with some added finish. The checkering is flat-top and there are scattered handling marks and a small wedge-shaped repair at the toe with nice tight fit to the metal parts. The rebounding hammers and double triggers appear to work as they should, the left barrel firing pin and nipple assembly are missing. (22A9438-282) {ANTIQUE} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2226	William Schaefer Double Hammergun 10 ga., 31 1/2" damascus barrels with lightly-polished bores showing light pitting throughout. The metal surfaces have been nicked and retain perhaps 97% finish, the "WM R. SCHAEFER BOSTON SUPERIOR QUALITY" rib address still legible and the markings on the locks have been mostly rubbed away, there are some tarnished areas, pinpricks and other blemishes visible under the finish with some flaking around the hammers. The checkered walnut round-knob buttstock and splinter-style forend are near very good with scattered blemishes, the checkering is slightly-worn and the buttstock shows wonderful dark stumpprotch figure. The gun weighs in at almost 9.5 lbs. and the hammers and double triggers work as they should. (22A9438-300) {ANTIQUE} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2227	Unmarked French Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #7261, 16 ga., 27 1/2" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with near excellent bores showing a couple raised dents in each barrel. The barrels retain perhaps 90% later-added blue with some oxidations stains and thinning, the frame is a silver and gunmetal gray patina with punch-dot shading and floral motif engraving along the fences, there are tiny blemishes and tarnished areas. The checkered walnut buttstock and forend are good, a round-knob portion has been spliced into the straight-grip stock, there are scattered signs of handling and the red pad has begun to flatten and deteriorate. The barrels are slightly off-face with some lateral play with a non-automatic safety and double triggers. (22A9438-265) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2228	Mossberg Targo 42TR Bolt Action Rifle 22 Shotshell, 18 1/4" barrel with 7 1/2" TT1 Targo Tube and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 96-97% original blue with scattered freckling and the majority of loss coming from thinning and oxidation on the barrel extension. The smooth walnut stock is very good. The rifle is equipped with factory sights and there is no magazine present. (22A9438-143) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2229	J.C. Higgins Model 30 Semi-Auto Rifle 22 LR, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue with some light-to-moderate freckling and other blemishes. The two-piece capped pistolgrip walnut stock is about very good, there are handling marks and some signs of poor storage, the red retractable sling is present and appears to work as it should. The rifle is equipped with factory sights and a Universal 4X15 scope with a crosshair reticle and cloudy optics. (22A9438-171) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2230	Savage Model 1912 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #13181, 20" sleeved barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel is from a Savage Model 1909 and retains about 65-70% original blue, the receiver shows generous flakes of original blue on the left-side with the remainder toning to dark brown, there is scattered freckling and small blemishes throughout. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend are good with dark oil staining, some water stains at the buttplate and signs of handling throughout. The rifle is equipped with a sporting rear sight, a Marble's combination ivory bead see-through front sight and no magazine is present. (22A9438-159) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150

Lot	Title/Description
2231	W. Watson Underlever Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #3559, 12 ga., 30" damascus barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified with lightly-polished bores showing moderate pitting. The barrels show a nice swirl pattern and Watson's London address on the rib with moderate freckling, a few dings and the mid-barrel sight is missing. The round body frame and locks are profusely-engraved with tight foliate scroll and geometric patterns, there is some oxidation staining and freckling with the lever being a bit loose. The checkered walnut buttstock and forend are near good with handling marks, added finish and several small missing chips. The red pad has begun to deteriorate and flatten and the black spacer is cracked in several places. The barrels are off-face and there is a bit of lateral play in the barrel-to-frame fit. (22A9438-421) {ANTIQUE} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2232	Marlin Model 97 Lever Action Rifle serial #302591, 22 RF, 24" half octagon half round barrel with a large bulge 11" back from the muzzle and a lightly-frosted bore. The barrel is a dark brown patina with oxidation staining and freckling, the receiver is more of a silver and pewter gray with freckling and tarnished spots. The checkered walnut S-shaped pistolgrip buttstock and smooth forend are good, the buttplate is missing, there are handling marks and the checkering worn smooth. The magazine tube is not present, the rifle is sighted with a Rocky Mountain front sight and a sporting rear. (22A9438-169) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2233	Marlin Model 90 Over Under Shotgun serial #P1048, 16 ga., 28" barrel with near excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 90-92% original blue with thinning, oxidation stains and small blemishes. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are near very good with some slight play in the forend, scattered handling marks, blemishes and the recoil pad is beginning to crack from age. The safety is automatic and the shotgun is equipped with double triggers and a brass bead. (22A9438-182) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2234	Whitmore Style Top Snap Double Hammergun 12ga., 30" damascus barrels with fair to poor bores. The barrels are an overall lightly oxidized brown with scant remnants of their original damascus pattern with a sparsely scattered minor pinprick pit or two. Frame is a mix of brown and deep gray case-hardened patina. The hammers are machined identically however they are not matching in finish; the right hammer is plain while left is lightly engraved. The splinter style forend and frame body panels rate about good showing much wear with checkering being flat-topped and with an ebony tip insert. The walnut pistolgrip buttstock is a later fairly-well-made replacement, there is no buttplate. The left lock is functional while right lock cannot be fired as the front trigger is broken. An interesting example overall of what appears to be the pre-Remington Whitmore-patent shotgun, perhaps even a conversion from percussion. (22.3A9438-251) {ANTIQUE} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2235	Unmarked Wesson Fire Arms Double Hammergun serial #20, 12 ga., 28 1/2" damascus barrels both choked cylinder with lightly-frosted bores showing light-to-moderate pits. It is unclear if the shotgun was produced without markings or if they were lost to the years, but this appears to be no. 20 of a reported 219 shotguns manufactured. The barrels are dark gray with some swirl pattern still visible, the remaining metal surfaces are a mix of dark pewter and gunmetal grays with some flakes of nickel and freckling and blemishes throughout. The checkered walnut straight grip buttstock and three-piece forend with ebony tip are good with some cracking at the toe and along the forend plugs, some scattered blemishes and the checkering flat-top. There is a brass bead front sight, double triggers and an even sliver of light is visible at the breech. (22A9438-319) {ANTIQUE} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2236	Whitney Arms Co. Double Hammergun serial #169, 12 ga., 30" barrels with lightly-oxidized bores, a few small dings and one large dent in the right tube. The metal surfaces are dark gray and brown with scattered freckling and blemishes, there are small wedges of foliate scroll around the breeches and the address on the rib is mostly-legible. The forend is not present, the checkered walnut straight grip buttstock is near good with a crack through the wrist on the left-side, some filled holes, handling marks and other small cracks. The left hammer appears to work as it should while the right hammer and the opening lever are not present. (22A9438-275) {ANTIQUE} (25/50) Est. 25 - 50

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2237	J.P. Sauer & Son Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #191466, 12 ga., 26" Krupp-Essen fluid steel barrels choked improved modified and full with near excellent bores and a light ding in the bottom of the left tube. The metal surfaces have been cleaned to a mostly silver patina with scattered freckling, there is detailed scroll and geometric engraving found throughout the frame and a mallard in flight is on the belly. The checkered walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and splinter-style forend are good plus with the checkering mostly smooth from the years, there are remnants of blue and yellow paint near the butt and an overall darkening of the wood. Shotgun is outfitted with ejectors, an automatic safety and the barrels are slightly off-face with a tiny sliver of light is visible at the fences. (22A9438-279) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2238	J.C. Higgins Model 103.360 Over Under Shotgun serial #P387, 16 ga., 28" barrel choked improved modified and full with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 96-97% original blue with some handling marks, freckling and blemishes. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend are very good with some signs of handling. The safety is automatic and the shotgun is equipped with double triggers. (22A9438-181) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2239	Marlin Model 90 Over Under Shotgun serial F1256, 16 ga., 28" barrels choked improved modified and full with near excellent bores showing some light oxidation at the muzzles. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with handling marks and blemishes throughout. The checkered walnut buttstock and forend are good plus, there are handling marks, the serrated hard rubber buttplate is cracked with a small triangular piece missing and there is a crack where the buttstock meets the action on both sides. The safety is automatic and the shotgun is equipped with double triggers and a brass bead. (22A9438-193) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2240	Marlin Model 36ADL Lever Action Rifle serial #G7200, 30-30 Win, 24" "JM"-marked barrel with an excellent bore. This is an interesting Model 36 with a 1950 "G" prefix to the serial number with smooth wood and no swivels, research has shown that Marlin had leftover parts after the transition to the Model 336, it appears they completed an unknown amount of rifles in this configuration during this time period. The metal surfaces retain about 92-93% original blue, there is some concentrated freckling, edge wear and slight thinning along the "Model 36 A-DL"-marked barrel. There also appears to have been some sort of impact at the muzzle, there is a small area where the barrel metal has splayed slightly. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend are perhaps very good, there are some light handling marks, a couple tiny slivers missing around the tangs and maybe a light application of varnish some time ago. The front sight is a hooded bead and the rear is a flip-up sporting sight. (22A9438-137) {C&R} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2241	Laurona Over Under Shotgun serial #99755, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels choked cylinder and modified with excellent bores. The barrels, triggerguard assembly and lever retain near 98-99% original blue with some minor freckling, the silver-finished frame is excellent with 95% plus coverage engraved game scenes and geometric patterns. The high gloss checkered walnut buttstock and forend are very good with some scattered marks from poor storage and light handling marks, the red pad has begun to harden and deteriorate. Shotgun has an automatic safety, double triggers and a single silver bead front sight. (22A9438-195) {MODERN} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2242	Remington Model 550-1 Semi-Auto Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 97-98% later-applied blue with freckling and handling marks. The smooth walnut stock is good plus with a couple small sections of the buttplate remaining, a filled hole along the toeline and on the pistolgrip with handling marks and some very nice, perhaps employee-grade wood, figured throughout, particularly forward of the trigger. Factory sights are present. (22A9438-177) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2243	Winchester Model 55 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #9228, 22 S, L, LR, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% original blue with oxidation stains and freckling throughout. The smooth walnut stock is good plus, a section of the forend has been carved out and filled and there are scattered handling marks and blemishes. Rifle is equipped with factory sights, there are a few light impact marks on the front. (22A9438-186) {MODERN} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100

Lot	Title/Description
2244	Custom Remington Model 12 Slide Action Rifle serial #3867, 22 LR, 23" "J. STEVENS ARMS COMPANY"-marked octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 92-93% later-applied blue, there is scattered freckling and tiny spots of oxidation and the magazine tube is loose in its dovetail. The smooth walnut buttstock and grooved forend are perhaps good, there are moderate signs of handling with one screw missing from the forend, a 3" repaired crack running down the right-side of the wrist and the hard rubber "REMINGTON / UMC" buttplate remaining quite nice. An unmarked tang sight is attached to the wrist, the rear sight is a Marble's flip-up sporting sight and the front is a small Marble's sight sans the bead. (22A9438-189) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2245	Smith & Wesson Model 37 Airweight Chiefs Special Revolver serial #J133493, 38 Special, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a tiny blemish here-or-there and a mark from solvent contact on the backstrap. The hammer and trigger show dark case-hardened colors with a couple freckles. The checkered walnut factory grips with gold medallions are near very good, the right panel is lightly scratch-marked "N3700057" along the back and there are some other handling marks, the interior is stamped with matching serial number. (22A9100-78) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2246	Smith & Wesson 32 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #582313, 32 S&W Long, 3 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% strong original blue with matching serial number on the underside of the barrel and cylinder face, the hammer and trigger show nice case color. The checkered walnut diamond grips with silver medallions are numbered to the gun and remain very good. A very nice all-matching Pre-Model 30. (22A9100-416) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2247	George Fuller Underlever Double Hammergun serial #971, 12 ga., 29 3/4" damascus barrels both choked cylinder with likely, polished bores showing some scattered pits, a few scattered dings in each tube and a small dent in the right tube. The barrels are dark brown with some swirl pattern still visible, there are small areas of scattered oxidation staining and some light freckling. The locks and heel and toe plate and other metal surfaces are a mix of silver and pewter gray with freckling and tarnished areas, there is tight scroll engraving and pattern borders throughout. The checkered straight-grip buttstock and forend are good, the forend is missing its tip and the wrist was previously broken, a piece of wood has been spliced in and the checkering extended past the end of the lock to help disguise the repair. (22A9438-388) {ANTIQUE} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2248	Parker Brothers G Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #83827, 12 ga., 30" damascus barrels on a No. 1 1/2 frame choked modified and full with perhaps good plus bores showing some scattered moderate pitting. The barrels are brown and gunmetal gray with areas of star pattern still visible and what looks like an enthusiastic attempt to add a front sight bead has left some scratches and excess solder behind. The frame is mostly pewter gray with typical subtle Parker game scene and scroll engraving, portions of the belly and flats aren't as crisp as they once were but are still mostly-legible. The checkered walnut straight-grip buttstock and forend with inlaid metal tip are good plus with light-to-moderate handling marks and some darkening from the years, the hard rubber widow's peak dog's head buttplate shows a couple small cracks with oxidized screws. The barrels exhibit some slight play thus making them a bit off-face and the shotgun has double triggers and automatic safety. (22A9438-174) {ANTIQUE} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2249	Smith & Wesson Model 32-1 Terrier Double Action Revolver serial #120133, 38 S&W, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% later-added blue, there are tool marks, blemishes and freckles throughout. The hammer and trigger are smoky gray and also show some scattered freckles. The checkered walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and remain in good plus condition with the finish flaking from the S&W medallions, handling marks and much of the original finish dulled from use. (22A9100-M25) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2250	William Lee Scalloped Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #2559, 12 ga, 28" Damascus barrels choked modified and full with some small dings and very good bores showing a few scattered blemishes. The barrels with Lee's Lancaster address along the rib are worn to gunmetal gray with areas of damascus pattern still visible and scattered areas of concentrated freckling. The frame and triggerguard show near full-coverage tight scroll engraving with the slightest hint of case color remaining. The checkered walnut round-knob buttstock and splinter-style forend with ebony inlaid tip are good plus to near very good, there are light-to-moderate handling marks throughout and the horn buttplate is missing a small sliver near the toe, but the wood figure is quite nice and the checkered "church windows" with drop points give the stock a unique look. The Greener-style cross-bolt locks the barrels up tight and the safety is automatic. (22A9438-262) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2251	Henry Atkin Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #349, 12 ga., 29 3/4" Siemen steel barrels choked cylinder and improved modified with near excellent bores. The barrels retain perhaps 90-92% later-added blue with some oxidation stains and covered-over blemishes, the doll's head extension shows some light engraving and the barrel address is barely-legible. The "ANSON & DEELEY'S"-marked frame is completely-engraved with tight scroll and geometric patterns on and around the screw heads, there is some oxidation staining on the left-side and the belly plate and top lever retain 99% later-added blue, there is a gold "1" on the lever and on the rib at the breeches. The checkered walnut straight-grip buttstock has been modified with a 3/4" piece of wood, a black spacer and a red pad, making the length-of-pull 15 1/4" and there is some very slight play in the fit. Previous modification not withstanding the drop-point buttstock and forend are really quite nice and rate about very good with some light handling marks throughout and the inlaid forend metal at the tip marked with the same gold "1". The barrels are very slightly off-face with an even sliver of light visible, the ejectors are robust, chambers are 2 5/8", the safety is automatic and the drops measure 1 5/8" and 2 1/2". (22A9438-379) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2252	W.W. Greener Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #30205, 12 ga., 28" "WESTLEY RICHARDS / SLEEVED"-marked barrels choked full and modified with near excellent bores. The barrels retain about 85-90% later-added blue with thinning and oxidation stains mostly-found along the left tube. The "ANSON & DEELEY'S"-marked frame is silver and gunmetal gray with subtle scroll engraving and some flakes of blue found on the belly plate and some scattered concentrated freckling and a couple oxidation stains on the left-side Greener safety. The checkered walnut straight-grip buttstock is near very good and the horn-tipped splinter-style forend is good plus, the checkering is worn on the forend, and there are handling marks and finish loss throughout with a couple small cracks emanating from the action on each side flat. The length-of-pull is 15 3/8" and the Greener cross-bolt locks the barrels up tight. (22A9438-310) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2253	Geco Boxlock Double Shotgun Barreled Action serial #313218, 16 ga., 28 1/2" Krupp-Laufstahl barrels both choked full with near excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 95% later-applied blue with some scattered freckling, blemishes and some solvent stains. The visible serialized parts are matching but it is unclear if all internal parts are accounted-for. The buttstock is not present, the forend is near excellent with matching "3218" on the interior metal. (22A9438-295) {MODERN} (40/80) Est. 40 - 80
2254	J. Stevens Arms Co. Model 180 Single Shot Frame & Tyrol Model 5522 Barreled Action J Stevens, serial #333, This a frame and buttstock only. The frame is a mix of brown and gunmetal gray with blemishes, freckles and "J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO / CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS, U.S.A." on the left-side. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock is good, there is a crack running from the frame to the checkering on the left-side with moderate blemishes and signs of poor storage with a later-added Pachmayr pad. Tyrol, serial #66366, 22 LR, 22 3/4" barrel with a near excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% original blue with freckling and blemishes throughout, The stock has snapped and the portion behind the top tang is not present, the remaining wood is fair to good. There is no bolt or magazine present and it is unclear if all parts are accounted-for. (22A9438-239,252) {FIREARM} (20/40) Est. 20 - 40

Lot	Title/Description
2255	Billings & Spencer Breech-Loading Shotgun Frame The frame retains perhaps 70% original nickel with the balance flaking to brown, the bolt and hammer are brown and gunmetal gray with some oxidation staining and wear and the brass triggerguard is a shiny goldenrod patina. It is unclear if the buttstock is original, it has been cleaned and is slightly ill-fitting at the frame, with a gap that is fairly tight at the bottom edge, to an about 1/8" gap at the top on each side. The mechanism locks-up well and the trigger and hammer appear to function as they should. (22A9438-464) {ANTIQUE} (15/30) Est. 15 - 30
2256	Connecticut Valley Arms Percussion Belt Pistol serial #0002415, .50 cal, 9" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The lock shows nice if somewhat muted case colors and the remaining metal surfaces are a deep plum brown with a few scattered very light handling marks. The smooth walnut stock with left-side iron belt hook is near excellent with maybe just a couple small blemishes. Pistol appears nearly as-new and comes with an aluminum-tipped wooden ramrod. (22A9780-3) {ANTIQUE} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2257	Joseph Lang & Sons Sidelock Underlever Double Ejectorgun serial #7239, 12 ga., 27" sleeved nitro-proofed barrels both choked full with near excellent bores. The barrels retain 98-99% later-added blue with a deep plum undertone and some minor handling marks. The locks and frame have been intricately-engraved and are mostly silver with some areas of freckling, the top tang is marked 'LANG'S / PATENT' with his interesting toggle safety. The checkered walnut straight-grip buttstock and splinter-style forend are very good, the forend metal is bent slightly and does not trip the ejectors and there are light handling marks throughout with some fine contrasting figure. There is no barrel thickness noted under .032", the chambers are 2 5/8" and the buttstock is slightly cast-off. (22A9438-346) {ANTIQUE} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2258	Charles Osborne Sidelever Double Hammergun 12 ga., 29" Damascus barrels choked improved cylinder and cylinder with near very good bores showing some light pits and frosting. The barrels show nice damascus pattern roughly 70% of their length evenly-fading to gunmetal toward the breeches with blemishes and freckles. The locks and frame are mostly gunmetal gray with the hammers toning to brown, the metal parts are nicely-engraved with tight flowing scroll and hunting dogs flushing birds on each lock and another dog on point on the triggerguard. The checkered straight-grip drop point buttstock and splinter-style forend with horn tip are near very good with scattered moderate handling marks and some drying cracks and flat-top checkering. (22A9438-371) {ANTIQUE} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2259	Ruger SP101 Double Action Revolver serial #570-69382, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent with some scattered signs of handling. The rubber factory grips with horizontally-serrated black synthetic inserts are excellent. This is an earlier six-shot model with an adjustable rear sight and serrated ramp front sight. (22A9100-146) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2260	Smith & Wesson Model 36-1 Double Action Revolver serial #J840089, 38 Special, 3" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original nickel with a small blemish here-or-there, the hammer and trigger show smoky case color. The checkered diamond factory grips with silver medallions are numbered to a different gun and remain excellent. (22A9100-420) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2261	Smith & Wesson 32 Hand Ejector Third Model Revolver serial #289405, 32 S&W Long, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain some strips and flakes of original blue with the majority toning to a dull gunmetal gray with some slight freckling and handling marks. The checkered walnut factory grips with tarnished S&W medallions are good with handling marks and finish loss. (22A9100-1240) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2262	Smith & Wesson Model 1903 Second Model 32 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #50490, 32 S&W Long, 4 1/4" barrel with a strongly-rifled good bore exhibiting scattered light pits. This is a 1st Change revolver, it retains about 40-50% original blue with the balance fading to brown and gunmetal, particularly toward the muzzle and around the grip frame. The checkered hard rubber diamond grips are very good plus with some handling marks, the interior of the right panel is stamped with matching serial number. (22A9100-312) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (150/300) Est. 150 - 300

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2263	<p>Marlin Model 36-A-DL Lever Action Rifle serial #c9393, 30-30, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Third Variation retain perhaps 96-97% original blue with the belly worn to silver, scattered blemishes and a bit of wear at the muzzle and along the lever. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend are good with flaking finish and handling marks throughout, they are both structurally-sound with a small 3/4" non-flexing crack on the right-side at the receiver, someone with some time and a bit of woodworking know-how could easily rejuvenate both pieces. Factory sights are present, the front silver bead is missing its hood and the rear is a sporting with elevator. (22A9319-253) (C&R) (350/550) Est. 350 - 550</p>
2264	<p>Glock Model 27 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BUH499US, 40 S&W, 3 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% original matte black finish while the polymer third generation frame is excellent. The Trijicon three-dot night sights glow faint green and a single factory magazine is included. (22A9730-183) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2265	<p>Uberti 1851 Navy Mason-Dixon Commemorative Revolver serial #6184, 36 cal, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent, likely unfired bore. The barrel and cylinder retain about 99% original blue with a couple freckles and a light scratch on the cylinder. The loading lever and hammer retain nice if somewhat dark case-hardened color, the frame retains 99% original nickel and the replacement brass grip frame is very good with its right rear grip screw missing. The cylinder's timing seems slightly off, it appears that the cylinder catch may need attention. The smooth walnut one-piece grip is about excellent. Included is the original factory box and six extra nipples. (22A9780-2) (ANTIQUÉ) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2266	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 39 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A659403, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The alloy frame and steel slide retain perhaps 97-98% original blue and anodized finishes, there are handling marks and a bit of edge wear and the slide is toning to deep plum. The checkered walnut factory grips with S&W medallions are good plus to near very good, there are light-to-moderate handling marks and some finish loss. The rear sight is adjustable and there is a left-side slide-mounted decocker. There is no magazine present. (22A9757-15) (MODERN) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2267	<p>AMT Backup II Semi-Auto Pistol serial #CO8921, 380 ACP, 2 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The matte and polished stainless steel surfaces are very good with light handling marks throughout. Pistol is equipped with trench-style sights and comes with a single finger rest magazine with a chip at the toe. (22A9730-229) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2268	<p>Lorcin L25 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #011250, 25 ACP, 2 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 98-99% original nickel with some light scratches and handling marks. The smooth white synthetic grips are very good with light scuffs and handling marks. A single magazine is included. (22A9730-204) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (25/50) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2269	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 31-1 Double Action Revolver serial #H36779, 32 S&W Long, 2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 97-98% original blue with blemishes and a bit of edge wear, the hammer and trigger with dark case-hardened color. The checkered walnut factory grips with S&W medallions are excellent and are matching to the gun. The original two-piece blue metal corner factory box with matching end label is included. (22A9730-218) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2270	<p>Smith & Wesson Model of 1903 32 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #170694, 32 S&W Long, 3 1/4" barrel with a mostly shiny bore showing three moderate oxidation stains. The metal surfaces of this Second Model, Fifth Change revolver retain perhaps 90% later-added blue, there is thinning along the barrel and all the original markings are soft. The hammer and trigger have been polished to bright metal with some small pinpricks still visible. The revolver is fitted with a set of smooth round butt target grips with gold S&W medallions, they rate very good with a small scuff on the right panel and some gold flaking from the medallions. (22A9730-209) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2271	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 36 Chiefs Special Revolver serial #354580, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this flat latch revolver retain perhaps 95% original blue with scattered freckles, edge wear and slightly damaged screw heads. The checkered walnut diamond grips with S&W medallions are good plus and are numbered to the gun. (22A9730-220) (C&R) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550</p>
2272	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 10-3 Military & Police Revolver serial #C564005, 38 Special, 4" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 97% original blue with some wear at the muzzle, some other scattered blemishes and "MFC" lightly-scratched into the butt adjacent the serial number. The service hammer and trigger show vivid case color. The checkered walnut factory diamond grips with S&W medallions are near very good and are numbered to the gun. (22A9730-210) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2273	<p>Ruger Vaquero Single Action Revolver serial #55-39266, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The frame retains perhaps 90% original case colors toning to pewter brown with flashes of blue, the hammer flats are mostly-bright with some fine freckling. The barrel, cylinder and grip frame retain 97-98% original blue with thinning on the backstrap and some scattered edge wear. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Phoenix medallions are about excellent with a couple minor handling marks. (22A9738-291) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2274	<p>Ruger New Model Single Six Convertible Revolver serial #66-37931, 22 LR/22 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces including the magnum cylinder are excellent. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Phoenix medallions are also excellent, this appears to be an as-new revolver. The rear sight is an adjustable blade, the front is a serrated blade. Included is the original factory box in fair condition. (22A9730-206) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550</p>
2275	<p>Walther P22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #L318920, 22 LR, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The alloy slide retains 99% original anodized finish and the digital camouflage polymer frame with accessory rail is excellent. The rear sight is adjustable and the slide-mounted safety is ambidextrous. Included are a single magazine and the original hard case with paperwork, lock and extra backstrap. (22A9730-191) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2276	<p>Walther P22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #L292343, 22 LR, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The alloy slide retains 99% original anodized finish and the pink and digital camouflage polymer frame with accessory rail is near very good, it is structurally-sound but the pattern has begun to flake on the left-side of the grip. The rear sight is adjustable and the slide-mounted safety is ambidextrous. Included are a single magazine and the original hard case with paperwork, lock and extra backstrap. (22A9730-198) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2277	<p>Walther P22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #N036890, 22 LR, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The alloy slide retains 99% original anodized finish and black polymer frame with accessory rail is excellent. The rear sight is adjustable and the slide-mounted safety is ambidextrous. Included are two magazines and the original hard case with paperwork, 5" threaded barrel, muzzle brake, lock and extra backstrap. (22A9730-197) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2278	<p>Ruger 22/45 Lite Semi-Auto Pistol serial #390-70628, 22 LR, 4 3/8" threaded barrel with an excellent bore. The alloy barrel shroud is excellent, the polymer frame with left-side safety and black checkered rubber double diamond grips is also excellent and the rear sight is adjustable. Included are two factory magazines, factory optics rail, a zipper rug and the original factory box. (22A9730-184) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (250/450) Est. 250 - 450</p>
2279	<p>Ruger New Model Single Six Revolver serial #263-99276, 22 LR, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent. The smooth walnut grips with silver Phoenix medallions are also excellent. The rear sight is adjustable, the front sight is a serrated ramp. (22A9773-2) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2280	Sig Sauer P229 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #AE37030, 40 S&W, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The steel slide retains about 97% original matte black with some handling marks and thinning at the front sight and high edges. The alloy frame retains 99% original anodized finish and the stippled factory grips are excellent. The three-dot tritium night sights no longer glow and a single factory magazine is included. (22A9773-8) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2281	Smith & Wesson Model SW40F Semi-Auto Pistol serial #PAA5422, 40 S&W, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The steel slide retains 99% original matte blue and the polymer frame with textured gripstraps is excellent. Pistol is equipped with three-dot sights and comes with a single factory magazine. (22A9773-7) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2282	Colt Official Police Double Action Revolver serial #861371, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 90-92% original blue, there is wear on the barrel, topstrap and cylinder typically-found on a holstered gun, there is freckling on the frame and hammer flats with crisp barrel and Rampant Colt markings. The fully-checked walnut grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are excellent, "1371" is grease-penciled on the interior of each panel. Revolver has fixed sights and comes with an about good condition original box with matching number on the bottom, manual and cleaning tool. (22A9730-226) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2283	Smith & Wesson Model 64-3 Double Action Revolver serial #7D79584, 38 Special, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are near excellent with a couple small blemishes and light scratches. The service hammer and trigger retain all their original hard chrome. The checkered walnut factory grips with S&W medallions are excellent, the interior of the right panel is stamped with matching serial number. (22A9773-1) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2284	Scarce Ruger New Model Single Six Bisley Revolver serial #650-18749, 32 H&R Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 98% original blue with some wear at the muzzle and along the topstrap. The unfluted cylinder is roll-marked with some scroll and model marking. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Phoenix medallions are excellent and the sights are fixed. It is purported that the roll-marked cylinder and fixed sights is a rare combination for these Bisley .32 H&R magnum revolvers. (22A9738-289) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2285	Ruger Standard Model 1 of 5000 Signature Series Semi-Auto Pistol serial #17-00024, 22 LR, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent, "1 OF 5000" is on the left-side of the barrel and Bill Ruger's signature is on top of the frame. The checkered black synthetic original factory grips with red-backed silver Phoenix medallions are excellent. The sights are fixed and the original slide-top wooden box, about good condition hinge-top factory box and a single factory magazine are included. (22A9730-219) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2286	Beretta Model 950BS Jetfire Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BR44288V, 25 ACP, 2 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes. The checkered black synthetic grips are near excellent, both sides are marked ".25 / U.S.A.". Pistol features trench-style sights and a frame-mounted safety. A single factory magazine is included. (22A9730-203) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2287	Walther PPK/S Semi-Auto Pistol By Interarms serial #S003893, 380 ACP, 3 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this made in USA pistol are near excellent. The checkered black synthetic grips are about very good, the right panel virtually unmarred, the left with a small L-shaped scuff. The Von Stavenhagen-style sights are fixed, there is a slide-mounted safety/decocker and a single finger rest magazine is included. (22A9730-228) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (250/450) Est. 250 - 450

Lot	Title/Description
2288	Colt Police Positive Revolver Issued To Royal Hong Kong Police serial #B22474, 38 New Police, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 96-97% original blue, there is some slight thinning and some scattered blemishes. The backstrap is marked "RHKP 10363". The fully-checked factory grips with silver Rampant Colt are near very good with the points compressed, the interior of each panel is marked in "474" grease pencil. This 1970 revolver locks and times well and is equipped with fixed sights and lanyard loop. (22A9735-28) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2289	Smith & Wesson Model 10-9 M&P Revolver Issued To Royal Hong Kong Police serial #BFS2371, 38 Special, 4" tapered barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and the service hammer and trigger show strong case color. The backstrap is marked "RHKP 12992". The checkered walnut factory grips with S&W medallions are excellent, it is likely this revolver was never issued. Revolver is equipped with standard M&P fixed sights and a lanyard loop. (22A9100-643) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2290	Smith & Wesson Model 31-1 Double Action Revolver serial #H97097, 32 S&W Long, 2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue, there are some faint freckles on the left-side of the frame and dusky case color on the hammer and trigger. The checkered walnut factory grips with gold S&W medallions are near excellent and are numbered to the gun. (22A9100-396) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2291	Smith & Wesson Model 36 Chiefs Special Revolver serial #J431434, 38 Special, 1 7/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces have been cleaned and what looks to be hard chrome has been applied, about 99% finish remaining, there are some older blemishes visible underneath and the surfaces have been buffed to a bright shine. The checkered walnut factory grips with S&W medallions are very good, the grip screw is a replacement. (22A9741-21) {MODERN} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2292	Freedom Arms FA-S-22 Single Action Mini-Revolver serial #B32347, 22 Magnum, 1 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent with the front sight area being the only exception, the sight has fallen off due to oxidation in that area (sight is included). The smooth black synthetic grips are excellent. This tiny five-shot revolver comes with the original factory zipper rug. (22A9100-941) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2293	Freedom Arms FA-S-22 Single Action Mini-Revolver serial #A55762, 22 LR, 1 1/8" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The stainless surfaces are good, there is oxidation staining at the muzzle, the front sight is missing and some more oxidation on the cylinder. The smooth rosewood laminate grips are excellent. Included is the original factory zipper rug. (22A9100-79) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2294	Colt Woodsman Sport Semi-Auto Pistol serial #113988, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% later-added blue with some scattered blemishes. The fully-checked walnut factory grips are perhaps very good, there are compressed points and a few handling marks. The rear sight is windage-adjustable and a single very good condition two-tone factory magazine is included, there is some freckling and operational wear with the finished portion retaining about 94-95% original blue. (22A9100-254) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2295	Smith & Wesson Model 12-2 Airweight Double Action Revolver serial #D667292, 38 Special, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and anodized finishes with some scattered small blemishes. The service hammer and trigger show nice case color. The checkered walnut factory grips with S&W medallions are very good plus with some marks around the butt, they are numbered to the gun. (22A9100-M70) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2296	Smith & Wesson Model 37 Airweight Chiefs Special Revolver serial #J738537, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a bit of high edge wear and small blemishes. The service hammer and trigger are mostly dark gray with a hint of color. The checkered walnut factory grips with S&W medallions are very good. (22A9100-391) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2297	Smith & Wesson Model 59 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A343067, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and anodized finishes with maybe a couple small blemishes. The checkered black nylon grips are very good plus with some handling marks, mostly found on the right panel. The rear sight is windage-adjustable and there is a slide-mounted left-side decocker/safety. Included are two factory magazines and the original blue two-piece metal corner factory box with matching end label. (22A9730-212) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2298	Beretta Model 92F Semi-Auto Pistol serial #C28330Z, 9mm, 4 7/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte black Brunton and anodized finish with some handling marks and slight operational wear. The checkered black rubber Pachmayr wraparound grips are excellent. Pistol is equipped with Von Stavenhagen-style post and dot sights and an ambidextrous slide-mounted decocker/safety. Included is a single factory magazine. (22A9100-1005) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2299	Ruger Police Service Six Double Action Revolver serial #150-97402, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-96% original blue with small blemishes, some high edge wear and thinning at the muzzle. The checkered walnut factory grip with silver Phoenix medallions are near excellent. The revolver features the typically-found trench-style military and police sights. (22A9730-187) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2300	Llama XV Especial Semi-Auto Pistol serial #167455, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 90-92% original blue with some edge wear, thinned gripstraps and scattered freckles. The checkered black synthetic grips are very good. The sights are fixed, there is a small lanyard loop and a single magazine is included. (22A9100-1250) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (125/250) Est. 125 - 250
2301	Glock Model 31 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #FGC961, 357 Sig, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% original matte black finish and the polymer Gen 3 frame with accessory rail is excellent. The three-dot tritium night sights glow a very faint green. Included is a single 15-round factory magazine. (22A9730-196) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2302	Glock Model 43 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BFGT680, 9mm, 3 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% original matte black finish and the polymer Gen 5 frame is excellent. Pistol is equipped with fixed Glock sights and comes with two factory magazines, cleaning tools and the original Glock hard case with manual. (22A9793-2) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2303	Glock Model 19 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BFLW043, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% original matte black finish and the polymer Gen 5 frame with accessory rail is excellent. Pistol is equipped with fixed Glock sights and comes with three factory magazines, cleaning tools, four interchangeable backstraps and the original Glock hard case with manual. (22A9793-3) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2304	Glock Model 36 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BDPM635, 45 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% original matte black finish and the polymer Gen 3 frame with accessory rail is excellent. Pistol is equipped with fixed Glock sights and comes with two factory magazines, cleaning tools and original hard case with manual. (22A9793-4) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2305	High Standard Model H-D Military Semi-Auto Pistol serial #86900, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 65-70% original blue, the grip frame has toned to mostly pewter, there are portions of the barrel and frame toning to gunmetal and there are scattered freckles. The checkered walnut thumb rest grips are a later addition and rate near very good, there are some small blemishes and a tiny chip missing from the bottom of the left panel. The rear sight is adjustable, the front sight is a Patridge blade and a single two-tone magazine is present. (22A9720-28) {C&R} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
2306	Beretta Model 1934 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #682526, 380 ACP, 3 3/8" barrel with a very lightly frosted bore. The frame retains perhaps 85% original blue, the slide has toned to dark brown and is worn to silver in spots where it would likely contact a holster. The metal-backed black bakelite grips are good plus, perhaps near very good with handling marks and small areas worn smooth. Included are a very good condition Bianchi #123 cross-draw belt holster and a single magazine. (22A9720-31) {C&R} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2307	Smith & Wesson M&P40 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #DSM8153, 40 S&W, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus original matte black finish and the polymer frame with accessory rail, size medium backstrap and ambidextrous slide release, is excellent. Pistol is equipped with three-dot Novak-style sights and comes with a single moderately-worn factory magazine. (22A9753-4) {MODERN} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2308	Glock Model 27 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #SNA050, 40 S&W, 3 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% original matte black finish and the polymer Gen 4 frame with accessory rail is excellent. Pistol is equipped with fixed Glock sights and comes with a single factory magazine. (22A9753-1) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2309	Beretta 950B Semi-Auto Pistol serial #C52936, 22 Short, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 98% original blue, there is some edge wear and some small blemishes with the slide toning to deep plum. The checkered black synthetic grip panels are very good with normal signs of handling. A single factory magazine is included, it tends to stick on the way out. (22A9100-411) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (125/250) Est. 125 - 250
2310	Smith & Wesson M&P 9 M2.0 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #LFB5728, 9mm, 3 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% original matte blue and the polymer frame with integral Crimson Trace laser is excellent, it is unclear if the laser works and may just need a battery. Pistol is equipped with Novak-style carry sights and comes with a single factory magazine. (22A9753-3) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2311	Ruger Standard Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #137534, 22 LR, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 95% original blue with some thinning, edge wear and light scratches. The fully-checkered black synthetic factory grips with left-side Phoenix medallion are very good. The sights are fixed and a single factory magazine is present. (22A9753-2) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2312	Heckler & Koch Model P9S Semi-Auto Pistol serial #106987, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue with some very faint freckling on the slide. The black synthetic triggerguard and checkered wraparound grip panels with left-side thumb rest are very good plus. The right-side of the frame is marked with a "75" date stamp and "L.Horton Dist" is marked just above on the slide, frame and slide have matching serial number. The sights are fixed with the orange paint on the rear sight starting to peel, a single slightly-freckled factory magazine is included. (22A9100-99) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2313	Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Revolver serial #81-01660, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with some small blemishes, the frame toning to plum and some light freckles on the hammer flats. The smooth walnut grips with Phoenix medallions are near very good with some handling marks and a touch of added finish. The rear sight is adjustable and the front sight is a serrated ramp. (22A9730-193) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2314	Sig Sauer P229 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #AD20694, 40 S&W, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original matte blue and anodized finishes with some light handling marks. The stippled factory grips are excellent. The three-dot tritium night sights do not appear to glow and a single factory magazine is included. (22A9730-185) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2315	Colt Police Positive Special Double Action Revolver serial #726615, 38 Special, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 98% original blue, there are scattered light-to-moderate freckles and some slight edge wear. The fully-checked walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are very good plus. The sights are fixed and a .050" serrated shoe is attached to the trigger. (22A9730-221) (C&R) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2316	Butler Mfg Inc Single Shot Derringer serial #B88474, 22 Short, 2 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain some remnants of gold plate, particularly in the protected areas, with the balance toning to silver. There are some tarnished areas along the barrel, the hammer and spur trigger retain all their original blue and a couple screws show minor slot damage. The faux mother-of-pearl grips are excellent. A brown leather right-hand Safariland holster is included. (22A9730-200) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (25/50) Est. 25 - 50
2317	American Derringer Corp M-4 Alaskan Survival Derringer serial #127407, 45-70/45 Colt/410 Bore, 4" barrels with bright excellent bores. The stainless steel surfaces are near excellent with some scattered very light handling marks. The smooth laminate grips are near excellent with some minor handling marks. Included is the original zipper pouch with factory paperwork. One of the documents is a waiver originally-provided by the factory indicating that this is the most powerful pocket pistol in the world and that only experienced shooters will be able to manage this pistol's potent recoil. (22A9741-22) (MODERN) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2318	Browning Arms Company FN Baby Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #304216, 25 ACP, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95-96% original blue with high edge wear and some very faint freckling. The Browning-marked checkered black synthetic grip panels are excellent. The barrel, frame and slide are all numbers-matching and a single factory magazine is included. (22A9730-189) (C&R) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2319	Smith & Wesson 32 Safety Hammerless Double Action Revolver serial #52652, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a lightly-oxidized moderately-pitted bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% original nickel with scattered blemishes, the barrel address mostly-observed and oxidation stains, the trigger still displays some nice case-color. The checkered brown hard rubber factory grips are perhaps very good, there is an unobtrusive small repaired area leaving a hairline crack in the bottom of the right panel with the S&W monograms remaining crisp. The cylinder locks-up tight and the squeeze safety works as it should. (22A9773-13) (ANTIQUÉ) [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2320	AYA Matador Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #129719, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 80-85% original blue with areas thinning to dark pewter, an area on the right tube worn to dusky gunmetal and other scattered blemishes. There is tasteful light engraving along the boxlock frame and around the breeches and triggerguard. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and beavertail forend are near very good with a lightly-added varnish some time ago, there is some flaking finish and handling marks throughout with hints of very nice figure at the butt and along the forend. The safety is automatic, the ejectors strong, and features a single selective trigger. (22A9730-67) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2321	Kahr P380 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #RA7583, 380 ACP, 2 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The matte stainless steel slide and black polymer frame are excellent. Pistol is equipped with post-and-dot sights and comes with two factory magazines. (232A9797-19) (MODERN) (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2322	Jennings Model J-22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #151489, 22 LR, 2 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original black Teflon coating with high edge wear and scattered blemishes. The black synthetic checkered grips are very good. Included is a single factory magazine. (22A9773-16) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (25/50) Est. 25 - 50
2323	Bauer Firearms 25 Automatic Semi-Auto Pistol serial #150833, 25 ACP, 2 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces and the fully-checked walnut grip panels are excellent. Pistol comes with a single factory magazine and the original factory box. (22A9730-199) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150

Lot	Title/Description
2324	Jennings Model J-22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #239548, 22 LR, 2 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original bright chrome and the smooth laminate grips are excellent. Pistol comes with a single factory magazine and the original two-piece factory box. (22A9100-721) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (30/60) Est. 30 - 60
2325	Smith & Wesson 32 Safety Hammerless Double Action Revolver serial #42801, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a shiny bore showing some small clusters of pinprick oxidation. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 50% dusky original nickel with the balance being smooth brown oxidation. The checkered hard rubber factory grips are very good with a tiny hairline crack at the butt of the right panel. The front sight is a later addition and is a bit wider than the fixed rear notch. The cylinder locks-up as it should and the squeeze safety and trigger appear mechanically-sound. (22A9773-12) (ANTIQUÉ) [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2326	Belgian Brass Barrel Percussion Pocket Pistol 44 cal, 2 1/2" octagon barrel with a lightly-oxidized bore. The triggerguard and hammer are a dark brown patina with small spots of oxidation, the barrel and other brass surfaces are a dull ochre patina with scattered small blemishes. The bag-style smooth walnut grip is good, there is a repaired area near the hammer on the left-side and there are handling marks from the years. The mechanism may need attention as it doesn't work properly periodically. (22A9773-17) (ANTIQUÉ) [Kris Congdon Collection] (15/30) Est. 15 - 30
2327	Harrington & Richardson 32 Safety Hammerless Revolver serial #249553, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original bright blue, there is light-to-moderate freckling throughout with slightly heavier concentrations on the cylinder and gripstraps. The checkered black hard rubber factory grips are very good with some minor handling marks. The cylinder and extractor show matching "553". (22A9773-15) (C&R) [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2328	Harrington & Richardson 38 Top Break Revolver serial #12567, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" barrel with an oxidized bore with some moderate pits. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 90-92% period-added blue with some scattered blemishes and freckles and some thinning of the gripstraps. The hammer shows a nice engine-turned pattern. The checkered black hard rubber factory grips are near excellent. The cylinder and extractor are marked with matching "567", the interior of the topstrap is marked with full matching serial number. (22A9773-14) (ANTIQUÉ) [Kris Congdon Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2329	Replica Arms Model 1875 Army Revolver by Uberti serial #01573, 357 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel, ejector rod assembly and cylinder retain 99% original blue and the frame displays nice case colors. The hammer flats are bright and the triggerguard is a dull goldenrod patina, all metal surfaces have some small blemishes scattered about. The smooth walnut one-piece grip is near excellent with a couple small handling marks. (22A9738-296) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2330	Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Revolver serial #85-25353, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue, there is some wear along the backstrap and at the muzzle with some other tiny blemishes along the otherwise bright hammer flats and the frame toning to deep plum. The smooth walnut grips with silver Phoenix medallion are very good plus. Factory sights are a serrated ramp front and an adjustable rear. (22A9738-286) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2331	Smith & Wesson Second Model 32 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #60783, 32 S&W Long, 3 1/4" barrel with a mostly shiny bore having three small areas of light oxidation. The butt is marked with a "(star)" indicating it was reworked at the factory. The metal surfaces retain 96% factory re-applied blue with older covered blemishes and some newer freckling and oxidation and edge wear. The service trigger and hammer show some nice remnants of case color. The checkered walnut diamond grips are very good with some of the checkering flat-top and a 1917 patent date on the butt. (22A9738-287) (C&R) [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2332	American Firearms Over Under Double Derringer serial #21684W, 44 Special, 3" barrels with the bores showing imperfections from the factory rifling process. The stainless steel surfaces are very good plus with small blemishes and handling marks. The smooth faux ivory grips are very good. (22A9738-292) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2333	Smith & Wesson Model 10-5 Military & Police Revolver serial #D251802, 38 Special, 4" pinned tapered barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 85% original blue, there are some blemishes, the backstrap is toning to pewter and there is wear throughout, typical of a holstered gun. The service hammer and trigger show somewhat muted case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut factory grips with tarnished S&W medallions are good plus and are numbered to the gun. (22A9738-278) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2334	Harrington & Richardson 32 Top Break Revolver serial #8175, 32 S&W, 3" barrel with 2/3 of the bore being mostly-shiny, the breech end being oxidized with small pinprick pits. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 90-92% original nickel with a couple spots of oxidation, some freckles and light scratches. The checkered hard rubber factory grips are fair, a rambunctious individual has coated them with varnish, this added finish flaking, and the left panel is missing a large portion toward the backstrap. The mechanism seems sound although the hammer tends to stick at first movement when cocking or pulling the trigger double-action. (22A9738-28) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2335	Reproduction Tower Flintlock Pistol serial #13213, about 69 cal, 9" barrel with a lightly-oxidized bore. The barrel and lock have been left in-the-white and remain bright with some remnants from the staining of the stock. The brass furniture also remains bright. The hardwood stock is excellent and a metal ramrod is included. (22A9738-302) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (25/50) Est. 25 - 50
2336	EIG Percussion Derringer serial #67800, 40 cal, 3 1/2" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel and lock retain 99% original blue, the remaining metal has been left in-the-white and remains bright. There is light engraving throughout. The stained birch stock rates excellent and lock appears to function as it should. (22A9738-305) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (25/50) Est. 25 - 50
2337	Custom Thompson Center Patriot Target Pistol by K.R. Bresien .48 cal, 10" octagon barrel marked "K.R. BRESIEN 1976" with a bright excellent bore showing very light frosting just inside the muzzle. The barrel retains perhaps 97% maker blue with edge wear and freckles. The lock displays nice but muted case-hardened colors and the brass pistolgrip cap and triggerguard are a dull goldenrod patina. The smooth walnut stock is near very good, there are tiny blemishes and handling marks throughout with the grain figure being quite nice. The rear sight is an adjustable square blade, the front is a Patridge-style blade. (22A9738-304) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2338	Gabilondo & Co Ruby Extra Double Action Hand Ejector Revolver serial #556618, 32 S&W Long, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain remnants of original blue with tones of dark brown and pewter as well as some light scratches and handling marks. The checkered black synthetic grips are good, the left panel has been modified, it looks like a thumb rest has been flattened. The rear sight blade is not present but there is a small integral trench-style sight on the topstrap and the front sight is a serrated ramp. (22A9773-20) {MODERN} (30/70) Est. 30 - 70
2339	Glock Model 21SF Semi-Auto Pistol serial #NVM753, 45 ACP, 4 1/2" unmarked custom barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% original matte black finish and the Gen 3 polymer frame with accessory rail is excellent. The three-dot Glock night sights glow green. Included is the original factory hard case, there is no magazine present. (22A9797-15) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2340	Smith & Wesson 38/44 Heavy Duty Revolver serial #S149001, 38 Special, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 75% original blue with wear to silver in areas associated with holster wear, thinning of the gripstraps and some tiny scattered blemishes. The interior of the half lug, the cylinder and extractor are all numbers-matching and the service hammer and trigger show dusky case color. The checkered walnut diamond grips are good plus, the finish has dulled and there are handling marks and compressed points, the interior stamped with matching serial number. (22A9100-106) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2341	Custom AMT Lightning Semi-Auto Pistol serial #G001975, 22 LR, 8 1/2" bull barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel barrel and receiver are excellent, there is no bolt assembly and it is unclear if any other parts are also missing. The frame appears to be from a Ruger Mark II and retains perhaps 70% original blue with thinning and freckling. The fully-checkered black synthetic grips with left-side Phoenix medallion are very good. The factory sights are fixed and there is no magazine present. (22A9100-1366) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2342	Walther TPH Semi-Auto Pistol serial #H000690, 22 LR, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a small mark on the right of the slide, the pistol is marked "MADE IN USA / INTERARMS / ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA". The checkered black synthetic grips are excellent with a couple light handling marks. The pistol is equipped with a slide-mounted safety/decocker and comes with a single finger rest baseplate factory magazine, test target, manual and the original black factory hard case. (22A9735-30) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2343	Walther TPH Semi-Auto Pistol serial #T020989, 22 LR, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are near excellent with a couple small blemishes, the right-side of the slide is marked "MADE IN USA / INTERARMS / ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA". The checkered black synthetic grips are excellent with a couple light handling marks. The pistol is equipped with a slide-mounted safety/decocker and comes with a two finger rest baseplate factory magazines, test target, manual and the original black factory hard case. (22A9735-29) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2344	Precision Small Arms PSA-25 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #570209, 25 ACP, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent, as are the checkered black synthetic "BROWNING"-marked grips. The fixed sights are integral to the machined-billet slide and there is a left-side safety. These pistols are identical to the Fabrique Nationale Baby Browning pistol but were made right here in America, this example appears as-new. Included is a single blued factory magazine and the original styrofoam insert factory box with related paperwork and hang tag. (22A9735-48) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2345	Precision Small Arms PSA-25 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #560629, 25 ACP, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue with the slide toning to dark plum. The checkered black synthetic "PSA"-marked grips are excellent plus. This appears to be an as-new example of these Fabrique Nationale Baby Browning pistol clones. The sights are integral to the frame and there is a left-side safety. Included is a single blued factory magazine and the original styrofoam insert factory box with related paperwork and hang tag. (22A9735-49) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2346	Prototype Budischowsky TP70 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #XP02, 22 LR, 2 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This is the prototype for the later-developed Norton TP70 pistol designed by West German firearm designer Edgar Budischowsky. The matte stainless steel surfaces are very good, there are areas of concentrated freckling throughout. The checkered black synthetic grips are very good with some scattered handling marks. Included are four factory magazines and a Norton factory box. (22A9735-55) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2347	Serial No. 1 Norton TP70 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #01, 22 LR, 2 1/2" barrel with a bright bore. The matte stainless steel surfaces are very good, with are some scattered freckling and light handling marks throughout. The checkered black synthetic grips are very good, there are scattered light handling marks. Included are three factory magazines and a two-piece factory box. This example is the very first TP70 off the line. (22A9735-53) {MODERN} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2348	Serial No. 2 Norton TP70 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #02, 22 LR, 2 1/2" barrel with a bright bore. The matte stainless steel surfaces are very good with some scattered light freckles and handling marks. The checkered black synthetic grips are also very good. Included are three factory magazines and a two-piece factory box. This is only the second TP70 off the line. (22A9735-54) {MODERN} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2349	Colt All American 2000 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #PF17848, 9mm, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte blue and the polymer frame with checkered gripstraps and triggerguard is excellent plus. The fully checkered factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are also excellent plus, this 1993-manufactured pistol appears to be as-new. The three-dot sights are fixed, included are two factory magazines, Colt speedloader, manual and blue factory hard case. (22B9735-47) {MODERN} (450/650) Est. 450 - 650
2350	Harrington & Richardson Model 622 Double Action Revolver serial #AJ40400, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% polished and matte blue with some light handling marks, the hammer remains mostly-bright with a few freckles. The H&R-marked checkered black synthetic factory grips are near excellent. Included is the original factory box in about good condition. (22A9788-10) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2351	Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #87-73311, 44 Magnum, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent. The smooth walnut grips with silver Phoenix medallions are also excellent. The rear sight is an adjustable blade, the front is a serrated ramp. (22A9768-43) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2352	Norinco TT-Olympia Semi-Auto Pistol serial #81228, 22 LR, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue with some small blemishes. The checkered wraparound birch grips are very good plus with a small left-side thumb rest and some minor imperfections in the finish. The front sight is a fixed blade and the rear sight is an adjustable square-notch blade. Included are two wood-base factory magazines, original factory box, barrel weight and cleaning tool. (22A9759-12) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2353	Mexican Model 1936 Mauser Action Only serial #44687P, The metal surfaces are tones of gunmetal and pewter gray with traces of original blue in the areas that would be protected by the stock and the floorplate is toning to dark brown. The Mexican crest marking is mostly-legible with "1941" underneath. All visible serialized parts are matching and the action appears to work as it should. These are sought-after actions for custom rifle builds. (22A9735-7) {FIREARM} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2354	CBC Model 151 Frame Only serial #812469, The metal surfaces retain perhaps 96-97% original blue, there are blemishes and handling marks with some concentrated freckling and some machine-engraved loose scroll. The barrel release and plastic triggerguard are present. (22A9786-20) {FIREARM} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (10/20) Est. 10 - 20
2355	Unmarked Belgian Folding Trigger Pinfire Revolver 7mm Pinfire, 3 3/8" octagon barrel with a lightly oxidized bore showing several prominent pits. The metal surfaces have foliate engraving with a rosette in the center of each section covering about 90% of the surfaces. The surfaces retain about 95% original nickel plate with the front strap and butt worn to pewter, thinning finish on the backstrap, the cylinder has clouded, scattered light oxidation blemishes and minor bubbling. The checkered hardwood grips rate about very good with slight diamond point wear, scattered dents and a small check on the toe of the right panel. The gun still times and locks up correctly but the trigger does not fully reset for double action firing without assistance. It includes a jewelry style presentation walnut case with French-fitted red velvet lined interior. The edges of the box have carved oval design on the borders of the cover. (22,8A9725-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (150/350) Est. 150 - 350
2356	Ruger Mark II Semi-Auto Pistol serial #212-55007, 22 LR, 4 3/4" tapered barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent and the trigger and fixed factory sights retain 99% original blue. The fully-checkered black synthetic grips with right-side silver Phoenix medallion are excellent. Included are two factory magazines, the original box and shipping sleeve. (22A9720-26) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2357	Euroarms/Hy Score Arms New Army Revolver serial #C713, 44 cal, 8" octagon barrel with a near very good bore showing scattered light oxidation marks. The triggerguard is a dark goldenrod patina, the hammer displays dark case color and the remaining metal surfaces retain perhaps 97% original blue, there is light to moderate freckling throughout and some small oxidation stains. The smooth walnut grips are good, about half the finish has worn to bare wood with signs of handling. (22A9773-10) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (35/70) Est. 35 - 70
2358	Modified Martial Musket-Percussion Pistol .58 cal, 11" barrel with an oxidized bore. Made from a cut-down Springfield Rifle-Musket. The metal surfaces have toned to a mostly brown oxidized patina with the "1864" and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" markings still legible. The hammer does not lock-back and the trigger is non-functional. The modified walnut stock is good, there is a repaired crack behind the lock and the birds-head-style grip has been spliced-in in a neat, somewhat seamless fashion. (22A9773-11) {ANTIQUÉ} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2359	Marlin Model 336 Lever Action Carbine serial #71210225, 30-30, 20" JM-marked barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with some light scratches and small blemishes, the rear receiver screw below the hammer is not present. The smooth walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are near very good with some added varnish and moderate handling marks. Factory sights are present and a Weaver K4-C3 scope with crosshair reticle and clear optics is mounted to the receiver. (22A9789-34) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2360	Marlin Model 336CS Deluxe Lever Action Carbine serial #04055417, 30-30, 20" JM-marked barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a small handling mark here-or-there. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are near excellent. The front sight is a brass bead with no hood present, the rear is a flip-up sporting with elevator. (22A9761-19) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2361	Beretta Model A303 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #N92398E, 20 ga., 26 3/8" ventilated rib screw-choke barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and anodized finishes with some light scratches and handling marks, there is machine-engraved foliate scroll on each side and the gold plated trigger has a small area that has worn to silver. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are near excellent with some scattered small blemishes. (22A9789-32) {MODERN} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2362	Springfield Arms Co Model 315 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #T17878, 410 Bore, 22 1/2" likely-shortened barrels choked cylinder in both with very good plus bores, there are a couple small spots of light oxidation. The metal surfaces are primarily a pewter gray patina, there are strips of original blue along the rib and a bit of case-color visible around the lever. The smooth walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend are good plus as cleaned and refinished, the only real blemish being a spot on the left-side where an overzealous individual came through the stock while tightening or loosening the buttstock, the spot is roughly 3/8" x 1/2" with 2 and 3" hairline cracks emanating from it. The barrels lock-up tight with an automatic safety and extractors, the front trigger needs mechanical attention as it does not seem to engage the sear. (22A9741-23) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2363	NR Davis Ajax Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #C2733, 20 ga., 28" barrels choked improved modified and full with excellent bores, there are some small dings in each tube. The barrels retain 98-99% well-done later-applied blue. The frame and triggerguard retain perhaps 95% later-added flamed "case-hardened" colors with some scattered freckles and edge wear and the left-side address mostly-legible. The checkered walnut round-knob buttstock and splinter-style forend are very good as cleaned and refinished with the checkering chased and a couple handlings marks and missing slivers along the bottom tang. The safety is automatic and lock-up is tight with the faintest sliver of light visible at the top of the right barrel. (22A9771-17) {MODERN} (125/250) Est. 125 - 250

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2364	Remington Model 11-87 Sportsman Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #TL066438, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib Rem-Choke barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces, including the bolt, retain 99% plus original matte blue. The checkered black synthetic pistolgrip buttstock and forend are excellent plus. Included are a modified Rem-Choke tube, manual, wrench and original factory box. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (22A9319-355) (MODERN) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2365	Remington Model 870 Slide Action Shotgun serial #CC28081C, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib Rem-Choke barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces, including the bolt, retain 99% plus original matte blue with a small handling mark on the right-side of the receiver. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend are excellent with factory stickers still affixed. Included are a modified Rem-Choke tube, manual, wrench and original factory box. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (22A9319-331) (MODERN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2366	Marlin Model XL7C Bolt Action Rifle serial #91700864, 30-06, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue with the fluted bolt body remaining bright. The checkered synthetic pistolgrip stock is coated in Realtree APG HD Camo and rates excellent plus. Included is the original factory box with Weaver scope bases, lock and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (22A9319-249) (MODERN) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2367	Remington Model 870 Slide Action Shotgun Two Barrel Set serial #RS73657Y, 12 ga., 23" rifled slug barrel with a cantilever scope mount and an excellent bore and a 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib Rem-Choke barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces, including the bolt, retain 99% plus original matte blue. The textured black synthetic pistolgrip buttstock and forend are excellent plus. Shotgun comes with a padded nylon factory sling, choke wrench, modified choke tube, manual and factory boxes. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (22A9319-332) (MODERN) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2368	Remington Model 870 Super Slug Slide Action Shotgun serial #AB965338M, 12 ga., 25 1/2" heavy duty fluted rifled slug barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte blue. The textured Shurshot pistolgrip buttstock and forend are excellent plus, both are coated in Realtree Treestand camouflage and the buttstock has an ambidextrous cheekpiece. Included is the original factory box with manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (22A9319-341) (MODERN) (450/650) Est. 450 - 650
2369	Marlin Model XL7 Bolt Action Rifle serial #XL715812, 270 Win, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue with the fluted bolt body remaining bright. The checkered black synthetic stock is excellent plus. Included is the original box with manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (22A9319-248) (MODERN) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2370	CZ Model 455 LUX Bolt Action Rifle serial #B656608, 22 LR, 20 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and the bolt body remains bright. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock is excellent. Rifle is equipped with factory sporting-style sights and comes with the original factory box and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (22A9319-87) (MODERN) (250/350) Est. 250 - 350
2371	Savage Model 93R17 Bolt Action Rifle serial #1588508, 17 HMR, 21" fluted barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent, there is some scattered very light freckling along the bolt body, likely from long-term storage. The laminate pistolgrip target-style stock with ambidextrous cheekpiece is excellent. Included are stainless scope mounts, a single magazine and the original factory box. Aside from the little bit of freckling on the bolt, this arm appears as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (22A9319-534) (MODERN) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2372	Stoeger "The Grand" Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #J560130-16, 12 ga., 30" raised ventilated rib screw-choke barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue. The press-checkered walnut buttstock with adjustable comb and trap-style forend are excellent plus. Shotgun is sighted with a red fiber optic front bead and comes with the original factory box and the following choke tubes: a flush modified, non-flush modified, non-flush improved modified and non-flush full. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (22A9319-895) (MODERN) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2373	Ruger SR-22 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #280-24706, 22 LR, 16 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and anodized finishes. The hard rubber pebble-grain grip and polymer buttstock are excellent, the "collapsible" buttstock has been pinned-in-place. Rifle features a flat-top picatinny rail for optics and accepts standard 10/22 magazines, one magazine is present. Included is the original factory box. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (22A9319-485) (MODERN) (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2374	Ruger American Bolt Action Rifle serial #693-82581, 243 Win, 18" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and the bolt body is bright. The textured black capped pistolgrip synthetic stock is near excellent, there are a few handling marks. Rifle is equipped with scope mounts and comes with the original factory box and a single factory magazine. (22A9319-380) (MODERN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2375	Thompson Center Icon Bolt Action Rifle serial #13439, 308 Win, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original dull nickel Weathershield finish, the bolt body retains 99% plus original blue. The checkered synthetic pistolgrip stock is coated in Realtree camouflage and rates excellent. Scope mounts are integral to the receiver and a single factory magazine is present. Rifle comes with the original factory box containing manual and lock. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (22A9319-916) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2376	Mossberg Model 935 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #AM070478, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib screw-choke barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue. The checkered black synthetic pistolgrip buttstock and forend are excellent. Shotgun is sighted with a red fiber optic front and comes with the original factory box, manual, wrench and three Accu-Mag choke tubes: improved cylinder, modified and full. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (22A9319-288) (MODERN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2377	Euroarms Model 1858 Percussion Enfield Naval Pattern Rifle serial #29685, .577 cal., 33" 3-groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and bands retain about 95% original blue with a few areas along the barrel toning to dark gray under direct light, the upper band is toning to plum, and the lockplate and hammer retain strong case-hardened colors with a few scattered spots of light oxidation overall. The brass buttplate, dual-lobbed lock screw escutcheons and noseclip have aged to an attractive goldenrod patina while the triggerguard tones more to ochre with a few speckles of tarnishing. The lockplate is marked "LONDON ARMORY Co." ahead of the hammer and with a crown to the rear while the top of the barrel is stamped "EUROARMS OF AMERICA" and the triggerguard tang bears "MADE IN ITALY". The smooth walnut straight grip stock rates near excellent with a few scattered light handling marks. The barrel is sighted with a blade front and a Pattern 1853-style rear and features a right side lug for naval cutlass-style bayonets (not included), the sling swivels are intact, a cupped and slotted-head ramrod is included and the action remains strong and crisp. This attractive and high-quality percussion rifle should be an excellent shooter. (23A9544-315) (ANTIQU) (250/450) Est. 250 - 450

Lot	Title/Description
2378	Browning Twentyweight Double Auto Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #5A47269, 12 ga., shortened 21" plain Invector-choke barrel with a bright excellent bore with a 1 1/2" rougher area in the added choke tube extension immediately preceding the threading. The barrel retains about 99% quality restored blue with some scattered tiny spots of pinprick pitting beneath the finish and a few areas where the factory matting has been softened while the barrel markings including "MADE IN BELGIUM" remain clear. The hiduminium receiver and triggerguard retain about 97% original Jet Black anodization with silvering on the high edges and wear points and some scattered minor handling marks. The bolt and carrier remain mostly bright with some spots of light oxidation and the trigger retains most of its original gold plate. The receiver is tastefully embellished with engraved zigzag bordering with a wedge of gold-filled loose foliate scroll in the center of each side, a splash of the same on the triggerguard and "Twentyweight" is written in script above the loading port. The checkered French walnut forend rates perhaps very good, retaining much of a later added finish, which is lightly crazed toward the front and worn nearer the receiver, along with a 1 3/4" flexing crack in the left wood line where the barrel meets the receiver and some scattered light dings and handling marks from honest use. The shortened checkered round knob pistolgrip stock rates about the same with a period added finish, a crack behind the lower tang, softened checkering, and a 1/2" piece of black walnut has been fitted along with a Hi-Gun ventilated rubber recoil pad providing a 13 3/4" length of pull. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead, one Browning Invector full choke tube is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9438-146) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2379	J.C. Higgins / Sears Model 31 Semi-Auto Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 96% original blue with scattered spots of minor oxidation, particularly around the front sight ramp which has some light oxidation in the grooves and in the knurling of the inner magazine tube tip. The receiver and triggerguard retain about 98% original matte black anodization with some light handling marks and slight silvering of the high edges. The smooth walnut capped pistolgrip stock and semi-beavertail forend rate about very good plus with some scattered handling marks while the shield-marked polymer grip cap and J.C. Higgins-logoed ribbed hard rubber buttplate are in similar condition with light wear from honest use. The original sights remain intact and the characteristic retractable red nylon sling remains in excellent condition. Mounted to the grooved receiver is a J.C. Higgins Rifleman 4x12 scope with crosshair reticle and very good optics retaining about 95% original blue with scattered spots of light oxidation and the action of the rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A9438-144) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2380	Sears, Roebuck & Co. Model 46C Lever Action Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The steel surfaces retain 99% original polished and matte blue finishes with a few scattered small spots of light oxidation and a couple light handling marks along the barrel. The alloy receiver retains about 98% original black enamel with some light silvering on the high edges and a few minor handling marks from honest use while the trigger retains most of its original gold color. The smooth American hardwood pistolgrip stock rates very good with a handful of light handling marks while the grooved hard rubber buttplate remains in near excellent condition. Sears' version of the Marlin Model 56 Levermatic, this rifle features a 25 degree lever throw, a detachable 7-round magazine, added sling swivels, intact original sights and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9438-138) {C&R} (150/350) Est. 150 - 350
2381	Marlin Model 39A Lever Action Rifle serial #9922, 22 S, L, LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this third model, first variation rifle, retains about 98% period added blue with some very light silvering at the muzzle, a 1" light scratch below the rear sight blank and a few light handling marks. The barrel markings are softened and there is a struck-out marking above the left wood line which is illegible. The remaining metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue with the upper tang, lever, high edges and carry point toning to a dark gray patina with a few light handling marks. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates good with a couple cracks and chips around the tangs, a few minor handling marks and the stock exhibits some lateral movement while the semi-beavertail forend rates very good with a narrow tiny sliver missing just below the left wood line and a few light handling marks. A ribbed hard rubber buttplate has been added showing a few small chips around the upper screw hole, sling swivels have been added and the Marlin "bullseye" remains intact on the toeline. The rear sight has been removed and filled with a slot blank, the front sight is intact minus the hood, a Lyman 66MC sight with aperture has been installed on the receiver and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9438-139) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2382	Marlin Model 39A Lever Action Rifle serial #D24265, 22 S, L, LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The lever, noscap and magazine of this third model, second variation, rifle are toning to a plum brown patina with light handling marks and tiny spots of loss toning to gray while the frame retains about 90% original blue toning to brown on the upper tang and ahead of the lever with minor silvering of the high edges with some small specks of light oxidation on the right side. The barrel is a streaky blue-gray patina with minor silvering on the muzzle, a small patch of tool marks on the left side below the rear sight, and scattered light scratches and streaks of loss toning to a gray-brown patina. The smooth walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates about good with two hairline cracks originating at the upper tang, there is a wood filled hole in the toeline behind the Marlin "bullseye", scattered light handling marks and both tangs stand proud of the wood with a little vertical movement in the buttstock. The semi-beavertail forend rates good with a later added finish, an empty hole where a swivel was once installed, a few tiny abrasions and handling marks. The original front sight remains intact minus the hood, the rear sight has been replaced with a sporting v-notch rear with elevator and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9438-127) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2383	Browning Superposed Over Under Shotgun serial #9373, 12 ga., 26" barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this 1935-manufactured Belgian shotgun retain about 97% quality restored blue with the high edges, carry point and lower tang fading to a dark gray patina with scattered areas of minor pitting beneath the finish, some scattered tiny spots of light oxidation along the barrel and some light handling marks. The barrel markings and Browning trademark have been softened and there is no engraving on the frame. The checkered European walnut round knob pistolgrip stock rates about very good with a couple hairline cracks, a tiny chip to the left of the upper tang, a handful of minor handling marks and the checkering is softened from use afield. The early pre-war horn buttplate displays some small chips at the toe and the forend rates good with an added finish, a 6 1/4" repaired chip on the right wood line, a couple hairline cracks and a few light handling marks. The barrels are sighted with a silver bead, and the shotgun features double triggers, a non-automatic safety and the lock-up is tight with very robust ejectors. (23A9438-243) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2384	Browning Superposed Over Under Shotgun serial #6207, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels choked a tight improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this Belgian Grade I shotgun manufactured in 1953 retain about 95% quality restored blue that is slightly thinning in a few areas with a few small spots of light pitting beneath the finish, and numerous small spots of minor oxidation and pinprick pitting toning to gunmetal gray along the left side. The frame retains about 80% original blue with the lower tang and lower edges of the frame toning to a gray patina, the triggerguard toning to plum and some small spots of light oxidation and light scratches on each side of the frame. The frame, triggerguard and top lever are tastefully embellished with splashes of standard Grade I foliate scroll engraving and all markings remain clear. The checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip stock rates perhaps very good as cleaned with no finish present rear of the grip, the wood is proud around the frame, the polymer square "G" buttplate is ill fitted, there is a thin streak of gray paint along the combline and a few light handling marks. The forend rates very good plus with a few light handling marks. The barrels are sighted with a brass bead and the shotgun is equipped with a single trigger, a non-automatic selectable safety and the lock-up is tight with very robust ejectors. (23A9438-245) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2385	Winchester Model 1897 Black Diamond Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #276381, 12 ga., 30" plain barrel choked full with a very good plus bore showing some areas of light oxidation. The barrel of this 1905-manufactured shotgun retains about 80% original thinning blue toning to plum in areas under direct light with a lengthy streak of silvering on the bottom of the barrel around the magazine tube, a 14" narrow scratch running reward from the muzzle, numerous small tool marks around the magazine endcap and some scattered spots of light oxidation. The magazine shows moderate operational wear and there are tool marks around the vacant hole where the magazine locking pin was removed, with added screws on either side. The frame retains about 90% original blue with the triggerguard toning to a blue-gray patina with spots of pinprick pitting and minor oxidation toning to a gray-brown patina and scattered dings and handling marks. The receiver extension has worn to gunmetal gray around the underside and also shows numerous small tool marks. The bolt is properly marked "TRAP GUN" and all other markings remain clear. The deluxe checkered walnut straight grip stock rates about very good with perhaps a touch of added finish, the areas around the point of comb and behind the triggerguard showing some gray cloudiness in the finish, three evenly-spaced small holes along the combline and some faint sanding marks where the ventilated rubber recoil pad was fitted providing a 14" length of pull. The stock features ebony diamond inlays on either side of the wrist and has very attractive grain figure while the deluxe checkered walnut forend rates very good with some minor handling marks. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9438-149) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2386	Browning Double Automatic Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #C22961, 12 ga., 30" recessed rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 97% original slightly thinning blue with some light muzzle wear, some scattered streaks of silvering, tiny spots of loss toning to gunmetal gray and a few light handling marks and small spots of light oxidation. The steel receiver is toning to a dark gray patina with minor silvering on the high edges, loading port and carry point, scattered light handling marks and a few small spots of light oxidation. The replacement hiduminium triggerguard has light high edge wear showing the natural alloy beneath and both it and the receiver are embellished with splashes of loose foliate scroll engraving. All markings remain clear with the Belgian proofs on the left side of the barrel. The checkered French walnut round knob pistolgrip stock and forend rate perhaps good with a heavily flaking varnish, a few small dents with one in the forend which is rather deep, there is a vacant hole drilled in the bottom of the forend and numerous light impact marks. The horn buttplate is heavily worn though the portrait of J.M. Browning along with "DOUBLE AUTOMATIC" remain discernable. The shotgun features a silver bead sight, added swivels, and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9438-219) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2387	Early A.H. Fox A Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #93, 12 ga., 28" Krupp fluid steel barrels choked improved cylinder and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels are toning to a gray patina with good amounts of original blue beneath the forend, light silvering at the muzzle and some scattered tiny spots of light old oxidation and light handling marks. The frame has aged to a silvery case-hardened patina with remnants of vivid case-hardened colors in the protected areas with a few small spots of pinprick pitting and areas of light oxidation staining. The frame and triggerguard are embellished with light border engraving along with rosettes on each side of the hinge pin, on the ball fences, triggerguard and top lever and each side of the frame is marked "ANSLEY H. FOX". The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and splinter forend rate good with remnants of the original finish, a flexing crack through the left side of the wrist and two in the left side of the forend along with a small chip in the toe and some scattered minor handling marks overall from the field. The added ventilated rubber recoil pad remains soft and is cracked through at the bottom vent, which causes it to be loose in the toe and provides a 13 1/8" length of pull with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 5/8" and is cast-off just a touch. The barrels and forend are serialized to the frame, the shotgun features a Miller single trigger, the barrels are sighted with an ivory bead at the muzzle and mid-rib, and the action locks up tightly, on-face and appears to function well mechanically. (23A9438-377) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2388	Wilkes-Barre Gun Co. Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #1430, 12 ga., 30" twist steel barrels choked improved modified and improved cylinder with mostly bright very good bores showing a few areas of light oxidation and fine pitting with a small dent in each barrel which is visible in the bores. The barrels are toning to an overall plum brown patina showing a nice damascus pattern with a few scattered small areas of fine pitting, a few light dings around the muzzles, some areas of old light oxidation and a few handling marks. The frame has aged to a dull gray case-hardened patina with some small spots of old light oxidation and displays some nice geometric engraving on the fences and loose foliate scroll along each side, with an upland game scene on the right, a wetlands game scene on the left and a hunting dog on the bottom surrounded by "WILKES-BARRE. GUN. CO. PA." The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates perhaps very good and is likely a later replacement with a stylized area of wood filler on each side behind the frame which lends the shotgun a scalloped boxlock appearance, along with various minor scratches, dings and handling marks and no buttplate is present. The splinter forend rates about fair-good with two lengthy cracks, one of which flexes, and a few light handling marks, and does not properly engage with the frame displaying a loose fit. The barrels and forend are numbered to another gun, the shotgun is sighted with a brass bead and features double triggers and an automatic safety. The gun will need mechanical attention as the barrels are off-face showing light at the breech faces and the action does not cock upon opening. (23A9438-273) {ANTIQUE} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2389	Mossberg Model 185 K-B Bolt Action Shotgun 20 ga., 26" ported C-Lect choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with the bolt handle toning to a dark gray patina with a few scattered small spots of pinprick pitting, some scattered spots of light oxidation and a few light handling marks. The polymer triggerguard rates near excellent while the smooth walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates perhaps very good with a lengthy zigzag scratch on the left side pistolgrip and butt, some scattered dings and handling marks, an area of crazed finish on the right side of the buttstock and some areas of lost finish and adhesive residue on the left side below the action. The ventilated rubber recoil pad has hardened with age with some chipping and a small crack at the toe. The original sights remain intact, one two-round detachable box magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9438-176) {C&R} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2390	Armalite AR-7 Explorer Semi-Auto Carbine serial #57430, 22 LR, 16" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Costa Mesa, CA-manufactured carbine retain about 98% original black enamel and blue finishes with light muzzle wear and a few scattered handling marks. The rare brown synthetic pistolgrip stock rates about excellent with a few light handling marks while the removable brown rubber buttplate rates excellent and the toe line is factory-marked in silver "ARMALITE AR-7 EXPLORER (pegasus)". The original sights remain intact and one un-marked 8-round magazine is included. These famous "survival" rifles feature the ability to be disassembled and stored within the interior of the buttstock which also floats. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9438-111) {MODERN} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2391	Winchester Model 59 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #54231, 12 ga., shortened 24" plain Win-lite barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 95% original black enamel finish with two parallel rings around the muzzle and a few small spots of loss showing the natural fiberglass beneath the finish, along with scattered light dings and handling marks overall. The alloy receiver retains about 90% original thinning black anodization with minor high edge wear, a few abrasions and spots of loss along the top and light scratches and handling marks toning to gunmetal gray. The right side of the receiver is inscribed with a wetlands game scene while the left has an uplands game scene and the alloy triggerguard is a pale straw patina. Once a pistolgrip, the walnut stock rates about very good and has been modified into a straight grip with only the remnants of the factory checkering remaining and no finish, along with a small abrasion on the toe line and some scattered handling marks from the field. There is a screw in a sleeved hole at the toe and a Pachmayr Old English rubber non-slip pad has been added providing a 13" length of pull. The forearm rates about very good with a later added finish, a couple cracks in the right wood line, the remnants of the original checkering and some scattered dings and handling marks. There is a small brass screw in leu of a bead sight, the trigger pin has been replaced with a machine screw on the left side and a piece of brass rod on the right, the original crossbolt safety has been upgraded with a Williams Giant Head left hand safety and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9438-178) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
2392	<p>J. Stevens Model 520 Slide Action Shotgun serial #78819, 12 ga., 30" matted rib barrel choked full with a bright very good bore showing scattered small patches of light pitting. The barrel and receiver are toning to an overall dark gray patina with remnants of original blue along the rib, light silvering of the high edges, scattered small spots of light pitting and old oxidation and a few minor handling marks from honest use. The magazine tube displays an even mix of plum-brown patina and gunmetal-gray operational wear. The walnut straight grip stock rates good with a touch of added finish, a double bolt-repaired cracked wrist covered in brown compound and a few minor handling marks while the rear of the buttstock shows some attractive grain figuring. The added Pachmayr White Line ventilated rubber recoil pad remains in very good condition as slightly soiled with some small splashes of added finish along the edges and it provides a 14 5/8" length of pull. The diamond checkered forend rates very good with a hairline crack in the left side, a sliver missing from each side of the wood line and a few minor handling marks from the field. The shotgun is sighted with a brass bead, the bolt and barrel are numbered to the gun and the action will need attention as the operating handle bar occasionally fails to grab the bolt. (23A9438-175) {C&R} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>	2395	<p>British Sidelever Double Hammergun by E.M. Reilly & Co. serial #19200, 12 ga., 30" barrels choked improved modified and modified that have been made unserviceable with 1" triangular holes in the underside of each barrel. The barrels are toning to a plum-brown patina with spots of old oxidation along with multiple dents which are visible in the bores. The remaining metal surfaces also display a plum-brown patina with scattered spots of light oxidation and splashes of loose foliate scroll engraving along with simple foliate and geometric bordering while the engraving on the triggerguard is heavily worn from use afield. "E.M. REILLY & Co." is marked on each sideplate with engraved partridges on the right sideplate and pheasants on the left. The checkered walnut straight grip stock rates very good with the checkering softened from use, a short and unobtrusive hairline crack behind the left sideplate, a repaired narrow chip and light scratches by the toe and a few light handling marks. The stock features a checkered butt with heelplate and toeplate and a German silver oval monogram plate is inlaid in the toe line with the remnants of script initials. The splinter forend rates perhaps good with softened checkering and a missing forend tip flanked by a short flexing crack on the left and a missing sliver of wood on the right. There is a tiny halfmoon-shaped chip in the edge of each hammer nose recess, the firing pins are no longer present, the side lever is rather loose, the shotgun is equipped with double triggers and is sighted with a brass bead. (23A9438-256) {ANTIQUÉ} (75/200) Est. 75 - 200</p>
2393	<p>J. Stevens Model 520 Slide Action Shotgun 12 ga., 32" matted rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore and a brass bead sight. The barrel is toning to a dark gray patina, the magazine tube is plum-brown with moderate operational wear toning to gunmetal gray, the receiver retains about 85% original thinning blue which tones to plum under direct light with high edge silvering and the triggerguard has aged to a brown oxidized patina with light handling marks and scattered small spots of light oxidation overall. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates fair with a few cracks and a nail in the wrist, chips and minor handling marks and both tangs proud of the wood. The grooved forend also rates fair with three cracks, two of which run the length of the forend, along with minor handling marks, while the hard rubber recoil pad rates very good showing the remnants of "STEVENS". The shotgun will need mechanical attention as the action is locked up and numerous parts are missing including, but not limited to, the magazine spring, follower, plug and screw, stock tang screw, and various left side receiver screws while the slide lock release button has been replaced with a slotted head screw. (23A9438-187) {C&R} (20/50) Est. 20 - 50</p>	2396	<p>British Double Hammergun by W.P. Jones serial #1035, 12 ga., 27 5/8" twist steel barrels choked modified and improved cylinder with fair bores showing spots of light pitting throughout along with a few small dents visible in the bores. The barrels are toning to an even plum-brown patina with light silvering at the muzzle, a few handling marks and spots of light oxidation, and a narrow streak of pinprick pitting on each barrel beneath the forend. The underside of each barrel is marked "DAMASCUS" along with various proofs including the Birmingham definitive black powder proof. The triggerguard is also toning to a plum-brown patina while the forend metal displays some smoky case-hardened colors on the interior surfaces. The frame, rear action locks and hammers are a dark gray case-hardened patina with some scattered spots of old oxidation and hardened preservative. The triggerguard bow has been bent slightly to the right and features an engraved scene of a hunting dog flushing a bird as does each lockplate along with "W.P. JONES". The left and right sides of the frame are also embellished with upland game scenes and there is light geometric bordering and small wedges of loose foliate scroll overall. The checkered walnut straight grip stock rates about good with a period applied added finish, a flexing crack between the lockplate and triggerguard tang on each side of the wrist, there are a few small chips around the recess for the buttplate (which is missing), and some minor scratches and handling marks. The splinter forend rates about the same with a sliver missing from each wood line and a small chip missing to the left of the final forend tip. The barrels are serial-matched to the gun and the forend is numbered to another gun, the left firing pin spring is worn or missing, there is a crack in the base of the left hammer spur and there is a dent in the top edge of the graceful fence behind the right firing pin. The shotgun features an unmarked German silver monogram plate on the toe line, double triggers and a brass bead sight and the barrel lock-up shows some vertical and horizontal movement and light may be seen fully around each breech face. (23A9438-426) {ANTIQUÉ} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2394	<p>Crescent Firearms Co. Triumph Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #758, 12 ga. 30" twist-steel barrels choked full with fair-poor bores showing pitting throughout and a small ding in the left barrel visible in the bore. The barrels have aged to a dull gray-brown patina with a few scattered areas of old light oxidation, a few minor handling marks, most of the original damascus pattern remains and the barrels are sighted with a brass bead. The triggerguard is a plum-brown patina while the remaining metal surfaces display a dull gray patina with specks of oxidation staining overall along with a few areas of light pitting. The screws all show slot damage with a couple being later replacements and the frame is lightly embellished with simple border engraving along with rosettes on the top lever and underside of the frame. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates fair-good and may be a later replacement as it is imperfectly-fitted to the frame, with areas of added finish, a chip in the forward edge of the pistolgrip, a wood-filled gap below the triggerguard, a couple hairline cracks, and scattered light handling marks. The smooth walnut forend rates very good with a later added finish, a small circular wood-filled repair on the right side and various light handling marks, and the fit of the barrels shows some vertical play. The barrels and forend are serialized to the frame. The shotgun needs mechanical attention as the double triggers do not fire, the safety doesn't move, the right firing pin and forend screws are missing, the top lever does not work reliably and a sliver of light can be seen at the right breech face when the action is closed. (23A9438-258) {C&R} (50/150) Est. 50 - 150</p>	2397	<p>Unmarked Over Under Shotgun 16 ga., 27" barrels choked tight modified and modified with oxidized bores showing moderate-heavy pitting throughout. The barrels are toning to a gray-brown patina with light handling marks and spots of old oxidation overall, a couple tiny dents in the rib, some scattered steaks of loss toning to gunmetal-gray, a 1 1/4" strip of silver solder on the underside of the barrels 10" from the muzzle and around the forend lug and good amounts of original blue toward the breech. The frame, triggerguard and top lever are also a gray-brown patina with areas of old light oxidation throughout, a few small spots of light pitting and the remnants of an engraved design on the left and right sides. There is no forend or buttplate and the checkered walnut pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece rates about good with a worn finish along the toeline and butt and various light scratches, dings and handling marks. The shotgun features a small European-style swivel on the toeline, firing pins that are manually retracted via small steel protrusions on either side of the top lever, double triggers and a brass bead sight. The action will need mechanical attention as the tips of the firing pins are broken, the upper barrel will not stay cocked, and the barrels lock up loosely with light visible around the breech face. (23A9438-441) {MODERN} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2398	Remington-Whitmore Lifter Model 1876 Double Hammergun serial #1298, 12 ga., 30" barrels choked improved modified with bright near excellent bores. The barrels and triggerguard are toning to an overall dull gray patina with scattered small spots of old oxidation, a few tiny spots of pinprick pitting and a few light handling marks from the years. The E. Remington & Sons barrel address is softened but clear. The remaining metal surfaces display a dull pewtery case-hardened patina with some small spots of old oxidation and staining and the left hammer screw is missing with the hammer brazed to the lockplate. The checkered round knob pistolgrip stock rates very good for its age with a light coat of later added finish which is worn on the butt, a repaired semi-circular crack between the upper tang and right lockplate, and some scattered light handling marks from use, while the steel widow's peak buttplate is toning to a gray patina, with some spots of old oxidation and a small area of pinprick pitting around the heel. The walnut splinter forend rates very good as reprofiled in the nose showing the remnants of the original checkering under a light added finish, along with a few tiny chips in the wood line and a few light handling marks from the field. The barrels, forend and buttplate are numbered to the frame and the shotgun features double triggers, a brass bead sight, the barrels lock up tightly with a sliver of light detectable at the breech faces and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9438-278) {ANTIQUE} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2399	American Arms Co. Side-Swing Double Hammergun serial #309, 12 ga., 28" damascus barrels with mostly bright fair bores showing areas of light pitting throughout and multiple dents, (one in the left barrel is quite deep) which are visible in the bores. The barrels are toning to a gray and plum-brown patina with minor silvering at the muzzles and breeches and some scattered spots of old light oxidation along with the previously mentioned dents and some minor handling marks. The barrels retain a strong laminate pattern and the rib is marked "AMERICAN ARMS Co. BOSTON". The triggerguard has aged to a plum-brown patina with good amounts of original bright blue inside the bow while the frame, lockplates and hammer display an attractive smoky-case hardened patina with some light freckling overall and a few tiny spots of old light oxidation along with traces of original case-hardened colors in the protected areas. Each lockplate is marked the same as the barrel and the water table displays "C.H. FOX PAT. JAN. 4 1870" along with strong amounts of original smoky case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut straight grip stock rates very good with a small chip missing at the heel of the buttplate, a small bruise in the checkering on the left side of the wrist and some light handling marks mostly around the toe line and buttplate. There is some very nice grain figuring on both sides of the buttstock. The widow's peak buttplate is an overall plum-brown patina with the heel toning to gunmetal gray, a few small spots of old light oxidation and a tiny handling mark at the toe, while the diamond checkered walnut forend rates perhaps fine with a few light handling marks. This shotgun features a unique side-swing action, double triggers, a German silver bead sight and the barrels are on-face with just the slightest bit of lateral play in the lockup. (23A9438-405) {ANTIQUE} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2400	British Double Hammergun by W. & C. Scott & Son serial #207, 10 ga., 32" laminate steel barrels with mostly bright bores showing some scattered areas of light pitting and a bulge in the left barrel about 4" from the muzzle, showing a ring in the bore. The barrels are toning to a gray-brown patina with light staining overall along with scattered spots of pinprick pitting and old light oxidation, with most of the original damascus pattern remaining visible. The rib is marked "W. & C. SCOTT & SON. PATENTEES. DORSET PLACE PALL MALL LONDON. FINE DAMASCUS" and the underside of the barrels display Birmingham definitive black powder proofs. The remaining metal surfaces have aged to a pewtery case-hardened patina with some scattered oxidation staining and remnants of original case-hardened colors beneath the top lever. The lockplates, frame and triggerguard are handsomely engraved with simple floral and geometric bordering and wedges of loose foliate scroll and each lockplate is marked "W. & C. SCOTT / & SON." along with a gamebird taking flight. The water table retains smoky case-hardened colors and is marked "PURDEY'S PATENT BOLT" as well as "W & C SCOTT & SON PATENT ACTION". The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates about good with the grip expertly spliced to the buttstock, repaired cracks through the wrist on each side, a few hairline cracks behind the lockplates, some scattered light handling marks and a thinning finish toward the butt. No buttplate is present and there is an unmarked German silver oval monogram plate on the toeline showing a few tiny dents along the right side. The splinter forend rates fair with a 3 1/4" crack in the right wood line running through the escutcheon, softened checkering, some minor handling marks in the wood and on the wedge, and features an engraved finial forend tip. The right hammer is slightly loose and the shotgun features double triggers, a brass bead sight and the barrels lock up tightly showing some light around the breech faces. (23A9438-437) {ANTIQUE} (100/300) Est. 100 - 300
2401	British Sidelever Double Hammergun by Stephen Grant serial#4993, 12 ga., shortened 28 3/4" twist steel barrels choked modified and improved cylinder with mostly bright fair-good bores showing scattered areas of light pitting and a few tiny dents in the right barrel, which are visible in the bore. The barrels display a plum-gray patina with scattered small spots of light oxidation and pinprick pitting along with the previously mentioned tiny dents and a few light handling marks, and the left muzzle was cut on a slight angle. The barrels retain most of their original damascus pattern with the rib maker-marked "STEPHEN GRANT. 67A ST. JAMES'S STREET. LONDON." while the undersides display "NOT FOR BALL" along with London definitive black powder proofs. The triggerguard has also aged to a plum-gray patina with a few small spots of hardened preservative while the rear action locks and round bodied frame are dark gray, with the ball fences appearing a pewtery case-hardened patina with some light oxidation staining, a few small spots of old oxidation and hardened preservative. Both hammers are replacements and do not match each other with the right hammer rather loose, each side of the frame is marked "STEPHEN GRANT'S PATENT" and the lockplates are also maker-marked. The frame, lockplates, triggerguard and ball fences are all handsomely adorned with loose foliate scroll with rosettes around the screw heads and both the forend tip and triggerguard terminate in decorative finials. The checkered walnut straight grip stock rates about good and shows some lovely figure in the grain, along with evidence of moderate sanding and an extensive repair to the wrist along with a few light handling marks. The stock is slightly cast-off and features a checkered butt with toe and heel plates displaying some light staining and spots of hardened preservative along with an unmarked German silver monogram plate on the toeline. The splinter forend rates very good plus with softened checking beneath a touch of added finish. The shotgun is sighted with a brass round head screw and the barrels lock up tightly with just a sliver of light able to be seen at the breech faces. (23A9438-277) {ANTIQUE} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100

Lot	Title/Description
2402	British Sidelever Double Hammergun by Stephen Grant serial #4610, 12 ga., 31" barrels choked modified and tight modified with mostly bright about good bores showing some scattered areas of light pitting along with a few small dents in each barrel visible in the bores. The barrels retain about 85-90% reapplied blue which is fading in areas to a dark gray patina with patches of light to moderate pitting throughout along with the previously mentioned small dents and some scattered light handling marks. The markings on the rib, "STEPHEN GRANT. 67A ST. JAMES'S STREET. LONDON." are slightly softened and the bottom of the barrels are marked with London definitive black powder proofs along with "NOT FOR BALL". The case-hardened round body frame, lockplates and remaining metal surfaces display a dull pewtery-gray patina with scattered spots of light oxidation and staining with all the surfaces embellished with foliate scroll engraving and simple floral bordering along with rosettes around the screw heads. The lockplates are maker-marked, the left and right sides of the frame display "STEPHEN GRANT'S.PATENT." and the water table is marked "GRANT & HODGES' PATENT". The checkered walnut straight grip stock rates good as cleaned leaving the lockplates and triggerguard proud along with a touch of added finish, softened checkering, a repaired 5/8" crack and a 1 1/8" sliver above the triggerguard tang in the left side of the wrist and some scattered handling marks. The added horn buttplate has moderate chipping at the heel and wear leaving only the remnants of the Browning Superposed logo remaining and provides a 14" length of pull. There is an unmarked German silver oval monogram plate on the toeline and the splinter forend rates very good with worn checkering and a few minor handling marks from the field. The barrels and forend are serial-matched to the frame and the shotgun features double triggers, a silver bead sight and the action locks up loosely showing slivers of light at the breech faces. (23A9438-261) {ANTIQUE} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2403	British Underlever Double Hammergun 12 ga., 30" laminate steel barrels choked modified with mostly bright good bores showing areas of light pitting along with a few very light dents which are visible in the bores. The barrels are toning to a gray patina with speckles of staining overall along with a few spots of light old oxidation and small areas of light pitting, while most of the original damascus pattern remains. The rib is unmarked and the undersides of the barrels display "NOT FOR BALL" along with Birmingham proofs. The remaining metal surfaces are toning to a dull pewtery patina with light oxidation staining and a few areas of old light oxidation. The frame, hammers and under lever are engraved with splashes of loose foliate scroll engraving. The checkered walnut straight grip stock rates about good as cleaned with the remnants of an added finish, a flexing crack between the triggerguard and the right lockplate, there is a downward warp in the wood below the left lockplate and a short hairline crack above with a 3" moderate scratch in the right side of the butt along with various small dents and handling marks. The widow's peak buttplate is proud at the heel and toe and the stock shows a slight amount of cast-off. The splinter forend rates fair-poor with a tack-repaired 3 1/2" triangular break in the left side, a 2 1/2" crack in the right side, worn checkering and multiple chips around the perimeter and a stylized bone forend tip. While there is a gap in the fit between the frame and the forend metal, the wedge does securely hold the forend to the barrels. The left firing pin is missing, the rear of the hammer spurs show added black enamel with the right spur being a later replacement and the hammers appear to function well mechanically. The barrels are sighted with a brass bead and show some lateral movement along with light around the breech faces when in the locked position. (23A9438-339) {ANTIQUE} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2404	Marlin Glenfield Model 60 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #24361355, 22 LR, 22" Micro-Grove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 90% original blue with the right side of the barrel forward of the forend toning to a dark gray patina, with numerous fine scratches running parallel to the barrel, along with some scattered small spots of light oxidation overall. The receiver retains 99% original black enamel with slight high edge wear while the polymer triggerguard rates excellent. The bolt displays some light oxidation and the trigger retains 99% original silver coloring. The press-checkered American hardwood Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates good with a lengthy crack in each side of the toe, minor high edge wear and a few scattered handling marks. The original sights remain intact, the action appears to function well mechanically and the factory manual is included. (23A9742-4) {MODERN} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100

Lot	Title/Description
2405	Hi-Point Model 4095 Pro Semi-Auto Carbine serial #H36790, 40 S&W, 17 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black enamel with light silvering around the edges of the ejection port and charging handle slot, while the textured black polymer pistolgrip stock rates excellent. The original sights are intact and the carbine features polymer Weaver-style rails below the barrel and forend and on top of the receiver, a magazine holder on each side of the buttstock, recoil-reducing buttplate, detachable folding black polymer foregrip, three factory 10-round magazines and a sealed-in-original-packaging M*Carbo trigger spring kit is included. The action appears to function well mechanically and this decked-out Hi-Point carbine appears to have seen little if any use. (23A9729-1) {MODERN} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2406	Marlin Model 49DL Semi-Auto Rifle serial #71509913, 22 LR, 22" Micro-Groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 98% original blue with a few scattered small spots of light oxidation and a few light handling marks. The receiver and triggerguard retain about 98% original black enamel with light high edge wear and a tiny ding in the upper left edge of the receiver. The trigger retains nearly all its original gold plating and the bolt remains bright. The left and right sides of the receiver show simple scroll bordering and a circular scroll pattern in the center. The press-checkered walnut Monte-Carlo capped pistolgrip stock rates very good with a handful of light scratches and handling marks and the Marlin "bullseye" is missing from the toeline. The forend and Marlin-marked checkered hard rubber buttplate rate excellent. The original sights remain intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-598) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2407	Thompson/Center System 1 In-Line Muzzleloading Rifle serial #2157, .58 cal., 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a faint handling mark or two while the striker remains bright. The smooth walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates near excellent with a few scattered light handling marks. The TC-logoed polymer gripcap and rubber recoil pad rate near excellent with a few tiny scuffs on the rear edge of the gripcap. The original sights remain intact and the rifle features sling swivel studs, a black polymer ramrod and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-481) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2408	Thompson/Center Fire Hawk In-Line Muzzleloading Rifle serial #S10439, .50 cal., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The matte stainless steel surfaces rate very good with a couple small spots of light pitting on the right side of the barrel, a few tiny spots of oxidation staining and some light handling marks. The checkered black polymer pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece rates near excellent with a few faint handling marks while the TC-logoed ventilated rubber recoil pad rates excellent. The original sights remain intact and the rifle is equipped with a metal-tipped synthetic ramrod and sling swivel studs. Mounted to the receiver in a pair of see-through matte silver rings is a Thompson/Center Hawken Hunter 1.5-5x32 scope with Centerplex reticle and bright excellent optics retaining 99% original matte silver anodization with a faint handling mark or two. A Thompson/Center "Made in America" keychain is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-1701) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2409	Henry Repeating Arms U.S. Survival AR-7 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #US009895C, 22 LR, 16" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces and textured ABS plastic pistolgrip stock retain 98% original Mossy Oak Breakup camouflage hydro dip with an added small spot of red enamel on the right side of the receiver to denote the "fire" position of the safety, a few small spots of high edge silvering and a faint handling mark or two. The carbine features a peep rear sight and blaze orange blade front sight, a 3/8" grooved receiver for optics mounting, and a hollow buttstock which has the ability to store the barrel, receiver and included 8-round blue steel magazine inside it. The factory manual is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. This classic "survival" carbine appears to have seen little if any use. (23A9744-2) {MODERN} (175/275) Est. 175 - 275

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2410	Harrington & Richardson Model 1905 Single Barrel Shotgun serial #11443, 28 ga., 28" plain barrel choked improved cylinder with a bright perhaps very good bore showing some scattered small patches of light pitting. The barrel, triggerguard and top lever retain about 80-85% original thinning blue toning to a brown patina in a few areas with scattered spots of minor oxidation, some spots of loss toning to gunmetal gray, minor muzzle and high edge wear and the expected light handling marks from the years. The case-hardened frame is toning to a plum-brown patina with light silvering on the high edges and some tiny spots of old light oxidation. The smooth walnut round knob pistolgrip stock and forend rate about very good with a short hairline crack behind the upper tang, "B" carved into the right side and "H" carved into the left side of the wrist, a couple areas of finish wear and various minor dings and handling marks overall. The bead sight is missing, the barrel is numbered to the frame and the shotgun features a removeable hinge pin allowing it to be taken-down into two pieces. The barrel locks up tightly and on-face and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-1141) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (75/100) Est. 75 - 100
2411	Daisy VL Special Presentation Model Rifle serial #A012291, 22 VL, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. Developed by Jules Van Langenhoven for Daisy, the unique Model VL fires a proprietary .22 caliber caseless ammunition that uses high temperature compressed air created by the spring-piston to ignite propellant molded into the back of the projectile. The metal surfaces retain 98% original gray enamel finish with a couple small spots of loss toning to gunmetal gray on the rear of the receiver and some slight high edge wear. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good plus with some scattered light handling marks and unlike many small bore rifle stocks, is proportioned for an adult. The VL-logoed hard rubber buttplate rates very good with some minor wear around the edges and the stock features a brass plate on the right side marked "VL Rifle / Special / Presentation Model / DAISY-HEDDON." The original sights remain intact and the firearm features a right side mounted safety. Only 1,000 of this model of VL rifle were produced before the BATFE designated this type of gun as a "firearm" prompting Daisy to discontinue its manufacture. This interesting VL Special Presentation Model remains in about excellent condition and appears to have seen little if any use. The proprietary ammunition for this firearm remains available online. (23A6520-2707) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2412	Remington Model 870 "Police" Slide Action Shotgun serial #T393436V, 12 ga., 20" rifle-sighted barrel choked improved cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 93-95% original blue with minor operational wear on the magazine tube, a few scattered small spots of loss toning to gunmetal gray, some light flaking on the metal folding stock, some scattered spots of light oxidation and a few handling marks overall. The magazine tube endcap displays the typical Remington plum color while the aluminum triggerguard retains about 98% original black anodization toning to dark blue under direct light near the loading port along with a few light handling marks. The grooved walnut forend rates very good with a lightly-crazed original finish displaying some spots of wear and minor handling marks likely from police department use. The Remington-marked checkered black polymer pistolgrip rates very good plus with some minor edge wear and the skeletonized top-folding metal stock is marked "FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT USE ONLY". The shotgun is equipped with the previously-mentioned rifle-style sights along with a factory magazine extension bringing its capacity to 7+1 rounds and the factory sling swivels remain intact. The folding stock locks up well in both the open and closed positions and the action of the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-1797) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2413	Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #212986, 12 ga., 20 1/2" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright near excellent bore. The barrel is likely a later replacement and retains about 98% original matte blue while the remaining metal surfaces retain about 75-80% original blue with the bearing surfaces on the magazine tube, bottom of the frame and receiver extension toning to gunmetal gray with some scattered small spots of pinprick pitting and light oxidation, silvering on the high edges and some scattered light handling marks from use. The receiver extension is serial-numbered to the receiver and the top of the barrel is stamped with a spurious flaming ordnance bomb above the Winchester proof. The shortened smooth walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates excellent with an added gloss finish and a faint handling mark or two while the added KickEez rubber recoil pad provides a 13 1/4" length of pull. The grooved walnut forend rates very good with the same added finish and a short crack in the right wood line toward the breech. The shotgun is equipped with a silver bead sight, sling swivel studs below the barrel and on the toeline, and a Weaver-style rail has been installed on the top of the receiver holding a Tasco ProPoint red dot which needs a new battery and has not been tested for function. The action of the shotgun appears to work well mechanically. (23A6520-1452) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (100/300) Est. 100 - 300
2414	Remington Model 41 Targetmaster Bolt Action Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 27" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces display a streaky blue-gray patina forward of the forend and more of a plum-brown patina toward the breech with some scattered small spots of old oxidation, light muzzle wear, numerous fine scratches running parallel with the barrel, and some streaks and blotches of dried varnish around the forend and on the triggerguard. The bolt remains mostly bright while the handle has aged to a dark gray patina. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good with a thick coat of added varnish displaying a few runs and drips and wear along the toeline, an area of light impact marks on the left side of the buttstock and a few light handling marks overall. The original factory sights remain intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9742-5) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2415	Winchester Model 68 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 27" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% thinning original blue with some minor silvering at the muzzle and on the high edges, a few scattered small spots of light pitting and a few impact marks toward the muzzle and some scattered spots of light oxidation and handling marks toning to a brown patina overall. The bolt and trigger remain mostly bright with a few spots of oxidation staining. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock with finger grooved forend rates very good with some light handling marks and a couple areas of minor finish wear. The Winchester Repeating Arms Co. marked checkered hard rubber buttplate remains in very good condition with a tiny chip in the heel and minor toe and heel wear. There is a pair of added drilled and tapped holes on the top of the barrel which are filled with screws and the rifle is sighted with the original Model 97 silver bead front which is missing its hood and the original Model 96 adjustable rear peep and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-2688) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2416	Winchester Model 67A Bolt Action Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 27" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces are toning to plum-brown with the underside of the barrel more of a gray patina with some scattered speckles of old light oxidation, a few handling marks from honest use and the barrel has two circumferential tool marks forward of the forend. The bolt displays a dull pewtery-patina and bears the Winchester mail order proof while the handle remains mostly bright. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates good to perhaps very good with an added varnish, a few splashes of which dried on the triggerguard, a small chip in the right side below the action, a "4" carved into the nose of the forend and numerous minor dings and handling marks overall. The Winchester-marked checkered hard rubber buttplate remains in very good condition with light heel and toe wear and sling swivels have been added to the forend and toeline. A tall ramp with brass bead sight has been installed at the muzzle, the original rear sight is missing the elevator and a Lyman Model 60 sight has been installed on the receiver which is missing its screw-in aperture. An extended cocking knob has been added to the bolt to clear the receiver sight and the action of the rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-1081) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2417	Winchester Model 74 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #5276, 22 Short, 24" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The barrel and receiver of this first-year-production rifle display a streaky blue-gray patina with minor silvering at the muzzle and high edges along with scattered small spots of old light oxidation and various handling marks toning to a brown patina with remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The triggerguard is toning to brown and all the markings remain crisp. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates good with a sizable repaired chip in the top of the wrist, a 3" scratch on the right side of the comb, areas of dark contaminant staining at the heel, and numerous dings and handling marks from a well-used rifle. The checkered shotgun-style buttplate has aged to a gray-brown patina and there is a set of six evenly-spaced vertical notches carved into the right side of the forend. The rifle is sighted with a silver beaded blade front and a Marbles semi-buckhorn rear which is missing the elevator and mounted to the rear of the bolt stop is the base of a receiver sight which is not present. The action of the early Model 74 appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-2689) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2418	Remington Model Seven Synthetic Bolt Action Rifle serial #7844336, 308 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte blue with a couple light handling marks around the muzzle and areas of the receiver are toning to the typical Remington-plum under bright light. The polymer triggerguard, floorplate and black textured synthetic pistolgrip stock rate as-new. The rifle features a SuperCell recoil pad, externally-adjustable X-Mark Pro trigger, hinged floorplate and mounted to the factory drilled and tapped receiver is a pair of matte blue steel bases and 1" rings awaiting your choice of quality optic. This lightweight and handy rifle appears to have seen little if any use. (23A9730-170) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2419	Remington Model 783 Bolt Action Rifle serial #RM44847F, 308 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte blue with perhaps a faint handling mark or two while the polymer triggerguard appears as-new with the original factory hang tag still attached. The black textured polymer pistolgrip stock and SuperCell recoil pad appear as-new. The rifle is equipped with an adjustable CrossFire trigger, a free-floated barrel, a 4-round detachable box magazine and a drilled and tapped receiver for optics mounting. This lightweight and capable rifle appears to have been factory-fired only. (23A9730-21) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2420	Remington Model Seven Lightweight Stainless Bolt Action Rifle serial #S7616127, 308 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The matte stainless steel surfaces rate near excellent with a few scattered light handling marks while the alloy bottom metal retains 99% original matte gray anodization with the slightest silvering on the high edges. The textured black synthetic pistolgrip stock rates excellent with two tiny impact marks on the comb while the Remington-marked soft rubber rifle pad rates excellent. Mounted to the factory drilled and tapped receiver is a matching matte stainless steel Leupold one-piece base and pair of 1" alloy rings needing only an optic to make this handy rifle ready for your next hunt. (23A9730-165) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2421	Remington Model Seven Lightweight Bolt Action Carbine serial #7618659, 243 Win, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with some slight fading and light freckling on the floorplate, a few light handling marks on the bolt knob and triggerguard and very light silvering on the high edges of the bottom metal. The rear triggerguard screw shows light slot damage and the checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates very good to very good plus with a handful of scattered light handling marks from honest use. This lightweight carbine is chambered for an equally light-recoiling cartridge and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-160) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (450/650) Est. 450 - 650

Lot	Title/Description
2422	Ruger M77 Bolt Action Rifle serial #772-29232, 280 Rem, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The steel and alloy surfaces retain 99% original blue and black anodization with a tiny speck of silvering on the bolt knob and a faint handling mark or two while the bolt remains bright. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates excellent plus, again with just a faint handling mark or two. The rifle is equipped with a hinged floorplate, a tang mounted safety and two Ruger blue steel 1" rings are attached to the integral scope mounts on the receiver. This rifle is in fantastic condition and appears to have seen little if any use. (23A9730-140) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2423	Ruger Mini-14 Semi-Auto Ranch Rifle serial #187-04050, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with very slight silvering on the bearing surfaces and high edges of the triggerguard. The polymer handguard rates excellent and a small area has been nicely reshaped to accommodate the objective bell of the included scope. The smooth American hardwood pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a few scattered light handling marks. The original sights and sling swivels remain intact and one factory five-round magazine showing a small spot of light oxidation is included. Attached to the integral mounts is a set of steel Ruger rings holding a Bushnell Trophy 3-9x40 scope with duplex reticle and bright very good optics retaining 99% plus original gloss blue anodization. The action of this excellent condition Ranch Rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-99) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (450/650) Est. 450 - 650
2424	Ruger Mini-14 Stainless Semi-Auto Ranch Rifle serial #186-91235, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The matte stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with perhaps a faint handling mark or two. The original bolt lock cover plate has been replaced with a blue steel cover plate that is drilled and tapped to accept an optics rail (not included). The black checkered synthetic pistolgrip stock and ventilated handguard rate as-new. The original sights and sling swivels are intact, one factory 5-round detachable box magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. This excellent condition Ruger Ranch Rifle should be just about impervious to the elements. (23A9730-117) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (450/650) Est. 450 - 650
2425	Ruger Mini-14 Stainless Semi-Auto Rifle serial #184-28218, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The matte stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with light high edge wear and a couple specks of oxidation staining on the rear of the receiver. The ventilated black polymer handguard rates very good plus with a few small scuffs. The smooth American hardwood pistolgrip stock rates very good with some scattered light dings and handling marks to be expected from a well-loved carbine. The original sights and sling swivels remain intact, a matte stainless steel combination flash suppressor/compensator has been installed on the muzzle and one unmarked 10-round magazine is included which retains 98% original black enamel. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-179) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2426	Weatherby Vanguard Classic I Bolt Action Rifle serial #VL46929, 7mm-08, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The steel surfaces of this handsome Japanese-manufactured rifle retain 99% original blue with perhaps a faint handling mark or two while the alloy triggerguard retains 99% original black enamel with very slight high edge wear. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates as-new and displays some very attractive grain figure on each side of the butt. The rifle features a hinged floorplate and factory drilled and tapped receiver and the action appears to function well mechanically. This lightweight rifle appears to have seen little if any use and should be perfect for this upcoming hunting season. (23A9730-69) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (250/450) Est. 250 - 450

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2427	Ruger PC4 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #480-03741, 40 S&W, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte blue with very slight high edge silvering while the barrel band retains about 98% original black enamel with a few light handling marks. The checkered black synthetic pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent with perhaps a faint handling mark or two. The carbine is equipped with a protected blade front sight, adjustable square notch rear with white outline, sling swivel studs and a receiver with integral mounts for Ruger rings. One factory P-series 10-round magazine is included retaining 98% original blue with light silvering on the bearing surfaces and a few speckles of light oxidation. The action of this desirable pistol caliber carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-172) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2428	Winchester Model 70 Ultimate Shadow Bolt Action Rifle serial #G2593165, 223 WSSM, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte blue with a few faint handling marks while the machine-turned bolt remains bright. The polymer triggerguard and floorplate rate excellent plus. The black oval-textured synthetic pistolgrip stock with factory soft rubber recoil pad rates excellent plus, again with just a few faint handling marks. The rifle features what Winchester calls a "controlled round push feed action" and mounted to the factory drilled and tapped receiver is a set of Weaver-style bases and blue steel 1" rings which tone in areas to a plum-brown patina under bright light. This is an excellent all-weather ultra-high velocity sporting rifle in nearly new condition. (23A9730-70) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2429	Remington Model 572SB Slide Action Smoothbore Rifle 22 LR Shot, 23 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue and anodized finishes. The barrel shows a few very superficial handling marks as does the magazine tube. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and grooved forend rate excellent with a few light handling marks, most notably a light scratch along the toeline. This early smoothbore is marked "22 LONG RIFLE SHOT CARTRIDGE" but is not "Routledge" bore marked. A nicely preserved example overall. (23A9730-76) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2430	Browning 22 ATD Grade I Semi-Auto Rifle serial #02394MY212, 22 LR, 19 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Japanese-manufactured rifle retain 99% plus original blue while the bolt remains bright. The left and right sides of the receiver are simply embellished with zigzag bordering and a splash of loose foliate scroll engraving in the center and the triggerguard bears a gold-filled Buckmark. The checkered select walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rates as-new. The original open sights remain intact and the action of this handsome like-new condition rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-78) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2431	Browning 22 ATD Grade I Semi-Auto Rifle serial #17428T57, 22 LR, 19 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1975-vintage Miroku rifle retain 99% original blue with a few light handling marks on the barrel while the bolt remains bright. The left and right sides of the receiver feature a splash of loose foliate scroll engraving in the center with simple zigzag bordering while the triggerguard also displays a small wedge of engraving. The checkered select walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent plus with one flattened point in the checkering on the forend and a tiny slit in the right side checkering of the wrist noticeable under the closest scrutiny. The original brass bead front sight remains intact and a cantilever grooved scope base and pair of 3/4" rings is mounted to the rear of the barrel retaining about 99% original black anodization with a light handling mark or two. The action of this excellent condition rifle appears to function well mechanically. Please see the Browning 4X rimfire scope with 3/4" body that would be perfect for this rifle, also in the online auction. (23A9730-162) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2432	Weatherby Mark XXII Semi-Auto Rifle serial #28553, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this early Beretta-manufactured rifle retains about 95% original blue with the majority of loss due to a narrow 4" area on the right side of the breech cleaned to a dull gray patina showing a few small patches of light pitting, very light muzzle wear and a few scattered faint handling marks and specks of oxidation staining. The remaining metal surfaces retain about 99% original black anodization with light high edge wear and a light handling mark or two. The classic Weatherby-style skipline checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece and contrasting rosewood forend tip and gripcap rates very good with a small repair behind the triggerguard, a couple tiny chips behind the upper tang, some light crazing of the finish around the rifle pad, and a light handling mark or two. The gripcap has a white diamond inlay and the original sling swivels and open sights remain intact. The rifle features an adjustable trigger pull and a lever which changes the action from semi-automatic to single shot and mounted to the grooved receiver is a Weatherby Mark XXII 4x50 rimfire scope with crosshair reticle and bright very good optics. The reticle has been modified and shows a roughly circular center aiming point as well as one small hold-over stadia in the center of the lower crosshair. The scope retains about 95% original black anodization with light high edge wear and a few small chips and cloudy areas in the finish. While marked "4X50" the objective lens is really 28mm and the 50 is a measurement of relative brightness. One original 10-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-124) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2433	Ruger PC4 Semi-Auto Police Carbine serial #480-01111, 40 S&W, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with a short streak of wear toning to gunmetal gray behind the front sight, a few scattered minor handling marks and slight high edge wear. The barrel band retains 99% plus original black enamel. The black checkered synthetic pistolgrip stock and black polymer handguard rate as-new. The original sights and sling swivel studs remain intact and two factory 10-round magazines are included with one showing very light silvering on the feed lips. Also included is the original factory box, manual and pair of Ruger rings still sealed-in-package which attach to the integral mounts on the receiver. The action of this excellent condition Police Carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-33) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2434	Excellent Ruger Model 77/44 Bolt Action Carbine serial #740-00024, 44 Mag, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue with the receiver and bolt handle toning to the familiar Ruger plum under bright light while the bolt and trigger remain bright. The checkered American walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates as-new. The carbine features open sights and a receiver with integral mounts for scope rings (not included) as well as one factory 4-round rotary box magazine. The original factory box properly numbered and end labeled to the gun is included. This handy and hard-hitting carbine appears to have seen little if any use. (23A9730-8) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (450/650) Est. 450 - 650
2435	Remington Model 1100 Field Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #M584208V, 12 ga., 28" plain barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The steel surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a lightly-faded 1 3/4" area around the muzzle noticeable under direct light along with a few scattered tiny specks of light oxidation staining on the barrel while the triggerguard retains 99% plus original black anodization. The bolt is bright and is embellished with a splash of loose foliate scroll machined engraving, as is each side of the receiver. The fleur-de-lis checkered pistolgrip stock rates as new and features a gripcap with white diamond inlay while the forend also appears as-new but unfortunately has a couple lengthy cracks, one of which flexes, in the left wood line causing it to rate good. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead and the shotgun includes the original factory box, manual, factory hang tag and retail price tags. This Model 1100 appears to have seen little if any use and the action seems to function well mechanically. (23A9730-31) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (250/350) Est. 250 - 350

Lot	Title/Description
2436	Winchester Model 70 Magnum Bolt Action Rifle serial #G1276750, 7mm Rem Mag, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with an area of light flaking on the bolt knob, a short narrow streak of cleaned light pitting on the underside of the muzzle toning to gray, light muzzle and high edge silvering, and a few scattered minor handling marks and small spots toning to silver along the barrel. The machine-turned bolt remains bright. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece and contrasting black forend tip and gripcap with white spacers rates very good with scattered light handling marks, some light chipping around the sling swivel studs and in the finish of the gripcap. The rifle features a hinged floorplate, the original open sights remain intact minus the front sight hood and mounted to the factory drilled and tapped receiver is a Redfield one-piece steel mount and pair of 1" rings. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9755-4) (MODERN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2437	Winchester Model 70 Westerner Bolt Action Rifle serial #G1565490, 243 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The polished barrel and satin receiver retain about 99% original blue with a faint handling mark or two. The bolt knob displays a few small spots of flaking, the machine turned bolt remains bright, and the triggerguard retains 99% original black anodization with the slightest silvering of the high edges. The satin finish checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates excellent plus to like-new with the only detractor a small handling mark at the toe, while the Winchester-marked rubber pad shows light heel wear. The front and rear sights have been replaced with slot blanks and the factory drilled and tapped receiver is topped by a set of Redfield steel bases and 1" scope rings. The action of this excellent condition Model 70 Westerner appears to function well mechanically. (23A9723-2) (MODERN) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2438	Ruger Mini-14 Stainless Semi-Auto Rifle serial #184-24569, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate very good plus with a few scattered small areas of light staining and a few faint handling marks. The black polymer ventilated handguard rates excellent while the buttplate shows minor toe and heel wear. The smooth American walnut pistolgrip stock remains in very good plus to near excellent condition with a few scattered faint handling marks overall. The original sights are intact with the rear sight showing a couple tiny specks of light oxidation and a few tiny chips in the black enamel finish. The rifle includes two aftermarket stainless steel 30-round magazines, a black nylon sling, and mounted to the bolt stop plate is a matching removable B-Square aluminum mount and rings holding a Weaver K4-S Micro-Trac 4x33 stainless steel scope with duplex reticle and blurry optics. The action of the carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23A9732-4) (MODERN) (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2439	Weatherby Vanguard VGL Bolt Action Rifle serial #VL01836, 243 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The steel surfaces retain 99% plus original blue while the alloy triggerguard retains 99% plus black anodized finish with a faint storage mark or two overall. The fluted bolt remains bright and the bolt knob remains covered in the factory protective rubber coating. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with Weatherby-marked basket-weave textured rubber rifle pad rates as-new. The rifle is equipped with a hinged floorplate, a pair of quick detach sling swivels, sling swivel studs and a factory drilled and tapped receiver for optics mounting. Included is the original factory box, manual and a factory test target highlighting the accuracy of this high quality Japanese-produced rifle which remains in new-in-box condition. (23A9706-2) (MODERN) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2440	Early Ruger Mini-14 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #180-79335, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1983-vintage carbine retain about 98% original blue with light muzzle, high edge and bearing surface wear, some scattered small spots of light oxidation and some very light staining on the triggerguard. The black polymer ventilated handguard rates excellent. The smooth American hardwood pistolgrip stock rates very good plus with some scattered minor handling marks, the most notable of which is a jagged but unobtrusive scratch on the bottom of the forend behind the sling swivel. This 180-series carbine utilizes a rather complicated external bolt hold open rather than the plunger found on later models. The original sling swivels and sights remain intact, one factory 5-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. This unusual Mini-14 should be a welcome addition to any Ruger enthusiast's collection. (23B9799-4) (MODERN) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2441	Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #846575, 243 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The steel surfaces of this 1967-vintage standard model retain 99% original blue with faint silvering at the muzzle and a few light handling marks along the barrel. The alloy bottom metal retains about 98% black enamel with a few light handling marks exposing the metal beneath, while the machine-turned bolt remains bright and is serialized to the receiver. The press-checkered American walnut Monte Carlo capped pistolgrip stock rates very good plus with three small dents on the right side below the action and a tiny chip at the heel, and the checkered hard rubber buttplate remains in similar condition with minor toe and heel wear. The rifle is equipped with a hinged floorplate, the original swivels and sights remain intact, save for the rear sight leaf, and mounted to the factory drilled and tapped receiver is a pair of Weaver bases and 1" rings needing only your choice of quality optic to make this excellent condition Model 70 ready for the upcoming hunting season. (23A9723-B) (C&R) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2442	Winchester Model 70 XTR Featherweight Bolt Action Rifle serial #G1856536, 280 Rem, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The steel surfaces retain about 90% original blue with minor muzzle wear and flaking on the knurled bolt handle toning to gray, a few scattered scratches, abrasions and tiny spots of loss along the barrel, and the right edge of the replacement Super Grade hinged floorplate is toning to a gray patina. The alloy triggerguard retains 99% original black enamel with light high edge wear while the machine-turned bolt remains bright and is serialized to the receiver. The sleek American walnut capped pistolgrip stock features stylized checkering and a schnabel forend tip and rates very good to near very good plus with a tiny abrasion on the left wood line and some scattered light dings and handling marks from honest use. This handy rifle includes a pair of Weaver bases with fasteners for optics mounting. The action appears to function well mechanically and this classy rifle should be an excellent shooter. (23A9730-96) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2443	Early Westley Richards Percussion Double Hammergun serial #1128, 12 ga., 29" barrels with partially bright about good bores showing scattered patches of minor pitting and light oxidation. The barrels are toning to a plum-brown patina, fading more toward gray toward the muzzles with scattered small areas of fine pitting, particularly around the breeches, spots of old light oxidation, and some scattered tiny dings and handling marks to be expected of a shotgun likely manufactured in the 1830s. The rib shows the remnants of its original damascus pattern while the barrels do not. The rib has been cleaned at the makers mark so that a script "Westley Richards" is clearly visible and the breech features platinum blowout plugs and decorative platinum parallel lines running perpendicular to the barrels. The breeches and barrels are serialized to the frame and the underside of the barrels are marked with period Birmingham black powder proofs. The lockplates and hammers have aged to a dull pewtery case-hardened patina with each lockplate engraved with "Westley Richards" in the center, surrounded by beautiful foliage along with a perching bird toward the rear, while the spurs and heads of the hammers are engraved to resemble fish and the sides of the hammers are adorned with more foliate engraving. The breech tang and triggerguard with decorative pineapple finial extension appear a pewtery case-hardened patina with a few small spots of old oxidation and a few tiny dings in the edges of the cap deflectors, again with both parts embellished with engraved foliage, birds and geometric bordering. The checkered British walnut straight grip stock rates perhaps good with a period added finish, softened checkering, a repaired crack between each lockplate and the tang along with a repaired arcing crack in the wrist between the rear of the tang and the left lockplate. There is a repaired chip at the heel, a crack near the toe and a few various chips, dings and handling marks from the years. The stock features an unengraved German silver monogram plate on the top of the wrist and a pineapple finial tailpipe at the tip of the forend. The shotgun is equipped with double triggers and dual thimbles, the hammers are in-time and the action is robust and crisp. Included with the shotgun is wooden brass-tipped ramrod that is likely an older replacement. Produced by a storied maker, this still attractive antique shotgun will make a great conversation piece. (23A9738-179) (ANTIQU) [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2444	Browning Model B-80 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #421PV62685, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib Invector choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. This high-quality auto loader was assembled by Fabrique Nationale in Portugal from Berretta components. The barrel retains about 98% original blue with light silvering at the muzzle and a few scattered light handling marks overall. The receiver and triggerguard retain 99% original black anodized finish with a few faint handling marks, the bolt and lifter remain bright and the trigger retains much of the original gold plate. The triggerguard features a gold-filled Buckmark symbol. The checkered European walnut pistolgrip stock and fluted forend rate very good plus with a few scattered minor handling marks while the Browning-marked basket-weave rubber recoil pad rates excellent. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead, one improved cylinder Invector choke tube is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9789-15) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2445	Remington Model 870 DGRS Slide Action Shotgun serial #T774080X, 20 ga., 20" rifle-sighted barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The steel surfaces retain 99% original blue with the slightest high edge wear on the receiver, light operational wear and a few faint handling marks. The alloy triggerguard retains 99% original black anodized finish toning to navy blue under bright light, with very light high edge wear and the bolt is bright. The fleur-de-lis checkered capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent with a faint handling mark or two and the Remington-marked ventilated recoil pad remains in equally excellent condition. The rifle sights comprise a white beaded blade front and an adjustable u-notch rear and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-93) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2446	Early Chinese Type 56 SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by Jianshe Arsenal serial #2376449, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1958-vintage carbine retain about 95% arsenal blue with the triggerguard toning to dark gray under direct light, light muzzle and high edge silvering and some scattered light handling marks and small spots toning to a brown patina. The bolt and carrier are mostly bright with some very light oxidation staining on the carrier and a couple small dings on the edges of the charging handle and the chrome plated bayonet is bright. The desirable maroon-colored smooth fiberglass pistolgrip "jungle" stock and handguard rate very good with scattered light dings and handling marks overall and the upper buttplate screw is a later replacement. The barrel is discreetly import-marked by Century Arms below the barrel, the triggerguard is numbered to another gun and the bolt, carrier, and dust cover are properly serialized to the receiver which bears the Factory 26 "triangle code". The rifle is equipped with a Chinese aftermarket 20-round "star" magazine, intact sling swivels and original military sights, cleaning rod, an NcStar olive drab canvas SKS-style sling is included and the bayonet locks up very tightly while deployed and stowed. A very nice third-year production Type 56 in the "jungle" stock made infamous during the Vietnam War. (23B9796-15) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2447	Remington Model 1100 Magnum Duck Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #P075550M, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal and alloy surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and black anodized finishes and appear as-new. The bolt is bright and both it and each side of the receiver are embellished with a wedge of machine-rolled loose foliate scroll engraving. The fleur-de-lis press checkered capped pistolgrip stock and forend also appear as-new with the buttstock equipped with a Remington-marked ventilated recoil pad and a gripcap displaying an inlaid white diamond. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead, the original factory hang tag is attached to the triggerguard and the factory box with manual, paperwork and magazine restrictor are included. An as-new Remington 1100 Magnum Duck gun ready for your upcoming season. (23A9730-32) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2448	Marlin Model 336 Lever Action Rifle serial #20116876, 30-30 Win, 20" JM-marked Micro-Groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with the loss due to a few small areas of lightly pitted oxidation on the underside of the magazine tube by the forend. The bolt remains bright and the trigger retains 99% original gold coloring. The smooth American walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent with perhaps a faint handling mark or two, the "bullseye" remains intact and the Marlin-marked checkered hard rubber buttplate also rates excellent. The original sights including the front sight hood are intact, a hammer extension has been installed and the top of the receiver is factory drilled and tapped for an optics rail (not included). The action of this classic deer camp rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-82) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (250/450) Est. 250 - 450

Lot	Title/Description
2449	J.C. Higgins/Sears Model 45 Lever Action Rifle serial #S1070, 30-30 Win, 20" Micro-Groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. Essentially a Marlin 336C, the metal surfaces of this 1959-vintage rifle retain about 80% original blue which is toning to a gunmetal-gray patina on the carry point and high edges of the receiver, lever and breech of the barrel. The left side of the barrel and magazine display areas of flaking and loss toning to gray and there are small scattered spots of light oxidation and freckling along the barrel and magazine tube along with minor muzzle wear. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good plus with a few scattered handling marks from the field. The original sights are intact, an extension is installed on the hammer and a set of Weaver pivot mounts and 1" rings are installed on the rail attached to the drilled and tapped receiver. The action of this classic rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-66) [C&R] [Frank Grzasko Collection] (100/300) Est. 100 - 300
2450	Chinese Type 56 SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by Jianshe Arsenal serial #12223571, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1968-vintage SKS are toning to an overall plum-brown patina with the expected muzzle and high edge silvering, some light oxidation on the buttplate and scattered light handling marks from military service. The chrome-plated cruciform bayonet remains bright with a tiny area of fine pitting at the tip and the bolt remains bright, while the surfaces of the carrier which are exposed to air, have aged to a dark gray patina with a small area of pinprick pitting and some light handling marks. The underside of the barrel is discreetly import-marked by Samco, the receiver is properly stamped with the Factory 26 "triangle code" and "Type 56" in Mandarin characters, and the bolt, carrier, dust cover, magazine, triggerguard and stock are all serialized to the rifle. The smooth catalpa wood pistolgrip stock and handguard rate very good with numerous superficial handling marks throughout, the worst of which is a small dent on the left side of the buttstock. The honest condition of both the stock and metal surfaces are what make this such an interesting rifle as it is clear that it has "been there and done that." The original military sights and cleaning rod are intact, a cleaning kit is stored within the trap buttplate, the bayonet locks up tightly both deployed and stowed, an authentic olive drab canvas SKS sling is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. Manufactured during the height of the conflict in Vietnam, this rifle may have been carried down the Ho Chi Minh Trail in time to take part in the Tet Offensive. (23B9781-12) [C&R] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2451	Ruger 10/22 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #115-72504, 22 LR, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1976-manufactured carbine retain about 99% original blue and black anodized finishes with the slightest high edge wear and a couple faint spots of freckling near the barrel address and some light oxidation on the front sight blade. The aftermarket flash hider is toning to a plum-gray patina with some spots of light oxidation and can be easily removed if desired. The left side of the barrel is marked above the wood line with "MADE IN THE 200TH YEAR OF AMERICAN LIBERTY". The smooth American walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good plus with some scattered light handling marks, particularly on the left side of the forend, while the alloy buttplate shows some minor silvering on the toe and heel. The original sights and slings swivel studs are intact, a Weaver rail is mounted to the factory drilled and tapped receiver, one factory 10-round rotary box magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-43) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2452	Marlin Model 25MN Bolt Action Rifle serial #03336173, 22 Magnum, 22" Micro-Groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and black anodized finishes with a couple errant small spots of light oxidation and the left side of the muzzle is toning to gunmetal gray with some light staining. The walnut-finished press checkered American hardwood Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates excellent plus with perhaps a faint handling mark or two. The original sights are intact, one factory 7-round detachable box magazine is included, the action appears to function well mechanically and mounted to the grooved receiver is a Tapco 3-9x32 scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics in like-new condition. (23A9730-139) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2453	Ithaca Model 37R Featherlight Slide Action Shotgun serial #371070131, 20 ga., 26" plain barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a few scattered tiny spots of light oxidation and light handling marks, the area around the loading/ejection port is thinning to a dark gray patina, and light operational wear. The left side of the receiver shows a series of six small and unobtrusive indentations along the surface of the water in the wetlands game scene which appears to have come from the factory that way. The fleur-de-lis press checkered capped pistolgrip stock and smooth forend rate very good plus with a few faint handling marks overall. The left side of the receiver features a machine-engraved wetlands game scene while the right displays an upland game scene, the barrel is sighted with a pink day-glo synthetic bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-61) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2454	J.C. Higgins/Sears Model 20 Slide Action Shotgun 12 ga., 28" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 65% thinning original blue with the top, bottom and leading lower side edges of the receiver toning to gunmetal gray and the barrel is toning to gray from the address back. There is the typical minor operational and muzzle wear and some scattered small spots of loss and light handling marks from honest use. The bolt and lifter remain mostly bright with some speckles of staining and pinprick pitting. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good with a few light handling marks and some finish wear on the right side, while the grooved forend rates near very good with a short crack by the action bar and a few light handling marks. The barrel is sighted with a brass bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-168) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2455	Remington Model 742 Woodsmaster Semi-Auto Rifle serial #B7179603, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1979-date coded rifle retain about 95% original blue and black anodized finishes with minor high edge and muzzle silvering, some light fading ahead of the magazine, scattered oxidation freckling and pinprick pitting and a few light handling marks overall. The press checkered capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good with some very light crazing and flaking of the finish on the forward side of the grip and some scattered minor handling marks from the years. The rear sight has been replaced by an adjustable Williams aperture sight mounted to the drilled and tapped receiver and the front sight is a ramped brass bead. Also attached to the receiver is a Weaver rail and 1" see through rings holding a Simmons Deerfield 3-9x32 scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics retaining 98% original gloss black anodized finish with a few light handling marks and high edge wear. One original 4-round detachable box magazine is included, the rear sling swivel is intact and the front has been replaced by an Uncle Mike's quick detach sling swivel and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-163) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2456	Remington Model 742 Woodsmaster Semi-Auto Rifle serial #260661, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1967-vintage rifle retain about 97% original blue with some minor silvering at the muzzle, a tiny spot of loss toning to silver on the left side of the receiver, the finish is thinning to a blue-gray patina ahead of the magazine and some scattered spots of light oxidation and light handling marks overall. The fleur-de-lis checkered capped pistolgrip stock rates very good with a few minor handling marks while the forend rates near excellent with a faint handling mark or two. The original sights and slings swivels are intact, one factory 4-round detachable box magazine is included and mounted to the drilled and tapped receiver is a Redfield one piece base with flip-up ghost ring sight and a pair of steel 1" rings showing a few tiny spots of light oxidation and loss toning to gray while the fasteners show moderate slot damage. A near excellent condition 742 Woodsmaster ready for your upcoming hunting season. (23A9730-158) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
2457	Remington Model 760 Gamemaster Slide Action Rifle serial #290587, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a small area of light oxidation in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1958-date coded rifle retain about 95% original blue and black anodized finishes with the lower front of the receiver toning to gray as is the breech area of the barrel, minor silvering of the high edges and bearing surfaces, and scattered light handling marks and freckling toning to a brown patina. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and grooved forend are structurally excellent but rate good to perhaps very good due to finish wear with numerous scattered areas of flaking overall along with high edge, toeline and grasping groove wear; each side of the buttstock and forend show light fabric imprints in the surfaces of the finish from storage. The corrugated aluminum Remington-marked buttplate remains in very good plus condition with very light heel and toe wear. The rifle is equipped with a Lyman ivory bead front sight and Lyman 66R receiver mounted aperture sight. The original rear sight has been removed and filled with a Williams slot blank and the top of the receiver has four added drilled and tapped holes for optics mounting. One factory 30-06 marked 4-round detachable box magazine is included and the action of this classic rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-100) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2458	Winchester Model 1400 MKII Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #N612580, 12 ga., 28" plain barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue and black anodized finishes with a few small spots of light pitting toning to brown on the left side of the barrel where the finish is thinning to a blue-gray patina, a small v-shaped scratch on the left side of the receiver and perhaps a faint handling mark or two. The bolt remains bright and all markings are crisp. The press checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent with a few light handling marks. A 1/2" rubber spacer has been added behind the factory ventilated rubber recoil pad bringing the length of pull to 14 1/2". The barrel is sighted with a silver bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-71) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2459	Ithaca Model 49 Saddlegun Single Shot Rifle serial #291946, 22 S, L, LR, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and faux magazine tube are toning to a streaky blue and gray patina with scattered small spots of light oxidation and pinprick pitting and minor handling marks toning to gunmetal gray with strong blue remaining behind the barrel band. The alloy frame, lever and front sight base retain perhaps 97% original black enamel with high edge wear and some scattered handling marks exposing the metal beneath. The smooth blonde-colored walnut straight grip stock and forend rate very good with typical minor handling marks to be expected of favorite plinking gun. The original sights are intact and the Martini-style falling block action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-164) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (25/75) Est. 25 - 75
2460	Kel-Tec Sub 2000 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #E1X26, 40 S&W, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this first generation Sub 2000 retain 99% original blue with a light handling mark or two. The textured black synthetic buttstock, forend and grip frame rate as-new. This model accepts the ubiquitous Glock 22 full size magazines and similar aftermarket magazines though no magazine is included. The original sights including the pink polymer front sight blade are intact, the folding mechanism functions as designed and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent plus to as-new example of these adaptable, folding pistol-caliber carbines. (23A9730-3) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (250/350) Est. 250 - 350

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2461	<p>Marlin Model 336RC Lever Action Rifle serial #J55348, 30-30, 20" barrel with Ballard-style rifling and a bright excellent bore. The barrel, frame, lever and bands of this 1952-manufactured rifle retain about 85-90% original blue which is thinning in areas along the barrel, the carry point is toning to gunmetal gray along with some light high edge wear, some scattered spots of light oxidation and fine pitting, some minor handling marks from the years and hardened preservative along the various wood lines. The magazine tube retains about 98% later applied blue with evidence of some light pitting beneath the finish on the left side, a few small spots of light oxidation staining and a few light handling marks. The bolt remains bright and the extractor displays strong case-hardened colors. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and forend rate very good as cleaned with an added finish which is worn toward the butt on each side of the stock with a small repaired u-shaped crack at the rear sling swivel stud, an amateurishly-fitted ventilated rubber recoil pad has been added and the Marlin "bullseye" is intact. The magazine tube shows some lateral movement and has an added sling swivel, the original sights are intact, the top of the receiver is factory serrated and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-152) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>
2462	<p>Ranger Model 30 Slide Action Shotgun serial #U34861, 12 ga., 30" plain barrel choked full with a bright near excellent bore with a couple very tiny dings in the barrel visible in the bore. Essentially the Browning-designed Stevens Model 520, the metal surfaces of this Model 30 retain about 95% original thinning blue which is toning in multiple areas to brown along the barrel and receiver, there is light oxidation around the muzzle, the underside of the barrel and top of the magazine tube, light silvering at the muzzle and on the high edges and scattered tiny spots of light oxidation and handling marks toning to a brown patina. The bolt retains modest amounts of original case-hardened colors and the "RANGER" marking and cowboy logo on the left side of the frame are softened but legible and the model designation is worn away. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and grooved forend rate very good with a couple small hairline cracks, a worn finish and scattered light handling marks from the field. (23A9730-58) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2463	<p>Ranger/Sears Model 102.25 Slide Action Shotgun serial #U127074, 12 ga., 28" plain Poly Choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. Designed by J. Browning and manufactured for Sears by Stevens, the metal surfaces of this shotgun retain perhaps 80% original thinning blue with the tangs, carry point and breech area of the barrel toning to a gray patina, minor high edge and bearing surface wear, scattered areas of light pitting toning to gunmetal gray along with spots of light oxidation and minor handling marks overall. The bolt is mostly bright. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and diamond checkered forend rate very good with areas of finish wear and scattered minor handling marks from honest use while the added Pachmayr White Line ventilated recoil pad provides a 14" length of pull. The shotgun is equipped with an added Poly Choke adjustable choke, a silver bead sight, a crossbolt safety and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-166) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2464	<p>Companhia Brasileira de Cartuchos Model 151 Single Barrel Shotgun serial #725607, 12 ga., shortened 19" plain barrel marked "FULL" but gauging a loose cylinder with a bright excellent bore. This shotgun manufactured by The Brazilian Cartridge Company and import-marked by S.S. Kresge Co. on the top of the barrel retains about 90-95% original blue which is thinning on the bottom of the frame to a blue-brown patina along with a couple spots and a streak of loss on the frame toning to gunmetal gray, and scattered small spots of light oxidation overall. The barrel has been shortened on a slight angle and the sides of the frame display simple foliate scroll machine-rolled engraving. The black polymer triggerguard rates excellent as does the ribbed hard rubber buttplate. The smooth Brazilian hardwood capped pistolgrip stock and beavertail-style forend rate about very good with two tiny wood-filled holes on the comb and a few scattered abrasions, minor dings and handling marks from use. There is no sight on the barrel which locks up tightly and on-face and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-108) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2465	<p>Mossberg Model 183KD Bolt Action Shotgun serial #466297, .410 bore, 25" plain C-Lect choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue with the majority of loss due to an area of softened light pitting on the right side of the barrel cleaned to gunmetal gray along with scattered small spots of light oxidation along the barrel, in the grooves of the adjustable choke and with a spot on the bolt knob. The black polymer triggerguard rates very good with some light handling marks and the bolt remains mostly bright. The smooth American hardwood Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates very good plus with a few scattered light handling marks and the green "safe" safety marker is missing leaving a tiny vacant hole on the top of the wrist. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-103) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2466	<p>Winchester Model 37 Steelbilt Single Barrel Shotgun 16 ga., 28" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this "Red Letter" shotgun retain perhaps 50% original thinning blue which is toning to a streaky blue-gray patina along the barrel, gunmetal gray on the carry point, and more of a brown-gray on the right side of the frame and triggerguard with strong amounts of original blue remaining on the top lever, left side of the frame and in the protected areas. The metal surfaces also display light high edge wear along with scattered small spots of light oxidation and a few streaks of loss and light handling marks toning to gray. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good with remnants of the original finish, a short hairline crack behind the upper tang and in the left side of the wrist and a few scattered light handling marks while the Winchester Repeating Arms Co. marked hard rubber buttplate remains in very good plus condition. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-2) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2467	<p>Mossberg Model 83B(a) Bolt Action Shotgun .410 bore, 24" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% original thinning blue toning to a blue-brown patina in areas under bright light with a 1/2" spot cleaned to gunmetal gray near the muzzle and scattered tiny spots of freckling and light oxidation overall. The bolt and trigger have aged to a gray-brown patina and the black polymer finger-grooved triggerguard rates excellent. The smooth American hardwood pistolgrip stock rates about very good plus with a few scattered light handling marks and some small spots of white paint transfer on the toeline and right side of the buttstock near the buttplate. The shotgun features an internal top-loading magazine, a silver bead sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-151) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2468	<p>Mossberg Model 342KA Bolt Action Carbine 22 S, L, LR, 18 1/2" AC-KRO-GRUV barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with slight silvering at the muzzle and a faint handling mark or two. The black polymer fold-down forend, finger-grooved triggerguard and rear of the receiver rate near excellent with some slight handling marks. The smooth walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates very good plus with a few small areas of finish wear and a few light handling marks and features intact left side sling swivels and a Mossberg-marked hard rubber buttplate with white line spacer in excellent condition. The original sights are intact, the top of the receiver is grooved for optics mounting, one factory 7-round detachable box magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-171) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2469	<p>Remington Model 580 SB Bolt Action Smoothbore "Rifle" serial #1168855, 22 LR shot, 24" smoothbore barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1974-vintage firearm retain 99% original blue with a few scattered light handling marks. The smooth American hardwood Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with Remington-marked checkered hard rubber buttplate rates very good plus with a few scattered light handling marks and tiny spots of green paint transfer on the toeline and tip of the forend. This excellent condition smoothbore rifle features a silver shotgun-style bead sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-104) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2470	Savage Model 24 S-E Combination Gun serial #P119773, 22 Magnum / 20 ga., 24" barrels with a bright excellent bore, with the shotgun barrel choked full. The barrels retain about 98% original blue with some scattered tiny spots of light oxidation freckling and some light silvering on the left side of the muzzles. The triggerguard is lightly flaking to a blue brown patina with a few small spots of light oxidation around the trigger while the frame retains about 97% original black enamel with a small area of scuffs on the upper left edge toning to gunmetal gray and some scattered light handling marks. The smooth American hardwood pistolgrip stock and forend are structurally excellent though rate very good due to numerous light scratches and handling marks in the worn finish. The original sights are intact, the gun features a side lever and an upper barrel grooved for scope mounting and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-89) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2471	Ithaca Model 37 Police Special Slide Action Shotgun serial #371516160, 12 ga., 20" barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1975-manufactured commercial riot shotgun retain about 95% original gray Parkerized finish with minor high edge and bearing surface wear, a few scattered small streaks and spots toning to brown and a few light handling marks overall. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and grooved forend rate excellent plus with perhaps a faint handling mark or two. The shotgun features a 7-round magazine tube, a brass bead sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. A quality, no frills police-style shotgun for people who prefer their guns to be made of walnut and steel. (23A9730-110) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2472	Remington Sportsman Model 58 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #79346V, 12 ga., 25 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked skeet with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with very light fading around the loading port and a few scattered light handling marks. The bolt remains mostly bright while the charging handle and lifter are toning to a gray patina. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates very good with some scattered light dings and handling marks from the field and features a gripcap with an embossed dog retrieving a gamebird and a Remington-marked grooved hard rubber buttplate showing only slight heel wear. The attractive skipline checkered walnut forend rates excellent with a faint handling mark or two. The receiver is embellished with upland and wetland game scenes and the shotgun notably features "Dial-A-Matic" load control allowing the shooter to tailor the gas system to either light or heavy loads. The barrel is sighted with an ivory bead front sight and silver bead mid rib. The Model 58 was Remington's first gas-operated, semi-auto shotgun and this example remains in excellent condition. (23A9730-88) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2473	J.C. Higgins/Sears Model 103.229 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces are toning to an overall plum patina with a few scattered small spots of light oxidation, a small area of dried adhesive ahead and behind the magazine loading port and some very light muzzle and high edge silvering. The bolt and chrome-plated bolt handle and trigger are bright and the black polymer triggerguard remains in very good condition with some light handling marks. The smooth American hardwood pistolgrip stock rates very good with a light added finish which is worn in a few areas and lightly crazing in others, along with some various light scratches and handling marks, particularly around the buttplate, from the years. The original sights are intact, the receiver is factory grooved for optics mounting and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-60) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2474	J.C. Higgins/Sears Model 103.229 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and receiver are toning to a plum patina with some very light silvering on the muzzle and high edges while the magazine tube retains about 95% original blue with scattered small spots of light oxidation and a few handling marks overall. The bolt and chrome plated bolt handle and trigger are bright while the black polymer triggerguard remains in very good condition with some light handling marks. The smooth American hardwood pistolgrip stock rates very good with some areas of wear to the original finish along with scattered light handling marks from the field. The grooved hard rubber buttplate rates good with a couple small chips in the toe and a larger chip in the heel. The original sights are intact and mounted to the factory grooved receiver is a Winfield 4x15 rimfire scope with crosshair reticle and good optics showing a few light handling marks. (23A9730-146) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (75/125) Est. 75 - 125

Lot	Title/Description
2475	Harrington & Richardson Model 490 Greenwing Special Single Barrel Shotgun serial #GW15656, 20 ga., 25 1/2" barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a few tiny spots of light oxidation along the wood line, a few scattered areas of very fine freckling and a light handling mark or two. Some of the gold fill remains in the lettering on the left side of the frame and the trigger displays a plum patina while the black polymer triggerguard rates excellent. The American hardwood Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates very good plus with an area of light handling marks on the right side of the wrist and features an interesting "tiger stripe" pattern throughout. The semi-beavertail forend rates near excellent with a couple light handling marks and the H&R-marked ventilated rubber recoil pad provides a 13" length of pull. The barrel is sighted with a brass bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-169) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2476	Remington Targetmaster Model 510-X Smoothbore Single Shot "Rifle" .22 cal. shot, 24" smoothbore barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a few scattered light handling marks. The front of the beehive bolt is mostly bright while the case-hardened handle is toning to a gray patina and the rear of the bolt along with the trigger retain all their original case-hardened colors. The smooth American walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good plus with some scattered light handling marks primarily on the buttstock while the Remington-marked checkered hard rubber buttplate rates excellent. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead and the bolt action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-54) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2477	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #3752604, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a couple tiny spots of oxidation staining and a faint handling mark or two. The smooth American walnut straight grip stock and forend rate about excellent with just a few light handling marks and the Winchester-marked checkered hard rubber shotgun-style buttplate also rates excellent. All markings are crisp, the original sights including the front sight hood are intact and the action of this classic American carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-84) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2478	Mossberg Model 183T Bolt Action Shotgun serial #631219, .410 bore, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The bolt head assembly of this shotgun is missing but they are readily available online. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with some minor silvering at the muzzle, a couple tiny spots of loss toning to gunmetal gray on the bolt body which is present, and a faint handling mark or two. The black polymer triggerguard rates excellent. The smooth American hardwood Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates near excellent with a few scattered light handling marks while the grooved polymer buttplate with white line spacer rates very good plus with minor edge wear. The green "safe" safety marker is missing leaving a tiny vacant hole and the barrel is sighted with a brass bead. (23A9730-149) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (25/50) Est. 25 - 50
2479	Marlin Glenfield Model 25 Bolt Action Rifle serial #25666138, 22 S, L, LR, 22" Micro-Groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1975-manufactured rifle retain about 98% original blue with the loss due to the bolt handle fading to charcoal gray with some operational wear along with a faint handling mark or two. The black polymer triggerguard rates very good with a few light handling marks and the trigger retains much of its original silver coloring. The smooth walnut-finished American hardwood Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates excellent with perhaps a faint handling mark or two. The original sights and sling swivels are intact, one factory 7-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-9) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (50/150) Est. 50 - 150

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2480	Winchester Model 37 Steelbitt Single Barrel Shotgun 12 ga., 30" plain barrel marked "CHOKE" and gauging improved modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original blue with the majority of loss due to the last 9" of the barrel toning to a plum-gray patina with scattered spots of light pitting and old oxidation and some scattered light handling marks toning to brown overall. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good with a lightly-worn period added finish and scattered minor dings, scratches and handling marks particularly around the Winchester-marked checkered polymer buttplate which rates excellent. All markings remain crisp and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-148) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2481	J.C. Higgins/Sears Model 103.18 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 24" with a bright excellent bore. This rifle is a Marlin Model 100 re-branded for J.C. Higgins and the metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with some very light flaking at the muzzle. The black polymer triggerguard rates very good with a few light handling marks, bolt is bright, the bolt handle retains all its original chrome plating and the trigger retains all its original silver coloring. The smooth walnut-finished American hardwood pistolgrip stock rates about excellent with a few scattered light handling marks. The original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-157) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2482	Winchester Model 37 Steelbitt Single Barrel Shotgun 12 ga., 30" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus quality restored blue with evidence in a few areas of cleaned light pitting beneath the finish. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and handguard rate excellent as shortened and refinished with perhaps a faint handling mark or two while the added Pachmayr recoil pad rates very good and provides a 13 1/2" length of pull. All markings remain clear, the barrel is sighted with a silver bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-1) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (50/150) Est. 50 - 150
2483	Remington Model 33 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 24" barrel with a good-very good bore showing a few areas of very light pitting and softened rifling toward the muzzle. The metal surfaces are toning to a plum patina with a few tiny areas of light pitting and scattered minor handling marks along the barrel and remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The bolt sleeve remains mostly bright, the bolt handle and firing pin extension are toning to a plum-gray patina and the trigger retains nearly all its original silver color. The smooth American walnut pistolgrip stock rates good with a worn added finish applied during the period of use, two 1 1/2" repaired chips in the right side of the buttstock, a chip in the toe, "KB" lightly scratched in the left side of the buttstock and some scattered minor handling marks from a clearly well-loved rifle. The barrel is sighted with a dovetailed blade front and sporting rear which is missing the elevator and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-122) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2484	Harrington & Richardson Huntsman Percussion In-Line Muzzleloading Shotgun serial #AL362187, 12 ga., 28" plain barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, ramrod thimble and small parts retain 99% original blue with a few light handling marks. The black polymer triggerguard and barrel band rate excellent and the frame retains 98% original vivid case-hardened colors with a small spot of staining on the carry point and some scattered tiny spots of light oxidation. The bottom of the frame has been electro-pencil engraved with a script "G. D." along with "020-20-2786", a triangular design and a script two word name with the given name unclear while the surname appears to read "Desjardins". The smooth American hardwood straight grip stock and forend rate excellent plus while the H&R-marked grooved hard rubber buttplate remains in very good condition with light heel and toe wear and some light oxidation on the screw heads. The barrel is sighted with a brass bead, an extendable brass ramrod with grooved wooden handle is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-55) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150

Lot	Title/Description
2485	Stevens No. 17 Favorite Falling Block Rifle serial #7538, 25 RF, 22" part octagon part round barrel with a bright good bore showing some scattered small areas of fine pitting in the rifling. The barrel is toning to an overall plum-gray patina with some scattered small spots pinprick pitting and old light oxidation, some scattered minor handling marks and the expected light high edge and muzzle silvering. The frame and lever are toning to a pewtery plum case-hardened patina with light oxidation staining overall and a few small spots of pinprick pitting and old light oxidation. The smooth American walnut straight grip stock and forend rate about very good with a couple short hairline cracks behind the upper tang, and some scattered small chips and handling marks to be expected of these beloved "boys' rifles". The original open sights are intact, the markings remain crisp, and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-181) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2486	Stevens No. 12 Marksman Tip-Up Rifle serial #S502, 22 LR, 20" barrel with a fair bore showing light pitting the entire length. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% reapplied blue toning to a streaky blue-plum patina under bright light with a few areas of very fine pinprick pitting beneath the finish, light high edge and muzzle wear and scattered small spots of light oxidation and minor handling marks overall. The edges of some of the markings have been softened but all remain clear. The smooth walnut straight grip stock rates fair with two bolts in the right side of the wrist that have been concealed with filler and were meant to repair two lengthy cracks in the top and bottom of the wrist. The stock has filled repairs around the upper and lower tangs though the wood-to-metal fit remains poor and the stock shows lateral and vertical movement. There is a moderate chip in the toe of the composite buttplate and the smooth splinter-style forend rates very good plus. The original sights remain intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-135) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (25/50) Est. 25 - 50
2487	Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #1393161, 16 ga., 28" plain barrel marked "FULL" but gauging modified with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 95% original blue with minor muzzle and bearing surface wear, some small scratches and some minor handling marks and tiny spots of staining toning to brown. The remaining metal surfaces retain closer to 75% original thinning blue with the carry point, high edges and triggerguard toning to gunmetal gray and some scattered light handling marks. The bolt is mostly bright with some tiny spots of light staining and the Winchester proofs and other markings remain crisp. The shortened smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and grooved flat-bottomed forend rate very good with the stock displaying a period added protective finish and some scattered light handling marks from the field overall while the added Western Field-marked ventilated recoil pad provides a 14" length of pull. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead, the receiver extension is serialized to the gun and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-155) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2488	Remington Model 11 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #1507113, 16 ga., 26" plain Poly Choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 65% original blue toning to a dull gray patina with minor silvering on the high edges and a few scattered light dings and handling marks. The bolt and lifter are bright. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good as lightly cleaned with perhaps 40% original flaking finish remaining while the Remington-marked grooved hard rubber buttplate has a tiny chip in the toe and very light toe and heel wear. The barrel is sighted with an ivory bead mounted to the added Poly Choke and the action appears to function well mechanically. A solid upland shotgun in need of a little wood refinishing. (23A9730-144) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2489	<p>Stevens No. 44-1/2 Ideal Falling Block Rifle serial #8400, 22 LR, 24" part octagon part round barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel is toning to a plum-gray patina with areas of minor oxidation along the left side along with scattered small spots of pinprick pitting, minor high edge and muzzle wear some scattered light handling marks overall and original blue along the wood lines. The case-hardened frame and lever have aged to a gray-brown patina with scattered areas of very light pitting and spots of old light oxidation. The replacement smooth hardwood straight grip stock rates perhaps good as amateurishly fit to the tangs with a few scattered cracks, chips, repairs and light handling marks and a piece of copper sheathing in lieu of a buttplate. The original smooth walnut forend rates good with a period added finish, a few hairline cracks in, and a small sliver missing from, the wood lines and three added vacant holes in the bottom near the frame. The front sight blade has been brazed in-place, the original rear sight is intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-115) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2490	<p>Remington Rolling Block No. 2 Sporting Rifle serial #5454, 38 RF, 28" octagon barrel with a fair bore showing minor pitting throughout the evident rifling. The barrel is toning to a plum-brown patina with the light silvering of the high edges and scattered small spots of old light oxidation. The case-hardened frame and triggerguard have aged to a dark gray patina with a scattered small spots of old light oxidation and staining overall and remnants of original case-hardened colors on the upper tang. The E. Remington & Sons barrel address remains legible as do the patent dates on the frame. The smooth walnut straight grip "perch-belly" stock rates very good for its age with a couple hairline cracks behind the upper tang and some scattered minor handling marks from the years and exhibits a slight amount of vertical play. The forend with metal forend tip also rates very good with a small abrasion ahead of the triggerguard and the expected light handling marks. The rifle is sighted with a German silver knife blade front and a sporting rear missing its elevator and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-98) {ANTIQUÉ} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2491	<p>Custom Springfield Armory U.S. Model 1888 Trapdoor "Carbine" serial #535517, 45-70 Govt., shortened 23 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright good-fair bore showing areas of light pitting throughout the rifling. The barrel is toning to a mottled plum-brown patina toward the breech with areas appearing more of a gun-metal gray nearer the muzzle with small spots of light pitting and old oxidation overall. The correct Model 1888 one-piece triggerguard and the barrel band display a plum-gray patina while the receiver, hammer and 1873-dated breechblock and lockplate have aged to a dull gray case-hardened patina. There is a series of small impact marks on the top of the breechblock, light pitting inside the breech, the remnants of a black protective coating on the hammer and spots of staining overall. The lockplate shows the remnants of a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer along with a softened "U.S. / 1873" below the thumbpiece with a deeply-struck "9" in between and the correct trap buttplate is marked "US" on the tang. The smooth black walnut straight grip rifle stock has been shortened just forward of the rear band with the forend rounded to resemble that of a carbine and rates very good retaining most of the original oil finish with a couple scattered small chips, a small crack to the left of the hinge pin, and a few scattered light dings and handling marks to be expected of a military shoulder arm. There is no front sight and the correct Model 1888 "R" marked Buffington rear sight is missing the windage screw and knob and has a replacement screw pinning the sight to the sight base. The breech tang screw is an ill-fitting later replacement, the extractor is missing and the hinge pin can be removed by hand. An interesting custom Trapdoor carbine with an array of parts from the earliest and the latest of that series. (23A9730-40) {ANTIQUÉ} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2492	<p>Ithaca Flues Model Grade 1 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #321041, 12 ga., 28" fluid steel barrels choked improved cylinder and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 95% original blue with the loss due to mild even fading overall along with some minor silvering and light oxidation at the muzzle and some light handling marks. The No. 1 engraved frame retains about 96% original case-hardened colors muting to pewter on the carry point of the frame. "J. L. Morris / 7/28/22" has been lightly engraved forward of the triggerguard which retains about 95% original blue with some light flaking and high edge wear toning to gunmetal gray. The frame is beautifully engraved with simple zigzag bordering surrounding large foliage set in relief by punch-dot shading. The checkered capped pistolgrip stock rates very good with a 2" crack at the heel, a hairline crack at the upper tang and an old period added slightly crackled finish showing the imprints of a gun case. The splinter forend rates very good plus also showing the same added finish along with a light scratch forward of the checking. The ventilated rubber recoil pad has collapsed and is cracked through at the heel and the barrels, forend and forend iron are all numbered to the frame. The length of pull to the rear of the wood is 12 1/2" with drops of 2" and 3 1/4". The shotgun is equipped with double triggers, an automatic safety, a brass bead sight and the barrels lock up tightly showing a slight bit of light at the breeches. Overall a solid and handsome shotgun. (23A9730-130) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550</p>
2493	<p>Helice Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #2900, 16 ga., 26 3/4" fluid steel barrels choked improved modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this French shotgun retain about 90% slightly thinning blue with the last few inches of the right barrel appearing a blue-gray patina under bright light along with a couple tiny spots of pinprick pitting and scattered minor scratches and handling marks toning to gunmetal gray. The barrels have 2 3/4" chambers and display St. Etienne proofs. The frame has aged to a pewtery case-hardened patina with a few small areas of staining with good amounts of original case-hardened colors remaining on the water tables and modest amounts elsewhere while the forend iron retains strong vivid colors. The triggerguard retains about 80% original bright blue with minor high edge wear and the areas around the mounting screws showing some grinding marks toning to silver. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock may be a replacement as there are gaps around the pointed finial of the triggerguard and rates very good with some scattered light handling marks. The grooved horn buttplate rates about good with some chips in the heel and a couple small cracks in the edges and provides a 14" length of pull to the double triggers. The checkered walnut splinter-style forend rates excellent. The shotgun is equipped with a non-automatic safety behind the "HELICE" marked top lever and the barrels feature a sling swivel and brass bead sight and lock up tightly and on-face. (23A9730-87) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2494	<p>Ward's Western Field Model 50 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #SD134A, 12 ga., 27 3/4" barrels choked modified and full with bright near excellent bores with the left barrel having a tiny dent about 4 3/4" from the muzzle just visible in the bore. The barrels retain about 85% original thinning blue which is toning to a brown patina around the muzzles and breeches along with some light silvering at the muzzles and numerous small spots of light oxidation, tiny scratches and light handling marks toning to a brown patina overall. The case-hardened frame is toning to brown with some scattered small spots of light staining and strong case-hardened colors on the water tables and remnants in the protected areas. The replacement brass triggerguard has aged to a mustard patina and has a small crack where it attaches to the frame ahead of the triggers. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates good with a 2 1/2" rectangular filled repair featuring a black diamond inlay with an ivory circle in the center, a short hairline crack on each side of the triggerguard, numerous small flakes in the finish and scattered handling marks from the field. The ventilated rubber recoil pad is beginning to separate at the toe and while worn, remains serviceable. The diamond checkered splinter forend rates very good with just a few light handling marks. The shotgun is equipped with double triggers and an automatic safety. The barrels are sighted with a brass bead, the bead at mid rib is missing, and they lock up tightly with a sliver of light visible at the breeches. (23A9730-178) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2495	Stevens Springfield Model 5100 Boxlock Double Shotgun 12 ga., 30" barrels choked improved modified and full with the right bore bright and excellent and the left bright and perhaps good with three dents in a semi-circular pattern visible in the bore 9" from the muzzle. The barrels are toning to a streaky blue-gray patina under bright light with a 3" areas of light pitting toning to brown on the left barrel, some light silvering at the breeches and muzzles, the aforementioned three dents, and some scattered light handling marks overall. The frame retains about 90% original case-hardened colors with the carry point and rear of the fences fading and some light oxidation staining overall. The alloy triggerguard retains about 70% original black anodized finish with the rear toning to gray along with minor high edge wear. The checkered Tenite faux wood capped pistolgrip stock rates very good with scattered light scratches and handling marks on the buttstock while the Tenite splinter forend remains in very good plus condition with just a few light handling marks. The shotgun features double triggers and an automatic safety and the barrels are sighted with a brass bead and lock up tightly and on-face. (23A9730-41) (C&R) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2496	Iver Johnson Hercules Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #14317, 20 ga., 28" barrels choked improved modified and full with bright near excellent bores with a few tiny spots of light pitting and a couple very slight dents in the barrels which are barely visible in the bores. The barrels retain about 97% professionally reapplied blue with some minor muzzle and breech wear, some scattered tiny spots of light oxidation and some light scratches and handling marks toning to brown. The right barrel is marked "IVER JOHNSON" and the left "HERCULES GRADE". The frame and triggerguard retain about 90% reapplied blue which has turned a shiny plum color with an area of flaking on the bottom of the frame and a small spot on the left toning to gunmetal gray along with high edge wear and the sides of the carry point toning to a gray patina. The Iver Johnson address on the right side of the frame has been softened leaving a couple words hard to discern and the left side of the frame displays a dog on point. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates good with a bolt repaired crack in the right side behind the action and a few scattered light handling marks. The gripcap is marked "IVER JOHNSON" in a stylized font and the grooved hard rubber buttplate has two chips in the toe and features an owl head in the center beneath "IVER JOHNSON" and provides a 14" length of pull. The splinter forend also rates good with a narrow 4" chip missing from the right wood line. The shotgun is equipped with double trigger and an automatic safety, the barrels are serialized to the frame and are sighted with a brass bead and lock up tightly and on-face. (23A9730-167) (C&R) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (100/300) Est. 100 - 300
2497	Aramberri Model Star Gauge Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #142636, 28" barrels choked improved modified and full with the right bore bright and excellent while the left barrel has a tiny dent midway down which is barely visible in the otherwise bright and excellent bore. The barrels of this Spanish-manufactured shotgun retain about 98% blue with very light silvering at the muzzles and bores, some scattered tiny spots of oxidation staining and a few light handling marks including the previously mentioned tiny dent. Each breech is decorated with the Aramberri coat of arms with the left barrel marked "ARAMBERRI-SPAIN" and the right "MADE IN SPAIN - NITRO PROVED" while the undersides show Eibar proofs. The scalloped boxlock frame retains nearly all its original case-hardened colors with some fading to gray on the back of the fences and the triggerguard, top lever and forend metal retain about 99% original blue with a light handling mark or two. The bottom of the frame is marked "STAR GAUGE" along with the Interarms import mark. The checkered European pistolgrip stock and semi-beavertail forend rate very good plus with a few minor dings and handling marks the worst of which is a small dent in the right wood line of the forend which has chipped the finish. The buttstock is equipped with a rubber recoil pad in excellent condition which bears the Interarms (star) symbol. The forend, iron and barrels are serialized to the frame, the shotgun is equipped with double triggers and an automatic safety, the barrels are sighted with a light-gathering pink day-glo plastic bead and lock up tightly and on-face. An excellent condition Spanish shotgun ready for the upcoming gunning season. (23A9738-154) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2498	Swiss Model 1911 Bolt Action Rifle by Bern serial #386557, 7.5 Swiss, 30 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1915-manufactured rifle retain about 90% arsenal blue with the muzzle toning to gunmetal gray from contact with the included brass muzzle protector along with minor high edge silvering, a few small areas on the receiver, rear sight and breech of the barrel are toning to dark gray under direct light and some scattered minor dings and handling marks including a small dent in the bow of the triggerguard and an areas of tool "bite" marks where the barrel and receiver meet. The body of the bolt is bright while the handle and cocking piece show some light staining from the years and the Bakelite bolt knob remains in near excellent condition. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and handguard rate very good with a 1 1/2" trapezoidal-shaped wood-filled repair to the right side of the buttstock, a tiny chip behind the pistolgrip, the buttplate is a little loose on the stock, and some scattered handling marks to be expected of a military service rifle. The right side of the buttstock displays a softened Swiss shield cartouche and the receiver shows a 1926 arsenal repair marking along with a "P" denoting this rifle was purchased by a soldier upon retirement. All visible serial numbers except for the rear sight assembly are matched to the rifle including the magazine, the sling swivels and sights are intact and one Swiss cross-marked brass muzzle protector is included. A nice example of these accurate straight-pull rifles. (23A9738-198) (C&R) [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2499	Fabrique Nationale Standard Model "Browning" Semi-Auto Shotgun Two-Barrel Set serial #46443, 16 ga. (2 9/16"), shortened 21 1/4" barrel marked full but gauging cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 70% original blue with the top of the receiver and upper tang cleaned and polished to bright gunmetal, the area around the loading port is toning to gray, there is flaking and wear on the high edges and scattered light handling marks and oxidation freckling toning to a brown patina overall. The bolt and lifter are mostly bright with some tiny spots of pinprick pitting and staining. This shotgun includes a second FN-marked 28" Poly-Choke barrel with a bright excellent bore retaining about 90% period reapplied blue with some small spots of flaking and loss toning to a brown patina and the barrel markings slightly softened (it is not numbered to this receiver). The shortened smooth walnut round knob pistolgrip stock and checkered forend rate very good as lightly cleaned with a period added finish and the pistolgrip reprofiled. There is a short hairline crack behind the upper tang and a longer crack in the forend ahead of the loading port, along with a few scattered minor handling marks overall, while the ventilated rubber recoil pad is cracked on either side of the toe and provides a 13 1/4" length of pull. The magazine spring retainer is missing and shotgun is equipped with a red bead sight and a triggerguard-mounted safety and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9738-90) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2500	Custom U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle serial #202210, 45-70 Govt., shortened 27" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, barrel band and triggerguard have aged to a streaky blue-brown patina with scattered tiny spots of old light oxidation and some small spots of fine pitting overall. The breechblock, breech tang and hammer display a gray-brown case-hardened patina with light freckling throughout. The breech of the barrel is correctly stamped with a "V / P / (eaglehead) / P" firing proof, the breechblock is marked "U.S. / MODEL / 1873" and the lockplate bears a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and a "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD / 1873" is below the thumbpiece. The shortened smooth black walnut straight grip stock rates very good as cleaned with a 1" chip in the left side of the cleaning rod channel along with a smaller splinter in the right side and some scattered light dings and handling marks overall. There are no visible cartouches. The barrel is sighted with a large blade front and correct "R" marked Model 1879 semi-buckhorn rear, the cleaning rod and rear sling swivel are missing and the three-position lock and tumbler remains very strong and crisp. (23A9738-200) (ANTIQU) [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2501	J. Stevens Model 235 Double Hammergun serial #73765, 12 ga., shortened 18 1/4" barrels choked cylinder with fair bores showing spots of light pitting the full length. This shotgun is disassembled with all necessary parts included except for a buttstock which is missing. The barrels and triggerguard are toning to a mottled blue-gray patina with scattered small spots of light oxidation and light handling marks toning to brown with streaks of original blue scattered throughout. There are two strips of hardened adhesive on the matted rib of the barrels which is missing a sight. The case-hardened frame has aged to a dull gray patina with spots of old light oxidation and staining throughout. The smooth walnut splinter forend rates very good plus with a few light handling marks. This disassembled barreled action will make an excellent project for someone with woodworking skills, as a buttstock appears all that is needed to have a functioning shotgun. (239730-107) {FIREARM} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2502	Remington Model 521-T Bolt Action Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 24 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action is toning to a blue brown patina with very light high edge and muzzle wear while the triggerguard and magazine retain about 70% original blue flaking to a blue brown patina with some scattered light handling marks overall. The front of the beehive bolt is mostly bright while the grooved handle and knob have aged to a dull gray patina with some light oxidation staining. The smooth walnut pistolgrip target stock rates very good with a series of tiny impact marks on the left side of the forend above the accessory rail, a couple tiny chips in the finish and some scattered minor handling marks overall. The original rear sight slot has been filled with a blank, the original globe front sight is intact and a Lyman 57RS aperture sight is installed on the rear of the receiver. No magazine is included but they are readily available online, the original sling swivels are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9738-43) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2503	Custom Argentine Model 1879 Rolling Block Rifle 45-70 Govt., shortened 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces have aged to a brown-gray patina with scattered spots of old light oxidation, minor handling marks characteristic of a military shoulder arm and nice amounts of original blue at the breech where the rear sight was once installed. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and full length forend rate perhaps very good with a touch of period added finish, the tip of the forend shortened, roughly reshaped and left unfinished, a narrow chip missing from the left wood line and the typical scattered minor dings, scratches and handling marks from military service. The left side of the wrist bears a deep "4" cartouche, the frame is marked "30" ahead of the triggerguard, and the three-line E. Remington & Sons address and patent information is softened from the years but visible on the upper tang. The barrel was shortened from the breech end so that only a 1/2" of the original octagonal breech end of the barrel remains with "MODEL" appearing on the top flat and "45-70" was added to the left quarter flat when the rifle was rechambered. The rear sight is missing leaving two vacant drilled and tapped holes, a matted ramp with brass bead sight has been installed at the muzzle, the cleaning rod is no longer present, the original sling swivels are intact and the action remains robust and crisp. As with any rifle no longer in its original chambering, this arm should be inspected by a competent gunsmith before any thought is given to firing it. (23A9738-256) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2504	Mossberg Model 43 Bolt Action Rifle 22 LR, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel has been cleaned to a dull gray patina with some scattered small areas of light pitting and light oxidation staining. The receiver and triggerguard retain about 80% original blue with the front of the receiver thinning to a blue-brown patina, minor high edge wear and some scattered handling marks toning to brown. The bolt remains mostly bright with the handle and knob displays a dull gray patina with some light staining. The smooth walnut pistolgrip target stock with left side cheekpiece rates about excellent with a few light handling marks and features an added aluminum accessory rail nicely inlaid in the left forend, a factory four-position sling swivel rail on the bottom of the forend with two swivels, two added sling swivel studs on the left side of the buttstock and the original sling mount on the toeline. The original globe front sight with insert and Lyman receiver sight with aperture are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-496) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (100/300) Est. 100 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
2505	Remington Model 1900 Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #378483, 30" fluid steel barrels choked full with about good bores with some scattered small spots of light pitting in the right bore and a small dent in the left barrel just visible in the bore. The metal surfaces retain about 70% original blue which is thinning along the barrels and appears a gray-brown patina from the forend back, along with minor muzzle and high edge silvering, and some scattered light handling marks, and small spots of light oxidation and light pitting toning to brown overall. Each side of the action is marked "REMINGTON ARMS CO." and the barrels are sighted with a brass bead. The shortened checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip stock and splinter forend rate very good as cleaned with a period added light finish, there is a circular filled repair on each side of the stock behind the action, only remnants of the checkering remains and there are a few light handling marks from the field. The added Pachmayr ventilated rubber recoil pad is in very good plus condition and provides about a 13 1/2" length of pull. The shotgun will need mechanical attention as the internals have been disassembled, the mainspring is broken and a few screws are missing. (23A9738-83) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2506	Fabrique Nationale Standard Model Browning Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #32610, 16 ga. (2 9/16"), 25" plain Poly-Choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 60-65% original thinning blue which is toning to gunmetal-gray around the loading port and brown on the tangs and front of the receiver. The barrel appears a blue brown patina under bright light and there is minor high edge silvering, and scattered light handling marks and spots of staining and loss toning to a brown patina overall. The bolt and lifter have aged to a dull gray patina with spots of light oxidation staining. The checkered European walnut round knob pistolgrip stock rates good with softened checkering and a coat of period added finish, a few tiny hairline cracks behind the upper tang, a vacant small hole and a streak of white paint transfer on the toeline, and various minor scratches, dings and handling marks from field use. The checkered walnut fluted forend rates very good with a few light dings and handling marks. The "FN" marked grooved horn buttplate rates poor with a crack bisecting it. All markings and Belgian proofs remain clear and the shotgun is equipped with the previously-mentioned adjustable Poly-Choke, an added sling swivel on the magazine endcap, a triggerguard-mounted safety and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-21) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (50/150) Est. 50 - 150
2507	Winchester Model 1904 Single Shot Rifle 22 S, L, 21" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are toning to a brown patina with spots of old oxidation throughout and a few scattered tiny spots of paint transfer along the barrel and triggerguard. The bolt body remains mostly bright while the handle has aged to brown and the barrel markings have softened but remain legible. The smooth gumwood straight grip perch belly stock with schnabel tip rates perhaps very good with a narrow chip on each side of the action, a few small bruises on the forend and some scattered light dings and scattered flecks of paint transfer overall. The original sights remain intact with the rear sight displaying a modest amount of original bright blue and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-1101) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2508	J. Stevens Model 1900 Single Barrel Shotgun serial #1977, 12 ga., 30" plain barrel choked improved cylinder with a perhaps good bore showing areas of light pitting throughout. The metal surfaces are toning to a gray-brown patina with small spots of old oxidation and staining overall, some small impact marks on the lower tang and two small areas of tool "bite" marks on each side of the frame. The left side of the frame is marked "J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co. / CHICOPEE FALLS. MASS. U.S.A." and the top of the barrel is stamped "Choke Bored*Electro Steel*PAT.DEC.11.1900." The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates good-fair with multiple cracks and chips around the tangs, a missing grip cap leaving a vacant hole, softened checkering, and scattered light handling marks and spots of finish wear overall while the added wooden buttplate remains in good condition with heavily worn checkering and wear overall. The checkered walnut forend rates very good with worn checkering and scattered light handling marks from the years. The bead sight is missing from the barrel which locks up with lateral play and slivers of light visible at the breech face and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6519-598) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100

Lot	Title/Description
2509	British Pattern 1853 Enfield Percussion Rifle-Musket Converted to Fowler 16 ga., 39" smooth bore barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel and lockplate are a dark brown patina with spots of oxidation overall while the buttplate and mountings have aged to a dark mustard patina with tiny spots of tarnishing and light handling marks. The lockplate is marked with a royal cypher toward the buttstock and "1862 / TOWER" toward the barrel. The smooth walnut straight grip half-stock rates poor with a 7 1/2" long chip missing from the right wood line and numerous dings and handling marks overall with the right side of the butt showing a softened cartouche marked "W & C SCOTT / MAKERS / 95 BATH ST / BIRMINGHAM". Currently the barrel is not properly secured to the forend and is missing its bead sight, the hammer is missing, the nipple is heavily oxidized, the forward lockplate screw does not engage with the lockplate and both stand proud of the wood and the long tang of the triggerguard is broken and secured with an extra screw. (23A6519-600) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (25/50) Est. 25 - 50
2510	Anschütz Deutsches Sportmodell Bolt Action Training Rifle serial #2308, 22 LR, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces have aged to a blue-gray patina with small spots of old light oxidation and staining overall, minor silvering of the high edges and a few scattered light handling marks. The bolt body remains mostly bright with some light staining while the bolt handle is a plum-brown patina with some tiny specks of light oxidation. The receiver ring displays the "JGA" symbol of Anschütz and both the receiver and barrel are stamped with German proofmarks. The smooth European walnut pistolgrip stock and handguard rate good with a "duffle cut" in the forend ahead of the sling band, a few scattered minor cracks, a few small chips in the left wood line of the forend and various light scratches, dings and handling marks overall, but particularly on the toe line of the stock. The right side of the stock bears a rectangular plate commemorating a sports festival held in Erlangen in 1934. The original sights and the stacking bar remain intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. An overall nice example of a DSM training rifle that is clearly a WWII bring-back between the "duffle cut" and the lack of an import-mark. (23A9544-154) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2511	Mossberg Model 185 K-B Bolt Action Shotgun 20 ga., 26" ported C-Lect choke ported barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue with the magazine well toning to a gray patina, a few small areas along the barrel toning to brown under direct light and small spots of old oxidation and staining overall. The barrel features five vertical ports on the right and left side of the muzzle directly ahead of the C-Lect adjustable choke which shows some light oxidation in the grooves. The bolt handle has aged to a plum-brown patina with the bolt head showing some minor staining and the rear some light operational silvering. The receiver has two pairs of added holes above a lengthy scratch running the length of the left side above the wood line and the black polymer finger-grooved triggerguard rates very good plus with a few light handling marks. The smooth American hardwood Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates very good with a few scattered light handling marks. The shotgun is equipped with a factory 2-round detachable box magazine, the original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9665-7) {C&R} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2512	Custom U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle serial #199076, 30-40 Krag, shortened 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces have been cleaned and buffed bright with areas showing evidence of cleaned light pitting along with sanding marks, a few scattered small spots of light oxidation staining, a few handling marks and dried bedding compound on the sides of the barrel from the forend back. The rear sight has been removed with the holes filled and buffed smooth. The shortened and reprofiled smooth walnut straight grip stock rates good as sanded and refinished with a 5 1/2" chip missing from the left wood line where the barrel joins the receiver and retains the softened remnants of a circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard along with a softened "HH" and "JSA / 1899" cartouche on the left side of the wrist. The handguard and buttplate are missing and the front sight has been removed leaving a vacant dovetail slot. The rear sling swivel remains intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9743-1) {MODERN} (100/300) Est. 100 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
2513	Mossberg Model 185K-A Bolt Action Shotgun 20 ga., 26" ported C-Lect choke ported barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces toned to a blue-brown patina under bright light with minor high edge wear, scattered spots of old oxidation and some light handling marks. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead and has five vertical ports on the left and right side behind the adjustable C-Lect choke. The magazine well and the bottom of the included 2-round box magazine have adhesive residue on them and the black polymer finger-grooved triggerguard rates very good with some light handling marks. There is light oxidation staining on the bolt and the handle has aged to a gray patina with remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The smooth walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates good with areas of very light crazing in the finish, adhesive residue on the forend and scattered minor dings and light handling marks overall while the ventilated rubber recoil pad has a few small cracks and has hardened from time. The bolt is disassembled and it is unknown if all the parts of the bolt are present and the barrel is unscrewed from the receiver. (239665-2) {C&R} (25/50) Est. 25 - 50
2514	Custom Chilean Mauser Model 1895 Bolt Action "Carbine" serial #A4722, 308 Win, shortened 19 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, floorplate, and bolt stop retain about 98% reapplied blue with scattered areas of cleaned light pitting beneath the finish and tiny spots of light oxidation and a few handling marks. The triggerguard bow has been cleaned, and together with the bands and rear sling swivel, appear a dull gray patina with some light handling marks and light staining. The bolt is a mottled blue-gray patina with the top of the bolt handle reprofiled to clear a scope (not included) with some light pitting on the knob. Originally manufactured as a short rifle by Ludwig Loewe of Berlin, the receiver markings have been softened and the original Chilean crest on the ring is no longer present. The smooth European walnut straight grip stock rates good-fair with an amateurishly-crafted wooden cheekpiece mounted to the top of the comb with two screws and gobs of dried adhesive around the edges, a few cracks in the wrist, a small chip in the toe and numerous dents, dings and handling marks overall from the years. The handguard is not present necessitating the use of a leather shim beneath the barrel band. The original sling swivels remain intact, the bayonet lug has been ground off the noscap and the original sights are missing. A pair of steel bases and 1" scope rings are mounted to the drilled and tapped receiver and the action appears to function well mechanically. As with any rifle no longer in its original chambering, this arm should be inspected by a competent gunsmith before any thought is given to firing it. (23A9738-101) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2515	Custom U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action "Carbine" serial #202896, 30-40 Krag, shortened 19 3/4" barrel with a very good, lightly-frosted bore. The barrel retains about 70% reapplied blue with areas toning to gray under bright light, a few spots of light oxidation, light muzzle wear and a few scattered light handling marks. The triggerguard is toning to a gray patina with light high edge silvering and remnants of original blue in the protected areas, the gate and receiver have aged to a mottled smoky case-hardened patina with areas of light staining and the bolt is mostly bright with the knob and cocking piece toning to a dark gray patina. The handsome custom walnut capped pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece, black forend tip and hand-cut mountain-shaped checkering on the forend rates very good with a short hairline crack behind the upper tang, some areas of finish wear around the action and some scattered light dings and handling marks. The stock features sling swivel studs on the forend and toeline, a small brass monogram plate inlaid in the belly of the forend marked "SJP" and a steel trap buttplate. The carbine is sighted with a matted ramp and Lyman blade front and a receiver sight with aperture has been installed on the left side of the sideplate. The action of this custom Krag appears to function well mechanically. (23A9690-3) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2516	<p>Custom Mauser 98 Bolt Action Target Rifle 22-250, 28" heavy-profile Flaig's barrel with a bright very good plus to near excellent bore showing a couple very faint pits in the grooves but with strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 98% maker blue with some light silvering on the muzzle and high edges, a few scattered spots of light oxidation, a few light handling marks on the barrel and some faint pinprick pitting beneath the finish on the custom triggerguard. The body of the bolt remains bright while the handle has aged to a dark gray patina and the bolt, safety, cocking piece and sleeve are serialized to each other. The breech of the barrel is marked "FLAIG'S / 22-250", a softened "Mod. 98" is on the left side of the receiver. The custom smooth laminated walnut and maple prone-style stock with semi-roller left side cheekpiece and generous pistolgrip rates very good with some scattered light handling marks, a tiny chip in the right wood line by the action and a small divot in the nose of the forend. The action appears to be bedded to the stock, which is not relieved for a magazine beneath the action, making this a single-shot rifle. As there is no follower, a layer of bedding compound serves to keep the round at the correct height to feed into the chamber. The stock features sling swivel studs on the flat-bottomed forend and toeline and a translucent acrylic spacer between the buttstock and the Bishop-marked rifle pad which also remain in very good condition. The rifle is equipped with steel target blocks on the rear of the barrel and on the receiver ring and the action appears to function well mechanically. A very nice and likely highly-accurate rifle thanks to the Charley Flaig barrel. (23A9732-13) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2517	<p>Bannerman Model 1896 Spencer Slide Action Shotgun serial #11035, 12 ga., 30" plain twist-steel barrel choked modified with a good bore for its age showing very light pitting the whole length. The barrel is toning to a gray-brown patina retaining most of its original spiral damascus pattern with scattered small spots of light oxidation and a few minor handling marks from the years. The remaining metal surfaces display a dull gray patina with light oxidation staining overall along with scattered spots of old light oxidation and light handling marks; there is a welded repair on the left action bar. The smooth walnut round knob pistolgrip stock rates very good with perhaps a touch of period added finish, a small chip at the heel, a short crack in the right side of the wrist and some scattered light dings and handling marks to be expected of an antique shotgun. The grooved forend also rates very good with only the remnants of its original checkering, a couple short cracks and some light handling marks. The buttstock retains its original widow's peak checkered steel buttplate which shows some light wear and light oxidation in the checkering. The cartridge stop spring and screw, and magazine spring and follower are missing, and there may be other parts missing as well but the action does appear to properly eject shells. The Spencer was the first commercially successful slide-action shotgun in America. (23A9665-4) {ANTIQUÉ} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2518	<p>Stevens Model 14 1/2 "Little Scout" Rolling Block Rifle 22 LR, 18" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel has aged to a dull gray patina with some scattered small areas of light pitting and light oxidation staining along with some minor scattered impact marks and remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The barrel markings remain clear and the frame displays a gray case-hardened patina with areas of light oxidation staining. The smooth American hardwood straight grip stock rates good-fair with a few cracks in the wrist, a couple small chips around the buttplate, the minor handling marks to be expected of these well-loved "boys' rifles" and the stock shows a good amount of play around the tangs. The splinter forend rates very good plus with a period added red-colored finish which is lightly worn around the high edges. The triggerguard is missing, the original sights remain intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9695-5) {C&R} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2519	<p>Remington Model 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #33983, 32 RF, 26" octagon barrel with a perhaps good bore showing light pitting throughout the rifling. The barrel is toning to a plum brown patina with minor silvering around the muzzle and on the high edges along with some scattered small areas of pinprick pitting, a few scattered spots of old light oxidation and a few light handling marks from the years. The frame has also aged to a plum brown patina with scattered specks of oxidation staining overall and remnants of original case-hardened colors in the protected areas while the triggerguard has aged to a dull gray patina with a few tiny spots of old light oxidation. The Remington Arms Co. barrel address and the patent dates on the frame all remain crisp. The smooth walnut straight grip "perch belly" stock rates good with some bedding compound viewable between the tangs and the wrist, a couple hairline cracks at the lower tang, a small dent near the upper tang, a couple minor scratches on the left side and some scattered light handling marks from use. The slight schnabel forend with ebony tip insert rates very good with a small chip ahead of the triggerguard and some light handling marks. The front sight has a period added taller brass blade brazed onto it, the original sporting rear sight with elevator is intact and the action remains crisp and robust. Overall a solid example of these classic Model 2 sporting rifles from Remington. (23A9665-5) {C&R} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2520	<p>J. Stevens No. 70 "Visible Loading" Slide Action Rifle serial #W296, 22 LR, 20" barrel with a fair bore showing light pitting throughout the rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to a gray patina with staining and small spots of old light oxidation overall, along with some tiny impact marks on each side of the frame, and scattered light handling marks throughout. There is a modest amount of original blue on the magazine tube and in the protected areas and all the barrel markings remains crisp. The smooth American hardwood straight grip stock and grooved forend rate good with a 1" chip missing in the right wood line of the forend, a bruise in the toe, a few scattered hairline cracks, scattered light dings and handling marks and a circular area of dried adhesive on the left side of the buttstock. The checkered hard rubber buttplate rates very good with a small crack in the heel. The front sight is missing its blade and can be moved by hand in its dovetail with effort, the original rear sight remains intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9695-6) {C&R} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2521	<p>Custom Italian Model 1891 Carcano Bolt Action Rifle serial #HM5042, 6.5 Carcano, shortened 22" barrel with a bright very good bore showing some faint pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces display an even blend of reapplied blue and areas toning to a dull gray patina with scattered areas of light pitting, high edge and muzzle silvering, and some scattered light handling marks and spots of oxidation staining. The bolt remains mostly bright with the handle toning to a gray patina with some light staining. The octagonal breech of the barrel is marked "1894" on the right flat along with "TERNI" and "TUBATA", the later meaning "tubed" in Italian, as the barrel was evidently arsenal repaired sometime around the turn of the 20th century. The shortened smooth European walnut straight grip stock rates very good as refinished with a crack at the upper tang and the heel, a couple wood-filled holes in the forend and some scattered minor dings and handling marks to be expected of an antique service rifle. The original rear sling swivel has been replaced with a sling swivel stud leaving a vacant hole in the toeline, a sling swivel stud has been added to the underside of the barrel, the original front sight blade has been replaced by a tall brass blade and the original rear sight remains intact. The action of this lightweight and handy rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A9669-4) {ANTIQUÉ} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2522	<p>Norinco Model SKS Sporter Semi-Auto Carbine serial #9312001, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with light muzzle and high edge silvering and some scattered light handling marks while the bolt carrier shows a small area of faint staining and both it and the bolt are serialized to the receiver, which is import-marked by Labanu on the left side. The smooth Asian hardwood thumbhole stock with factory-stippled grip and handguard rate very good as refinished with a crack in the toe, a small abrasion on the wood line by the ejection port and a few scattered light handling marks while the ribbed rubber buttplate is proud of the wood and displays some dried finish around the edges. The carbine features an aftermarket dustcover with a Picatinny-style rail for optics mounting, the original military-style sights are intact as are the sling bars on the gas block and left side of the buttstock. No cleaning rod is present, the bayonet lug is correctly shaved from the factory and one original "CHINA" marked 5-round detachable box magazine is included. (23A9733-10) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2523	Ruger 22 Charger Semi-Auto Pistol serial #490-37309, 22 LR, 10" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This 2009-manufactured pistol retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes. The smooth one-piece factory laminated wood stock rates excellent. The Charger does not have iron sights but does have a factory scope base ready for your favorite optic. It also includes a factory folding bipod but no magazine is provided. Fortunately, it uses the widely available Ruger 10/22 magazines and should be easily obtainable. Also included are a nylon soft case, manual and paperwork. (8A9314-45) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2524	Ruger Vaquero Single Action Revolver serial #58-78170, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and case-hardened colors with a few light handling marks. The smooth rosewood factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The revolver features fixed sights and times and locks up correctly. It includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cable lock with a pair of keys, fired case, manual and instruction manual. It appears this gun has seen little if any use. (8A9314-8) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2525	Ruger Single Ten Revolver serial #810-04662, 22 LR, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this 2011-manufactured 10-shot revolver remain in excellent condition. The smooth laminated factory "Gunfighter" grips with silver Ruger Phoenix rate excellent. This revolver features a Williams fiber optic blade front sight, Williams fiber optic adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. This lovely little revolver appears to have seen no use since it left Newport. (8A9314-273) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2526	Ruger New Model Super Single Six Revolver serial #63-76939, 22 LR, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate about very good with scattered light handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight and times and locks up correctly. The rear face of the cylinder shows scattered light firing pin indents. (8A9314-226) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2527	Colt Colteer 1-22 Single Shot Bolt Action Rifle 22 LR, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces have toned to brown with scattered oxidation stains and handling marks. The front sight boss retains about 70% of its original anodized finish, the rest worn to gray. The smooth one-piece factory walnut Monte Carlo stock rates about good to very good with light to moderate handling marks, the serrated synthetic buttplate with Rampant Colt in a circle rates good to very good with moderate handling marks. There are a pair of holes in the forend and buttstock from a previously mounted sling base attachment. The rifle features a ramped front sight blade mounted on a boss, step adjustable rear sight missing the step slide, grooved receiver for mounting optics and short throw bolt. (86519-611) {C&R} (50/150) Est. 50 - 150
2528	Ethan Allen "Hinge Breech" Double Hammer Gun serial #101, 10 ga., 29" solid rib "Laminated Steel" barrels with oxidized and pitted bore choked improved modified and tight improved cylinder. This is one of the higher-grade guns showing light scroll engraving on the barrel and frame. The metal surfaces are mostly dark to medium gray with stains from oxidation, areas of pitting and handling marks. The checkered straight grip buttstock rates poor, the wrist completely broken at the end of the tang, in addition to moderately shallow chipping along edges of the lower tang, small chip on the left side of the upper tang, filler added to the right side of the upper tang and a 3 3/16" x 7/8" wide piece of metal inletted on into the wrist on both side with eight wood screws holding everything together. The smooth steel buttplate has a wedge of light scroll engraving on the comb extension and rates about fair with oxidation, pitting and handling wear. The checkered walnut splinter forend rates fair to good with moderately worn checkering, handling marks and light chipping along the edges. The "trapdoor" breech block is loose but still functions, as does the pivoting triggerguard/extractor. The left barrel firing pin is broken, the safety or loading notches on both hammers are in need of attention and the left hammer spur broke off and was replaced with a brazed-on piece of metal. (89438-330) {ANTIQUE} (100/300) Est. 100 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
2529	Unmarked Single Shot Hammerless Falling Block Rifle 32 Centerfire, 25 1/4" octagon barrel with very good bore showing light scattered fine pitting and oxidation, mostly in the first 6" near the breech. The metal surfaces are toned to brown with oxidation, pitting and handling marks. The smooth semi-pistolgrip walnut buttstock rates about good to very good with scattered light to sometimes moderate handling marks, a small chip missing on the bottom of the left side of the wrist against the lower tang. The varnish finish is crazing on the left side of the stock and also shows wear in areas. The steel buttplate rates fair with moderate to strong oxidation and the fit is proud of the buttstock and may be a later replacement. The smooth thin walnut forend rates fair to good with light handling marks and a 1 1/2" check on the forend tip. The falling block is spring loaded and opens with a forward push of the small lever in the front of the triggerguard and returned to battery with an upward push of a small lever, later replaced with a sculpted screw, in the front of the receiver. There is a cocking lever on the left side of the receiver but it no longer functions. It features a Vernier tang rear sight and folding combination front sight. (89438-316) {MODERN} (100/300) Est. 100 - 300
2530	Engraved Remington D Grade Model 10A Slide Action Shotgun serial #51540U, 12 ga., 28" plain barrel with light scattered pitting choked full. The metal surfaces retain about 97% reapplied blue showing operational and handling wear, old pitting under the new finish and light scattered stains from oxidation. The straight grip checkered factory buttstock rates poor to fair with the wood on both sides of the top tang having broken once on the left, and in several places on the right, both were repaired. There is a small chip missing behind the rear of the tang, a repaired double crack on the right side of the buttstock, in addition to light handling marks on the refinished surfaces. The serrated hard rubber replacement buttplate rates about good showing wear and handling marks. The checkered walnut forend has been refurbished and shows light denting and handling marks. The trigger mechanism is in need of attention and the firing pin appears to be missing with possibly other parts, but the gun still functions mechanically. (89438-203) {C&R} (100/300) Est. 100 - 300
2531	Kessler Arms Co. Model 50 "Levermatic" Lever Action Shotgun 12 ga., 19 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore choked modified. These guns were only made for a few years before the company went out of business. Research did not show a "Slug Gun" version of the Model 50 but the barrel is choked modified and the later applied paint precludes determining if the Mauser style sights were later added or done at the factory. The metal and wood surfaces have later added paint in a camouflaged pattern, the metal retains about 97% showing light scuffs and scrapes; the smooth one-piece pistolgrip wood stock rates very good with light scraping of the later added paint. The synthetic serrated buttplate was also painted and rates near excellent with light wear and the stock is equipped with sling swivels. This gun features an internal box magazine, curved finger groove lever, 2 3/4" chamber, post front sight on a ramp, slide adjustment rear sight graduated out to 200 yards and windage adjustment on the rear sight blade. Looks like it would be a dandy gun for "shotgun only" areas throughout the country. (89438-197) {MODERN} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2532	Remington Model 76 "Trail Rider" Lever Action Rifle 22 LR, 19 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This Mohawk Brown Trail Rider retains about 85% original blue showing scattered light freckling, thinning finish on the receiver cover, high edge wear and handling marks. The one-piece checkered pistolgrip Zytel stock with white diamond forend inserts rates good to very good showing light to moderate handling marks and the "NYLON / 76" marked pistolgrip cap rates excellent. The buttplate rates poor, three quarters of the right side and top is broken off allowing a loose fit that can be removed from the stock and most of the white line spacer is missing. The rifle features a grooved receiver cover for scope mounting, shark fin blade front sight, adjustable rear sight, and tang mounted safety. (89438-191) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2533	<p>Marlin Model 39 Lever Action Rifle serial #HS20305, 22 LR, 24" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces have toned to mostly brown with sporadic wisps of blue and stronger patches on the barrel along the magazine tube in addition to stains from oxidation and handling marks. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates very good showing mostly light to sometimes moderate handling marks. The factory hard rubber buttplate with Marlin logo rates poor, the bottom quarter is broken off and not present. The smooth walnut forend rates very good to excellent with light handling wear. The rifle features an ivory bead front sight, an empty dovetail where the factory rear sight was removed and an unmarked factory Lyman No.1 tang sight. It also has a button style magazine tube and the strong finish on the bolt indicates a possible replacement. The rifle still functions but the safety notch needs attention and the "HS" in the serial number indicates the ability to use high speed ammunition. (89438-183) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2534	<p>Marlin Model 39 Lever Action Rifle serial #S15074, 22 LR, 24" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the receiver and lever are brown, the barrel has about 40% remaining blue finish with the remainder toning to purple showing scattered light freckling and handling marks. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates good to very good with scattered light handling marks and moderate scuffs, dents and dings around the wrist. The serrated hard rubber buttplate rates about very good with light wear but appears to be a replacement from another model Marlin, trimmed to fit the stock. The smooth walnut forend rates about the same as the buttplate with the same light and moderate handling marks. The rifle features a silver bead front sight, sporting step adjustable rear sight and features a button style magazine tube. The rifle generally functions correctly but several times the bolt would lodge open and require disassembly to clear it. The factory tang sight screw holes are not filled, the hammer spur has been modified and there are two addition holes on the top of the rifle, one in the barrel behind the sight and the other on the top of the receiver. (89438-185) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2535	<p>Cased Colt Second Generation Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #14205, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a bore showing scattered very light pinprick pitting and a half ring of pitting mid-bore. Overall, this "C" series Colt retains about 95% original finishes, the barrel shows moderate edge wear to the blue finish but the replacement cylinder shows no wear or turn ring to the bluing. The case-hardened colors of the frame, hammer and loading lever remain strong with slight fading on portions of the frame. The silver plate of the grip frame shows moderate wear around the butt and triggerguard areas. All surfaces except the loading lever and cylinder have scattered handling marks, a few stray oxidation blemishes and pitting around the muzzle. The smooth walnut one-piece factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The gun times and locks up correctly, barrel-to-frame fit remains tight and all appropriate parts except the cylinder are numbered to the gun. The current cylinder is an un-numbered replacement but the original cylinder, that is numbered to the gun, is provided and shows a heavy turn ring and damaged safety pins. The wedge spring is also broken. The gun includes a ten-compartment wooden presentation case measuring 9 7/8" x 15 5/8" green felt lined with a surface mounted lock. The case rates very good with scattered light scratches and dents. Included with the case are: (1) the aforementioned cylinder, unmarked powder flask, wood handled turn screw, brass capper, nipple wrench, two-cavity brass bullet mould, empty cap tin with "Eley" label, (25) swaged .375" round balls, muslin ball bag, roll of cotton with lines for cutting into patches and (4) assorted brushes and mops. No key was found for the lock. A very nice presentation for this well-used Colt. (8A9715-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2536	<p>Remington Model 51 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #PA62524, 32 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a lightly frosted bore. The metal surfaces retain about 94% original blue with most of the loss at the backstrap, having toned to pewter and brown in addition to scattered freckling, high edge wear, thinning finish on the frame and handling marks. The Nitre blue on the safety, magazine catch and takedown pin has lightly faded. The checkered hard rubber grips with Remington-UMC logo rate very good to excellent showing light wear. The pistol has crisp markings on the serrated slide top and features a manual and grip safety. It includes a single unmarked magazine. (8A9772-10) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2537	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 19-3 Combat Magnum Revolver serial #3K83216, 357 Magnum, 2 1/2" pinned barrel with a lightly pitted bore its full length, a few spots may be more moderate. The metal surfaces retain about 90-92% original blue finish showing thinning finish on the grip frame, light edge wear, handling marks and turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service hammer and .500" target trigger retain bold case-hardened colors with light to moderate operational wear. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate near excellent with a few handling marks. The gun features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and times and locks up correctly. Includes a fair to good condition mismatched box with cleaning rod. (8A9728-1) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2538	<p>Colt Woodsman Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #56322, 22 LR, 6 5/8" barrel with a near excellent bore showing a few scattered pinprick pits. The metal surfaces of this 1927-manufactured pistol retain about 88-90% original blue, the backstrap toning to pewter at the heel, light to moderate high edge wear, scattered oxidation blemishes, a few minor pits and handling marks. The fully checkered walnut factory grips rate about good to very good, the diamond points show general light wear in addition to several scuffs and other handling marks. This pistol features a windage adjustable u-notch rear sight and elevation adjustable bead front sight. It includes a single factory marked magazine that has been re-blued. The gun has seen some honest use over the years but remains a fine example of a Woodsman Target pistol. (8A9800-1) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2539	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 28-2 Highway Patrolman Revolver serial #N251703, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this early 1970's-manufactured revolver retain about 96-97% original dull blue with most of the loss due to high edge wear on the cylinder in addition to handling marks and turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with moderate operational wear. The replacement checkered rubber Pachmayr "Gripper" grips rate very good to excellent showing light handling marks on the butt. This gun was upgraded with red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. It includes the factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun and paperwork. (8A9730-222) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2540	<p>Ruger New Model Super Single Six Bisley Revolver serial #261-34640, 22 LR, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver remains in excellent condition with about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing light handling marks and a turn ring on the unfluted and roll marked cylinder. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This gun features a serrated Partridge front sight, fully adjustable rear sight plus timing and lock up are excellent. This gun appears to have seen light use and remains in excellent condition. (8A9781-15) {MODERN} (450/550) Est. 450 - 550</p>
2541	<p>Ruger Old Model Single Six Magnum Revolver serial #320331, 22 Magnum RF, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1960-manufactured revolver retains about 97% original blue and anodized finishes showing high edge wear, a few oxidation stains and handling marks. The grip frame on this Single Six has aged to an even light gray which was a natural condition found on some of the grip frames due to aging. The smooth walnut grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent as lightly sanded and left unfinished but the black paint in the medallions is missing from handling and cleaning except in a few corners of the wings. This gun features a round serrated front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, type III steel ejector rod housing with straight slot, type III ejector rod with flat faced thumb piece and crisp action that times and locks up correctly. It includes a factory two-piece black and red box with red and orange Ruger Phoenix that is correctly end labeled to the gun and a manual. The transfer bar safety update has not been performed on this gun. The gun shows light but honest use. (8A9314-205) {C&R} [Robert C. Greenberg SR. Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2542	Ruger Old Model Single Six Revolver serial #21-35508, 22 LR, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1972-manufactured revolver started life as a convertible but sadly the Magnum cylinder is not present. The gun retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing limited edge wear and scattered light handling marks. The smooth walnut grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate near excellent with a few light dings on the edge of the left panel's butt, plus a few scattered light handling marks overall. This gun features a round serrated front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, type IV aluminum ejector rod housing with straight slot, type III ejector rod with flat faced thumbpiece and crisp action that times and locks up correctly. It includes a factory two-piece black and red box with red and orange Ruger Phoenix that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and empty Magnum cylinder box with red felt bag. The transfer bar safety update has not been performed on this gun. The gun remains in excellent condition. (8A9314-207) (C&R) [Robert C. Greenberg SR. Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2543	Ruger New Model Super Single Six Convertible "Arrow" Revolver serial #261-24184, 22 LR / 22 Magnum RF, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This is the hard to find short barrel "Arrow" model manufactured only in 1986. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue and anodized finishes, including the spare unfluted Magnum cylinder, showing light edge wear, scattered handling marks and thinning on the ejector rod housing. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate near excellent with light handling marks. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, fully adjustable rear sight and times and locks up correctly. It includes an unlabeled factory hardcase, manual and the aforementioned 22 Magnum RF cylinder. The bottom of the frame has an arrow shaped stamp that was used only in 1986 to denote a single cylinder gun. This is not the case with this firearm as it has the spare cylinder that is correctly numbered to the gun. One can only speculate why this gun has the spare cylinder, but the new owner may want to obtain a factory letter to help clear up the mystery. (8B9314-218) (MODERN) [Robert C. Greenberg SR. Collection] (450/650) Est. 450 - 650
2544	Essex Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol w/ National Match Slide serial #53775, 45 ACP, 5" Colt National Match barrel with a very good to excellent bore showing light streaks of frosting in the grooves next to the lands. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal grade blue and Parkerizing finishes showing high edge wear, operational wear and handling marks. The fully checkered walnut grips rate near excellent showing light diamond point wear. The barrel has a National Match stock number "NM7790313", the barrel bushing has a stock number of "7267718/NM" and the slide is a Remington Rand arsenal-rebuilt into a National Match slide with the numbered "3022" stamped on the right side. The slide features a long-serrated ramp ending in a serrated Patridge front sight and a Micro adjustable rear sight with company and crossed cannon ordnance wheel markings. The frame has a solid long trigger with overtravel stop, serrated arched mainspring housing with lanyard loop, 1911A1 grip safety and narrow serrated spur hammer. The gun has had some accuracy work with tight barrel-to-frame fit and tight slide-to-frame fit. The trigger pull is respectable with no perceptible overtravel. The pistol includes an unmarked magazine. It should make a good shooter. (8A9781-6) (MODERN) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2545	Auto Ordnance Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol w/ Colt Conversion Unit serial #AOC43712, 22 LR, 5" Colt barrel with Williams floating chamber and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish with light high edge wear, handling marks and a few assembly marks. The checkered rubber Pachmayr wrap around grips rate excellent. The slide is a Colt 22/45 Conversion unit with Patridge front sight and Accro adjustable rear sight. The frame features a serrated arched mainspring housing, skeletonized long trigger with overtravel stop, oversized slide stop and the checkered hammer spur appears to have been slightly shortened and refinished. It includes a single Colt marked magazine. This gun will make a fun plinker. (8A9384-2) (MODERN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2546	Ruger LCRx Double Action Revolver serial #545-25526, 38 Special, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and anodized finishes plus the polymer grip frame rates excellent, showing a very light turn ring on the cylinder. The pebble grain neoprene one-piece factory target grip rates excellent. The "x" version of the LCR features an exposed hammer and is capable of single or double action firing. It also features a white insert ramp front sight and fully adjustable black blade rear sight. It includes the original hinged factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, factory nylon gun rug, manual, cable lock with a pair of keys and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. A great trail-gun. (8A9319-401) (MODERN) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2547	Custom Ruger New Model Blackhawk Flat Top Revolver serial #520-24204, 44 Special, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The grip frame has been switched out for a Super Blackhawk Dragoon style steel frame but will need further gunsmith attention. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish with most of the loss to edge wear on the toe and heel of the butt. The laminated factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This New Model Flat Top features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, internal lock and the original hammer remains. Unfortunately, the gun will require further work as the hammer will not travel its full arc, the hammer nose stopping about 1/16" from the frame. A knowledgeable professional and correct parts should get this gun in working order. It includes a factory hard case correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, padlock with a pair of keys, a pair of internal lock keys, fired case, manual and paperwork. (8A9314-251) (MODERN) [Robert C. Greenberg SR. Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2548	Ruger New Model Super Single Six Convertible Revolver serial #264-20549, 22 LR / 22 Magnum RF, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate about excellent with scattered handling marks and light turn ring on both cylinders. The smooth rosewood factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix rate excellent. The gun features serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, crisp action that times and locks up correctly with both cylinders. It includes a factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, unfluted 22 Magnum cylinder and a manual. (8A9314-225) (MODERN) [Robert C. Greenberg SR. Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2549	Ruger Old Model Super Single Six Revolver serial #60-95929, 22 LR, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1972-manufactured revolver retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with light high edge wear, faint turn ring and few handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This gun features an undercut Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, type IV aluminum ejector rod housing with straight slot, type III ejector rod with flat faced thumb piece, crisp action and it times and locks up correctly. It includes the original two-piece black and red factory box with red and orange Ruger Phoenix correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, shipping sleeve also correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. The box rates excellent. The transfer bar safety update has not been performed on this gun. An excellent condition Old Model. (8A9769-6) (MODERN) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2550	Ruger Old Model Super Single Six Revolver serial #465054, 22 LR, 9 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This gun started life as a convertible according to its box but the spare cylinder is not present. The metal surfaces of this 1967-manufactured revolver retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with minor edge wear, a very small stray oxidation blemish on the barrel and few handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This gun features a round serrated front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, type IV aluminum ejector rod housing with straight slot, type III ejector rod with flat faced thumb piece, crisp action and it times and locks up correctly. It includes the original two-piece black and red factory box with red and orange Ruger Phoenix correctly end labeled to the gun and a manual. The serial number is penciled on the end label, but it was later-added with marker to the top of the cover and two sides. The label indicates this is a convertible but the spare 22 Magnum RF cylinder is not present. Ruger designated this the Model RSS9X but the label indicates "RS99X", probably a misprint. The transfer bar safety update has not been performed on this gun. This gun remains a fine example of later production Old Model Single Six with XR3-RED frame. (8A9769-24) (MODERN) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2551	Ruger New Model Super Single Six Convertible Revolver serial #64-22845, 22 LR / 22 Magnum RF, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a few minor handling marks and a very light turn ring on both cylinders. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix rate excellent. The gun features serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly with both cylinders. It includes a red hinged factory box and a shipping sleeve that are correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, unfluted 22 Magnum RF cylinder with red felt bag and a manual. The box rates excellent. An excellent condition gun that shows little use. (8A9769-34) (MODERN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2552	Ruger Old Model Super Blackhawk Revolver serial #17232, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1964-manufactured Super Blackhawk retains about 98-99% original blue showing light high edge wear and handling marks. The grip frame has toned to a dark even plum color, the frame to a lesser extent. The smooth walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate fair showing little wear but the toe of the right panel broke off through the grip pin hole and was repaired. The revolver features a serrated ramp front, fully adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. The transfer bar safety update has not been performed on this gun. (8A9314-63) (C&R) [Robert C. Greenberg SR. Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2553	Custom Ruger New Model Blackhawk Revolver serial #46-21674, 45 Colt, 3" shortened factory barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% professionally reapplied blue finish with a few light handling marks. The grip frame has been polished and left in-the-white. The replacement smooth black buffalo horn grips by Eagle Grip Company rate excellent. In addition to the barrel being shortened the ejector rod assembly has been removed. The gun still features a serrated ramp front sight, fully adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. If you need a short powerful revolver this should fill the bill nicely. (8A9314-131) (MODERN) [Robert C. Greenberg SR. Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2554	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Revolver serial #31-45103, 357 Magnum, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1973-manufactured revolver has a later added factory brass grip frame. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with light handling marks and minor edge wear. The polished brass frame rates excellent but is slightly proud of the frame in a few areas. The unmarked smooth faux ivory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate near excellent with a few handling marks. The revolver has the usual features of a serrated ramp front sight, fully adjustable rear sight and a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. The Dragoon style brass grip frame has the correct "MR-3DB" casting mark but does not appear on the list of guns shipped from the factory with a brass frame installed (Ruger Pistol and Revolvers by John C. Dougan). The transfer bar safety update has been installed on this gun. (8A9314-156) (MODERN) [Robert C. Greenberg SR. Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2555	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Revolver serial #60584, 357 Magnum, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1964-manufactured revolver retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with light handling marks and minor edge wear. The grip frame has lightly faded to a medium gray, which was a natural occurrence and not due to wear (Ruger Pistol and Revolvers by John C. Dougan). The smooth walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent with minor handling marks. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, fully adjustable steel "Micro" marked rear sight, the blade has been "regulated" by filing it lower (Ruger had transitioned from the steel Micro sight to an aluminum component the year before but often used up left-over parts), type IV aluminum ejector rod housing with straight slot, type III ejector rod with flat round thumb piece and a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. The transfer bar safety update has not been performed on this gun. Overall, a very nice representative Old Model Blackhawk. (8A9314-233) (C&R) [Robert C. Greenberg SR. Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2556	Jukar Kentucky Single Shot Percussion Pistol serial #014444, .45 cal., 9" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the barrel and lock are mostly brown with streaks of original blue down the sides of the barrel and a few scattered patches on the lock. There are moderate scattered oxidation stains and a few handling marks. The brass furniture is mostly goldenrod with some stronger tarnish, the surfaces rate very good to excellent. The one-piece hardwood stock rates very good with light to moderate edge wear, handling marks and denting. The pistol features a drift adjustable rear sight, drift adjustable brass blade front sight that is bent and crisp lock. The ramrod is missing but should not be a hard replacement. (8A9314-318) (ANTIQUÉ) [Robert C. Greenberg SR. Collection] (25/75) Est. 25 - 75
2557	Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Revolver serial #82-22551, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. There is a later added Poly Choke aluminum ventilated rib on the barrel that extends onto the front sight base and over the topstrap. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a few handling marks, limited high edge wear and a turn ring. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate about very good with handling marks. The revolver still retains its serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight plus timing and lock up are excellent. (8A9314-280) (MODERN) [Robert C. Greenberg SR. Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2558	Ruger Old Model Super Blackhawk Revolver serial #80-04591, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1969-manufactured revolver has a later added factory brass grip frame. A limited number of brass grip frames were available from Ruger and were a popular custom add-on. The metal surfaces of this gun retain about 98% original blue and anodized finishes with handling marks and light edge wear. The polished brass frame rates excellent but is slightly proud of the frame in a few areas. The smooth walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate near excellent with a few minor handling marks but the escutcheon on the left panel is starting to pull through the wood and needs attention. The revolver features of a serrated ramp front sight, fully adjustable rear sight, type IV aluminum ejector rod housing with straight slot plus a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. The Dragoon style brass grip frame has the correct "MR-3DB" casting mark but does not appear on the list of guns shipped from the factory with a brass frame installed (Ruger Pistol and Revolvers by John C. Dougan). The transfer bar safety update has not been performed on this gun. (8A9314-71) (MODERN) [Robert C. Greenberg SR. Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2559	Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Revolver serial #83-03742, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a few minor handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent showing a few handling marks. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and times and locks up correctly. This gun has seen very little use. (8A9314-284) (MODERN) [Robert C. Greenberg SR. Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2560	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Revolver serial #35-05851, 357 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate about excellent with scattered light handling marks. The unmarked replacement smooth black pearlite grips rate very good to excellent with light handling marks. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and times and locks up correctly. (8A9314-240) (MODERN) [Robert C. Greenberg SR. Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2561	Ruger Old Model Single Six Flat Gate Revolver serial #38575, 22 LR, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1956-manufactured revolver has later added non-factory nickel plate with a few minor handling marks, plus old pitting and fine scratches visible under the new finish. The aluminum grip frame was polished bright and rates about excellent. The replacement No. 24 Jay Scott black Pearlite grips with fiber backer rate excellent. The revolver features a serrated round front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, type I steel ejector rod housing with offset slot, type I ejector rod with square thumbpiece, flat gate and it times and locks up correctly. The transfer bar safety update has not been performed on this gun. For the shooter looking for something with a little panache. (8A9314-89) (MODERN) [Robert C. Greenberg SR. Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2562	Ruger Old Model Lightweight Single Six Revolver serial #207295, 22 LR, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This "Steel Lightweight" was produced in 1957 and has seen some honest use over the years. The gun retains about 80% original blue and anodized finishes, the cylinder and the ejector rod housing thinned to a light gray in addition to medium high edge wear and handling marks. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate near excellent showing light handling marks. This revolver features a serrated round front sight, drift adjustable rear sight with lock screw, type I steel ejector rod housing, type II ejector rod with dimpled thumb piece, steel cylinder, crisp action that times and locks up correctly. The transfer bar safety update has not been performed on this gun. This is a good upstart gun for the new collector or as a shooter. (8A9314-123) {C&R} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2563	Ruger Old Model Super Single Six Revolver serial #527871, 22 LR, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the 1966-manufactured revolver retain about 98% original blue and anodized finishes showing edge wear and handling marks. The smooth factory walnut grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent and show a few handling marks. The revolver features an undercut Patridge front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight, type IV aluminum ejector rod housing with straight slot, type III ejector rod with round solid thumb piece and crisp action that times and locks up correctly. The transfer bar safety update has not been performed on this gun. (8A9314-310) {C&R} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2564	Ruger Old Model Single Six Revolver serial #74916, 22 LR, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1957-manufactured remains in grand condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing a few minor handling marks and a very faint turn ring. The checkered hard rubber factory grips feature black Ruger Phoenix medallions and remain in wonderful condition. This revolver features a serrated round front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, type I steel ejector rod housing with offset slot, type II ejector rod with round concave thumb piece, crisp action the still times and locks up correctly. The revolver includes a two-piece red and black factory box that is end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. The box rates about good showing a repair to one corner and handling wear. The transfer bar safety update has not been performed on this gun. A great collectible that shows little use over the years. (8A9769-15) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2565	Ruger Old Model Super Single Six Convertible Revolver serial #60-00971, 22 LR / 22 Magnum RF, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely 1969-manufactured revolver retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes, the extra cylinder, showing slight edge wear and a few handling marks. The smooth factory walnut grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent and show a few handling marks. The revolver features an undercut Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, type IV aluminum ejector rod housing with straight slot, type III ejector rod with round solid thumb piece and crisp action that times and locks up correctly with both cylinders. It includes a mismatched two-piece red and black factory box that is correctly numbered to the gun, red felt cylinder pouch, cylinder box and paperwork. The box rates excellent. The gun appears to have seen very little use over the years. The transfer bar safety update has not been performed on this gun. A great addition for the Ruger collector. (8A9769-18) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2566	Ruger Old Model Super Single Six Convertible Revolver serial #60-91782, 22 LR / 22 Magnum RF, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1972 revolver remains in wonderful condition and retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes, including the spare cylinder, neither cylinder has a perceptible turn ring. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate very good to excellent and show light handling wear and marks. The revolver features an undercut Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, type IV aluminum ejector rod housing with straight slot, type III ejector rod with round solid thumbpiece and crisp action which times and locks up correctly with both cylinders. It includes a mismatched two-piece red and black factory box that is correctly numbered to the gun, red felt cylinder pouch and cylinder box. The box rates about good with moderate wear and scuffing and the serial number penciled on the end label is to another gun. This gun appears to have seen very little use over the years. The transfer bar safety update has been installed on this gun. (8A9769-5) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2567	Ruger Old Model Single Six Convertible Revolver serial #450471, 22 LR / 22 Magnum RF, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1966-manufactured revolver remains in beautiful condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes, including extra cylinder, showing a few minor handling marks and a very faint turn ring. The smooth walnut factory grips feature black Ruger Phoenix medallions and remain in wonderful condition. This revolver features a serrated round front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, type IV aluminum ejector rod housing with straight slot, type III ejector rod with round flat thumb piece, crisp action that times and locks up correctly with both cylinders. The revolver includes a two-piece mismatched red and black factory box that is end labeled and numbered to the gun, 22 Magnum RF cylinder correctly numbered to the gun, red felt cylinder bag with box, manual and paperwork. The box rates about excellent showing light edge wear, the label indicates a model RSS5 but should correctly be a RSS5X. The transfer bar safety update has not been performed on this gun. A great Old Model that shows very little use over the years. (8A9769-23) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2568	Colt Woodsman Sport Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #75420, 22 LR, 4 1/2" straight taper replacement Colt barrel with an excellent bore. This 1930-manufactured first-series pistol has been non-factory professionally refinished and rebuilt. It retains about 99% reapplied blue with a few light handling marks. The fully checkered walnut factory grips rate excellent and show only minor wear. This pistol features a serrated ramp front sight, windage adjustable rear sight and was upgraded with the high-speed ammunition mainspring housing featuring the square serrated marking. It includes a single refinished factory magazine marked "CAL.22/COLT" on the floorplate. It should make a great little shooter or woods gun. (8A9735-40) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2569	Colt Police Positive Double Action Revolver serial #149475, 32 Colt New Police (S&W Long), 4" barrel with scattered light oxidized pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 95-96% original blue with high edge wear, thinning finish on the cylinder, scattered oxidation, a few areas of oxidized pitting plus handling marks. The service hammer and trigger retain bold Nitre blue with light thinning on the trigger face. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with "COLT" in oval with fleur-de-lis borders, are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The gun appears to have seen light use since it left Hartford in 1919 and times and locks up correctly. (8A9735-34) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2570	Beretta Model 21A Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BES70344U, 22 LR, 2 7/16" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue and anodized finishes showing light high edge wear, a few scattered small oxidation stains and handling marks. The checkered synthetic plastic grips with Beretta logo rate very good to excellent showing light handling marks. The pistol features a tip-up barrel for loading and unloading, manual thumb safety and double/single action. It includes the factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single factory magazine, manual and paperwork. (8A9730-230) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2571	Hopkins & Allen XL3 Folding Hammer Double Action Revolver serial #5712, 32 S&W, 2 5/8" octagon barrel with a bore showing scattered light pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original nickel plate with scattered light oxidation stains and handling marks. The trigger is mostly gray but the hammer has bold case-hardened colors. The checkered hard rubber factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The gun features a solid frame, swing out loading gate, all appropriate parts are numbered to the gun, the hammer features a folding spur and it times and locks up correctly. (8A9735-50) {ANTIQUÉ} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2572	Colt New Service Revolver with New York State Trooper Markings serial #348127, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1940-manufactured New Service retains about 50% original blue finish, the grip frame toned to mostly brown, the barrel is lightly cleaned to pewter, moderate to heavy wear on the cylinder, high edge wear and handling marks. The checkered trigger is mostly brown and pewter with strong blue on the left side but the hammer has near excellent blue with light edge wear. The unmarked checkered walnut factory grips with later added varnish feature silver Rampant Colt medallions and rate fair showing moderate to heavy wear on the right panel moderate wear on the left, handling marks on both, plus the left panels escutcheon is pulling through the back side of the wood. The gun has "N.Y.S.T." stamped on the backstrap and troop G markings on the butt "G-No.123". The left front triggerguard bow shows light tooling, probably to correct a ding, timing and lock up are going to need attention and the lanyard loop is present. A good start up gun for the aspiring police firearms collectors. (8C9735-32) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2573	Smith & Wesson .45 Military Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S93112, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This Model of 1950 retains about 80% original and fading blue, the grip frame toned to brown, light-to-moderate high edge wear, the cylinder has faded to a plum hue in addition to minor freckling and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with the trigger face and hammer spur toned to gray and brown. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate good with light to moderate scuffing along the edges of the butt. This is the civilian version of the U.S. Model 1917 revolver without the lanyard loop. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, there are a few small impact marks on the top of the front sight plus it times and locks up correctly. It should be a good shooter or restoration candidate. (8A9735-21) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2574	Ruger New Model Super Single Ten Revolver serial #810-07949, 22 LR, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This gun appears to have seen little if any use and remains in excellent condition with about 99% original blue and anodized finishes. The smooth laminated factory "Gunfighter" grips with silver Ruger Phoenix rate excellent. The revolver features a ten-shot cylinder, fiber optic post front sight, fiber optic Williams adjustable rear sight and internal lock. The gun times and locks up as well as the day it left the factory and includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, fired case, Ruger padlock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. (8A9314-270) {C&R} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2575	Ruger Old Model Super Single Six Convertible Revolver serial #60-08703, 22 LR / 22 Magnum RF, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1969 revolver remains in excellent condition and retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes, including the spare cylinder, overall showing a few minor handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate about excellent showing little wear but the escutcheon on the right panel is starting to pull through the wood on the back side and needs attention. The revolver features a replacement serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, type IV aluminum ejector rod housing with straight slot, type III ejector rod with round solid thumbpiece and crisp action that times and locks up correctly with both cylinders. The ejector rod housing stud on the barrel is slightly off in placement, the ejector rod housing is slightly proud of the end of the barrel with a small gap at the juncture of the frame because of this. The gun includes a plain unmarked hinged factory box, spare 22 Magnum RF cylinder numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. This gun appears to have seen very little use over the years. The transfer bar safety update has been performed on this gun. (8A9314-215) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2576	Ruger Old Model Single Six Magnum Revolver serial #304047, 22 Magnum RF, 6 1/2" barrel with a number of areas of oxidized pitting in the bore. This first-year production (1959) gun retains about 60-65% original blue and anodized finishes, with light edge wear and handling marks, but the cylinder has worn to pewter with signs of mild cleaning, the barrel has thinned to light gray with fading on the steel ejector rod housing. The smooth walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate near excellent showing light handling marks. This gun features a serrated round front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, type III steel ejector rod housing with straight slot, type III ejector rod with round flat thumbpiece, crisp action that times and locks up correctly. The sides of the rear sight have been dressed round to eliminate the sharp edges. The revolver includes a two-piece red and black factory box that is end labeled and numbered to the gun. The box rates about fair showing old repairs with a 2 1/2" long missing section on one end of the cover. The transfer bar safety update has not been performed on this gun. (8A9314-116) {C&R} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] (50/150) Est. 50 - 150
2577	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #47-20293, 41 Magnum, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing a few light handling marks. The smooth rosewood factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight plus it times and locks up correctly. It includes an un-numbered orange and black hinged factory box that is correctly end labeled to the gun. The box rates excellent but the end label fell off but is included. This gun has seen minimal use. (8A9314-302) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2578	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #47-45930, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing a few light handling marks. The replacement smooth faux mother-of-pearl grips by Ajax rate excellent. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight plus it times and locks up correctly. It includes an orange and black hinged factory box with later added non-factory label and number. This gun has seen minimal use. (8A9314-275) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2579	Rare High Gloss Ruger New Model Blackhawk Revolver serial #37-45173, 357 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. Between 1994 and 1996 Ruger produced a limited number of stainless steel revolver with a high gloss finish. The stainless steel surfaces of this 1996-manufactured revolver rate near excellent showing a few scattered scratches and a light turn ring on the cylinder. The smooth factory laminated wood grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The revolver features a serrated pinned ramp front sight that was later buffed to in-the-white, black blade adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. The gun includes a Guide Gear aluminum pistol case with six felt lined compartments and locking hasp, the locks do not work with the provided key. An excellent example of a seldom-seen variation of the Blackhawk. (8A9314-252) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2580	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #86-24179, 44 Magnum, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue finish with lightly cleaned areas of oxidized pitting on the barrel and frame, handling marks and limited edge wear. The checkered rosewood oversized finger groove target grips by Eagle Grip Co. rate excellent. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight, steel Blackhawk style grip frame, fluted cylinder, later added Belt Mountain locking center pin, Super Blackhawk style hammer and it times and locks up correctly. (8A9314-86) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2581	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #45-16456, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1972-manufactured revolver has a later added factory brass grip frame. The metal surfaces retain about 99% non-factory reapplied blue finish with minor handling marks. The frame is proud of the grip frame in the area around the hammer. The unmarked smooth #60 Jay Scott faux stag grips rate excellent and poor, showing no wear but the left panel broke in half and was repaired. The revolver has the usual features of a serrated ramp front sight, fully adjustable rear sight and a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. The Dragono style brass grip frame has the correct "MR-3DB" casting mark but does not appear on the list of guns shipped from the factory with a brass frame installed (Ruger Pistol and Revolvers by John C. Dougan). The transfer bar safety update has not been performed on this gun. (8A9314-161) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg SR. Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2582	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #40-19105, 41 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1972-manufactured revolver has a later added brass grip frame. The metal surfaces retain about 99% non-factory reapplied blue finish with light handling marks, minor edge wear and old pitting under the new finish. The polished brass frame rates excellent but is slightly proud of the frame in a few areas. The unmarked smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The revolver has the usual features of a serrated ramp front sight, fully adjustable rear sight and a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. The Dragono style brass grip frame does not have the correct "MR-3DB" casting mark and does not appear on the list of guns shipped from the factory with a brass frame installed (Ruger Pistol and Revolvers by John C. Dougan). The gunsmith, that fitted the grip frame, polished and fitted from the butt section, however, the quality and looks of the casting indicate possible factory work. The transfer bar safety update has not been performed on this gun. (8A9314-165) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg SR. Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2583	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #93602, 357 Magnum, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1967-manufactured revolver retains about 98% original blue and anodized finishes with plum overtones on the frame, light handling marks and edge wear. The grip frame is a later correct XR3-RED replacement but the grip frame is proud of the proud of the frame in almost all areas of contact. The smooth walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent with minor handling marks. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, fully adjustable rear sight, type IV aluminum ejector rod housing with straight slot, type III ejector rod with flat round thumb piece plus a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. The transfer bar safety update has not been performed on this gun. (8A9314-234) {C&R} [Robert C. Greenberg SR. Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2584	Ruger New Model Super Single Six SSM Revolver serial #650-06885, 32 H&R Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue and anodized finishes on this lightly used gun, the high edges show light wear along with handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The gun features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. An excellent condition gun chambered for a great little cartridge. (8A9314-268) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg SR. Collection] (450/650) Est. 450 - 650
2585	Harrington & Richardson No. 25 Defender Revolver serial #10937, 38 S&W, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with scattered oxidation blemishes, handling marks, high edge wear and the toe of the Rice frame rounded to accommodate the grips and cold blued. The checkered one-piece replacement factory round butt grips rate very good to excellent with handling marks. The Defenders feature an elevation adjustable front sight, windage adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. Top latch, cylinder and barrel are correctly numbered to the gun. The left side of the barrel flat is marked "DEFENDER 38". (8A9757-3) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2586	Stoeger .22 Caliber Luger Semi-Auto Pistol serial #12511, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol retains about 90% original blue and anodized finishes, most of the loss is due to the barrel toning to brown with additional staining on the toggle, operational and high edge wear and handling marks. The checkered synthetic faux factory wood grips rate about excellent. The gun features a drift adjustable serrated ramp front sight, fixed rear sight and manual safety. It includes a single factory magazine. (8A9757-2) {MODERN} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2587	Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 Single Action Revolver serial #91614, 32 S&W, 3 1/2" barrel with a near excellent bore showing minor oxidation blemishes and pinprick pitting. The metal surfaces of this later production revolver retain about 97% original nickel plate, there is scattered fine oxidation blemishes and bubbling plus handling marks. The trigger is worn to pewter but the hammer has bold case-hardened colors with operational wear. The diamond checkered hard rubber grips with S&W logo are correctly numbered to the gun rate excellent. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, barrel to frame fit is tight, it times and locks up correctly and has the later strain screw. (8A9757-8) {ANTIQU} (300/400) Est. 300 - 400
2588	Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 Single Action Revolver serial #78041, 32 S&W (Short), 3" barrel showing scattered oxidized pitting. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 95% original nickel plate with light to moderate high edge wear, scattered stains from oxidation, bubbling and flaking finish. The trigger is worn to pewter but the hammer has robust case-hardened colors with operational wear. The diamond checkered hard rubber grips with S&W logo are correctly numbered to the gun rate fair to good showing little wear and there is a 5/8" wide chip missing from the bottom of the right panel. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, barrel-to-frame fit is tight, it times and locks up correctly and has the later strain screw. (8A9757-7) {ANTIQU} (300/400) Est. 300 - 400
2589	Ruger Standard Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #12-76940, 22 LR, 6" barrel with excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue finish with light edge wear, light oxidation stains and handling marks. The checkered factory Delrin grips with single silver Ruger Phoenix medallion rate excellent. This gun features a Patridge front sight and drift adjustable rear sight. This pistol includes a single factory magazine. (8A9799-9) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2590	Hawes Deputy Marshal Single Action Revolver serial #390217, 22 LR, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver retains about 85% original blue and fading enamel finishes showing moderate wear, limited light oxidation stains and handling marks. The checkered plastic factory grips with Bison logo rate excellent. The gun times and locks up correctly and has a 1968 dated German proof, the front sight was "regulated" showing uneven filing on the top of the blade. (8A9773-19) {C&R} (50/150) Est. 50 - 150
2591	Walther P22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #L019366, 22 LR, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol retains about 95% original anodized finish on the slide, the slide has several scuffs on each side, slight edge wear and handling marks. The polymer frame rates about excellent. The pistol features three dot windage adjustable sights, ambidextrous slide mounted firing pin block, ambidextrous paddle shaped magazine release and magazine safety. It includes a single factory magazine. (8A9773-6) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2592	Walther P22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #B004884, 22 LR, 3 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol remains in excellent condition and retains about 99% original anodized finish on the slide, the polymer frame rates excellent. The pistol features three dot windage adjustable sights, ambidextrous slide mounted firing pin block, ambidextrous paddle shaped magazine release, threaded barrel with screw-on thread protector and magazine safety. It includes a single factory magazine. (8A9100-M73) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2593	Iver Johnson Cattleman Single Action Revolver by Uberti serial #23454, 357 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1975 proof dated revolver retain about 99% original blue and case-hardened colors with a few minor handling marks. The brass grip frame assembly rates about excellent with light tarnish. The smooth one-piece factory walnut grips rate excellent. This revolver features a red insert ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. (8A9100-124) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2594	Ruger P-85 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #300-57314, 9mm, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue and anodized finishes with scattered light oxidation stains and limited pitting by the muzzle end of the slide. The serrated synthetic grips with Ruger Phoenix rate excellent. The pistol features three dot sights, slide mounted ambidextrous de-cocker / safety, lanyard loop and ambidextrous magazine release. It includes an unlabeled factory hard case, shipping sleeve correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of fifteen-round magazines, Ruger padlock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. The factory recall has not been performed to this gun. (8A9799-12) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2595	Ruger Signature Series Standard Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #17-00659, 22 LR, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this 1 of 5000 signature pistol rate very good to excellent with one scuff on the right side of the grip frame and a few other minor handling marks. The checkered Delrin factory grips with a single silver Ruger Phoenix on a red background rate excellent. The pistol has the Standard Model features in addition to "1 of 5000" on the right side of the barrel and Bill Ruger's signature on the top of the receiver. It includes a shipping sleeve correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, wood "salt cod box", hinged red factory box with Ruger Phoenix on the cover, a single factory magazine, manual and paperwork. The salt cod box rates excellent but shows soiling and the hinged box rates good with failing hinge. (8A9799-11) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2596	J.P. Sauer & Sohn Model 1930 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #183671, 32 ACP, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue finish, the grip frame toned to pewter with scattered oxidation blemishes, area of heavy pitting on the left side of the slide by the serrations, moderate edge wear, scattered oxidized pitting and handling marks. There are small initials scratched on both sides of the frame and slide. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with J.P. Sauer and Sohn logo have a banner on the left panel with "Cal. 7.65mm" molded in and rate about very good showing slight soiling, handling marks and slot damage to the grip screw. This gun features the rear sight incorporated into the take-down button and cocking indicator. It includes a single factory marked magazine. (8A9730-186) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2597	Ruger Security-Six Liberty Model Double Action Revolver serial #152-25620, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1976-manufactured revolver retains about 98-99% original blue showing light scattered freckling on the cylinder and handling marks. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, adjustable black blade rear sight and is marked "MADE IN THE 200TH YEAR OF AMERICAN LIBERTY" on the frame. It includes the original factory shipping sleeve correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, factory hinged box un-numbered but correctly end labeled to the gun, take down pin, manual and paperwork. (8A9799-10) {MODERN} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2598	Ultra-Hi Single Shot Kentucky Percussion Pistol by Miroku serial 12536, .45 cal., 8 1/2" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue and case-hardened colors showing scattered light freckling on the barrel and a few handling marks. The brass furniture rates about excellent with most of it a pleasing golden rod but the lockplate has toned to ochre from tarnish. The one-piece factory hardwood stock rates about excellent with operational wear around the tang from the hammer and missing finish from the caps. The gun appears to have seen little use, it includes a wood ramrod with brass tips and still functions mechanically. (8A9730-231) {ANTIQUÉ} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (25/75) Est. 25 - 75
2599	Ultra-Hi Japanese Single Shot Tower Flintlock Pistol serial #4752, .69 cal., 8 3/4" smooth bore barrel with an oxidized bore. The in-the-white metal surfaces rate very good with scattered oxidation stains plus a few handling marks. The brass thimbles and triggerguard are goldenrod but the lock sideplate and buttcap are ochre with handling marks. The lock and frizzen still work mechanically and it includes a steel ramrod. (8A9730-232) {ANTIQUÉ} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100

Lot	Title/Description
2600	Harrington & Richardson Premier Second Model Revolver serial #449277, 32 S&W, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces have about 99% professionally reappplied nickel plate with a few scattered oxidation stains, handling marks, high edge wear and old pinprick pitting under the new finish. The triggerguard and hammer have strong reappplied blue with the edge of the trigger starting to silver, the hammer has strong case-hardened colors with operational wear. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with "bullseye" target logo are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, it times and locks up correctly but the trigger return spring/mechanism will need attention. It features the maker address on the barrel with "Oct. 8, 1895" patent date, free-wheeling cylinder and the caliber marked on the side of the barrel. (8A9730-188) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2601	Harrington & Richardson Second Model Hammerless Revolver serial #120442, 32 S&W Long, 2 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This fourth variation has about 97% original blue with scattered oxidation stains, handling marks and high edge wear. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with "bullseye" target logo are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, it times and locks up correctly but the lock up at rest will need attention. It features the maker address on the barrel and the caliber marked on the side of the barrel. (8A9730-201) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2602	Harrington & Richardson Premier Second Model Revolver serial #345637, 22 RF, 3" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. It is believed this is a fifth variation top-break that remains in fair condition. The metal surfaces retain about 90% non-factory reappplied blue finish with most of the loss due to scattered oxidation stains and handling marks. The grips are Iver Johnson owl head replacements that show little wear but there is an added notch on the butt for a grip pin from a previous firearm. The right panel has several cracks on the inside radiating out from the escutcheon. The extractor is incorrectly assembled with the arms offset and covering the chambers, timing and lock up need attention, the automatic extractor does not function, barrel-to-frame fit has slight play and firing pin has been ground off. (89730-194) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (5/15) Est. 5 - 15
2603	J.G. Anschutz Wehrsportkarabiner Bolt Action "Zimmerstutzen" Training Rifle serial #13303, 4mm Long, 26" barrel with about 8 3/4" 4mm diameter rifled section showing a bright excellent bore, the remainder about .42" diameter. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue finish with scattered light oxidation blemishes, high edge wear and handling marks. The one-piece walnut factory pistolgrip stock rates fair to good with moderate to sometimes heavy handling marks, a neatly executed repair to the forend where the last 9" were neatly cut and rejoined, approximately 5 1/2" long light crack on the bottom of the butt, chipping near the toe and other handling marks. The right side of the butt has "WAFFEN-LUX / HEIDELBERG / LEOPOLDSTR.9 [in a banner]". The rifle has an inverted "V" front sight, graduated rear sight, Mauser three position safety, bayonet lug, the receiver bridge is marked "JGR- / Wehrsportkarabiner / Kal. 4mm Lange", "J/G/A [IN AN OVAL]" on the receiver ring and J.G. Anschutz barrel address. The gun has seen some use but appears to function mechanically and no cleaning rod is included. (8A9544-140) {C&R} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2604	Hawes Buccaneer Double Barrel Percussion Pistol Kit serial #03933, .45 cal., 8" barrels with oxidized bores. The in-the-white metal surfaces have scattered light oxidation and the brass parts are lightly tarnished but rate excellent. The stock is sanded and finished a striped pattern but rates about excellent. It appears most of the parts are present but no ramrod was located. Parts are probably going to need further finishing and fitting. A good winter-project. (89690-13) {ANTIQUÉ} (20/40) Est. 20 - 40
2605	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #34-43761, 357 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate about good to very good with scattered light scratches and other handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate about excellent with few handling marks. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. (8A9720-34) {MODERN} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2606	Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #81-85504, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue, the backstrap showing handling wear in addition to light high edge wear and handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate about excellent as lightly re-varnished. The revolver has a serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and times and locks up correctly. It includes an orange hinged factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun. (8A9720-32) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2607	Thompson/Center Contender Single Shot Pistol serial #61029, 45 Colt / 410 Bore, 10" heavy barrel with ventilated rib showing an excellent bore with special screw-in choke. This pistol retains about 99% original blue showing limited high edge wear and handling marks. The grips and forend are replaced checkered rubber Pachmayr Presentation Grip series in excellent condition. This gun features a full-length ventilated rib on the barrel with elevation adjustable serrated blade front sight, windage adjustable fold down rear sight, screw-in internal choke, hammer mounted safety/selector switch and it still functions mechanically. The special choke with straight rifling is installed but no choke wrench is provided. (8A9720-38) {MODERN} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2608	Smith & Wesson No. 1 Second Issue Revolver serial #73365, 22 Short, 3 1/4" octagon barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The cylinder is missing in this gun. The metal surfaces of the barrel are cleaned to pewter showing handling marks, smooth even pitting and stains from oxidation. The frame is silver plate with high edge wear showing a fairly even tarnish and handling marks. The smooth rosewood grips rate very good showing light handling wear and flaking finish. The grips are serial numbered to the gun and the barrel is assembly numbered. The hinge screw has been replaced with an ad-hoc pin lending considerable play between barrel and frame and the trigger return spring needs attention. (8A9101-26) {ANTIQUE} (25/50) Est. 25 - 50
2609	High Standard Model HB Semi-Auto Pistol serial #287831, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 75% original blue, the grip frame has toned to pewter with moderate to heavy wear on the barrel and bottom of the triggerguard in addition handling marks. The checkered hard rubber factory grips condition varies. The left panel is excellent but the right panel has about half the width broken off for nearly the entire length. It features a "regulated" Patridge front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, exposed hammer, manual safety and type II takedown. It includes a single magazine. (8A9100-1200) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2610	Seecamp LWS-380 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #LS1320, 380 ACP, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this tiny pistol rate excellent with a few minor handling marks. The checkered synthetic factory grips rate excellent. The pistol features a double action only mechanism, no sights and appears to function mechanically. It includes a single factory magazine and a quality leather pocket holster by Ahern showing light wear. A great concealed carry gun. (8A9100-M48) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
2611	Smith & Wesson Model 5906 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #VAN9582, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate about good showing light-to-moderate wear and handling marks. The textured rubber Hogue two-piece grips with S&W logo rate excellent. The pistol features Novak's style three dot sights, ambidextrous slide mounted safety/de-cockers and appears to still function. The pistol includes a single factory fifteen-round magazine. (8A9319-710) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2612	Custom Smith & Wesson Model 25 Heavy Target Revolver serial #S215867, 45 ACP, 6 1/2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This four-screw revolver has been custom modified to fire single action only and given a handsome and durable professional finish. The metal surfaces have about 99% later applied satin hard chrome finish with a soft sheen showing a few areas of old pitting that were not removed during metal preparation. The .500" target trigger and .550" wide modified target hammer retain full later applied hard chrome finish. The hammer has added material to the left side somewhat reminiscent of the King Cockeyed hammer modification. The grips are checkered rubber Pachmayr wrap around finger groove "Gripper" stocks that rate excellent. The gun features a hard chromed Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, overtravel screw on the trigger and times and locks up correctly. The trigger does not properly reset until the hammer is drawn back a few thousands of an inch and will need professional attention. It should make a fine target revolver. (8A9100-35) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2613	Smith & Wesson Model 17-4 Double Action Revolver serial #97K2206, 22 LR, 8 3/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This early 1980s-manufactured revolver retains about 98% original and reapplied blue showing light high edge wear, turn ring on the recessed cylinder and handling marks. The sideplate and barrel appear professionally refinished as no factory refurbish marks were found. The checkered rubber Pachmayr finger groove "Gripper" grips rate excellent. The service trigger and hammer retain full case-hardened colors with operational wear. The revolver features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. There are some impact marks on the frame around the firing pin retention pin. (8A9100-434) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2614	Thompson/Center Contender Single Shot Pistol serial #276054, 45 Colt / 410 Bore, 10" heavy barrel with ventilated rib showing an excellent bore with special screw-in choke. This pistol retains about 99% original blue showing limited high edge wear and handling marks. The smooth walnut finger groove factory grips with thumb rest rate about excellent and show a few handling marks. The smooth walnut forend rates excellent. This gun features a full-length ventilated rib on the barrel with bead front sight, rear sight was removed, screw-in internal choke, hammer mounted safety/selector switch and it still functions mechanically. The special internal screw-in choke features straight rifling with constriction and is installed but no choke wrench is provided. (8A9100-M42) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2615	Thompson/Center Contender Single Shot Pistol serial #257030, 22 Remington Jet, 10" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol retains about 99% original blue showing a few handling marks. The grips and forend are replaced checkered rubber Pachmayr Presentation Grip series in excellent condition. This gun features an undercut Patridge style front sight, adjustable rear sight, hammer mounted safety/selector switch and it still functions mechanically. (8A9100-725) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2616	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #35-14645, 357 Magnum, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This gun retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing scattered handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and times and locks up correctly. The gun includes a factory hard case and manual. (8A9314-242) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2617	Smith & Wesson Bodyguard 38 Double Action Revolver serial CTN6806, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-revolver retain about 99% original black finish with the polymer grip frame assembly rating excellent. The one-piece factory textured rubber grip with S&W logo rates excellent. The Bodyguard is a reconfigured J-frame revolver featuring an ambidextrous top-mounted cylinder latch, fixed sights and times and locks up correctly. This gun features a factory installed Insight Technologies Laser that still functions. Also included is a factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, factory soft case, fired case, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-771) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2618	Smith & Wesson Bodyguard 38 Double Action Revolver serial CFS2468, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-revolver retain about 99% original black finish with the polymer grip frame assembly rating excellent. The one-piece factory textured rubber grip with S&W logo rates excellent. This Bodyguard revolver features an ambidextrous top-mounted cylinder latch, fixed sights and times and locks up correctly. This gun features a factory installed Insight Technologies Laser that still functions. Also included is a factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, factory soft case, fired case, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-683) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2619	Smith & Wesson Bodyguard 380 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #EAH4536, 380 ACP, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% factory Armornite finish with high edge wear, a small spot of fading behind the rear sight and a few handling marks. The textured matte black polymer finger-grooved grip frame rates about excellent with light handling marks. This pistol is equipped with an ambidextrous Insight Technologies Laser built into the frame which remains functional, but could use fresh batteries, a set of XS DXW Big Dot sights is installed on the slide and the front Tritium sight still glows faintly. It includes a factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of factory magazines with finger extension floorplates, soft pistol case, fired case, flat replacement magazine floorplate and paperwork. (8A9319-700) {MODERN} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2620	MasterPiece Arms Model MPA 30SST Semi-Auto Pistol serial #B12384, 9mm, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this side-cocking pistol retain about 99% Parkerized and anodized finishes showing scattered light scratches and handling marks. The pistolgrip is steel with Parkerizing but the backstrap is a black nylon material that rates excellent. The pistol features a fixed rear sight, elevation adjustable front sight, 5 1/2" long Picatinny style rail and manual safety. The pistol includes a factory hard case correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, aluminum 5" long screw-on barrel extension and a magazine loader. A single 30-round magazine is included. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-259) {MODERN} (400/650) Est. 400 - 650
2621	Savage Axis Bolt Action Rifle serial #K499741, 308 Winchester, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original matte blue finish. The one-piece textured synthetic pistolgrip factory stock rates excellent and is equipped with a factory ventilated recoil pad. This rifle is not equipped with sights but is drilled and tapped for scope mounting. It features a tang mounted safety, detachable box magazine and sling swivel studs. The rifle includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, one detachable box magazine, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-553) {MODERN} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2622	Savage Axis II XP Bolt Action Rifle serial #K483551, 223 Remington, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original matte blue finish. The one-piece textured synthetic pistolgrip factory stock rates excellent and is equipped with a ventilated factory recoil pad. It features a tang mounted safety, detachable box magazine, Savage AccuTrigger and sling swivel studs. It is equipped with a factory mounted and bore sighted Weaver 3-9X40mm scope with clear optics and "Ballistic-X" reticle. The rifle includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, one detachable box magazine, cable lock with a pair of keys, AccuTrigger tool, scope lens caps, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-556) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2623	Mossberg Model 464 Lever Action Carbine serial #LA007456, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. This carbine retains about 99% original blue finish. The smooth straight grip birchwood buttstock and smooth birchwood forend rate excellent. The buttstock has a serrated rubber buttpad with Mossberg logo that rates excellent. The rifle features a folding step adjustable sporting rear sight with white diamond insert, gold bead front sight on serrated post and tang mounted sliding safety. It includes an original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-264) {MODERN} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2624	Ruger/Talo Distributors Model 10/22 International Classic Limited Carbine serial #0003-47739, 22 LR, 18 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this carbine retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes. The one-piece pistolgrip walnut stock features basketweave texturing on the pistolgrip and forend, raised cheekpiece and rates excellent overall. The basketweave textured buttplate with Ruger logo rates excellent. The carbine features a gold bead front sight, folding rear sight, a pair of sling swivel studs and it appears to still function correctly. It includes a factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single ten-round factory magazine, Ruger padlock with mounting bracket, scope base, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-488) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2625	Savage Model 11 FHNS Bolt Action Rifle serial #G502593, 243 Winchester, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with one tiny scuff mark on the back of the bolt. The one-piece checkered synthetic pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a few handling marks. The smooth rubber buttpad rates excellent. The rifle has no sights but is drilled and tapped for scope mounting, features a hinged floorplate, sling swivel studs and tang mounted three-position sliding safety. The rifle includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled to the gun but un-numbered, cable lock with a pair of keys, AccuTrigger tool, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-528) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2626	Savage Model 16 FHSS Bolt Action Rifle serial #G503156, 270 Winchester Short Magnum, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate about excellent. The one-piece checkered synthetic pistolgrip stock rates excellent as does the smooth rubber buttpad. The rifle has no sights but is drilled and tapped for scope mounting, features a hinged floorplate, sling swivel studs and tang mounted three-position sliding safety. The rifle includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cable lock with a pair of keys, AccuTrigger tool, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-538) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
2627	Harrington & Richardson Model SB2-8T4 Ultra Varmint Single Shot Rifle serial #CBA342875, 243 Winchester, 24" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with a few handling marks on the barrel. The smooth pistolgrip thumb hole laminated factory buttstock with raised cheekpiece rates excellent. The smooth laminated forend also rates excellent. The textured rubber buttpad with Marlin logo rates excellent. The rifle features no iron sights but there is a Weaver style scope rail mounted and sling swivel studs. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, offset hammer spur extension, factory padlock and mounting bracket and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-139) {MODERN} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2628	Mossberg Model 930 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #AF020245, 12 ga., 28" factory ported ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore featuring screw in Accu-set chokes. This all-purpose version of the Model 930 retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates excellent as does the ventilated recoil pad with Mossberg logo. The checkered walnut forend rates excellent. The shotgun features a sliding safety mounted on the top of the receiver, eight-barrel ports on each side of the rib 3" back from the muzzle and large white bead. The shotgun includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, modified, full and improved cylinder Accu-set chokes, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-287) (MODERN) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2629	Ruger Model 10/22 Carbine serial #0008-16393, 22 LR, 18 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes. The checkered one-piece pistolgrip synthetic stock features built in sling swivel studs and rates excellent overall. The carbine features a gold bead front sight, folding rear sight and it appears to still function correctly. It includes a factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single ten-round factory magazine, Ruger padlock with mounting bracket, scope base, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-455) (MODERN) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2630	Ruger Model 10/22 Tactical Carbine serial #0008-85521, 22 LR, 16 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes. The checkered one-piece pistolgrip synthetic stock features built in sling swivel studs and rates excellent overall. The carbine has no iron sights but is drilled and tapped for optical sights, is equipped with a flash suppressor and it appears to still function correctly. It includes a factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single ten-round factory magazine, Ruger padlock with mounting bracket, scope base, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. Add a light optical sight and should make a great lightweight hunting gun. (8A9319-486) (MODERN) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2631	Remington Model 700ML Inline Bolt Action Muzzleloading Rifle serial #ML036177, .50 cal., 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces remain near excellent with sparse light staining and marks from handling. The checkered black synthetic stock remains excellent. The original sights are intact and mounted atop the receiver is a Bushnell Scopechief IV 1.5-4.5 scope equipped with a crosshair reticle and clear optics. Included is a worn original factory box with separated endflaps, breech plug/nipple wrench tool, ramrod extension and handle. (59738-23) (ANTIQUAE) [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2632	Savage Model 10MLSSII Inline Bolt Action Muzzleloading Rifle serial #M009985, 209 ignition, .50 cal., 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces remain excellent and bright. The checkered pistolgrip black synthetic stock remains excellent as well and the rifle is equipped with standard open sights. Included is the original factory cardboard box, breech plug wrench with handle, Allen wrenches, small pkg. of bullets and sabots, manual, target and ear plugs. This arm is as-new-in-the-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59723-17) (ANTIQUAE) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2633	Remington Model 870 Express Magnum Slide Action Shotgun serial #A830249U, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib Rem Choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original matte blue, loss due to minor operation wear on the slide arm and magazine tube and a small spot of staining under the ejection port. The replacement plain pistolgrip walnut stock remains about very good with light sanding marks and a vertical black marker line where the stock was to be shortened. The ventilated factory recoil pad shows moderate shaping at the toe, length of pull to the pad measures 12 3/4". The checkered forearm remains very good with light handling marks. The included choke tube is modified. (59738-79) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2634	Thompson Center Contender Single Shot Rifle serial #176396, 223 Rem., 21" Custom Shop heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains 98% original polished blue with a tiny mark atop the barrel and some sparse specks of fine oxidation. The frame retains about 85% original blue which has toned to plum, loss due to wear along the edges and contact areas of the buttstock and forend. The pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain very good with light handling marks. There are light patches of tape residue on the buttstock and the lower recoil pad screw has been replaced with a roofing nail. A Leupold scope base and rings have been mounted atop the receiver. (59738-48) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2635	CVA Hunter Single Shot Rifle serial #61-06-076945-18, 243 Win., 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this break-action rifle retain 99% original blue. The checkered pistolgrip Monte Carlo synthetic buttstock and forend remain excellent. Rifle features a Konus 3-9x32 mm scope with duplex reticle and crisp optics mounted with DuraSight DEAD-ON Z2 mounts. (59766-9) (MODERN) (175/275) Est. 175 - 275
2636	Brno Arms ZBK 110 Super Lux Single Shot Rifle serial #016085, 22 Hornet, 21 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with a line of oxidation at the barrel and breech junction along with tiny impact marks and fine staining on the importer marked frame. The checkered pistolgrip fancy walnut buttstock with Bavarian cheekpiece and forend remain very good with a shallow dent in the cheekpiece along with a few other handling marks. The original sights remain intact and mounted atop the barrel is a Bushnell Buckhorn 3-9x40 mm wide angle scope with duplex reticle and clear optics on a solid base and rings. The top lever is functional but is a bit sluggish and may need attention. (59771-4) (MODERN) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2637	Browning BL-22 Grade I Lever Action serial #71B62399, 22 S,L,LR, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with a tiny scratch on the left side of the magazine tube. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain near excellent with light handling marks in their original gloss finish. (59730-109) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2638	Interarms Mark X Bolt Action Rifle serial #B75642, 375 H&H Mag., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with some scattered light oxidation on the triggerguard. The bolt body remains overall bright and the handle is numbered to a different rifle. The checkered pistolgrip Ram-Line black synthetic stock remains excellent. Mounted atop the receiver is a Weaver 4X scope with fine crosshair reticle and clear optics in two piece rings and bases. The scope retains much original blue with scattered light oxidation. (59738-231) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (450/650) Est. 450 - 650
2639	New England Firearms Survivor Single Barrel Shotgun serial #NJ215554, .410/45 LC, 20" single bead threaded barrel with an excellent rifled bore. The electroless nickel surfaces remain very good plus with light scratches from handling. The checkered black synthetic thumbhole stock and removable forend remain very good plus to near excellent with minimal wear or staining. The buttstock has a hollow storage compartment and includes a choke tube for shotgun use and spanner wrench. (59738-105) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2640	Remington Model 788 Bolt Action Carbine serial #B6093160, 308 Win., 18 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue toning to plum with light marks where the rear sight was once present, and light wear on the right side of the receiver along the stock. The bolt body remains overall bright and is numbered to the gun. The checkered pistolgrip black synthetic Ram-Line stock remains excellent. The front sight has been removed as well and mounted atop the receiver is a Weaver K4 60-B scope with post and crosshair reticle and optics showing tiny light chips. A single factory magazine is included. (59738-221) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2641	New England Firearms Pardner Tracker II Single Barrel Shotgun serial #NA226798, 12 ga., 24" barrel with a very good rifled bore which may clean to excellent. The barrel retains 98% original blue with a few specks of fine oxidation. The frame retains 98% original color case-hardened finish, the colors quite brilliant. The plain pistolgrip hardwood buttstock and schnabel forend remain very good with scattered handling marks and lightly flaking finish. The original open sights remain intact. (59738-127) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2642	Harrington & Richardson Model 157 Single Barrel Rifle serial #AN264280, 22 WMRF, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains about 95% original blue with spots of oxidation primarily on the breech under the scope mount and along the edge of the frame. The color case-hardened frame retains about 85% bright colors muting to brown in and around the gripping areas. The plain pistolgrip hardwood stock and Mannlicher-style forend remain about very good with light handling marks in an added light varnish. The rear sight has been removed and mounted atop the barrel is a Tasco 4x32 with duplex reticle and clear optics. (59738-41) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2643	Harrington & Richardson SS1 Ultra Mag Single Shot Rifle serial #HP410098, 22 Win. Mag., 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue with scattered light oxidation overall and a couple spots of more modest oxidation on the frame. The plain pistolgrip black synthetic stock and fingergroove forend remain very good plus with minimal wear. Mounted atop the barrel is a Burris Short Mag 2-7x26mm scope equipped with a Ballistic-Plex reticle and clear optics. (59738-15) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2644	Sears J.C. Higgins Model 103.228 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR, with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces have toned to brown with scattered light oxidation and traces of original blue still visible. There is a 3" area on the left side of the receiver that has been dressed and cold blue applied along with an area on the left side of the scope mount. The plain pistolgrip hardwood stock rates about very good with overall light handling marks, spots of flaking added finish and is a bit shy of the buttplate at the toe, both sides of the buttstock have been painted with metallic floral and patriotic motifs. A Tasco 4x15 scope with slightly cloudy optic is mounted atop the receiver and a single magazine is included. (59738-91) (C&R) [Kris Congdon Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2645	Remington Model 1100 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #M942822V, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with some light edge wear and tiny surface scratches on the left side of the receiver. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forearm remain excellent. A nice Model 1100 shotgun for the duck blind. (59768-40) (MODERN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2646	Beretta Silver Snipe Over Under Shotgun serial #A25274, 12 ga., 28" plain barrels choked full over improved modified with very good bright bores which may clean to excellent. The barrels have toned to a gray blue patina with scattered fine oxidation and spots of more modest oxidation along the middle rib. The steel frame remains very good finish with light rubs and scratches from handling; the triggerguard retains about 60% original blue toning to brown with scattered light oxidation. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock remains fair at best, with a long 5" crack through the lower section on both sides, a large chip at the toe and atop the wrist on both sides of the tang, exposing the top lever pins along with overall handling marks and flaking added varnish. The forend is in similar condition with a 4" attempted glue repair along the upper rear right edge, the front right edge between the checkering and overall handling marks in an added varnish, slightly better than the buttstock. The checkered hard rubber buttplate shows moderate wear and a large chip at the toe. (59665-10) (C&R) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2647	Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #785298, 20 ga., 28" plain barrel choked improved cylinder, marked full, with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces have toned to a pewter and brown patina with scattered fine oxidation and pitting, the magazine tube still show good amounts of original blue. There are small dents in the magazine tube at the front and rear of the forearm. Length of pull to the White Line ventilated rubber recoil pad is just shy of 13 1/2". (59665-15) (C&R) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2648	Franchi Churchill Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #EB0843, 12 ga., 26" ventilated rib Franchoke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte blue finish. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forearm remain very good plus with a shallow dent in the left side of the stock that is starting to flake along with a few minor handling marks. The barrel sighted with dual beads and the included choke tube is improved cylinder. A nice Franchi semi-auto shotgun. (59741-17) (MODERN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2649	Manhattan Arms Co. Single Barrel Shotgun serial #A144114, 12 ga., 30" plain barrel choked modified with a very good bore showing some very light oxidation and a speck or two of pitting. The barrel has toned to pale gray with brown undertones and remnants of original blue along the bottom. The action has toned to a darker brown with hints of original blue and scattered fine oxidation. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock and forend remain fair with flexing cracks through the wrist and overall dents and handling marks. The grooved buttplate shows modest wear and light chips at the toe. (59784-12) (C&R) (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2650	Remington Model 24 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #114043, 22 Short, 19" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% evenly thinning original blue toning to brown with sparsely scattered fine oxidation and superficial scratches and impact marks from handling. The plain pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain good with light handling marks and a thin 4" crack in the left side of the wrist. (59782-1) (C&R) (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2651	Sears J.C. Higgins Model 583-110 Bolt Action Shotgun 12 ga., 28" plain barrel choked improved modified with a very good bore which may clean to excellent. The metal surfaces retain about 90% thinning original blue toning to brown with scattered fine oxidation. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock remains very good plus with light handling marks. The grooved factory buttplate remains very good plus as well with minimal wear. (59753-6) (C&R) (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2652	Mossberg Model 500 Slide Action Shotgun serial #T881110, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib, ported Accu-Choke barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% Mossy Oak Break-Up camo finish with matching camo on the checkered synthetic pistolgrip buttstock and forearm. The barrel is equipped with dual sight beads and the included choke tube is full. (59753-7) (MODERN) (175/275) Est. 175 - 275
2653	Thompson Center Omega Inline Muzzleloading Rifle serial #S34305, .50 cal., 209 ignition, 28" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The matte stainless steel surfaces remain excellent with a few light rubs and storage marks. The checkered Realtree Hardwoods pistolgrip stock remains excellent. Included with rifle is the original aluminum ramrod, T-handle, brass extension/bullet starter and breech plug tool. (59730-111) (ANTIQUÉ) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2654	Mossberg Model 183T Bolt Action Shotgun serial #1079191, 410 bore, 24" barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% thinning original blue toning to brown with sparsely scattered spots of light oxidation. The plain pistolgrip hardwood stock remains very good showing an old light cleaning with minor handling marks and scattered fine flaking. (59730-132) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2655	CVA Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle serial #0103587, .50 cal., 32" octagon barrel with a very good bore. The iron surfaces retain about 95% original brown finish with scattered fine oxidation and light wear along the edges and top and left barrel flats. The lock retains nice bright case colors lightly muting to gray along the top of the hammer which also shows some fine oxidation. The walnut stock remains excellent with good clean edges and features a raised cheekpiece, nickel silver pendulum patchbox and dual wedge escutcheons and a pewter forend tip, one of the wedge pins is no longer present. Equipped with double set triggers, the lock remains crisp and functional. (59730-147) (ANTIQUÉ) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2656	Thompson Center Hawken Cougar Percussion Muzzleloading Rifle serial #12571, .50 cal., 29" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains 99% original blue with equal bright case-hardened colors on the hammer. The stainless steel lockplate and furniture retain all their non-glare pewter looking finish, The highly figured presentation grade walnut stock remains excellent and features a raised cheekpiece and inlaid cougar medallion in the right side of the buttstock. The original sights remain intact and mounted atop the barrel is a Bushnell Sportview 3-9x32 scope with duplex reticle and clear optics in Holden Ironsighter see-through mounts. (59730-62) (ANTIQUÉ) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2657	AR Industries AR-7 Explorer Semi-Auto Carbine serial #D013031, 22 LR, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, The black synthetic pistolgrip stock remains excellent. A single factory magazine is included. (59738-125) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2658	Savage Model 19 Bolt Action Rifle serial #212183, 22 Hornet, 25" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% thinning original blue toning to brown with scattered light nicks and scratches from handling, majority of loss on the bottom metal. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock remains very good having been lightly cleaned with remnants of light handling marks in a nicely added gloss finish. The front sight has been replaced with a slot blank and there are 13 drilled and tapped holes along the rear of the receiver, two of which appear to be factory. A single detachable magazine is included. (59738-182) (C&R) [Kris Congdon Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2659	Thompson/Center 56 S.B. Percussion Muzzleloading Smoothbore "Musket" serial #201930, .56 cal., 26" octagon barrel with a dark oxidized bore. The barrel and triggerguard retain about 85% original blue with scattered light oxidation, more moderate at muzzle and nipple bolster. The case-hardened lock retains 98% original bright colors with light oxidation along the underside of the hammer. The walnut stock remains very good with light scratches and handling marks. Equipped with standard sights, there is modest oxidation on the tip of the included ramrod. (59730-63) (ANTIQUÉ) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2660	Marlin Model 39A Lever Action Rifle serial #N14399, 22 S,L,LR, 24" "JM" stamped Micro-Groove barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this third model rifle retain about 85% thinning original blue toning to brown with areas of gray wear on the left side of the muzzle and right center of the barrel, there are tiny little impact marks below the front sight ramp on the right side of the barrel. The plain pistolgrip walnut buttstock remains good to very good with a couple small deep dents on both sides behind the grip along with other light marks and blemishes. The forend remains about very good with a small bruise on the bottom right side of the forend tip along with other light handling marks and light traces of original finish remaining. Rifle is sighted with standard front sights (sight hood in place) and a No.1 solid scope base has been installed atop the receiver. (59735-8) (C&R) (275/375) Est. 275 - 375
2661	Marlin Original Golden 39A Lever Action Rifle serial #21263612, 22 S,L,LR, 24" "JM" stamped barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95-98% evenly thinning original blue with scattered tiny nicks and specks of fine oxidation on the barrel and light operational wear at the contact points of the hammer and lever. The plain capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain very good with light handling marks and spots of flaking. The front sight hood is no longer present, sling swivels are intact. (59735-9) (MODERN) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2662	Mossberg Model 190 KB Bolt Action Shotgun 16 ga., 26" C-Lect choke equipped barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95-97% evenly thinning original blue with scattered fine oxidation. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock remains very good plus with light dents and handling marks. The factory ventilated rubber recoil pad shows light crackling and is slightly compressed. A single magazine is included. (59730-83) (C&R) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150

Lot	Title/Description
2663	Sears Model 101.100 Single Barrel Shotgun 12 ga., 30" plain barrel choked full with an excellent bore. The barrel retains 95% thinning original blue with scattered light scratches and spots of oxidation. The alloy frame retains 90% flaking anodized finish with light scratches, loss due to flaking and edge wear. The plain pistolgrip hardwood buttstock and forend remain good overall with handling marks and flaking finish, the last 3" of the buttstock has an added darker finish with dried bubbles of finish toward the comb. (59730-154) (C&R) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (25/75) Est. 25 - 75
2664	Savage Stevens Model 325C Bolt Action Rifle 30-30 Win., 21" barrel with an about very good bore showing scattered frosting and oxidation. The metal surfaces retain 85% thinning original blue with scattered light oxidation and spots of pitting, muzzle and edge wear. The bolt has toned to gray brown patina with light staining on the handle. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock remains good to very good with handling marks and flaking added finish. The dovetail front sight insert has been replaced with a brass bead Sheard style, the rear sight has been removed and a WFC Co. No. 175 aperture sight has been installed on the receiver. A single factory magazine is included. (59738-181) (C&R) [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2665	New England Firearms SB2 Handi Gun Two Barrel Set serial #NC224050, 22 Hornet/20 ga., 22" barrels with bright excellent bores. The matte stainless steel surfaces remain near excellent with some tiny minor marks and stains. The plain hardwood buttstock and forend remain about excellent with a few minor handling marks. The rifle barrel is equipped with open sights and a Lobo 1 1/2X scope with crosshair reticle and clear optics, scope does show some minor handling marks and silvering along the edges. The shotgun barrel is equipped with a single bead sight and fixed modified choke. (59738-93) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2666	Marlin Model 80 DL Bolt Action Rifle Description Update 08/21/2020:Has 4 added holes with filler screws on left side of receiver22 S,L,LR, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% thinning original blue toning to brown with some light oxidation and tiny nicks from handling. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock remains about very good with light handling marks, filled swivel stud holes and an added finish also present on some of the metal. The front sight hood is in place, the rear sight has been replaced with a slot blank, a Marlin 12R peep sight is present on the left side of the receiver and a single factory magazine is included. (59730-125) (C&R) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (25/75) Est. 25 - 75
2667	Harrington & Richardson 1871 Buffalo Classic Single Shot Rifle serial #HU348462, 45-70 Govt., 32" medium weight barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, hammer, trigger and forend iron retain 99% original blue. The frame and crescent buttplate retain 99% original case-hardened finish, the colors quite brilliant in areas. The cut-checkered straight grip American walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain excellent. Rifle is sighted with a Lyman globe-style front sight and Williams receiver sight. Included is a Doskosport black plastic case with lock and manual. A lovely as-new H&R 1871 Buffalo Classic rifle. (59723-19) (MODERN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2668	Harrington & Richardson 1871 Target Classic Single Shot Rifle serial #HV214966, 38-55, 28" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, hammer, trigger and forend iron retain 99% original blue. The frame and crescent buttplate retain 99% original case-hardened finish, the colors quite brilliant in areas. The cut-checkered straight grip American walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain excellent. Rifle is sighted with a Lyman globe-style front sight and Williams receiver sight. Included is a Doskosport black plastic case with lock and manual. A lovely as-new H&R 1871 Target Classic rifle. (59723-18) (MODERN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2669	Browning Buckmark URX Semi-Auto Pistol serial #515Z208759, 22 LR., 5 1/2" slabside barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and matte anodized finishes. The fingergroove URX grips remain excellent. Included is an original factory plastic box, single magazine, lock and manual. (59755-5) (MODERN) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2670	Springfield Armory XD-40 Semi-Auto pistol serial #US215271, 40 S&W, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte black finish. The polymer frame remains excellent. Included with pistol is the original factory black plastic box, (3) magazines, Insight Technology M6X flashlight/laser, magazine loader, dual magazine holder and papers. A virtual as-new-in-box XD-40 pistol. (59755-6) (MODERN) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2671	Remington Model 572 BDL Deluxe Slide Action Rifle 22 S.L.LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue finish. The checkered straight comb pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forearm remain excellent with only a couple minor blemishes retaining all their original gloss finish. The original sights remain in place and included is an original brown and white Remington DuPont cardboard box and instruction sheet. An attractive 572 Fieldmaster BDL rifle. (59738-139) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2672	Keystone Sporting Arms Cricket serial #277519, 22 LR, 16 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue. The checkered pistolgrip synthetic stock retains 99% Realtree APG HD hydro dipped finish. Included is the original factory cardboard box, zippered gun sleeve, manual and papers. (59768-44) {MODERN} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2673	Savage Mark I GSB Smoothbore "Rifle" serial #0943772, .22 LR Shot, 20 3/4" Smooth Bore barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock remains excellent with a nice soft satin finish. Included is the original factory cardboard box, hang tag, earplugs and manual. (59730-39) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2674	Traditions Pursuit XLT Inline Muzzleloading Rifle serial #14-13-060593-07, 50 cal., 209 ignition, 28" ported and partially fluted barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and anodized finishes. The checkered pistolgrip Monte Carlo buttstock and grooved forearm remain excellent. This break open shotgun features a dual safety and adjustable fiber optic sights. Included is a worn original factory cardboard box with torn lid and manual. (59730-38) {ANTIQUÉ} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2675	CVA Stag Horn Percussion Inline Muzzleloading Rifle serial #61-13-074198-00, .50 cal., 22" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces retain 95-98% original blue with scattered light oxidation becoming more moderate at the muzzle. The checkered black synthetic pistolgrip Monte Carlo stock remains excellent. Rifle features Hi-Vis sights and a composite ramrod. Included is a moderately worn original factory cardboard box and manual. (59799-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2676	Remington Model 1100 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #479562V, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95-97% evenly thinning original blue toning to plum with some minor light scratches and wear along the edges. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forearm remain very good with scattered light handling marks. (59720-14) {MODERN} (275/375) Est. 275 - 375
2677	Remington Model 870 Wingmaster Slide Action Shotgun serial #280295V, 12 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel is marked skeet but the bore appears to have been reamed about 3" from the muzzle leaving the barrel open choked. The metal surfaces retain about 92% original blue with light operational wear on the magazine tube, thumbnail areas of wear on the top right and left sides of the receiver and minor wear along the edges, the barrel hanger has toned to plum. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forearm remain very good plus to near excellent with only minor handling and lovely figured grain. The factory grooved hard rubber buttplate remains very good showing minor wear and ingrained dirt. (59720-15) {MODERN} (175/275) Est. 175 - 275
2678	Stevens Springfield Model 87A Semi-Auto Rifle 22 S.L.LR, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original blue toning to brown with scattered light oxidation, becoming moderate on the receiver. The plain pistolgrip stock remains fair with light cracks along the left forend and overall light handling marks in an added gloss varnish. (59690-4) {C&R} (25/75) Est. 25 - 75

Lot	Title/Description
2679	Thompson Center Renegade Percussion Muzzleloading Rifle serial #5494, .54 cal., 26" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel, trigger assembly and buttplate retain 95-97% original blue, loss due to light edge wear and scattered light oxidation, moderate in the bolster area and buttplate. The color case-hardened lock retains about 90% original bright colors with scattered light oxidation, becoming modest at the front of the lockplate and top of hammer. The walnut stock remains near excellent with good clean edges and only minor handling marks. The front sight has been replaced with a Lyman bladed front sight (ivory bead has broken off), standard factory rear sight and a Williams adjustable peep sight has been installed atop the rear barrel flat. What appears to be a proper wooden ramrod and nipple wrench is included. (59690-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2680	Savage Model 720 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #66737, 12 ga., 28" plain barrel choked a loose full with an excellent bore except for a tiny dent in the left side of the barrel that shows inside the bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% thinning original blue toning to brown and gray with some sparse scattered fine oxidation, majority of loss along the muzzle and edges of frame. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forearm remain very good with overall dents and areas of flaking original finish but is free of any cracks. (59319-544) {C&R} (125/225) Est. 125 - 225
2681	Browning Auto-5 Sweet Sixteen Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #9S32681, 16 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% thinning original blue with a few specks of light oxidation, loss due to minor edge wear and light barrel contact wear in front of the forend. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock remains about very good with light handling, the buttstock shows a lightly flaking added finish and a slightly oversized Pachmayr White Line ventilated rubber recoil pad and spacer providing a length of pull of 14". Installed on the right side of the receiver is a Tasco 3-9x32mm scope with duplex reticle and clear optics in a Weaver side-mount base with rings. (59319-51) {C&R} (275/375) Est. 275 - 375
2682	Remington Model 870 Wingmaster Slide Auction Shotgun serial #47758L, 12 ga., 28" plain barrel choked modified with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% thinning original blue with some scattered fine oxidation, majority of loss along the edges and gripping areas of the bottom metal. The plain walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forearm remain very good having been nicely refinished with a couple light handling marks. (59319-352) {C&R} (175/275) Est. 175 - 275
2683	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #2951985, 32 Win. Spl., 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95-97% original blue with a couple very light marks on the left side of the receiver, loss due to very light edge wear and operational wear on the hammer and lever. The plain walnut buttstock and forend remain excellent with a couple light blemishes. The checked steel buttplate retains nearly all its original finish with very light edge wear. The front sight hood is no longer present and the takedown pin (hole) screw on the left of the receiver has been replaced with a scope base screw designed to fit the factory holes - so it currently protrudes a bit. (59319-964) {C&R} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2684	Custom Nagoya Arsenal Type 38 Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #41822, 6.5 CF, 18 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces have toned to a smoky gray patina with brown undertones and good amounts of original blue remaining. There are a few spots of light oxidation, a small ding in the left side of the barrel 3" from the muzzle and numerous vise marks on either side of the breech touched up with cold blue, which has also been applied to a large scratch on the right side of the receiver. The bolt has been cleaned bright and is numbered to another rifle, the extractor has a light jeweled finish. The plain Asian hardwood stock rates good overall having been lightly refinished with an added hardwood grip and forend tip, there are plugs in the top right side of the forearm, rear right and left sides of the buttstock and top of the comb at the heel. Stock is fitted with a Justam Hy-Gun ventilated recoil pad providing a 13 3/4" length of pull. The stock is equipped with sling swivels and there is a deep 1/4" crack behind the rear swivel. Installed on the left side of the receiver is a Weaver K2.5 60-B scope equipped with a post and crosshair reticle and clear optics in a Weaver side-mount scope base and rings. As with all firearms of undetermined caliber or chambering, a competent gunsmith must determine the caliber, check the headspace, and inspect the safety and quality of the work on this rifle before any thought is given to loading or firing it. (59319-909) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2685	Remington Model 1100 TA Trap Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #L003809V, 12 ga., 26" dual bead ventilated rib replacement barrel choked skeet with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% plus original blue with a couple tiny surface scratches on the left side of the receiver and very thin edge wear, the right side is marked "TRAP". The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forearm remain very good with some spots of flaking on the bottom rear of the forearm. (59749-3) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2686	Stevens Springfield 87A Semi-Auto Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% thinning original blue with sparse tiny marks from handling and light muzzle and edge wear; the alloy triggerguard is a mixture of original blue and smoke gray patina. There are two drilled and taped holes atop the receiver. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock remains very good plus with light handling marks. The foam spacer behind the plastic buttplate has darkened and shrunken with age. (59749-10) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2687	CVA Frontier Percussion Muzzleloading Rifle serial #912310, .50 cal., 24" octagon barrel with a very good bore which may clean to excellent. The barrel and rear tang retain 98% plus original blue with a few carry marks. The case-hardened lock retains 99% original crisp colors; the triggerguard, buttplate and other brass hardware have lightly mellowed to bright goldenrod. The smooth maple stock remains excellent and a correct matching brass tipped ramrod is in place. (59749-13) {ANTIQUÉ} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2688	Massachusetts Percussion Buggy Shotgun By A.H. Waters serial #75, about 28 bore, 21 1/4" barrel with an oxidized bore. This is a neat little buggy gun with a single bead front sight and a sighting groove atop the frame, there a small clean slot at the junction of the breech and frame where a rear sight may have once been present. The metal surfaces have toned to a rich brown patina with scattered fine oxidation and pitting, moderate at the muzzle, breech and flash area of the nipple bolster, along with light side along the edges of the breech. The center left side flat is marked with right "A.H. WATERS & C. / MILLBURY MASS." with vertical "75" at rear. The frame, upper tang and trigger bow show open scroll engraving. The straight grip walnut stock remains about very good with overall light handling marks and what appears to be a flaking older added finish. The lock appears to function mechanically and a contemporary wooden ramrod is included. A neat Buggy Gun made by a maker known for his military muskets. (59749-9) {ANTIQUÉ} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2689	Savage Model 820B Slide Action Shotgun 12 ga., 28" single bead plain barrel choked modified with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 85% original blue toning to brown with scattered light scratches, edge wear and specks of fine oxidation; the aluminum triggerguard retains about 70% black painted finish flaking to pale gray. The plain pistolgrip walnut buttstock remains good to very good with scattered handling marks, flaking finish, light cracks and lifting chips in the bottom of the wrist at the receiver, leaving the stock a bit loose. The grooved walnut forearm remains about very good with light handling marks and flaking finish. Length of pull to the added oversized Pachmayr White Line ventilated recoil pad is 13 7/8". (59749-2) {C&R} (125/225) Est. 125 - 225
2690	Remington U.S. Model 1917 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #12380, 30-06, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel and bottom metal retain about 90% original blue toning to brown with light marks and scratches where the original sights were removed. The receiver has toned to plum with some very fine oxidation staining and edge wear along the bolt release. The sporterized pistolgrip walnut stock features a raised cheekpiece and remains about very good showing moderate sanding marks along the grip and cheekpiece and an added oil finish. There is a thin crack in the left side of the stock in front of the bolt release, an old repaired crack behind the cheekpiece which is starting to separate and some tiny drying cracks in front of the buttplate. The stock features a hard rubber Win-A-Mor buttplate, checked grip and forend tip missing the white spacer. Rifle is sighted with an unmarked Lyman Bandit style ramp front sight, folding leaf adjustable rear sight and an aperture base only is mounted on the right side of the receiver (no bridge). (59749-5) {MODERN} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
2691	Remington Model 740 Woodsmaster Semi-Auto Rifle serial #137578, 308 Win., 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a couple light marks from being carried and perhaps some very thin silvering along the edges and muzzle. The pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forearm remain good to about very good showing a flaking older added finish that has since been checkered by an at-home craftsman just learning his trade. The original sights and sling swivels remain intact and (2) factory magazines are included, one of which is still in its original black and yellow factory box. (59749-1) {C&R} (175/275) Est. 175 - 275
2692	Harrington & Richardson Topper 58 Break Action Shotgun serial #AN256048, 12 ga., 28" plain barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains 98% original blue with some sparse light oxidation toward the muzzle. The color case-hardened frame retains 97-98% bright original colors muting only slightly on the bottom. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock remains excellent retaining all its walnut stained finish with a tiny handling mark here and there. (59749-6) {MODERN} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2693	FN Colombian Model 1950 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #01216, 30-06, 23" barrel with a fair bore showing overall pitting and oxidation still with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 95% later applied black finish over remnants of fine oxidation and pitting, loss primarily light wear and flaking along the edges. There are no visible importer markings, the Colombian crest is visible on the receiver ring and the rear of the receiver is marked ".30". The bolt shows an old cleaning, is muting to a bright silver patina and is numbered to a different gun. The pistolgrip walnut stock remains good to very good with overall handling marks, chips, sanding marks and an added light finish. The stock has been shortened to 12 1/4" from the muzzle, the cleaning rod channel plugged and the handguard removed. The buttstock has been fitted with a solid rubber recoil pad providing a 13 3/8" length of pull, the lower screw is stripped leaving the recoil pad somewhat loose. (59749-4) {MODERN} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2694	Stevens No. 14 1/2 Little Scout Rolling Block Rifle 22 LR, 20" barrel with a very good bright bore show strong evident rifling with some scattered tiny pits here and there. The barrel retains about 80% original blue toning to brown with scattered fine oxidation and a couple spots of more moderate oxidation. The case-hardened frame has toned a gray and brown patina with scattered light oxidation and light traces of original case colors. The straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain about very good with overall light handling marks, spots of flaking finish and a thin 1 1/4" crack in the top of the wrist behind the rear tang. (59749-8) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2695	Savage Model 23A Bolt Action Rifle serial #85880, 22 LR, 23" barrel with an about very good bore showing strong rifling with scattered pinprick pits. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock with schnabel forend remains very good plus with light handling marks under a nicely added gloss finish. The stock has been lightly sanded leaving the wood a bit shy of the buttplate. The original sights are in place and a single factory magazine is included. (59764-5) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2696	Savage Model 23B Bolt Action Rifle serial #41657, 25-20, 25" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95% evenly thinning original blue toning to brown with some sparse fine oxidation, pinprick pitting along the rear of the frame and an occasional tiny scratch or rub. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock with schnabel forend remains very good with scattered light dents and handling marks. The original rear sight remains intact, the front sight blade appears to be a homemade replacement. The action needs attention as the bolt won't cock and will withdraw from the action when opened. A single factory magazine is included. (59764-7) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2697	Savage Model 23C Bolt Action Rifle serial #111423, 32-20, 25" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing strong evident rifling with some very light pitting toward the muzzle. The metal surfaces have toned to an overall brown patina with gray undertones and scattered spots of light pitting and oxidation staining. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock with schnabel forend remains about very good having been lightly cleaned still showing light handling marks and sparse spots of original finish. The stock is slightly shy of the buttplate and there is a large chip at the toe. The original sights remain in place and a single factory magazine is included. (59764-2) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2698	Remington Model 12-C Slide Action Rifle serial #427663, 22 S,L,LR, 24" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% of an older applied blue with remnants of fine pitting and oxidation, loss is primarily light edge and operational wear, along with areas of flaking on the frame and magazine tube which have toned to a nice brown patina. The plain straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain very good plus with a few minor handling marks in a nicely added light finish. The original sights remain intact. A nicely refinished Model 12 rifle. (59764-3) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2699	Remington Model 510 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 25" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retain about 95% evenly thinning original blue toning to brown with a few tiny light scratches and specks of oxidation. The receiver has toned to brown with patches of bright metal on the top where the receiver was drilled and tapped and later dressed. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock remains good to very good with overall dents and handling marks. The original sights remain in place, the rear sight elevator is no longer present. A single Remington marked magazine is included. (59764-1) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2700	Sears J.C. Higgins Model 31 Semi-Auto Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 85% original blue toning to brown with scattered light scratches, gray wear at the muzzle and top of barrel, previous owners initials, date and time have been incise scratched in the right side of the barrel in front of the forearm. The alloy action retains 95% original anodized finish with light wear along the edges. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock and rabbit ear forearm remain very good with scattered dents and handling marks. The original sights remain in place, the rear sight elevator is missing. (59695-4) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2701	Remington Model 878 Automaster Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #54640L, 12 ga., 30" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 97-98% evenly thinning original blue with a few tiny scratches from being carried, the receiver is engraved with loose scroll and dog and bird scenes. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forearm remain very good with the overall dents and handling marks one would expect from a hunted arm. (59706-6) {C&R} (200/500) Est. 200 - 500
2702	Savage Stevens Model 15-A Bolt Action Single Shot Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% applied blue, lightly thinning to brown, with some sparse spots of fine oxidation and spots of wear at the contact points. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock with black painted forend tip remains very good plus to near excellent with light dents and handling marks in a nicely added light finish. The original sights remain intact. (59695-3) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2703	Winchester Model 94 lever Action Carbine serial #1987125, 30-30 Win., 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue, toning to brown, with scattered light oxidation more prominent on the receiver and sparse tiny nicks and marks from being carried. The straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain about very good overall with the expected handling marks associated with a hunted gun and perhaps a little added light finish. There is a hole in the underside of the buttstock where a swivel stud was once present. The checkered steel buttplate retains much original finish lightly toning to brown with a couple tiny impact marks along the edges. The original sights (hood included) remain in place and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid 1953-manufactured 94 carbine waiting to be hunted with once again. (59746-66) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2704	Sears Model 46C Lever Action Rifle 22 LR, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with a speck or two of very fine oxidation, loss due to minor wear along the edges and contact points. The plain pistolgrip hardwood stock remains very good with overall light dents and handling marks. Original sights are intact and a single magazine is included. (59695-1) {C&R} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100

Lot	Title/Description
2705	Ithaca Lefever Nitro Special Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #105988, 12 ga., 30" barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified with excellent bores. The barrels retain about 75% original blue toning to brown with overall scattered light oxidation and spots of fine pitting becoming modest in areas. The frame and forend iron are a smoky gray and brown case-hardened patina with spots of light oxidation and a couple tiny impact marks. The checkered round knob pistolgrip butt and semi-beavertail forend remain good to very good with overall light handling marks, specks of dried white paint and worn checkering. There are thin cracks atop either side of the wrist causing the top edges to rise above the metal but are unobtrusive to the top lever. The length of pull to the hard rubber buttplate is 13 7/8" with drops of 2" and 3 1/8". The shotgun features an automatic safety, extractors, 2 3/4" chambers and double triggers. The barrels still lock up tight and the top lever is right of center. (59778-4) {C&R} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2706	Winchester Model 59 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #79914, 12 ga., 26" Versalite barrel with a bright excellent bore. The steel and fiberglass barrel retains 98% original black finish with a few tiny scratches and a lightly flaking ring at the end of the threaded section of the barrel. The alloy receiver retains 98% anodized finish with tiny light scratches and wear along the edges. The receiver is engraved with loose scroll and bird scenes. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forearm remain very good plus with light handling marks. The buttstock has been fitted with a slightly oversized Pachmayr White Line recoil pad providing a 13 1/4" length of pull. A modified Versalite choke tube is included. A very good plus Model 59 that is interchangeable-choke-tube equipped. (59755-1) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2707	A.H. Fox Sterlingworth Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #77381, 12 ga. (2 1/2"), 28" barrels choked a loose full with mostly bright very good bores that show remnants of some very light pitting. The barrels retain about 80% original blue toning to brown with some scattered light oxidation and tiny impact marks, the center rib is mostly brown with light wear along the edges. The frame is mostly a silvery gray patina with light staining with traces of good case colors under the protected areas of the top lever. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain about very good with light handling marks, flaking finish and light worn checkering, the buttstock showing perhaps a few more modest chips and marks. The length of pull to the grooved buttplate is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 7/8". The top lever is slightly left of center and the lock remains tight. Feature 2 1/2" chambers, double triggers, extractors and a non-automatic safety. (59738-227) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2708	Contemporary Flintlock Belt Pistol .54 cal, 10" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The iron surfaces retain about 98% original maker applied brown finish with very light wear and fine oxidation along some of the edges. The curly maple stock remains very good with good edges, a small chip below the lower rear edge of the lockplate and minor dents and blemishes. Pistol is sighted with an iron bladed front sight, flat top v-notch rear sight and features a long graceful iron belt hook. The lock remains strong and functions mechanically. Included is a brass tipped ramrod with threaded cleaning jag. A lovely contemporary belt pistol for the Mountain Man or Frontiersman re-enactor. (59738-34) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2709	Dikar Percussion Coat Pistol serial #219363, .45 cal., 6" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The iron surfaces retain 95-97% original blue with scattered fine oxidation, more modest atop barrel, in the rear sight dovetail and rear lock screw. The lock retains about 90% light case colors with light oxidation on the hammer; the brass triggerguard and hardware have a light mellow patina with light oxidation on the rear lock screw escutcheon. The rear sight and ramrod are no longer present, the lock functions well mechanically. (59773-21) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2710	<p>Custom Ithaca Crass Quality 4 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #12439, 12 ga., 30" twist steel barrels both choked cylinder with very good bores that are mostly bright, but each tube has a few small bulges that are visible on the exterior but do not appear to form any defined rings. The barrels retain nearly all of their bold damascus pattern and have a few light handling and impact marks and some areas of light silvering. The factory engraved frame has lovely case colors that are more brilliant in the protected areas. The upland bird and hunting dog scenes are bordered by foliate and geometric patterns and there are relief cut fleur-de-lis designs on the fences. The engraving is attributed to Joseph Loy, despite bearing no visible signature, given that he was the sole factory engraver in 1890-1891 when this shotgun was made. Sadly the bottom plate has become separated from the lower tang and trigger assembly, but could possibly be restored by an experienced brazer or other master welder. The shogun is equipped with a lovely set of custom deluxe grade, possibly circassian walnut stocks. The stocks are smooth and in the style of the original stocks and feature and splinter style forend with ebony inlaid tip and a pistolgrip buttstock with a factory hard rubber gripcap and buttplate. The wood rates excellent and has some fantastic figure. The stocks have been partially fitted to the frame but it does not appear that the area for the safety has been properly inletted. The frame is not currently attached to the stocks and has been completely disassembled, it is not known if all the parts are present and functioning. (4B8927-49) {ANTIQUE} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2711	<p>Remington Model 11-87 Premier Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #PC286709, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib Rem-Choke barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue with some light edge wear and light handling marks scattered throughout. The checkered walnut stocks rate very good and have light dings and some light abrasions and other handling marks. The forearm has as a small crack on the left side at its base and the buttstock has a factory solid recoil pad and a sling swivel stud added on the toeline. The rib is equipped with dual bead sights and a single full choke is included. A near excellent example of these versatile sporting shotguns. (4A9753-8) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2712	<p>Remington Model 11-87 Premier Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #TL014236, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib Rem-Choke barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with some light handling marks scattered about. The receiver has the factory scroll engraving and the trigger has all of its original gold plating. The gloss finished, checkered walnut stocks rate excellent and have just a few light handling marks. The rib features dual bead sights and the safety has the Remington key lock, no key is included. Included are a correct choke wrench and three chokes: full, modified and improved cylinder. An excellent example of these popular sporting shotguns. (4A9768-41) {MODERN} (450/650) Est. 450 - 650</p>
2713	<p>Ruger Mini-14 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #182-84932, 223 Rem, 18" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent and have a few light handling marks. There is a small amount of what appears to be light pitting on the left side of the front sight and on the added flash hider. The hardwood buttstock and handguard rate excellent and have a few light dings. The original sights remain intact and included is a single magazine. An overall excellent example of these 1981-made sporting carbines. (4A9741-18) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2714	<p>Ruger American Ranch Bolt Action Carbine serial #690162228, 450 Bushmaster, 16" barrel with compensator and an as-new, unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte finish with some light handling marks along the barrel. The flat dark earth standard length composite stock rates excellent and features a solid recoil pad and has the Power Bedding integral bedding block. The rifle is equipped with a picatinny rail mount and included are a set of 1" rings. A single factory magazine is also included. An excellent to as-new condition example of these Ranch style carbines. (4A9766-8) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2715	<p>Colt M4 Ops Semi-Auto Carbine by Umarex/Walther serial #BP027022, 22 LR, 16 1/4" M4 style stepped barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original enamel and parkerized finishes with some light handling marks. Carbine is equipped with an aluminum picatinny quad rail forearm, a standard pistolgrip and a five-position collapsible buttstock, all which rate excellent. The upper has the standard front sight and flattop receiver, the rear sight is not present. Features include a flash hider, bayonet lug, brass deflector and forward assist and carbine is equipped with sling swivels. There is no magazine present. (4A9796-2) {MODERN} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2716	<p>Ruger M77RLS Bolt Action Rifle serial #771-72388, 308 Win, 18 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this ultra-light rifle retain about 99% original blue with a few light handling and edge marks. The bolt body remains bright and is electric pencil numbered to the receiver on the underside. The checkered walnut stock rates excellent and has a few very light handling marks. The forend has the ebony tip and the butt has a factory red solid recoil pad. The original sights remain intact and included are an original box and a set of factory 1" scope rings. This is a terrific example of these lightweight sporting rifles that is in a great all-purpose caliber and was only offered from Ruger between 1987 - 1993. (4A9720-22) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2717	<p>Browning BL-22 Grade II Lever Action Rifle serial #72B91879, 22 RF, 20" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with just a few light handling marks. The factory engraved receiver is lightly flaking to brown and the trigger retains all of its original gold plating. The checkered walnut high gloss finish stocks rate excellent and have no visible wear. The original sights and the magazine tube remain intact. The original box is included and is marked "Deluxe Grade" on the end label. An excellent example of these classic lever action 22's. (4A9730-19) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2718	<p>Remington Model 700 ADL Deluxe Bolt Action Carbine serial #59494, 222 Rem, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue that is lightly flaking to brown and mixing with a few areas of very light surface oxidation. The bolt body is mostly a mottled gray-brown and is electric pencil numbered to the receiver. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates excellent and has a few small dings and other light handling marks along with some light added finish. The original sights remain intact and a Redfield one-piece base is mounted to the receiver. Sling swivels are included. An excellent example overall of these early model Deluxe series rifles that is barrel code dated March of 1963. (4A9706-8) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2719	<p>Remington Model 700 ADL Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #41548, 7mm Rem Mag, 24" barrel with an excellent, bright bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue toning and flaking to brown and some areas of gray, with light handling and tool marks along with some specks of light oxidation scattered throughout. The bolt body is electric pencil numbered to the receiver and has some light gray patina. The Deluxe grade checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates very good and has several light dings and other handling marks along with some minor flaking and crazing to the lacquer finish. There appears to be some areas with light added finish and the butt has the factory vented recoil pad. The original sights remain intact and mounted to the receiver is a period Leupold Vari-X 3-9x40 riflescope. The scope is in similar condition to the rifle and has a fine crosshair reticle with bright optics. A set of lens covers are included. An overall very good to near excellent condition 1962 vintage example that would make a fine large game sporting rifle. (4A9706-5) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2720	<p>Custom BSA Martini International MK II Left-Hand Rifle serial #UD309X, 22 LR, 29" tapered heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue toning to brown and mixing with areas of light surface oxidation with light pitting throughout. The lever is mostly a rich plum color and has some very light surface oxidation as well. The beavertail forearm rates very good and has several light handling marks and moderate to heavy flaking lacquer. The buttstock has been sanded and features an added thumbhole, the original hard rubber buttplate remains intact. The target block at the muzzle and the sideplate mount base on the right side of the receiver remain intact, the remainder of the factory tapped holes on the barrel are vacant. A trigger shoe is installed. A quality target rifle with lots of potential. (4A9587-8) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2721	<p>BSA Martini International Match Left-Hand Rifle serial #UB237, 22 LR, 29" heavy barrel marked "PARKER RIFLED" on the face of the muzzle with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue flaking to brown with light handling marks and areas of light surface oxidation scattered throughout. The lever retain some of its original case color but is mostly a mottled brown and gray. The target style walnut stocks rate near excellent and have many light dings and other assorted handling marks. The buttstock has a right sided cheekrest and has been shortened to a 12 5/8" length of pull, the original hard rubber buttplate is offset and remains proud of the wood. The original target blocks and receiver side mount remain intact, no sights are present. A near excellent example overall that would likely be a terrific shooter with the right sights. (4A9587-6) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2722	Rossi Trifecta Single Barrel Rifle Three Barrel Set serial #CA034476, 22 LR, 243 Win, 20 ga., 18 1/2" and 22" barrels respectively, with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and have just a few light handling marks. This multi-purpose youth model firearm is equipped with grey/green composite schnabel tipped forearm and black coated hardwood pistolgrip buttstock. The stocks rate excellent and feature sling swivels, the forearm has an additional swivel stud. The rifle barrels are equipped with factory fiber optics sights and Weaver style scope bases, the shotgun barrel has a single brass bead and marked "MOD." but is choked improved cylinder. A factory black nylon case is included. An excellent example of these popular youth model firearms. (4A9319-376) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2723	Browning Auto 5 Sweet 16 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #3S14463, 16 ga., 28" plain barrel that is choked tight modified and has an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this 1963-made sporting gun retain about 97-98% of a later added blue finish and has some light handling wear, a few small impact marks, and some areas of very light surface oxidation. The trigger has some of its original gold plating. The checkered walnut stocks rate very good and have a thick added lacquer finish over several light dings and other light marks. There is a small c-shaped crack on the right side of the upper tang, the original hard rubber buttplate remains. The top of the receiver has been tapped with four holes for installation of a base for mounting optics. A very good example overall that would make a decent field gun. (4A9678-90) {C&R} [Lester Hull Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2724	Winchester Model 59 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #79265, 12 ga., 26" Win-Lite barrel with compensator that appears to be choked modified with an excellent bore. The barrel retains about 95% of the original enamel type finish with some areas of light flaking, there is some added epoxy located around the silver bead sight. The factory engraved alloy receiver is mottled gray and has some areas of light staining and some light handling marks. The checkered walnut stocks rate excellent and have added finish over light dings and other handling marks. The action appears to function correctly. A near excellent example overall. (4A9678-41) {C&R} [Lester Hull Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2725	Winchester Model 12 Takedown Slide Action Shotgun serial #32375, 20 ga., About 23 1/2" plain barrel that is marked "FULL" and has a Poly Streak multi-choke installed and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain a small amount of original blue and are mostly a mottled gray mingling with areas of light surface oxidation and fine pitting. The walnut stocks have some added finish over light dings and other handling marks. The grooved forearm rates excellent while the pistolgrip buttstock rates very good and has several small cracks running through the wrist area. The hard rubber buttplate is also cracked through at the lower screw. The action appears to function correctly and overall this could make a handy rainy day upland field gun. (4A9678-94) {MODERN} [Lester Hull Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2726	Commercial M1 Carbine by Universal serial #30779, 30 Carbine, 18" micro-groove barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original commercial and arsenal finishes with some mild edge wear and some light handling marks and specks of oxidation throughout. The military style walnut stocks rate very good and have some light dings and other handling marks. The buttstock has some small cracks and a 1/4" wide sliver missing at the top of the wrist by the tang, the wood appears to have added finish throughout. The carbine is equipped with GI style front and adjustable rear sights and has the later Type III style barrel band with bayonet lug. These carbines were manufactured using both commercial and GI parts and overall this would make a decent example of a very shootable M1 Carbine. Included is a single 30 round magazine that is marked "MADE IN U.S.A.". (4A9544-107) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2727	Ithaca Model LSA-65 Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #650-32131, 30-06, 22" barrel with an excellent, bright bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue mixing with scattered light surface oxidation throughout. The bolt remains in the white and has areas of mottled gray. The deluxe style checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates near excellent and has some light dings and other minor flaking and handling marks, most which only affect the lacquer finish. The stock features a rosewood forend tip and gripcap, a rollover comb, swivel studs and skipline checkering and has a solid black rubber rifle pad. There are no provisions for sights, a set of Weaver bases have been mounted to the receiver. A single detachable box magazine is included. A very nice example overall of these classic sporting rifles that were made by Tikka for Ithaca in the 1970's. (4A6520-3475) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2728	Navy Arms Model 1903 Siamese Mauser Bolt Action Rifle serial #538 / 10982, 45-70, 26" barrel with a very good bore that is mostly bright but has a band of fouling and some possible pitting about 1/3 of the way from the chamber to the muzzle. This is a Navy Arms converted sporting rifle built on the robust Siamese Mauser Koishikawa Type 45 action. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue that has some areas of light wear and a few spots of light pitting and other light marks. The rifle is stocked with a Fajen checkered walnut Monte Carlo buttstock with some light dings and a dark mineral line of grain that runs along both sides. The rifle is equipped with a sporting ramp front sight and a Williams leaf rear, the receiver has been tapped and a Bushnell Banner 3-9X40 riflescope has been mounted. The scope features a duplex reticle with bullet drop and has excellent optics. The bolt safety has been modified for use with a scope and is functional. A terrific example of these 1970's-converted Siamese Mauser sporting rifles. (4A9738-142) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2729	Davidson Firearms Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #L144540, 410 ga., 26" barrel that are choked loose modified with excellent bores. The frame is mostly a mottled gray with some areas of light specked oxidation. The remainder of the metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue lightly toning to brown with some light edge wear and handling marks, and a few areas of light to minor surface oxidation. The checkered hardwood stocks rate excellent and have some light dings and other scattered light handling marks. The pistolgrip buttstock features a 14" length of pull and has drops of about 1 1/4" and 2 1/8". A handy Spanish made 410 double that should be a great field gun. (4A9773-25) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2730	Remington Nylon 66 Semi-Auto Rifle 22 LR, 19 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue with a few light handling marks and a few specks of very light surface oxidation. The Mohawk brown checkered Zytel synthetic stock rates excellent with a few light marks as well. The original sights and the magazine tube remain intact. A terrific example of these popular sporting 22 rifles. (4A9740-10) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2731	Mauser ES340 Bolt Action Rifle serial #89263, 22 LR, 25 1/2" barrel with a near excellent bore that is mostly bright but has some light pitting toward the breech. The barrel retains about 90% original blue that has some light wear and is toning to brown. The remainder of the metal surfaces are mostly a mottled brown and there are some scattered light specks of oxidation throughout. The German "(crown)" over "B", "U" and "G" proofs are still visible. The walnut stock rates very good with light dings, nicks and other light handling marks. The forearm has a finger groove, the pistolgrip is checkered and there is a round Mauser logo cartouche on the right side of the butt. The original sights remain intact. The trigger is missing its lower portion but does still function correctly. A very good example of these classic single shot sporting rifles. (4A9544-151) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2732	Mossberg Model 46A Bolt Action Rifle 22 LR, 26" barrel with a near excellent bore that is mostly bright but has some very light freckling and a few very small pits throughout. The metal surfaces retains about 90% of what appears to be the original blue that has some areas of light wear and mottled brown along with areas of light surface oxidation scattered about. The bolt handle is mostly bright, the trigger retain a large amount of its chrome plating. The walnut stock rates excellent and appears to have some added light finish and a few light dings and other handling marks. The stock features a beavertail forearm and pistolgrip butt with left side cheekrest. The front sight is missing its hood but the sights remain intact including the rear aperture target sight. A very good example overall that should make a terrific shooter. (4A9544-163) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2733	MAV Hawken Percussion Rifle serial #010413, .50 Cal., 28" octagon barrel with a very good bore with areas of light oxidation and pitting throughout. The barrel retains about 97-98% of its original brown finish with some light handling wear and a few areas of light surface oxidation. The lock has a few specks of light oxidation as well but has most of its factory vibrant case color with some loss on the lower edges of the hammer. The brass furniture rates excellent and has a mild ochre patina. The walnut stock rates excellent and has a few small handling marks. The stock features a single wedge pin, a left side cheek rest and a brass patchbox on the right side. The original sights remain intact and included is what appears to be the original brass tipped wood ramrod. The lock appears to function correctly and overall this appears to be a very nice Italian made percussion rifle. (4A9678-88) {ANTIQUE} [Lester Hull Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2734	Winchester Model 55 Single Shot Rifle 22 LR, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% of what appears to be the original blue and is mixing with areas of light oxidation and a few spots of very light pitting. The barrel is toning to a rich plum color and the receiver has some light wear and handling marks. The smooth walnut stocks rates about very good with added finish over some light dings and other handling marks. There are two cracks on the left side by the receiver and a sling swivel is installed along the toe line. The front sight is missing its post, the original rear sight remains. The action appears to function correctly. A very good example overall of these interesting single shot rifles. (4A9678-26) {C&R} [Lester Hull Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2735	Unmarked Mediterranean Style Percussion Pistol About .44 Caliber, 10 1/2" octagon barrel a slightly flared muzzle and a heavily oxidized and pitted bore that is partially blocked at the breech area with some type of oxidized or hardened organic material. The metal surfaces are mostly moderately oxidized and have areas of minor pitting. The rear of the barrel and the European style lock have some basic foliate engraved patterns. The hardwood stock rates about very good with a few minor cracks and some light dings and other handling marks. The wood is carved with some indigenous patterns and has some mother-of-pearl inlays, some of which have cracked and fallen out. The grip has a small iron lanyard type ring at its base. The lock appears to be functional and pistol is equipped with a musket style nipple and an iron button head ramrod with swivel arm. (4A8441-4) {ANTIQUE} (25/50) Est. 25 - 50
2736	U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1403553, 30-06, 24" 4-32 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a good to very good oxidized bore with light pitting but evident rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle having been cleaned to gunmetal gray with generous traces of original blue, light oxidation staining on the rear sight base and noscap, and scattered light handling marks. The mixed parts bolt shows light wear marks and light spots of oxidation on the bolt handle. The walnut "C" stock is in otherwise very good condition as lightly cleaned if not for the flexing break on the left side of the wrist from the rear of the receiver to the rear of the magazine floorplate, with a few light cracks radiating out to the right side of the wrist; the stock is marked only "D28179" on the handguard. The markings on the barrel and receiver ring remain crisp, the bolt handle is marked with a small "x", and the underside of the extractor is marked with an "S". The rifle is sighted with the original open sights. A solid candidate for a restoration project. (14A9544-29) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2737	Winchester Model 1897 Takedown Slide Action Shotgun serial #648148, 12 ga, 20 1/2" plain barrel choked cylinder with a very good plus bore with light oxidation at the muzzle and a hint of a light ding about 4" from the muzzle at about 1 o'clock. The metal surfaces of this 1917-dated shotgun retain about 85% reapplied blue with light wear and a brown-gray patina on the takedown-extension, top and forward edges of the receiver, triggerguard, thinning of the finish along the barrel, light operational wear, and scattered light handling marks and specks of oxidation. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with a 3 1/2" repair to the toe of the stock, three cracks in the wrist between 1 1/2" to 3 1/2" long, a 1" scratch on the left side of the comb, scattered light handling marks and an added glossy finish; a 1 1/2" Pachmayr "White Line" ventilated recoil pad has been added to the stock, giving a 14 1/2" length of pull. The barrel address is light but easily legible, the barrel is properly marked "CYL", the Winchester model and trade mark remain crisp on the action bar, and the barrel and receiver retain clear Winchester proofs. A Williams receiver-mounted aperture sight has been added to the shotgun, and a ramped red bead front sight has been added as well; no screw-in aperture is present. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14A9438-141) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2738	Winchester Model 59 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #70301, 12 ga, 24 1/2" ventilated rib screw-choked "WIN-LITE" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered light frosting. The receiver of the shotgun retains about 98% anodized finish with a few light handling marks and toning lightly to plum. The added Poly-Choke ventilated rib has toned to plum, and the barrel retains about 95% black enamel finish with scattered spots of light chipping and a few light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip hardwood stock and forend are in about very good condition with a few flattened points of checkering and scattered light handling marks. Both sides of the receiver are inscribed with game scenes, the right side showing three waterfowl and the left a hound flushing a pheasant. The shotgun is sighted with an orange fiber optic bead front sight, and included with the shotgun is a single "modified" Winchester Versalite screw-in choke. The choke extends past the muzzle giving the barrel a total length of 26". (14A9438-158) {C&R} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2739	New Haven Mossberg Model 600AT Slide Action Shotgun serial #H288414, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib C-Lect choked barrel with an excellent bore. The receiver of the shotgun retains about 97% original anodized finish with scattered light handling marks, and the barrel retains about 97% original blue with scattered spots of light oxidation, primarily near the breech, and light operational wear. The checkered pistolgrip hardwood stock and forend are in very good condition with two light about 3/4" cracks on both the left and right side of the wrist, a few spots of light damage to the press checkering on the pistolgrip, and scattered light handling marks; a 1" Pachmayr "White Line" ventilated recoil pad has been added to the buttstock and is slightly proud on the right side. The barrel address and receiver markings remain crisp. (14A9438-153) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2740	Marlin Model 336A Lever Action Rifle Description Update 08/21/2020:Has small spot of added filler near the toe on right side of stock;serial #K39126, 35 Rem, 24" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with a few scattered spots of light oxidation but strong pre-microgrooved rifling. The rifle retains about 85-90% original blue with moderate wear on the grasping area, light silvering on the high edges, scattered light oxidation on the barrel and magazine tube, and light thinning of the blue on the barrel near the receiver. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good to very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with traces of previous finish in the protected areas, and added threaded holes for swivel mounting. The Marlin barrel address remains mostly crisp with the "NEW HAVEN, CONN" section having softened. The rifle is sighted with a ramped gold bead front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A nice 1953-dated rifle that should still serve well come hunting season. (14A9438-129) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2741	Savage Model 110 CL Bolt Action Rifle serial #130700, 280 Rem, 24" custom barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this left-hand rifle retain about 99% reapplied blue with a few light handling marks. The checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock is in about very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks and a Pachmayr "White Line" 1/2" rifle pad has been added, which is proud on both left and right sides with the difference increasing with proximity to the toe; the stock features an ebony gripcap and forend tip. The barrel of the rifle is marked "BBLD BY EDW.A.LANDER / LAKEVILLE, MASS", and the right side of the receiver is marked "--SAVAGE ARMS-- / WESTFIELD, MASS. U.S.A."; all markings are softened. The rifle features a ramped blade front sight and the base to a receiver-mounted aperture sight, but the bridge is absent; a Redfield one-piece scope mount is fitted to the top of the receiver. The rifle is sighted with a Redfield 2-7x32mm riflescope with a duplex reticle and clear glass. Included with the rifle is a single detachable box magazine. A solid option for the left-handed sportsman. (14A9438-162) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2742	Savage Model 23D Bolt Action Rifle serial #219063, 22 Hornet, 24 1/2" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pitting. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 98% original blue with a small abrasion near the barrel address, light wear at the triggerguard, and a few scattered light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good to very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks throughout, and the corrugated steel "SVG" marked buttplate shows moderate wear at the heel and toe. The barrel address, model designation, and serial number are all crisply marked. The rifle retains the blade front sight, but the rear sight has been removed and a Weaver Model 29S scope with cloudy optics and a crosshair reticle has been mounted to the rifle. A single detachable magazine is included. (14A9438-120) {C&R} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2743	<p>Savage Model 1920 Bolt Action Rifle serial #2729, .250-3000, 22" barrel with a very good lightly frosted bore with a few specks of oxidation but evident rifling. The rifle retains about 95% reapplied blue with spots of previously cleaned light oxidation near the front sight of the barrel and on the triggerguard, light operational wear on the bolt and receiver, and scattered light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with a light abrasion on the right side of the pistolgrip at the bottom of the checkering, a few scattered spots of crazing of the lightly added finish, and a few scattered light handling marks. The stock features a gripcap and a schnabel forend tip, and the corrugated steel buttplate retains about 97% reapplied blue with some light oxidation and is marked with a softened Savage "(Indian Head)" logo. The barrel address is partially obscured by two refilled drilled and tapped holes, two more of which are present just ahead of the receiver, and the remaining characters show light softening from polishing. The original rear sight has been removed and a dovetail blank inserted, and a Marble's S20 aperture sight has been mounted to the left rear of the receiver; solder has been added to the blade front sight, increasing the width by one to two millimeters. The muzzle of the rifle appears to have been recut, and features a slightly concave crown that remains in-the-white. Altogether a solid sporting arm in a desirable caliber. (14A9438-124) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2744	<p>Remington Model 1100 Skeet Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #102639X, 20 ga, 25 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked skeet with a very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pitting. The metal surfaces of the shotgun retain about 90% original blue with previously cleaned lightly oxidation on the right side of the receiver, light oxidation on the magazine tube weight and scattered on the ventilated rib, light silvering on the high edges, and scattered light handling marks. The fleur-de-lis press checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with scattered light dings and handling marks, and light finish flaking at the edge of the forend; the buttstock has been fit with a 1" Pachmayr "White Line" ventilated recoil pad, giving a 14 3/4" length of pull. The barrel and receiver markings remain crisp, and the bolt and both sides of the receiver are loosely foliate scroll engraved. The shotgun is sighted with a large white bead front sight and a small silver bead mid-rib. (14A9438-133) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2745	<p>Browning Lightweight Double Automatic Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #A17980, 12 ga, 29 1/2" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The aluminum receiver of this Belgian-made shotgun retains about 98% original autumn brown anodized finish with light silvering on the high edges of the loading gate, a light linear pattern abrasion on the right side, and a few scattered light handling marks. The barrel retains about 95% original blue with thinning the length of the barrel, spots of cleaned light oxidation about 6" from the muzzle, and scattered light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip stock is in about very good condition with scattered flaking of the added finish, scattered light handling marks, and the original buttplate is absent and replaced with an about 1mm thick aluminum plate. The receiver is foliate scroll engraved in the approximate center of the left and right sides, with a geometric pattern engraved around the border. The barrel markings are softened but easily legible, with the top of the barrel marked with a matted pattern. The shotgun is sighted with a single raised silver bead front sight. (14A9438-145) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2746	<p>Breda Model 710 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #20232, 12 ga, 21" shortened ventilated rib barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The shotgun retains about 95% original blue with very light wear on the high edges, scattered specks of oxidation and light handling marks, and portions of the barrel and receiver toning to brown. The pistolgrip walnut stock and checkered forend are in very good condition with scattered handling and light wear marks, and a 1" "Old English" recoil pad has been added to the buttstock giving an about 14 3/8" length of pull. The barrel is only marked "BREDA-BRESCIA / MADE IN ITALY", and the receiver is also marked the same on the left side but with a rearing horse logo placed above the text. The shotgun is sighted with clamp-on rifle sights, and the blade insert for the front sight is missing; were the clamp-on sights to be removed, a single silver bead front sight is present on the end of the ventilated rib. Sling swivel studs are present on the magazine tube cap and about 2" from the toe. A nice modified Italian shotgun. (14A9438-151) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2747	<p>Remington Model 10A Slide Action Shotgun serial #99848, 12 ga, 26" shortened solid rib barrel choked improved cylinder with a very good bore with light frosting throughout. The shotgun retains about 96% reapplied blue finish with scattered spots of light oxidation, moderate finish loss at the muzzle and light operational wear, scattered light handling marks, and traces of previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with hairline cracks behind the upper tang and on the left side of the wrist at the receiver, scattered light handling marks, and a lightly added finish; the checkered hardrubber "REMINGTON / UMC" marked buttplate is in very good plus condition with a few small chips around the edges. The barrel assembly is likely not original to the shotgun, as while the receiver and action bar are unadorned, the first 4" of the barrel at the breech show very neat likely original factory foliate scroll engraving which encircle the barrel address on the left side; the barrel is also marked "Full" but gauges improved cylinder. The forward bead is missing from the rib, but the white mid-rib bead is still present. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14A9438-164) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2748	<p>Savage Model 1920 Bolt Action Rifle serial #5609, .250-3000, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 80% reapplied blue with triggerguard and bottom metal cleaned largely to bright, light wear on the contact points and high edges, thinning along the barrel, scattered light handling marks and specks of oxidation, and traces of pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with scattered flaking of the added finish, a few scattered light handling marks, and the red rubber recoil pad is highly deteriorated with residue adhering to the heel of the buttstock. The stock features a gripcap and a schnabel forend tip. The barrel markings remain mostly crisp with slight softening of some characters. The rifle is sighted with a Marble's brass bead front and a two-leaf flip-up rear sight, and a Pachmayr tip-off scope base has been mounted to the left side of the receiver, containing a Lyman All-Weather 2.5x scope with clear glass and a post and crosshair reticle. Included with the rifle are quick detach sling swivels. (14A9438-236) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2749	<p>Fabrique Nationale Standard Model Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #87558, 16 ga, 29 1/2" plain barrel choked cylinder with a very good bore with scattered light pitting throughout. The shotgun retains about 97-98% reapplied blue finish with scattered spots of light oxidation, a few spots of finish loss from previously cleaned oxidation, scattered light handling marks, and traces of previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The external screw heads, trigger, safety, and other small parts have been gold accented. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with three hairline about 1" cracks on either side and at the tip of the upper tang, a few scattered light impact marks in the checkering, some scattered light handling marks, and an added glossy finish; the buttstock has been fit with a 1" Hawkins ventilated recoil pad giving an about 14 1/8" length of pull. The barrel is softly marked "FABRIQUE NATIONALE DE GUERRE HERSTAL BELGIQUE" and "ACIER SPECIAL 2 3/4 IN"; the proofs on the left side of the barrel are partially obscured by the forend. Sling swivels have been added on the magazine tube cap and about 4" from the toe. The shotgun is sighted with a single ramped silver bead. (14A9438-199) {C&R} (100/300) Est. 100 - 300</p>
2750	<p>Remington Model 10 Slide Action Shotgun serial #226896, 12 ga, 28" plain barrel choked modified with a very good bore with two small dings about 3 1/2" from the muzzle at the 3 o'clock and 6 o'clock positions, light oxidation, and scattered light pitting. The barrel of the shotgun has a gray-brown patina with light oxidation, light wear at the muzzle, and two spots at the breach that have been cleaned to bright. The receiver has been previously cleaned to bright leaving generous remnants of original blue and light oxidation throughout; the magazine tube and action bar show moderate operational wear. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in very good condition with shallow chips against the receiver, two thin about 1" cracks, 3" synthetically filled chip along the right side of the upper tang, and scattered light handling marks. The barrel is serialized and matching to the shotgun, and the barrel address is clearly stamped but partially obscured due to light oxidation. The shotgun is sighted with a lone bead and appears to function mechanically. (14A9438-131) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2751	<p>Unmarked French Boxlock Double Shotgun 12 ga, 28" barrels choked modified and full with good to very good bores with a light ding on the underside of the left barrel about 5 1/2" from the muzzle, and light to moderate pitting throughout both bores. The frame has been largely cleaned to gunmetal gray with a section of the bottom metal and triggerguard retaining thinning and flaking original blue finish. The barrels retain about 65% original blue with lightly cleaned areas near the breech and forend, light oxidation and oxidation staining, and scattered light handling marks; two small holes are present in the underside of the rib, approximately 1" apart, from a removed sling swivel. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light impact and handling marks, and the checkering has softened significantly with age and cleaning. A vacant hole is present about 3" from the toe from a removed sling swivel, and the nicely figured stock features heel and toe plates with a light gray-brown patina and the wood between is neatly horizontally serrated. Both the barrel flats and the watertable are marked with French "(crown) / PJ" powder proofs, and the barrels are maker marked "RONCHARD CIZERON" as well as having "ST. ETIENNE" proofs. The screw heads are lightly accented with floral engraving, the borders of the frame, fences, and breech of the barrels are florally engraved, and the concave rib is marked with a light geometric pattern. The shotgun locks up tightly and is on face, the lever comes to rest just left of center, and features extractors, double triggers, non-automatic safety, and a 13 3/4" length of pull with drops of about 1 7/8" and 2 5/8". The shotgun is sighted with a lone brass bead. (14A9438-274) {C&R} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>
2752	<p>French Boxlock Double Shotgun by Baudry A. Angers serial #18729, 16 ga (2 9/16"), 27" sunken rib barrels choked full with very good bores with a few light dings in both bores about 6 1/2" from the muzzle, and a few scattered spots of light pitting. The scalloped frame was cleaned to a pleasant pewter patina with traces of light pitting remaining, and hints of original blue remain on the lever and safety. The barrels retain about 75% reapplied blue finish with thinning throughout, finish loss along the outside edge of the barrels near the breech, scattered light handling marks, large portions toning to brown, and scattered previous light pitting beneath the finish. The nicely figured smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and checkered forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with two curving about 1 1/2" cracks to the left of the upper tang, a hairline 1" crack against the frame, scattered light handling marks, the checkering on the forend has smoothed from cleaning, and a lightly added finish; the stock features a "BISHOP" marked hardrubber buttplate. The barrels and forend are serialized and matching to the shotgun, and the barrel flats are stamped with St. Etienne semi-smokeless powder proofs and are maker marked "DIDIER DREVET". The frame of the shotgun is foliate scroll engraved with floral accents on and around the screw heads, and the fences are engraved with oak leaf motifs. The underside of the frame is marked "BAUDRY A. ANGERS", and the round of the lever is engraved "HELICE GRIPP BREVETE" around the outer edge. A sling swivel is located on the underside of the rib, about 4" from the forend tip. The shotgun locks up tightly and is on-face, and features double triggers, extractors, non-automatic safety, 2 9/16" chambers, is sighted with a single silver bead, and has an about 14 1/4" length of pull with drops of about 1 1/4" and 2 3/8". A shotgun that just might make a good shooter once professionally attended to. (14A9438-268) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2753	<p>Armas Bost Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #7981, 12 ga, 27 3/4" barrels choked full with bright near excellent bores with four light dings in the top of the left barrel about midway. The barrels retain about 98% reapplied blue finish with light wear at the muzzle and scattered light handling marks. The frame of the shotgun has a muted gray patina, and the lockplates, lever, safety, and triggerguard all show 98% blue finish with specks of oxidation and light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with two hairline cracks near the rear of the left lockplate and one near the rear of the right lockplate, scattered light handling marks, and one or two flattened points of otherwise sharp checkering; a 1" ventilated "J. Dewey Gun Co." rubber recoil pad is fit to the buttstock. The frame and fences of the shotgun are engraved with floral motifs, and the lockplates are engraved with foliate scroll and a hound pointing on each side. Each barrel is marked with Armas Bost logo above the chamber area, and the right barrel is also crisply marked "ARMAS "BOST"-EIBAR". The barrel flats are marked with Spanish proofs, and the barrels and forend are serialized to the shotgun, though the barrel serialization appears newer than surrounding proofs, suggesting it was later applied to match a set of replacement barrels to the shotgun. This idea is supported by the fact that the left barrel is off-face by about 1/16" and proud of the fence. Additionally, the shotgun requires mechanically attention as the safety engages after pulling the forward trigger. The shotgun features gold accented double triggers, non-automatic safety, extractors, dual brass beads, the lever comes to rest at center, and the shotgun has a 14 1/2" length of pull with drops of about 1 1/2" and 2 1/4". An attractive Spanish made doublegun. (14A9438-267) {MODERN} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>
2754	<p>British Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #2709, 12 ga (2 1/2"), 28" sleeved barrels choked modified and improved modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 90% reapplied blue with thinning along the barrel, light wear at the muzzle, and scattered specks of oxidation and light handling marks. The frame of the shotgun has been lightly cleaned to a pewter patina with traces of oxidation staining on the upper tang, a spot of old oxidation on the left fence, and traces of case color on the lower tang; the lever and triggerguard retain about 97% blue finish with light wear and traces of oxidation. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with softening of the checkering, scattered light impact and handling marks, and a period repair to a 1 1/2" crack between the bottom metal around the trigger and the forward tip of the frame, which has begun separating again and flexes when squeezed; the stock features an unmarked 1" red rubber recoil pad, which is slightly proud of the stock, and a 1" brass blank monogram plate on the toe line. The barrel flats and the watertable are marked with crisp British proofs including but not limited to "(crown) / BNP", "(crown) / BV", and British export proofs; the barrels are crisply stamped "SLEEVED". The frame, triggerguard, and lever are tightly foliate scroll engraved over the complete visible surfaces, and the lever and base of the rib at the breech are each marked with a gold accented "2". The barrels lock up tightly and are slightly off-face showing an even sliver of light between the breech and the fence, the lever comes to rest just right of center, and the shotgun features 2 1/2" chambers, ejectors, an automatic safety, double triggers, is sighted with a brass bead, and has an about 14 1/8" length of pull with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 3/8". An attractive English shotgun. (14A9438-353) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2755	<p>Wards Western Field Model 30 Slide Action Shotgun 20 ga, 27" plain Poly-choked barrel with a small ding on the right side, about 1" behind the bead front sight, in an otherwise excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 80% reapplied blue finish with light high edge wear, light operational wear, light oxidation staining, and light-to-moderate finish loss in a fine droplet pattern, primarily on the left side of the receiver and barrel. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a few light handling marks, flaking of the lightly added finish on the forend, and the checkering remains robust. The markings on the barrel and receiver have softened but remain largely legible, with some characters being partially faded. The shotgun is sighted with a single large silver bead. (14A9438-170) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2756	<p>Italian Armi Double Hammergun serial #2158, 12 ga, 29 1/2" barrels choked full with bright excellent bores with the barest hints of two raised dings on the outer side of the right barrel about 2" and 8" from the muzzle. The barrels retain about 90% original blue finish with an 8" cleaned area along the outer edge of the right barrel that has toned to gray and shows scattered light pitting, light oxidation, and overall thinning of the blue. The frame retains about 85% case hardened color with the forward portion of the grasping area having been lightly cleaned, some flaking of the case color surrounding the grasping area, and some color loss and muting at the rear of the lockplates; the majority of the color remains darkened but strong. The triggerguard retains about 75% original blue with finish loss in the grasping area and along the edges. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition as cleaned with a few light handling marks and a lightly added finish; the corrugated hardrubber buttplate, marked with a logo of a dog's head within a circle, is 1/16" to 1/8" proud of the buttstock at the heel, toe, and on the left side. The stock features a fluted hardrubber gripcap, and sling swivels are in place about 3" from the toe and in the underside of the rib about 6" from the forend tip. The frame is engraved with a general floral motif with two game birds on the right side of the frame and a portly fox on the left. The barrels show a small ring of foliate engraving at the breech, and the top of both barrels are marked in the same location with crowned eagle crests above "GARDONE V.T.-BRESCIA-ITAL". The rib of the barrels is lightly marked "ACIER COCKERILL", and the barrel flats are marked "XIII", dating them to 1957. A few of the screws show light slot damage, and the rear-most triggerguard screw appears to be a replacement. The right barrel is slightly off-face, the lever comes to rest just right of center, and the shotgun features rebounding hammers, double triggers, and a 14 1/4" length of pull with drops of about 1 1/2" and 2". A nice Italian double hammergun. (14A9438-113) {C&R} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550</p>
2757	<p>Stephen Grant Sidelever Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #5320, 16 ga, 28" sleeved barrels choked full with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98% later reapplied blue finish with a small wear mark on the left barrel near the breech, scattered specks of light oxidation, and scattered previous light pitting beneath the finish. The frame has been cleaned to bright with small spots of light oxidation and pinprick pitting on the grasping area, and the triggerguard and side lever retain about 98% reapplied blue with specks of light oxidation and previous light pitting beneath the finish. The checkered straight grip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks, robust checkering and is a contemporary replacement, and the splinter-style forend is in very good condition with an old slender chip on the right side near the tip, a few light handling marks, and is original to the shotgun; the buttstock features a checkered butt and an about 3/4" monogram plate which shows light wear. The frame is tightly foliate scroll engraved, however the engraving on the underside of the frame is lost due to cleaning and the engraving along the sides has softened as well; the engraving along the top of the frame and on the fences remains largely intact. The left and right sides of the frame are lightly marked "STEPHEN GRANT", and the rib is more crisply marked the same with light engraving where it meets the frame. The barrel flats have been cleaned and over-stamped with modern British nitro proofs, export marks, gauge markings, and "SLEEVED", all of which remain crisply stamped; traces of the previous proofs are noted beneath the new. The forend is serialized matching to the shotgun, however the barrels are not. The barrels lock up tightly and are on-face, and the chambers depth-gauge to approximately 2 1/4". The shotgun requires mechanically attention as the triggers sporadically fail to fire, and the sidelever sticks. The shotgun features double triggers, extractors, an automatic safety, a single brass bead, and a 14 1/4" length of pull with drops of about 1 5/8" and 2 3/4". An updated Stephen Grant sidelever that could use a bit of fine tuning. (14A9438-276) {ANTIQUE} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2758	<p>Ithaca Model 49 Magnum Saddle Gun serial #490349943, 22 Magnum, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The blued steel surfaces retain about 98% original factory finish with some very sparsely scattered very light oxidation freckles on the barrel, the trigger toning more to gray, with a very light amount of freckling on the breechblock. The lever and aluminum frame retain 95% plus original factory enamel with wear to the pewter-tone base metal beneath on the sharp edges, with some light flaking. The press checkered hard wood stocks rate about excellent with added finish on the buttstock which has filled the checkering; the factory sights and buttplate remain intact (the sight elevator is replacement). The action functions properly as-designed and this remains an about excellent example of these scarce magnum single shot Ithaca lever guns. (39799-6) {C&R} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2759	<p>Williams & Powell Double Hammergun serial #5563, 12 ga, 26" damascus barrels choked cylinder with very good bores with a few scattered spots of light pitting and multiple light dings in both barrels. The barrels have a gray patina with a light damascus pattern visible and light oxidation staining with scattered spots of previously cleaned oxidation with light pitting. The remaining metal surfaces of the shotgun have a dark gray patina with light oxidation staining along the grasping area of the frame and the triggerguard, and a few scattered spots of light surface oxidation. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in near excellent condition with a neat repair to the base of the pistolgrip and a few scattered light handling marks, including one small ding in the professional recheckering on the pistolgrip, and is a likely contemporary replacement; the buttstock features a monogram plate about 6" from the toe, and a hardrubber gripcap and checkered buttplate. The splinter-style forend is in very good condition with a 1 1/2" thin crack on the right side, a few small chips at the edges, scattered light handling marks, and checkering that has softened with age. The lockplates of the shotgun are crisply marked "WILLIAMS & POWELL" on both sides with scenes of game birds and flushing dogs, as well as on the bottom metal and triggerguard, all surrounded by tight foliate scroll engraving on the frame, triggerguard, hammers, and lever; the lever is marked "WILLIAMS & POWELL PATENT" around the screw. The watertable is marked with London view marks, and the barrel flats bear London blackpowder proofs; the barrels are serialized and matching to the shotgun. The rib is lightly marked "WILLIAMS & POWELL 25 SOUTH CASTLE ST LIVERPOOL" and features about 1" of foliate scroll engraving at the breech end. The barrels lock up tightly with both barrels off-face, and the shotgun features 2 3/4" chambers, non-rebounding hammers that are in-time, and the stock is cast-on. An attractive British double hammergun that appears to function well mechanically. (14A9438-427) {ANTIQUE} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2760	<p>Stephen Grant Sidelever Double Hammergun serial #3538, 12 ga, 30" sleeved barrels choked modified and improved cylinder with very good bores with scattered light pitting and a few light dings in both bores. The barrels of the shotgun retain about 95% reapplied blue with scattered light handling marks, streaked thinning visible under direct light, and scattered previous light pitting beneath the finish. The remaining metal surfaces of the shotgun have a pewter patina with intermittent light oxidation staining on the sidelever, triggerguard, hammers, and fences, and moderate striations on the underside of the frame. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with tiny chips at the rear of the lockplates, with the chips at the rear of the left lockplate filler repaired, scattered light handling marks, softened checkering on the wrist, and an added about 1" tightly fit stock extension with a checkered butt; the stock is nicely figured at the wrist. The frame, lockplates, hammers, and triggerguard are all foliate scroll engraved covering approximately 75-80% of the surfaces, both lockplates are engraved "S. GRANT", and the underside of the frame is engraved "S. GRANT'S / PATENT". The watertable is marked with London view marks, and the barrel flats have been cleaned and marked "Bbls. Fitt. By E.A. Lander Arms Co. Alexandria, N.H. / 12 Ga. 2 3/4" Nitro Proof Tested"; the rib is marked "J. GRAHAM & CO IVERNESS" in softened letters. A few of the screws show light slot damage. The barrels lock up tightly with the left barrel slightly off-face showing a sliver of light, and the shotgun features rebounding hammers, a single brass bead, and 15" length of pull with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 1/2". (14A9438-192) {ANTIQUE} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2761	<p>A.H. Fox A Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #1715, 12 ga, 28" barrels choked modified and full with lightly pitted bores showing light dings and a bulge 1/2" from the muzzle of the right barrel. The right barrel of the shotgun has been cleaned to bright with scattered light pitting and a few spots of light oxidation, and the left barrel has a general gray brown patina with generous traces of original blue, scattered light pitting, and light oxidation. The frame of the shotgun has a gunmetal gray patina with light oxidation staining, a few light handling marks, and scattered spots of old oxidation. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in good to fair condition with a large repaired chip on the right side of the upper tang, a large chip on the left side of the upper tang, a general loose fit to the action, and a few light handling marks; an "ITHACA / GUN CO" marked ventilated 1" recoil pad has been fitted to the buttstock. The splinter-style forend is in very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks. The light engraving around the frame has softened but remains mostly visible, and both sides of the frame are marked "ANSLEY H. FOX". The tops of the barrels are marked "CHROMOX FLUID COMPRESSED STEEL" and "MADE BY A.H. FOX GUN Co. PHIL. PA. U.S.A.". The shotgun requires mechanical attention, as the triggers do not appear to function. (14A9438-460) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2762	<p>Savage Model 65 Bolt Action Rifle 22 Mag, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a few light handling marks on the barrel. The plain hardwood Monte Carlo stock is in very good to very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks. The barrel address remains crisply marked on the top of the barrel. The rifle retains the factory brass bead front sight and sporting-style rear sight, and is sighted with a Weaver B6 scope with a crosshair reticle, mounted in a Weaver 22 Tip-off scope mount, attached to the factory dovetail cuts in the receiver. A single detachable, likely 5-round magazine is included with rifle, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. (14A6520-1119) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2763	<p>Ruger 10/22 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #126-91383, 22 LR, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 98% blue and anodized finishes with traces of light oxidation on the barrel, light wear on the front sight base, and a few light handling marks on the triggerguard and receiver. The plain pistolgrip hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with a few light dings on the toe line and scattered other light handling marks. The rifle retains the factory open sights, and a 4 3/4" rail has been attached to the top of the receiver; the rifle is sighted with a Bushnell 3-7x15mm scope with a duplex reticle. Included with the rifle is a single rotary magazine. (14A9738-254) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>
2764	<p>U.S. Marked Stevens Arms Springfield 94B Single Shot Shotgun 12 ga, 30" plain barrel Poly-Choked barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 95% original blue with light oxidation, a few light wear marks, and scattered light handling marks. The frame retains about 90% original case color with some muting and flaking of the case color around the grasping area, and light oxidation in the area around the hammer. The plain pistolgrip stock and forend are in very good condition with a filler-repaired small chip behind the upper tang with a small radiating crack, a series of light dings along the toe line, a ding to the right side of the pistolgrip, an added light finish, and scattered light handling marks; the buttplate is absent from the stock. The left side of the frame is marked "-SPRINGFIELD- / MANUFACTURED BY / STEVENS ARMS COMPANY / CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS. U.S.A.", the right edge of which is over-stamped with "(flaming bomb) / U.S."; all the markings on the shotgun remain crisp. The shotgun locks up tightly and features an ejector, a rebounding hammer, is sighted with a large silver bead, and the adjustable Poly-Choke remains hand-adjustable. (14A6520-1490) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2765	<p>ISSC MK22 Modern Sporting Semi-Auto Rifle serial #A511277, 22LR, 16 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this German-made rifle retain 99% original blue and anodized finishes, and the black polymer pistolgrip, buttstock, and lower receiver rate excellent. The buttstock appears to have been pinned, and will neither collapse nor fold to the side, but the comb remains adjustable. A full length picatinny rail is present along the top of the receiver and forend, and shorter lengths of picatinny rail are mounted at the 3, 6, and 9 o'clock positions along the forend. The rifle features an ambidextrous safety, a charging handle with six different mounting locations (three right, and three left), multiple sling attachment points, and folding polymer open sights. Included with the rifle is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, a factory 10-round magazine, manual, and tools. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (14A9319-203) {MODERN} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2766	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #374037, 38-55 Win, 20" barrel with a lightly frosted bore, a few scattered spots of light pitting, but evident rifling. The frame has been previously cleaned to a gunmetal gray patina with light oxidation staining, light striations on the right side, and a few light handling marks. The barrel has been previously lightly cleaned and toned to a mottled light brown patina with generous traces of original blue, scattered traces of flaking black finish, and light wear around the muzzle; the barrel band has been previously lightly cleaned with traces of black finish and light oxidation staining. The magazine tube retains about 95%, and the lever retains about 75%, later added blue finish with flaking wear on the high edges and contact points of the lever, and a few light handling marks and specks of oxidation on the magazine tube. The plain walnut stock and long wood forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with an old impact mark on the left side of the wrist, a few scattered light abrasions, a few light dings on the forend, scattered handling marks, and a lightly added finish. The forend has been shimmed and had synthetic filler added between the barrel and the interior of the forend, with some gaps still remaining, and the buttstock features a crescent steel rifle buttplate; no assembly numbers are present on the lower tang, stock, or beneath the buttplate. The barrel address has softened lightly, but the remaining markings continue to be clearly stamped and easily legible. The forward barrel band has been affixed using a replacement screw and washer, as well as the use of a now-hardened putty; a few of the screws in the carbine show light slot damage. The carbine is sighted with a Winchester carbine ladder rear sight and a blade front sight. The saddle ring post remains intact, but the ring itself is absent. The carbine appears to function mechanically. (14A6520-1896) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2767	<p>Remington Model Seven Lightweight Bolt Action Rifle serial #7604114, 7mm-08, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and receiver retain about 98% original blue finish with very light operational wear on the bearing surfaces of the receiver, a light wear mark on the barrel near the end of the forend, and a few light handling marks; the bolt handle shows light wear at the tip. The triggerguard and floorplate retain about 96% original black finish, with light wear on the edges of the triggerguard, and a few light handling marks on the floorplate. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good to very good plus condition with flattened points of checkering primarily on the forend, light flaking of the finish on the pistolgrip, and scattered light handling marks throughout; the stock retains the "Remington" marked 1/2" rifle pad and "Remington" marked black gripcap. The barrel address and receiver markings remain crisply stamped. The rifle is sighted with a ramped bead-on-blade front sight, and a windage and elevation adjustable sporting-style rear sight; the receiver is factory drilled and tapped for optics mounting. A fine rifle for small-statured shooters. (14A9730-106) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2768	<p>Ruger M77 Hawkeye Bolt Action Rifle serial #710-90751, 7mm-08, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte blue finish. The gray laminate thumbhole stock is in excellent condition. The markings remain crisply stamped. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but the receiver is factory cut for optics mounting. Included with the rifle is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of rings, one allen wrench, and the manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (14A9319-384) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2769	<p>Tikka T3 Lite Bolt Action Rifle serial #H24675, 308 Win, 22 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this Finnish-made rifle rate excellent with only a few very light handling marks. The black pistolgrip synthetic stock is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and features textured areas on the pistolgrip and forend and quick-detach sling swivels. The rifle has no provision for open sights, but the receiver is factory cut for optics mounting. Included with the rifle is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, a lock, detachable likely 4-round polymer magazine, and a pair of 1" rings. A fine rifle to take afield. (14A9319-925) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2770	Marlin Model 1894 Lever Action Carbine serial #94029715, 44 Mag, 20" barrel with a very good plus bore with a few specks of light oxidation. The carbine retains about 98% original blue with light operational wear on the sides of the hammer, and a few light handling marks. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition, with the checkering remaining robust and the Marlin "bullseye" intact. The barrel address remains crisply stamped. The carbine is sighted with the factory hooded ramped bead front sight and folding sporting-style rear sight. A solid Marlin carbine that would serve well as a brush gun. (14A9730-137) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2771	Savage Model 99F Lever Action Rifle serial #782874, .250-3000 Savage, 22" barrel with a very good plus to near excellent bore with a few scattered specks of oxidation and light pitting, but strong rifling. The receiver has a mottled gray patina with generous remnants of reapplied blue, light silvering on the high edges, and light oxidation staining primarily in the grasping area; the breech block shows traces of previous damascened finish. The barrel retains about 95% original blue finish with light wear at the muzzle and some scattered light dings and handling marks. The exterior surfaces of the lever have been cleaned to bright with the internals and a few spots on the external surfaces retaining muted case color. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with a few scattered flattened points of otherwise robust checkering, a light crack beneath the rear added Williams sling swivel, a shallow chip on the left side of the forend, and some light staining on the wrist against the receiver; a Pachmayr 1" ventilated recoil pad, which has mostly stiffened with age, has been added to the buttstock giving an about 12 3/4" length of pull. The left side of the receiver ring is marked "SAVAGE / MODEL 99" with the characters having softened slightly, and a small "x" is marked less than 1/4" below that. The correct "SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION / CHICOPEE FALLS. MASS. U.S.A." barrel address remains crisply stamped, and the barrel is stamped "---MODEL - 99F---" on the right side near the receiver. The rifle retains the original ramped silver bead front sight and semi-beavertail sporting-style rear sight; the receiver is also factory drilled and tapped for optics mounting. A solid Savage 99 in a desirable caliber. (14A9738-97) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2772	Custom Persian Model 49 Bolt Action Sporter serial #23794-29, 7mm CF, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% maker applied blue finish with a few specks of oxidation and scattered previous tiny dings and handling marks beneath the finish, the floorplate has a section of lighter toned blue, the bolt release has partially toned to plum, and the triggerguard and custom bolt handle have a matte blue finish; the bolt body has been nicely jeweled. The nicely figured pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with a few scattered light handling marks, and features a metal gripcap, flared left-side cheekpiece, metal forend tip, sling swivels, and a finely checkered steel buttplate. The barrel shows obscured proofs near the breech, the left side of the receiver has still crisp Farsi text, and the receiver ring displays the Persian crest which has lost some of the smaller details. The open sights have been removed from the rifle, and a Burris scope mount has been permanently attached mid-barrel; the rifle is sighted with a Burris 2 3/4x long eye relief scope with clear glass and a duplex reticle. As with any arm of unknown caliber, a competent gunsmith should examine the rifle, determine the caliber and then check the headspace before any thought is given to using the arm. A nice light rifle that would make a good hunting arm. (14A9738-265) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2773	U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1276280, 30-06, 24" 12-26 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a dark about good bore with light pitting throughout but evident rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 95% combination black and gray-green parkerized finishes with light wear on the bearing surfaces of the receiver, light wear at the front sight and muzzle, a light brown patina on the floorplate and triggerguard, and scattered light handling marks. The walnut stock is in about good to very good condition as cleaned with two repaired cracks running from behind the triggerguard to buttplate heel, a handful of small dings filler-repaired on the right side of the buttstock near the buttplate, and a few light handling marks; the checkered steel buttplate is in very good condition with a small spot of oxidation and light silvering on the edges, and the stock features dual reinforcing bolts. The rifle retains the original blade front sight and Model 1905 rear sight, the windage adjustment for which appears frozen, and a Lyman receiver-mounted aperture sight has been fit to the right side of the receiver; the screw-in aperture is included and the receiver sight looks over the original rear sight. (14A9716-4) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2774	Lefever Arms Co. G Grade Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #18413, 12 ga, 28" damascus barrels choked modified and improved modified with about very good bores with light pitting, scattered spots of perhaps moderate pitting, and a few light raised dings in both bores. The barrels have a gray patina, light oxidation staining, toning them brown under direct light, showing a strong damascus pattern with scattered spots of light oxidation, a few light dings, and traces of light pitting. The frame has been cleaned to gunmetal gray with intermittent light oxidation staining and a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good to very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with two small filler-repaired dings on the left side upper tang, a small perpendicular crack behind the triggerguard that travels about 1/4" into the checkering on the left side of the wrist, and a few light handling marks. The checkering on the pistolgrip and forend has been rudimentarily recut, and the stock features a hard rubber gripcap, iron forend tip insert, and hard rubber buttplate with the Lefever logo. The sideplates are both marked "LEFEVER ARMS CO.", with the right side being marked slightly crisper than the left, the patent information stamped just ahead of the triggerguard, and the doll's head extension having geometric engraving with the matte rib unmarked. The shotgun locks up tightly and the barrels are on face, the lever comes to rest left of center, and the shotgun features double triggers, extractors, functioning cocking indicators, and a 13 7/8" length of pull with drops of about 1 3/4" and 2 9/16". The shotgun is equipped with an automatic safety which requires mechanically attention, as the shotgun fires on safe and the firing pins are absent. (14A9738-224) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2775	Custom Ishapore No. 1 Mk III* SMLE Bolt Action Rifle serial #33569, 303 British, 25" barrel with a very good bore with light pitting throughout but strong rifling. The metal surfaces have a dark gray patina with a few traces of original blue, scattered spots of light pitting and oxidation, silvering on the high edges, a roughed about 5" area on the barrel showing evidence of previous cleaning, light oxidation staining, and scattered light handling marks. The shortened European hardwood stock is in about very good condition with wood plug-filled repairs on the upper edge of the forend, underside of the forend, and right side of the buttstock, moderate flaking of the added finish, and light handling marks; the buttstock retains the original brass buttpate with trap, and features sling swivels at the toe and forend tip. The original British proofs remain largely crisp and legible, with some softening slightly, and the barrel has been marked with British export proofs. The rifle retains the original military rear sight, and the front sight has been modified to a ramped blade front sight, using portions of the original front sight. No magazine is included with the rifle, but replacements are available online. An old warhorse that should now serve well in the deer woods. (14A9781-11) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2776	Remington Model 510 Targetmaster Bolt Action Single Shot Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces have a light brown patina with remnants of original blue present near the muzzle and around the rear sight, remains of old oxidation on the crown, and scattered light handling marks; the triggerguard retains about 95% original blue with light silver on the edges, light handling marks, and light oxidation. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with scattered light dings and handling marks, and retains the original "Remington" marked hard rubber buttplate. The barrel address remains easily legible with only slight softening with time, and the barrel is marked "THE / TARGETMASTER / MODEL 510" just ahead of the rear sight. When operated, the bolt travels too far rearwards, but still appears to function mechanically; the safety automatically engages upon the rearward travel of the bolt. The rifle is sighted with a bead front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, and there are no provisions for optical sight mounting. A solid classic rimfire rifle with a reputation for accuracy. (14A9781-13) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2777	Ruger Mini Thirty Semi Auto Rifle serial #186-02518, 7.62x39mm, 18 1/2" barrel with a very good plus bore with light frosting at the muzzle. The barrel and forend metal show moderate oxidation and pitting, and the receiver has been cleaned to gunmetal with remnants of a soot-blackened finish, light oxidation staining, and pinprick pitting; both evidence of fire damage. The handguard shows moderate fire damage and melting, and the Ram-Line polymer pistolgrip stock with side-folding stock is in excellent condition and a likely post-fire replacement. The markings on the rifle remain crisp, and the rifle retains the original blade front sight and flip-up aperture rear sight; the receiver also has integral scope bases for optics mounting. A single 5-round magazine in excellent condition is included. With the extent of the fire damage displayed, a competent gunsmith should fully disassemble the rifle and determine its suitability to fire. (14A9781-14) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2778	Remington Model 887 Nitromag Ducks Unlimited Slide Action Shotgun serial #AAE009615A, 12 ga, 28" solid rib Rem-choked barrel with a bright excellent bore. The black "Armorlok" polymer coating on the receiver and barrel is in excellent condition. The black synthetic stock and forend are in excellent condition, and the buttstock features a Remington SuperCell recoil pad. The right side of the receiver is marked in raised lettering "Remington / M887 / NITROMAG"; and the left is marked "DUCKS UNLIMITED" with the same raised lettering. The shotgun is sighted with a single green fiber optic front sight. Included with the shotgun is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, four chokes marked improved cylinder, full, modified, and super full, a choke wrench, and manual. A like-new Remington shotgun designed to withstand the elements. (14A9730-49) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2779	Remington Model 722 Bolt Action Rifle serial #207529, 257 Roberts, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish with some specks of fine oxidation to the right of the front sight, two light abrasions on the front and rear of the receiver, light wear on the edges of the floorplate and triggerguard, and a few light handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with scattered spots of light flaking of the added finish, and the checkered aluminum "Remington" marked buttplate is slightly proud at the toe and heel. The barrel address and model designation on the left side of the receiver remain crisply stamped, and the barrel code dates the rifle to October of 1951. The rifle retains the ramped silver bead front sight and sporting-style rear sight, though the elevator is absent, and the receiver is drilled and tapped with two Weaver scope bases mounted to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with a Weaver V8 scope in excellent condition with clear glass and a triple crosshair reticle. The rifle appears to function well mechanically, and should serve well come hunting season. (14A9730-145) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2780	Navy Arms Co. Model 4 Bolt Action Rifle serial #5071, 45-70 Govt, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver retains about 98% black enamel finish with a few light wear and handling marks; the bolt retains 98% nickel plated finish with light pitting beneath the finish throughout. The barrel retains about 98% maker blue finish with a few light handling marks and the barrel toning to a coppery plum. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition, and the stock features sling studs and a 1/2" rubber rifle pad. The barrel address and caliber designation remain crisply stamped, and the receiver is unmarked except for the serial number, which is stamped on the left side of the socket. The rifle is sighted with a ramped bead front sight and a Williams adjustable rear sight. A single detachable magazine is included. A handy big bore rifle suitable for your next large game hunt. (14A9730-177) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2781	Winchester Model 70 Super Shadow Bolt Action Rifle serial #G2426696, 270 WSM, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with a few light handling marks, and the bolt body is nicely jeweled. The black synthetic pistolgrip stock is in excellent condition and features an unmarked 7/8" rubber recoil pad, sling studs, and oval texturing on the pistolgrip and forend. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but the receiver is factory drilled and tapped with Weaver scope bases mounted. The rifle is sighted with a Simmons 3-9x40mm scope with clear glass and a duplex reticle. (14A9730-128) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2782	Winchester Model Seven Bolt Action Rifle serial #7601696, 243 Win, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish with a few light handling marks and the barrel toning to a light brown. The nicely figured pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with a light handling mark or two, and features sling studs, robust checkering on the forend and capped pistolgrip, and a pseudo-schnabel tip. The open sights have been removed, with filler screws in place, and a one-piece Leupold scope mount with 1" rings are mounted to the receiver. A handy little rifle awaiting your choice of optics. (14A9730-134) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2783	Cape Outfitters Over Under Field Shotgun serial #A4462, 20 ga, 28" barrels choked improved modified and a tight full with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98% original matte blue finish with a spot of light oxidation near the muzzle and a few light handling marks. The stainless steel frame remains in excellent condition and is engraved with waterfowl game scene on the sides and bottom with foliate scroll engraving on top and around the scene on the underside. The pistolgrip hardwood stock and forend are in excellent condition with a few light handling marks, the checkered buttplate is slightly proud at the heel and toe, and the stock features checkering on the pistolgrip and forend. The left side of the upper barrel is marked "R.F.M - BRESCIA - ITALY", and the underside of the barrels is Cape Outfitters marked; the barrels and forend are serialized and matching to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly, the lever comes to rest just right of center, and the shotgun features extractors, a single non-selective gold trigger, nonautomatic safety, a gold bead front sight, and an about 14" length of pull with drops of about 1 3/8" and 2 1/4". (14A9738-177) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2784	Ithaca Gun Co. Field Grade Double Shotgun serial #379957, 16 ga, 28" matted rib barrels choked improved modified and full with about very good bores with scattered light pitting and a scratch about mid bore in the right barrel, and a few spots of frosting and a raised ding about 7" from the muzzle of the left bore. The metal surfaces have a light brown patina with generous remains of original blue in the protected areas along the matted rib, traces of case color in the protected areas of the frame, light wear at the muzzles, and scattered light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with a small chip on the left side of the wrist against the frame, light abrasions along the left side of the buttstock at the checkering on the pistolgrip, midway, and at the toe, lightly softened checkering, and scattered light handling marks; the hard rubber "ITHACA GUN CO" marked buttplate is in very good condition with moderate wear, a 3/4" crack at the toe, and is slightly proud of the buttstock in spots. The left side of the stock is hand marked "A. S. / A.S.JR." and the right is more lightly hand marked "MS.C.S. / SS CS". Both sides of the frame are clearly marked "ITHACA GUN CO. ITHACA N.Y.", with the faint remains of a pointing dog present above the text. The barrels are marked "SMOKELESS POWDER STEEL" and "MADE IN U.S.A.", with the characters remain mostly crisp with some softening toward the top; the barrels and forend are serialized and matching to the shotgun. The barrels lock up tightly and are on face, the lever comes to rest just right of center, and the shotgun features double triggers, extractors, an automatic safety, a brass bead front sight, and an about 13 7/8" length of pull with drops of about 2 1/8" and 3 1/2". (14A9730-44) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2785	Browning BPS Micro Slide Action Shotgun serial #11167ZY121, 20 ga, 22" ventilated rib inventor plus choked barrel with a bright excellent, likely unfired, bore. The metal surfaces of this Miroku-made shotgun retain about 99% original blue finish. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition. The barrel address and chambering information remain crisply stamped, the original Browning sticker remains on the underside of the barrel, and the shotgun is sighted with a single silver bead. Included with the shotgun is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, three chokes marked improved cylinder, modified, and full, choke wrench, and manual. A pristine Browning shotgun well suited for shooters of a small stature. (14A9730-48) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2786	Savage Model 24C Combination Gun serial #B343671, 22 LR / 20 ga, 20" barrels with bright excellent bores, the shotgun barrel choked cylinder and showing moderate wad residue. The barrels of gun retain about 85% original blue with the first 7 1/2" of barrel forward of the breech toning to brown, a few spots of light pitting with oxidation staining on the right side of the barrels, and scattered light handling marks. The frame retains about 95% muted case-hardened colors, with the majority of the loss on the upper and lower tangs, and light oxidation around the lever. The smooth hardwood stock and forend are in very good condition with two about 1" hairline cracks on the left and right side of the wrist against the frame, and a few light handling marks; the hard rubber buttplate features a hinged trap, with two holes for storing spare rimfire ammunition. The barrel markings remain crisp, as do the frame markings. The gun is sighted with blade front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, and the rimfire barrel is dovetail cut for optics mounting; the left side of the shotgun barrel warns "DO NOT FIRE SHOTGUN BARREL WITH SCOPE ATTACHED". Sling studs have been added on the toe line and about 4" from the muzzle. A solid combination gun well suited for your small game hunting needs. (14A9738-87) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2787	Remington Model 760 Gamemaster Slide Action Rifle serial #B7225757, converted to 35 Whelen, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with a light wear mark on the underside barrel, a few light handling marks and the barrel toning lightly to brown when viewed under direct light. The pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good to very good plus condition with a few small cracks against the checkered hard rubber buttplate, and features press-checkering on the pistolgrip and forend, black gripcap and forend tip, and sling studs. The barrel address and receiver markings remain crisply stamped, and a 3/4" section in the barrel address has been lightly milled out and restamped, allowing the caliber designation to read "35 WHELAN" after rechambering was done. The rifle is sighted with a ramped bead front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, and a Gander Mountain 2.5x20 scope with clear glass and a duplex reticle is mounted in Weaver See-Thru bases and rings. Included with the rifle is a single detachable magazine, marked "35 WHELEN". As with all arms of indeterminate chambering, a competent gunsmith should be consulted before thought is giving to loading or firing the arm. (14A9738-175) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2788	Custom U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Eddystone serial #1261906, 30-06, 22" shortened barrel with a very good frosted bore with strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 85% black enamel finish with scattered light flaking, silvering on the high edges, operational wear on the bolt, light wear on the floorplate, thinning on the barrel near the muzzle, and scattered light handling marks. The shortened walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned in spots with a small chip at the heel of the buttplate, two added screw holes on the toe line, scattered light handling marks, and areas of added finish. The stock is marked with a faded Eagle Head proof on the underside of the forend, and "2U" is stamped behind the triggerguard. The receiver ring remains clearly marked, a partially faded Ordnance Bomb is marked on the left side of the receiver with two faded Eagle Head proofs above it; the bolt release lever, rear sight base, safety, rear sling swivel, and bolt handle are all properly "E" marked. The rifle is sighted with a 1903-style blade front sight and the original flip-up aperture rear sight. The rifle appears to function well mechanically, and should shoot well. (14A9738-189) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2789	Custom Czech Vz24 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #4540, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright near excellent bore with a few scattered specks of light pitting. The receiver retains about 97% original blue with a few specks of oxidation on the receiver ring, a light handling mark near the serial number, and a touch of reapplied blue where the receiver was lightly ground just ahead of the bolt handle. The barrel retains about 97% original maker applied blue with a small discolored spot about midway down the barrel, scattered light handling marks, and a spot of light wear at the muzzle. The bolt body, handle, and extractor have been cleaned to bright, the bolt shroud retains about 96% blue finish with overall freckling, and the cocking piece has toned to a coppery plum; the triggerguard and floorplate retain about 95% reapplied blue with scattered spots of oxidation, a few light dings, and thinning on the floorplate. The smooth Monte Carlo hardwood stock is in near excellent condition with a few light handling marks and a bit of added finish. The "vz.24" stamped on the left side of the receiver remains crisp, the barrel is unmarked except for the caliber designation, and the floorplate is numbered to a different rifle. The rifle is sighted both with a hooded ramped bead front sight and flip-up rear sight, as well as with a Weaver 4x scope with mostly clear glass with a u-shaped partial occlusion and a crosshair reticle, mounted in 1" Weaver rings. A solid warhorse turned sporting arm. (14A9738-138) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
2790	Custom Yugoslavian Model 1924b Bolt Action Rifle serial #16427, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/2" barrel with scattered light pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 40% original blue with the barrel having been previously lightly cleaned and now showing a gray-brown patina with generous remnants of original blue along the edges of the barrel, and at the muzzle, with light oxidation throughout. The receiver ring has also been previously light cleaned leaving thinned blue, light wear on the high edges, and light oxidation. The triggerguard and floorplate retain about 85-90% blue finish with light wear on the edges, thinning on the floorplate, and a few spots of light pitting; the bolt has toned to brown and shows moderate operational wear and a few spots of light pitting, and the bolt shroud has been reblued with a few light pits beneath the finish. The smooth Monte Carlo walnut stock is in about very good condition with a 4" light crack meeting the buttplate on the left side, light chipping at the rear edge of the bolt cut-out, a small crack beneath the bolt release lever, and some scattered light handling marks; the "BISHOP / STOCKS" marked hard rubber buttplate is in very good condition with a groove marked into the toe and general light wear, and the black plastic gripcap is loose. The stock features a large left-side cheekpiece and a black forend tip. The receiver ring is marked with a crisp crest above the Cyrillic "MODEL 1924b", and the barrel is serialized and matching to the rifle. The original rear sight and front sight blade have been removed, and the rifle is sighted with a Lyman bead front sight on the original front sight base and a Redfield receiver sight is mounted to the right side of the receiver; no screw-in aperture is present. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. (14A9730-80) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2791	Custom British P14 Bolt Action Rifle serial #25645, 7mm Rem Mag, 25" barrel with 4" counter weight and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Remington-made receiver and bottom metal retain about 98% maker parkerized gray finish with light silvering on the high edges, traces of light oxidation on the floorplate, and a few light handling marks. The barrel retains about 98-99% original matte blue finish with a few light handling marks and a spot of light oxidation on the underside of the barrel; the 4" cylindrical counter weight mounted over the muzzle of the barrel displays a mottled brown patina with a few light wear marks, scattered tooling and impact marks, and light pitting, with the blade front sight having light oxidation. The smooth pistolgrip Monte Carlo stock is in very good to very good plus condition with a few drying cracks on the right side of the buttstock and scattered light handling marks. The stock features a flared left-side cheekpiece, rosewood gripcap and forend tip, sling studs, and a Pachmayr "White Line" ventilated recoil pad. The receiver rings is marked with partially obscured British proofs on the left and "RE / 25645" on the right, the bolt handle is serialized and matching to the rifle, and the barrel is marked with the caliber designation on the underside, beneath the stock. The rifle is sighted with an added blade front sight and the original aperture rear sight. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. (14A9738-183) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2792	British P14 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Eddystone serial #480118, 303 British, 26" barrel with a very good bore with light pitting throughout but strong rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 85% dull blue finish with hints of brown on the receiver, scattered light wear and handling marks throughout, and a few spots of light oxidation on the floorplate; the receiver shows overall pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The hardwood stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with a light 1 1/2" crack behind the receiver, a few drying cracks in the buttstock against the buttplate, and scattered light abrasions and light handling marks. The British proofs on the left side of the receiver are partially obscured, and the right side of the receiver ring is marked with light but still easily legible "ERA / 480118", the underside of the barrel is import marked, and the bolt release lever, rear sight base, safety, and bolt are all "E" marked. The rifle retains the original open sights, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid example of Britain's supplemental rifle during the First World War. (14A9738-191) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2793	<p>Custom Remington Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle serial #3721993, 30-06, 24" 2-groove barrel with a bright very good frosted bore showing well-defined rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 95% reapplied blue finish with overall minor thinning, light silvering on the high edges, scattered spots of light oxidation on the barrel and floorplate, and a few light handling marks; the bolt body has been jeweled and the handle shows light oxidation staining. The checkered pistolgrip Monte Carlo walnut stock is in very good plus condition with two small filler repaired dings, one or two spots of light damage in the otherwise robust checkering, and a few light handling marks. The stock features black checkered gripcap, Pachmayr ventilated recoil pad, sling swivels, and an enlarged forend tip. The receiver ring markings remain mostly crisp, with slight thinning of some of the characters. The rifle is sighted with a ramped bead front sight and a Lyman aperture rear sight, with a single screw-in aperture, and features an about 14 1/2" length of pull. A solid 1903-A3 sporter that should still shoot well. (14A9738-137) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2794	<p>Spanish FR-7 Bolt Action Rifle serial #FR7-02799, 7.62 NATO, 18" barrel with a bright very good bore with light pitting but strong rifling. The rifle retains about 80% arsenal Parkerized finish with a brown patina developing on the receiver, triggerguard, and floorplate, scattered spots of light oxidation, light wear on the high edges and contact points, and a few light handling marks. The hardwood stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light impact marks, writing lightly engraved on the right side of the buttstock, and scattered light handling marks. The receiver ring has been cleaned of the crest, and the serial number and caliber designation are faded but legible; the bolt is serialized and matching to the rifle. The rifle retains the original open sights, flash hider with wire cutting notch, and faux gas tube as bayonet mount. (14A9738-37) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2795	<p>Springfield Armory Model 1903 Bolt Action Sporter serial #1447700, 30-06, 24" 5-32 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright about very good bore with scattered light pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 88% arsenal applied gray Parkerized finish, with light wear on the high edges and contact points, thinning on the receiver, a 3" section of barrel at the breech in-the-white, and scattered light wear and handling marks. The shortened walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with multiple small chips behind the triggerguard, a 1 3/4" plug where the rear sling swivel was removed, the original forend tip neatly reattached, and scattered light handling marks; the barreled action is glass bedded to the stock. The barrel and receiver markings remain crisply stamped, although the receiver markings are covered by the Weaver scope base. The original front sight base is intact with a globe front sight with post insert mounted, and a Lyman receiver sight base has been fit to the right side of the receiver, though the aperture arm is absent; the bolt handle shows a light crack, possibly from refitting after altering for scope clearance. As noted, the receiver is drilled and tapped and a set of 1" Weaver rings and bases are mounted to the rifle. (14A9738-235) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>
2796	<p>Winchester Model 1897 Slide Action Shotgun serial #481637, 16 ga, 24" plain Poly-Choked barrel with a bright near excellent bore with a few scattered light pits. The metal surfaces of the shotgun retain about 75% original blue with moderate wear on the receiver with the grasping area having been cleaned to gunmetal, streaked thinning along the barrel, scattered light oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with flaking of the finish and scattered light handling marks, and the grooved forend are in near excellent condition with only a few light handling marks; the hard rubber buttplate is in very good condition with light wear at the heel and a small ding near the toe. The barrel address, Winchester proofs, and Winchester trade mark on the action bar remain crisply stamped. The shotgun is sighted with a single brass bead front sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid 1911-dated shotgun from Winchester. (14A9738-168) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2797	<p>Spanish M43 Bolt Action Rifle serial #1359, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/2" barrel with a very good bore with scattered light pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 97% original blue with the barrel and noscap toning to brown, scattered light oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The European walnut stock is in very good plus condition with light wear marks between the noscap and barrel band and scattered light handling marks. The stock is marked with multiple Spanish proofs on the toe line and comb, the proofs on the comb having softened to near illegibility, and the inside of the pistolgrip is marked "P". The majority of the receiver ring is unmarked, with the left edge marked with the caliber and small Spanish proofs, and the bolt is serialized and matching to the rifle. The rifle retains the original open sights, and both sets of sling swivels. A solid Spanish rifle that should make a good shooter. (14A9688-1) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2798	<p>Custom German K98K Mauser Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #9479w, 24" barrel with an about very good lightly oxidized bore with evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this rifle originally manufactured by Waffenwerke Brunn retain about 96% reapplied blue finish with oxidation staining on the triggerguard and floorplate, scattered spots of light oxidation, light wear at the muzzle, and a few light handling marks; traces of previous light pitting is present beneath the finish. The shortened beech stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with a 2" crack in the wrist behind the receiver, a 1" crack behind the triggerguard, long drying cracks on the left side of the buttstock and forend, and small areas on the buttstock where efforts have been made to lightly reshape it. The stock is fit with an "Old English" recoil pad, retains the original stock disc, and features QD sling swivels; now illegible numbers are stamped on the toe line. The receiver of the rifle is crisply marked "dot / 1944" with a faded illegible Waffenamt between the two, and the bolt, triggerguard, floorplate, and bolt release are numbered to the rifle; the bottom metal is marked "(Eagle) / 214", and the underside of the bolt handle is marked "(Eagle) / 63". The rifle is sighted with an added ramped blade front and Williams aperture rear is mounted to the right side of the rear receiver ring. A single screw-in aperture is included, an empty rear sight base is mounted on the barrel and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. (14A9738-185) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>
2799	<p>Custom U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #254861, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with an about very good frosted bore with evident rifling. The receiver of the rifle has been cleaned and has a gunmetal gray patina with scattered light oxidation and oxidation staining. The barrel retains about 40% original blue with a streaked gray patina on the last 2/3rds of the barrel from previous light cleaning, a few light wear marks on the blue area, scattered spots of light oxidation and staining and scattered light handling marks. The custom pistolgrip walnut stock is in about excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and features a grasping grooved forend, a checkered gripcap, and an aluminum checkered buttplate; interestingly, the stock has an about 13 1/2" length of pull with drops of about 2" and 3 3/4". The rifle is sighted with the original blade front and a Model 1892 rear. The magazine cut-off has been removed. An interesting custom Krag rifle. (14A9738-153) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2800	<p>Remington Model 1889 Grade 3 Lightweight Double Hammergun serial #74918, 12 ga, 30" damascus barrels choked cylinder and modified with about good bores with light to moderate pitting scattered throughout. The barrels of the shotgun have a pewter patina showing strong damascus pattern with light overall oxidation staining, scattered spots of light oxidation, and scattered light pitting. The frame of the shotgun has been previously cleaned to gun metal with overall light oxidation staining, silvering on the high edges and light pitting. The pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition as cleaned with a tiny chip behind the left lockplate, an about 1" hairline crack on the right side of the lower tang, scattered light handling marks, and the checkering has smoothed so as to be visible with no noticeable texture; the hard rubber buttplate is in very good condition with light wear and a few handling marks. Both sides of the frame are marked "REMINGTON ARMS CO.", with the left side marking partially obscured from fine pitting, the frame is marked with a "3" ahead of the serial number, the barrel rib is marked "REMINGTON ARMS CO. ILION N.Y. U.S.A.", and the barrel and forend are serialized and matching to the shotgun. The barrel flats, rear locking lugs, and water table have been factory relieved to reduce weight. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels off-face, the lever comes to rest just left of center, the signature rebounding circular hammers are in time with the right hammer screw a modern replacement, the shotgun is sighted with a silver bead front sight, and has a 13 3/4" length of pull with drops of about 2 1/16" and 3 1/8". (14A9738-171) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2801	<p>Custom Remington Model 1917 Bolt Action Rifle serial #479678, 45-70 Govt, 27" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered spots of light oxidation. The rifle retains about 95% maker applied blue with scattered spots of light oxidation, light silvering on the high edges, scattered light wear and handling marks, and the triggerguard and floorplate have been previously lightly cleaned. The Monte Carlo walnut stock is in near excellent condition with a few scattered light handling marks, and features an ebony forend tip, black gripcap, and "BISHOP" marked checkered hard rubber buttplate. The receiver ring markings remain mostly crisp, with light thinning of some of the characters, the remains of two Eagle Head proofs are on the top of the left side of the receiver, with a fairly crisp Ordnance Bomb on the side; the barrel is unmarked. The bolt handle is "W" marked for Winchester while the shroud is marked "E" for Eddystone; the rear sight base is also faintly "E" marked. The rifle is sighted with a ramped red fiber optic front sight and the original flip-up aperture rear sight. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. A nicely sporterized Model 1917 in a big bore cartridge. (14A9738-239) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2802	<p>Remington Model 760 Slide Action Rifle serial #316517, 280 Rem, 22" barrel with a few scattered specks of oxidation in an otherwise excellent bore with strong rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 95% original blue with light silvering on the high edges of the receiver, light wear in the grasping area, light oxidation on the barrel near the breech, and scattered light handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock and grooved forend are in very good plus condition with a few tiny spots of light flaking of the added finish and scattered light handling marks; the checkered aluminum buttplate is in very good to very good plus condition with a few light dings at the heel. The barrel address and Remington markings on the left side of the receiver remain crisply struck, and the proofs at the breech-end of the barrel remain largely crisp as partially struck. The rifle retains the ramped brass bead front sight and sporting-style rear sight, and the receiver is drilled and tapped for optics mounting with a one-piece Weaver scope base mounted; the rifle is sighted with a Leupold M7b 4x scope in very good condition having toned lightly to plum with cloudy glass and a crosshair reticle, mounted in 1" Weaver rings. Included with the rifle is a single magazine. A solid hunting rifle in an effective caliber. (14A9706-4) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2803	<p>Parker Underlifter Double Hammergun serial #2212, 12 ga, 29" damascus barrels choked a tight cylinder and tight improved cylinder with multiple light dings and scattered light to moderate pitting in both bores. The barrels of the shotgun appear to have been possibly slightly shortened during the period of use, and have a gray patina with overall moderate oxidation staining, scattered light dings and handling marks, and show a light damascus pattern. The frame of the shotgun has a dark gray patina with light overall oxidation staining, scattered spots of old oxidation, and a light handling mark or two. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with a crack from the rear of the upper tang curving almost to the rear of the right sideplate, a hairline crack at the underside of the right sideplate, drying cracks on the right side of the buttstock, scattered light dings and handling marks, and an added finish; the splinter forend is in about good condition with a 1 3/4" flexing crack at the rear of the metal forend insert, a few light chips at the edge, and scattered light abrasions. The checkering on the Prince of Wales grip is softened but still has felt texture, a silver monogram plate is in place on the wrist over the crack behind the upper tang, and the steel buttplate is slightly proud of the stock at the heel and toe. The frame of the shotgun is decorated with simple geometric border engraving with some hints of floral motifs, and both sideplates are marked "PARKER BROS" in script. The slightly concave rib is marked "PARKER BROS, MAKERS MERIDEN CONN. DAMASCUS STEEL." The rebounding hammers are in-time and the shotgun locks up with the right barrel slightly off-face, with a sliver of light visible between the barrel and frame, and the shotgun features a single silver bead front sight, extractors, and a cast-off stock with an about 13 3/4" length of pull with drops of about 2 1/4" and 3 3/8". A salty example of an early Parker underlifter shotgun. (14A9738-103) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2804	<p>Custom Swiss Model 1911 Bolt Action Rifle serial #254715, 308 Win, 23" 6-44 dated 2-groove Remington barrel with a very good bore with very light pitting throughout. The receiver of the rifle retains about 35% original blue finish with the majority of the surfaces having been cleaned to gun metal, a few small spots of light oxidation, scattered handling marks, and with the protected areas of the receiver retaining strong original blue. The barrel of the rifle retains about 96% Parkerized finish with two spots cleaned to gun metal on the front sight base, a few small spots of light oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip hardwood stock is in about good to very good condition as cleaned with four shallow holes in the comb, recontoured areas, and scattered handling marks; the steel buttplate has been cleaned to bright with a few spots of light oxidation staining, and is proud of the buttplate at the toe and on the right side. The rifle is sighted with a brass blade front sight and a M1 carbine 2-position "L" rear sight, which has been inserted into a dovetail cut in the rear of the receiver. The bolt is serialized and matching to the rifle, and the magazine and buttplate are numbered to different rifles. The bolt of the rifle is disassembled and no firing pin is included. As with all custom-built firearms, a competent gunsmith should be consulted before thought is given to loading or firing this arm. (14A9738-243) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2805	<p>Gaspar Arizaga/Dakin Gun Company Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #102334, 20 ga, 27 1/2" barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels of the shotgun retain about 97% original blue finish with a few small spots of light oxidation, scattered light handling marks, and a light scratch on the right barrel at the muzzle. The frame of the shotgun has been cleaned to bright with a few traces of case hardening and light oxidation; the lever and triggerguard retain about 95% original blue with light silvering on the edges of the triggerguard and light wear on the lower tang. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and semi-beavertail forend are in about very good condition with scattered light handling marks, lightly softened checkering, and an added finish. The frame is embellished with foliate scroll engraving over the majority of the surfaces, and the watertable has been engraved "With Love / To / "Norma" / From / "Bobby"". The barrels are marked "GASPAR ARIZAGA – EIBAR MADE IN SPAIN" and "DAKIN GUN COMPANY – SAN FRANCISCO, U.S.A." The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on-face, features double triggers, extractors, an automatic safety, white bead front sight, and an about 14 1/8" length of pull with drops of about 1 3/4" and 2 1/4". (14A9738-140) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2806	<p>Hopkins & Allen Double Hammergun serial #50170, 12 ga, 30" matted rib barrels choked improved modified and full with bright very good bores with scattered light pitting and a few light dings. The barrels of the shotgun have a brown patina with scattered light oxidation, a few light handling marks, and traces of silvering at the muzzle. The frame of the shotgun retains about 50% muted case-hardened color with the remaining surfaces of the frame developing a deep brown patina, and scattered light oxidation. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good condition with a small hairline crack behind the lower tang, a 1 1/2" hairline crack behind the upper tang, a few light dings in the checkering, and scattered light handling marks; the splinter-style forend is in about very good plus condition with only a few light handling marks. The left side of the frame is crisply marked "Hopkins & Allen / Arms Company / NORWICH, CONN. U.S.A.", and is otherwise unmarked. The forend is serialized and matching to the shotgun, and the barrels have been renumbered to match the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on-face, the rebounding hammers are in-time, the lever comes to rest at center, and the shotgun features extractors, double triggers, a brass bead front sight, and an about 13 3/4" length of pull with drops of about 2 1/8" and 3 1/4". (14A9738-145) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
2807	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #586007, 30-06, 26" 6-18 dated Remington barrel with a bright near excellent bore with a small spot of light pitting about 2" from the muzzle at the 3 o'clock position, when viewed from the muzzle. The receiver, triggerguard, and floorplate retain about 90% original blue with light toning to brown, light wear on the triggerguard and floorplate, light silvering on the high edges, light oxidation on the rear sight, and scattered flaking traces of a previous black enamel finish; the bolt handle and shroud retain a flaking black enamel finish. The noseclip and barrel have mixed black enamel and blue finishes with flaking of the black enamel, light wear on the high edges, and the barrel between the noseclip and front sight showing lightly thinning and worn original blue. The walnut stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with the area between the barrel band and noseclip retaining about 90% flaking black enamel finish, scattered light handling marks, and the rear sling swivel removed; the steel buttplate has a gray patina with generous remains of flaking black enamel finish, and light wear at the heel and toe. The stock is marked with a faded but still visible "(Eagle Head) / 304" proof behind the triggerguard, and a faint and illegible Eagle Head proof ahead of the floorplate; the nose of the stock is stamped with a "R", with a smaller "N" marked to the right and slightly above it. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisply stamped, scattered partially faded Eagle Head proofs are found on the receiver and bottom metal, and the rear sight, bolt, and cocking piece are "R" marked. The rifle is sighted with the original open sights, and appears to function well mechanically. A peculiarly-finished rifle that seems to have seen light use. (14A9738-192) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>	2810	<p>Baker Gun Co. Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #250530, 12 ga, 30" damascus barrels choked full in both barrels with scattered light and moderate pitting. The barrels of the shotgun have been lightly cleaned and show a pewter patina with one or two light dings, specks of light oxidation, a few light handling marks, and show a nice damascus pattern. The frame of the shotgun has been previously cleaned to bright with freckling throughout and a few light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip English walnut stock and forend are in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with the lower tang and frame proud at the wrist, numerous old light impact marks on the forend, the checkering having worn smooth to the touch, and scattered light handling marks; the plastic buttplate is in excellent condition and is slightly proud at the left side of the buttstock. The left sideplate is clearly marked "BATAVIA DAMASCUS", the right sideplate is marked "BATAVIA N.Y." with the second "A" partially obscured, and the matted rib is crisply marked "BAKER GUN CO." The shotgun locks up tightly with the right barrel slightly off-face showing a sliver of light, the lever comes to rest right of center, and the shotgun features double triggers, a three-position safety, extractors, and is sighted with a lone silver bead front sight. (14A9738-166) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2808	<p>Torkelson Arms Co. New Worcester Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #4722, 12 ga, 28" twist steel barrels with good to very good bores with light to moderate pitting. The metal surfaces of the shotgun have a brown patina with light oxidation, light silvering on the high edges, a few light handling marks, and a lightly visible twist pattern on the barrels. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with a small crack at the rear of the lower tang, two small cracks at the base of the upper tang, checkering moderately worn from age, and scattered light handling marks; the checkered hard rubber buttplate is in very good condition with only light general wear. The sides of the frame are lightly marked "NEW WORCESTER / HAMMERLESS", with the right side partially obscured by light oxidation. The barrels and forend are serialized and matching to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on-face, the lever comes to rest at center, and the shotgun features double triggers, extractors, an automatic safety, a brass bead front sight, and a 14" length of pull with drops of about 2 3/16" and 3 1/8". (14A9738-95) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>	2811	<p>Harrington & Richardson Model 1880 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #2041, 12 ga, 20" shortened damascus barrels choked cylinder with very good bores with light pitting, the concentration of which is near the chambers, and several light dings near the muzzle. The barrels of the shotgun show a gray-brown patina with scattered light pitting, some old light oxidation, and some scattered light handling marks. The frame of the shotgun retains about 65% mottled dark color case-hardening with the triggerguard, lower tang, and part of the underside of the frame having been lightly cleaned, scattered light oxidation staining, and scattered light pitting. The likely replacement pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a small hairline crack next to the upper tang, traces of previous checkering on the forend, and a few light handling marks; the original horn buttplate is fit to the stock and is in very good condition showing light wear, a small chip at the toe, and the beginning of delamination. The watertable is crisply stamped "ANSON & DEELEY / PAT. FEB. 1. 1876" to the left of the serial number, and the barrel rib is neatly marked "HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON, WORCESTER, MASS. U.S.A.". The shotgun locks up with the barrels slightly off-face, the lever comes to rest at center, and the shotgun is sighted with a brass bead front sight. The extractors are absent from the barrels, and the shotgun requires mechanically attention as the safety will not disengage. A good candidate for a restoration project. (14A9738-150) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2809	<p>Finnish Model 91 Bolt Action Rifle serial #27393, 7.62x54r, 31 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 85-90% arsenal blue finish with silvering on the high edges of the hex receiver, thinning due to possible light cleaning at the breech of the barrel, light wear near the muzzle, and scattered light oxidation and light handling marks; the magazine floorplate has been previously lightly cleaned and now has a gray patina. The bolt remains mostly bright with traces of light oxidation, light staining, and scattered light pitting. The hardwood stock is in very good to very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with an about 3" tight crack in the handguard nose, a few scattered light dings and handling marks, and displays the typical Finnish splice neatly done below the rear sight. The stock is marked with a "V" just ahead of the magazine, and a "7" behind the rear barrel band. The barrel is marked with a boxed "SA", "VKT" within a hexagon, and is dated "1942". The rifle retains the original open sights, and the Russian arshin markings on the left side of the rear sight base have been lined out, and the right side has been marked in meters. The magazine, barrel, and bolt are serialized to the rifle. A solid example of these Finnish rebuilds, often known for their accuracy. (14A9738-252) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>	2812	<p>Custom Mauser Model 98 Bolt Action Rifle serial #49319h, 22-250, 26 1/2" heavy barrel with a very good bore with scattered light pitting. The barreled action retains about 97% reapplied blue finish with light wear at the muzzle and scattered light handling marks. The triggerguard and floorplate have toned to a brown patina with remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The bolt body has been cleaned to bright and shows slight oxidation staining, and the shroud and cocking piece have toned lightly to plum. The shortened hardwood stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with two circular plugs, one passing through the pistolgrip and the other on the right side of the buttstock, a plug where the rear sling swivel was removed, scattered light handling marks, and a lightly added finish; the stock is fit with a hard rubber "STEVENS" marked buttplate in very good condition showing light wear. The original German markings on the receiver remain largely intact, with the "byf / 43" coding softened. The original sights are no longer present, and the rifle has no provisions for open sights; a single target block is mounted to the barrel just ahead of the receiver, and a 6" Weaver-style rail is mounted slightly further ahead on the barrel for mounting a scout-style optic. The rifle features double set triggers, which appear to function well mechanically. A solid sporterized Model 98 Mauser in an effective varmint cartridge. (14A9738-99) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2813	Thompson/Center Renegade Percussion Rifle serial #002346, .54 cal, 29 1/4" octagon Green Mountain barrel with a very good bore with scattered light oxidation but strong rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 92% original blue with light wear on the high edges of the barrel and triggerguard, scattered fine oxidation with a few larger spots of oxidation, and scattered light handling marks. The hammer and lockplate retain about 97% case-hardened color with light oxidation. The smooth walnut stock is in about very good condition with a moderate circular impact mark on the forend, a small crack on the toe line, and scattered light handling marks. The stock features a left-side cheekpiece and is fit with a Marlin plastic buttplate, which has been rudimentarily reshaped to fit the stock, and has a 15 3/4" length of pull. The rifle is sighted with a blade front sight and a fixed U-notch rear sight, and the rifle features double set triggers. Included with the rifle is a wooden ramrod. (14A9738-210) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2814	J. Stevens Ideal No. 44 Falling Block Single Shot Rifle serial #19504, 32-40, 26" half-round half-octagon barrel with a very good bore with scattered light pitting and evident rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle have been previously cleaned and now display a gray-brown patina with scattered spots of old oxidation, light silvering on the high edges, and light pitting; the falling block retains about 96% blue finish with light operational wear and a light chevron pattern visible. The smooth hardwood stock and forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with an about 1" crack behind the upper tang, a shallow chip to the right edge of the forend, and scattered light handling marks throughout; the crescent steel buttplate has a gray patina with moderate oxidation staining and scattered light pitting. The top barrel flat is marked "J. STEVENS A. & T. CO. / CHICOPEE FALLS. MASS. U.S.A. PAT. APR.17."4.", with two drilled and tapped holes partially obscuring the patent date but the text remaining otherwise crisp; the left side of the barrel is clearly marked "32.40". The rifle retains the blade front sight, the rear sight has been removed and a dovetail blank has been inserted. Two permanently filled holes are located just ahead of the forend, the drilled and tapped holes in the barrel address house filler screws, the tang is drilled and tapped for an aperture sight and the holes are vacant. (14A9738-133) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2815	Winchester Model 97 Slide Action Shotgun serial #988510, 12 ga, 20 1/2" plain barrel choked cylinder with a very good lightly pitted bore. The metal surfaces of the shotgun retain about 90% reapplied blue with light toning to brown on the receiver, light muzzle and operational wear, light oxidation staining and scattered specks of oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in about very good condition with a few light impact marks on the comb, base of the pistolgrip, and underside of the forend, and scattered light handling marks. The stock is fit with a 1" Pachmayr ventilated recoil pad, which remains mostly flexible. The barrel address, Winchester trade mark on the action bar, and correct "CYL" marking remain clearly marked with slight thinning of the characters, and the Winchester proofs on the barrel and receiver are lightly faded. The shotgun is sighted with a single brass bead, and appears to function well mechanically. (14A6520-1651) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2816	Custom Winchester Model 97 Slide Action Shotgun with U.S. Markings serial #939494, 12 ga, 20" plain barrel with a bright very good plus bore with one light ding near the muzzle at the 6 o'clock position when viewed from the muzzle; the barrel is choked with an added PolyChoke. The metal surfaces of the shotgun retain about 92% original blue on the barrel and perhaps period added blue on the receiver, with scattered light oxidation, intermittent light wear on the high edges of the receiver light operational wear on the magazine tube, and a few light handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks with the buttplate absent, and the grooved walnut forend is in very good condition with a 1" chip at the rear and scattered light handling marks. The left side of the buttstock is marked with a crisp boxed "G.H.D." inspectors' cartouche above an Ordnance Wheel. The left side of the receiver is marked with a crisp "U.S. (Ordnance Bomb)" at the rear, the barrel address remains crisp, the barrel is marked "2 3/4 CHAM. / CYL" and a crisp Ordnance Bomb is stamped above the Winchester proof. Four notches are milled into the underside of the barrel from the muzzle to the forward end of the magazine tube. The shotgun requires mechanical attention and it is unclear if all parts are present. A fine candidate for a restoration projection. (14A9544-289) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2817	William Moore & Co. Sidelever Double Hammergun 10 ga, 30" twist steel barrels with very good bores with light pitting throughout and a light ding in the bore about midway. The shotgun has a brown patina with old oxidation, traces of light pitting on the barrels, and spots on the frame lightly cleaned. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with an old small chip at the toe, the forend tip insert is missing, lightly worn checkering, the buttplate is slightly proud of the stock at the heel, and a few light dings and handling marks. The frame of the shotgun is neatly foliate scroll-engraved with some of the engraving lightly obscured by oxidation but the majority remaining easily visible, and both lockplates are marked "Wm MOORE & Co". The base of the concave rib is lightly foliate scroll-engraved, and is marked "Wm MOORE & Co LONDON FINE TWIST"; small British proofs are stamped on the underside of the barrels. Both barrels are off-face with some lateral play in the lock up, and the right hammer is loose when at rest. The rebounding hammers are slightly out of time, with the left hammer about 1mm ahead of the right, and the shotgun features extractors, 2 5/8" chambers, and a tiny bead front sight. (14A6519-610) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] {ANTIQUE} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2818	Hijos De F. Arizaga Pride of Spain Double Hammergun serial #EX87394, 20 ga, 20" barrels choked improved cylinder with bright near excellent bores with a few scattered light pits. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue finish with light wear to the grasping area of the frame, thinning of the finish on the barrels at the breech, and scattered light oxidation and handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip hardwood stock is in about very good condition with light damage to the checkering, a few light handling marks, and the comb of the shotgun has been lightly recontoured along the left side with a light added finish. The frame of the shotgun is foliate scroll-engraved and the underside is import marked "SLOAN" S.S.G. CO. / -RIDGFLD, CT.-". The barrels are marked "HIJOS DE F. ARIZAGA - EIBAR / POS Pride of Spain" on the right, and "20 GA 3"" on the left; the barrel flats are marked with multiple Spanish proofs. The shotgun locks up tightly with the left barrel on face and the right showing a sliver of light, the lever comes to rest right of center, and the shotgun features extractors, in-time rebounding hammers, and is sighted with a silver bead front sight. A light double hammergun that should shoot well. (14A9690-8) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2819	Spanish Air Force Model 43 Short Rifle serial #EA25839, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/2" barrel with an about good oxidized bore with light rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 75% original blue with light to moderate finish wear on the receiver and moderate wear on the barrel and noseclip, light oxidation staining, speckled light oxidation, and a few light handling marks; the triggerguard and floorplate have a brown patina with remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The walnut stock is in very good condition with a small crack in the handguard near the receiver ring, a wide but shallow impact mark on the left side of the forend, a small crack by the sling cut in the buttstock, and scattered light handling marks throughout; the steel buttplate has a brown patina with light wear at the heel. The remnants of Spanish proof marks are present on the wrist, toe line, and handguard. The receiver ring is marked with a crisp Spanish Air Force crest, the triggerguard and floorplate are serialized and matching to the rifle, and the bolt is numbered to a different gun. The rifle retains the original open sights, and appears to function well mechanically. A nice example for the budding military history enthusiast. (14A9732-12) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2820	Custom Enfield No. 1 Mk III Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #4958, 303 British, 25" barrel with a very good lightly frosted bore with strong rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 95% reapplied blue finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, streaked finish loss toward the muzzle and light oxidation staining in the areas of finish loss; previous pinprick pitting is present beneath the finish throughout. The magazine retains about 97% later applied black enamel finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points. The shortened hardwood stock is in about very good plus condition as cleaned with light linear wear on the right side of the forend just ahead of the magazine well, a few light handling marks, and an added finish; the original brass buttplate is proud of the stock, and a sling swivel stud has been added to the forend. Curiously, a 1977-dated U.S. quarter has been inlaid into the right side of the buttstock. The receiver ring and barrel are marked with British and Australian proof marks, including an Australian Defense Department "D (vertical arrow) D" proof, maker, model, and date markings on the wrist, and import markings on the right rear side of the receiver; all markings are lightly faded. The rifle is sighted with the original open sights, minus the noseclip with the protective wings. A neatly customized SMLE that should still shoot well. (14A9766-18) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2821	<p>Custom Chilean Model 1895 Bolt Action Rifle serial #B4540, 7mm Mauser, 29 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver and floorplate have been cleaned to gun metal with light oxidation and two light grind marks on the receiver ring and a few spots of previous light pitting; the triggerguard shows moderate oxidation staining. The barrel retains about 98% period applied blue finish with a few spots of beginning oxidation and scattered light handling marks. The Monte Carlo hardwood stock is in very good plus condition as unfinished with a small crack on the edge of the forend. The left side of the receiver is marked "MAUSER CHILENO MODELO 1895 / MANUFACTURA LOEWE BERLIN", and the markings are partially obscured from light cleaning. The serial number on the receiver ring remains clearly marked, and the triggerguard and bolt are serialized and matching to the rifle. A lone Belgian "(crown) / E / LG / (star)" proof is crisply stamped into the left side of the barrel. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, and a "S&K" scout-style base is fit to the barrel about 3" forward of the receiver; the rifle is sighted with a Burris 1.5x long eye-relief scope with duplex reticle and clear glass. A solid project gun waiting to be finished. (14A9738-184) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2822	<p>Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #3591070, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the carbine retain about 98% original blue with the barrel toning lightly to brown and a light handling mark or two; curiously, the interior of the receiver has toned to plum. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with a hairline crack in the tip of the forend. The barrel address and serial number remain crisply stamped. The carbine is sighted with a hooded ramped bead front sight and sporting-style rear, and is factory drilled and tapped for a left-side receiver sight. A fine 1972-dated Winchester carbine. (14A9723-3) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2823	<p>Parker Trojan Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #169846, 12 ga on a "2" frame, 23" shortened barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with scattered light pitting, scattered light dings, and a large dent with a crack in the left barrel which renders it unusable. The metal surfaces of the shotgun retain about 25% original blue with light oxidation throughout, remnants of blue in the protected areas, and scattered light handling marks. The poorly fit hardwood stock and splinter-style forend are in about fair condition with a large cracking impact mark on the left side of the buttstock, an about 2" crack on the left check of the stock, chipping along the upper and lower tangs with vertical movement, a chip on the toe, and an amateurily done pistolgrip and the butt of the stock was cut on an odd angle. The sides of the frame are marked "PARKER BROS" with light oxidation partially obscuring the characters, and the rib is marked "PARKER BROTHERS MAKERS MERIDEN CONN. TROJAN STEEL", also with oxidation partially obscuring the characters. The barrels and forend are serialized and matching to the shotgun. The firing pins appear to have been intentionally ground short, and the shotgun is sight with a lone white midrib bead as the forward bead is absent. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face, and the top lever does not stay to the right when open, and the triggerguard is a rudimentary piece of sheet metal. A good candidate for a restoration project. (14A6520-1900) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] {MODERN} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2824	<p>Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #328051, 20 ga, 25" plain nickel steel barrel choked full with a bright very good lightly frosted bore. The metal surfaces of the shotgun retain about 97% reapplied blue with scattered light oxidation, light operational wear, scattered traces of previous light pitting beneath the finish, the magazine tube has toned to a coppery plum, and the receiver and barrel have toned lightly to plum with iridescent highlights. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with two tiny dings in the pistolgrip and scattered light handling marks, and the grooved walnut forend is in very good condition with a 1 1/2" tight crack on the upper left edge of the forend, and scattered light handling marks. The Winchester barrel address and other marks are lightly faded but still legible. The shotgun is sighted with a single silver bead front sight, and appears to function well mechanically. (14A9665-27) (C&R) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2825	<p>Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #1060255, 20 ga, 28" plain barrel choked full with a bright very good bore with a moderate compression about 10" from the muzzle at the 3 o'clock position. The metal surfaces of the shotgun retain 65-70% original blue finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, thinning of the blue on the receiver and base of the barrel, the grasping area has been cleaned to gun metal, scattered light handling marks, and light oxidation staining in the areas of finish loss on the barrel. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a 1 1/4" hairline crack on the left side of the wrist. The Winchester barrel address and proofs remain crisply stamped. The shotgun is sighted with a silver bead front sight and appears to function well mechanically. (14A9723-11) (C&R) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2826	<p>Savage Model 1899 Takedown Lever Action Rifle serial #259206, 300 Savage, 24" barrel with a very good lightly frosted bore. The metal surfaces have been previously lightly cleaned and now have a gray patina with remnants of reapplied blue on the left side of the frame, scattered traces of previous light pitting, and a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a few light impact marks in the checkering on the forend, the corrugated steel buttplates lightly proud at the toe, a few light handling marks, and a lightly added finish; the steel buttplate has been cleaned to bright. The forend and buttstock are serialized and matching to the rifle, and the forend features a schnabel tip. The barrel address and caliber markings remain largely crisp with a few characters being lightly obscured, and the "SAVAGE / 1899 MODEL" designation on the receiver ring is obscured, leaving it only partially legible. The rifle retains the brass bead front sight, and the rear sight has been removed and a dovetail blank inserted. The upper tang of the receiver is drilled and tapped for a tang sight, with light markings suggesting one was previously equipped; standard flat-head screws have been inserted into the vacant holes. A solid 1924-dated Savage rifle that should still shoot well. (14A9723-9) (C&R) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2827	<p>Unmarked Belgian Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #1617, 16 ga, 30 1/4" barrels choked cylinder in both with bright very good bores with wad residue in the breech area of left barrel, multiple light dings in the right barrel, and a single light ding in the left at the 12 o'clock position. The barrels of the shotgun retain about 85% original blue with scattered fine oxidation, light wear at the muzzle, scattered spots of cleaned oxidation and light pitting, and the barrels have toned lightly to brown when viewed under direct light. The frame of the shotgun retains about 40% muted case color with overall fine oxidation, lightly cleaned areas on the fences and edges of the underside of the frame, traces of blue in the protected area of the triggerguard, and the triggerguard and lever have been cleaned to gunmetal with light oxidation staining and pinprick pitting. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with the buttplate proud at the toe and heel, softened checkering that still provides texture, a tiny chip behind the upper tang, and some scattered light handling marks. The stock features a flared left side cheekpiece and a sling swivel on the toe line; the matching sling swivel is mounted to the underside of the rib about 5 1/2" from the forend tip. The underside of the barrels are marked with crisp Belgian blackpowder proofs, the breech end of the barrels are lightly embellished with a geometric border, the doll's head extension is lightly foliate scroll engraved, and the rib is matted with a wavy pattern. The barrels and forend are serialized and matching to the shotgun. Unfortunately, the shotgun requires mechanical attention as the top spring is either broken or missing and the lever does not return to center. However, the shotgun locks up tightly with both barrels on-face and features double triggers, an automatic safety, and is sighted with a brass bead front sight. (14A9732-6) (C&R) (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2828	British No. 4 Mk I Bolt Action Rifle by BSA serial #A34387, 303 British, 25" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pitting but strong rifling. The rifle retains about 97% arsenal applied black and gray enamel finish with scattered light flaking of the finish and a few light handling marks. The walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light handling marks consistent with military service and an added light finish; the forward half of the handguard appears to be a different hardwood. The inspections proofs behind the triggerguard are faded and largely illegible, and the stock is serialized and matching to the rifle on the underside of the forend, behind the noscap; the brass buttplate is in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks. The receiver is faintly marked with the model on the left side, the socket is clearly marked with the serial number and dated "1944", the underside of the barrel is import marked, and the magazine and bolt are crisply serialized and matching to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with the correct blade front sight and the adjustable "Singer" flip-up aperture rear sight. An attractive rearsensitized rifle. (14A9793-21) (C&R) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2829	British No. 4 Mk I Bolt Action Rifle by Savage serial #6C7803, 303 British, 25" 2-groove barrel with a very good bore with light pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 95% reapplied black enamel finish with light wear on the high edges, scattered light flaking of the enamel, light operational wear on the bolt, and a few light handling marks; scattered areas of previous pinprick pitting are present beneath the finish. The hardwood stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light handling marks consistent with military service, and an added finish; the stock appears to be comprised of multiple types of hardwood, and the aluminum buttplate is in very good condition with light handling marks. The stock is marked "B / 32", an encircled Broad Arrow, and a third illegible mark all behind the triggerguard, and the serial number at the end of the forend is faded to illegibility. The right side of the receiver ring is lightly marked "ENGLAND", the left side of the receiver is marked "US PROPERTY", has a square "S", and is dated "1942"; the left side markings and the serial number are highlighted in white paint, some of which has flaked away. The right side of the barrel at the muzzle is British export marked. The rifle is sighted with the correct blade front sight and the adjustable "Singer" flip-up aperture rear sight. A solid rifle that should shoot well today. (14A9793-22) (C&R) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2830	Custom Mossberg Model 144 Bolt Action Rifle 22 LR, 16 1/4" shortened barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 96% original blue finish with freckled light oxidation throughout and a few light handling marks; the bolt handle retains about 97% dark case-hardened color with a light wear mark, and light oxidation on the knob. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with a moderate area of lost finish on the left side of the forend, a few scattered light handling marks, and the steel buttplate is slightly proud at the heel. The red and green dots below the safety, signifying the "SAFE" and "FIRE" are present. The stock features sling swivels, an adjustable hand-stop, and a subtle left side cheekpiece. The barrel address remains largely crisp, with only a few characters lightly obscured. The rifle has no open sights, though the left side of the receiver is factory drilled and tapped for a receiver sight, and the rifle is sighted with a Tasco 4x20mm scope with cloudy glass and a crosshair reticle. The barrel has been shortened from its previous length with the last 1" at the muzzle counterbored, likely necessitated due to a previous bulge in the now removed section of bore. Included with the rifle is a single detachable magazine. (14A9544-19) {MODERN} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2831	Custom Springfield Armory Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle serial #151391, 30-40 Krag, 23 3/4" shortened barrel with an about very good lightly frosted bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle have been previously cleaned and now have a gunmetal gray patina with generous remnants of original blue on the receiver and protected area around the rear sight, scattered light pitting, intermittent light oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The full-length walnut stock is a shortened Model 1898 rifle stock, and is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with a small 1/2" crack behind the receiver, two small impact marks on the forend and a small ding below magazine wall, a small 1/4" crack in the stock nose, and scattered light handling marks; no handguard is present. The left side of the wrist is marked with a light but still clear boxed "JSA / 1898" inspectors' cartouche, and a faded circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard. The markings on the receiver remain largely crisp, with light fading to the middle of "SPRINGFIELD". A correct Krag front sight has been soldered in place about 1/4" from the muzzle, and is paired with a Model 1901 rear sight. A likely Bannerman-made Constabulary carbine-style rifle. (14A9544-258) {ANTIQUE} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2832	Custom Springfield Armory Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle serial #122758, 30-40 Krag, 22 3/4" shortened barrel with a very good bore with scattered light oxidation and strong rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 90% maker applied blue finish with overall thinning of the blue, light oxidation and oxidation staining, light wear at the muzzle, and scattered light handling marks. The left side magazine wall retains about 90% mottled oil quenched case hardening with some silvering on the high edges, light wear, and light oxidation staining, and the magazine loading gate has been lightly cleaned retaining about 40% oil quenched case hardening with light pitting. The walnut stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with a light crack travelling from the edge of the magazine wall to the triggerguard, two small drying cracks at the heel of the buttplate, a chip behind the noscap, and scattered light handling marks. A faint boxed inspectors' cartouche remains on the left side of the wrist, which has faded to be largely illegible, and an equally faint circled "P" proof remaining behind the triggerguard, having faded so that only the circle remains visible. The receiver markings remain mostly crisp, and traces of white paint remain from previous highlighting of the characters. The rifle is sighted with an added 1903 Springfield blade front sight, which appears to have been recontoured, and a Model 1901 rear sight. A nicely done Bannerman-style Model 1898 Krag. (14A9544-265) {ANTIQUE} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2833	Springfield Armory Model 1903 Bolt Action Sporter serial #1357395, 30-06, 24" 11-42 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 92% maker applied blue with light silvering on the high edges, light wear on the floorplate, spots of previously cleaned oxidation and light pitting on the barrel, scattered light oxidation, and general light handling marks; the receiver shows overall pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks, and the stock features a left side cheekpiece and is fitted with a Pachmayr 3/4" ventilated recoil pad, the label of which has faded to near illegibility. The markings on the receiver ring remain mostly crisp with minor softening from rebluing, the barrel markings behind the front sight have faded but are still easily visible, and the left side of the barrel is crisply stamped "REP 32" just above the forend. The rifle is sighted with a Marble's brass bead-on-blade front sight and a Lyman 57SME receiver-mounted aperture rear sight, which retains the screw-in aperture. A nice lightly-used custom Model 1903, that should still shoot well. (14A9544-121) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2834	National Ordnance Model 1309A3 Bolt Action Rifle serial #5030929, 30-06, 24" 9-43 dated 2-groove Remington barrel with an about very good bore with light oxidation in the grooves for about the first half of the barrel from the breech. The metal surfaces of this commercially produced rifle feature a combination of blued and parkerized finishes, with the receiver having toned strongly to plum, the barrel, noscap, barrel band, and rear sight retain about 95% arsenal parkerized finish with a few spots of light oxidation and handling marks, and the triggerguard and floorplate retain about 95% blue finish with light oxidation and handling marks. The "scant" walnut stock is in very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks, a slight gap around the bottom metal, and an added finish. The left side of the stock is marked "RA-P" below the magazine cut-off, with the characters lightly faded. The receiver ring is stamped "MOD 1903A3 CAL 30-06 / NATL ORD / SO-EL MONTE CAL" with the serial number below it, and the characters often not squarely struck. The bolt and magazine cut-off are "R" marked, and the removable front sight hood is marked with a "G" within a triangle. The rifle is sighted with the standard 1903-A3 open sights, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid rifle made from surplus parts. (14A9544-31) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2835	Ithaca Model 51 Featherlight Magnum Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #510097658, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 97% original blue with scattered silvering on the high edges, light wear at the muzzle, and scattered spots of light oxidation on the barrel. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with a small chip at the border of the checkering on the left side of the pistolgrip, scattered light handling marks, and an added finish on the forend. The stock features a black "ITHACA" marked gripcap and the "ITHACAGUN" ventilated recoil pad remains flexible. The barrel address and caliber designation remain crisply stamped, and the receiver is lightly scroll engraved with the left side reading "MODEL 51 MAGNUM" within a banner. The shotgun is sighted with a single orange fiber optic front sight, with a small chip in the forward half, and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive shotgun that should serve well in the field. (14A9771-10) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2836	Ithaca Model 51 Featherlight Magnum Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #510096613A, 20 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the shotgun retain about 98% original finish with a few light handling marks and some very light streaking of the finish on the barrel visible under direct light. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks, features a "ITHACA" marked gripcap, and retains the "ITHACAGUN" ventilated recoil pad. The barrel address and caliber designation remain crisply stamped, and the receiver is lightly scroll engraved with the left side reading "MODEL 51 MAGNUM" within a banner. The shotgun is sighted with a single orange fiber optic front sight, and appears to function well mechanically. (14A9771-9) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2837	Remington Model 581 Bolt Action Rifle serial #35254, 22 S, L, LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 96% original blue finish with light oxidation on the bottom metal, scattered spots of light oxidation on the barrel, light wear at the muzzle, and a few light handling marks. The smooth Monte Carlo-style hardwood stock is in about very good condition with scattered light dings and handling marks, but no significant damage. The barrel address of the rifle remains crisply stamped. The rifle retains the silver bead front sight and sporting-style rear sight, and is also sighted with a Weaver V22 scope mounted in 7/8" tip-off Weaver rings; the scope has clear glass and a duplex reticle. Included with the rifle is a single detachable polymer magazine. (14A9319-345) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2838	Marlin Model 99 Semi-Auto Rifle 22 LR, 22" micro-grooved barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 97% original blue and anodized finishes with scattered fine oxidation along the barrel and magazine tube, light wear on the edge of the ejection port, very light muzzle wear, and a few light handling marks. The smooth Monte Carlo-style walnut stock is in about very good condition with scattered light dings and handling marks, an about 1/4" diameter hole from the absent Marlin's "bullseye", but no significant damage. The barrel address remains crisply stamped. The rifle is sighted with a hooded ramped bead front sight and sporting-style rear sight, and is sighted with a Marlin "Micro-Vue 4x" scope with cloudy glass and a crosshair reticle, mounted to the dovetail cut on the top of the receiver. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. A nice example of the predecessor to the Model 60. (14A9319-247) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2839	Finnish Marked Tula M91 Bolt Action Rifle serial #17202, 7.62x54r, 31 1/2" barrel with an about very good lightly oxidized bore with strong rifling, and the last about 1" at the muzzle has been counterbored. The metal surfaces are mostly worn to gunmetal and display a pewter patina with generous remnants of arsenal blue in the protected areas, scattered light oxidation staining, scattered light pitting, and some light handling marks. The exception to this are the triggerguard and magazine, rear sight leaf, and forward barrel band which retain about 96% arsenal blue with light wear marks and previous light pitting beneath the finish. The hardwood stock is in about very good condition with an about 6" light crack on the left side of the stock by the receiver, two small 1/4" cracks behind the receiver on the wrist, and scattered light impact and handling marks. The stock features a splice at the toe and just behind the rear barrel band, and Finnish sling swivels with oval escutcheons; the stock is lightly marked "52" behind the triggerguard. The Tula Arsenal marks, "1904" date, and inspection proofs remain crisply marked, and the left side of the receiver is stamped with a crisp boxed "SA" denoting Finnish capture; the right side of the barrel near the muzzle is import marked. The original Russian range markings along the left side of the rear sight have been lined out, with Finnish-added range markings in meters stamped on the right side. The bolt is serialized and matching to the rifle, and the magazine floorplate is numbered to a different gun. The rifle retains the original open sights, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid example of a Finnish captured Model 1891 rifle. (14A9793-10) {C&R} (250/350) Est. 250 - 350

Lot	Title/Description
2840	Custom Remington Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle serial #3370905, 30-06, 16 3/4" shortened 2-groove barrel with a spot of light pitting about midway down the barrel at the 12 o'clock position in an otherwise excellent barrel. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 92% maker blue with fine overall surface oxidation, spots toning to brown on the receiver, and light wear on the triggerguard and floorplate. The bolt has been cleaned bright with traces of light oxidation staining, the bolt shroud retains about 97% maker blue with light oxidation on the underside and a few previous light pits, and the bolt handle has been recontoured to be compatible with scope usage. The shortened and lightly modified "C" walnut stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with added plugs where the rear sling swivel and barrel band retaining spring were removed, a light abrasion and a few small dings on the forend, and a few scattered light handling marks. The stock has an added sling stud 2 1/2" from the toe and a vacant hole from a removed sling stud, about 10" from the aluminum noseclip of the stock; the stock remains fitted with the original green parkerized steel buttplate in very good condition with light wear on the edges and light oxidation. The receiver markings are partially faded and some characters have been obliterated via two added drilled and tapped holes. The rifle is sighted with a ramped brass bead front sight, the bead of which is slightly bent down and to the right, and the original aperture rear sight. The original follower has been modified to remove the empty magazine bolt hold-open feature. A good sporterized Model 1903-A3 rifle well suited to hunting in thicker brush, where longer arms are generally more encumbered. (14A9544-235) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2841	Savage Model 111 FHNS Bolt Action Rifle serial #G718674, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain 99% plus original blue. The black checkered pistolgrip synthetic stock is in excellent condition and features a 3/4" factory recoil pad, a black plastic gripcap bearing the Indian Head logo, sling studs, and the factory Savage sticker remains attached to the underside of the stock. The barrel address remains crisply stamped. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but is factory drilled and tapped for optics mounting. Included with the rifle is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and papers, and lock. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (14A9319-529) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2842	Francis Marquis Parisian Underlever Double Hammergun 16 ga., 30" barrels, un-choked, with about very good bores which show light scattered pitting, a few spots a bit more moderate, the right barrel with a small light ding. The barrels are contrasting dark and light gray twist pattern their full length with some scattered light oxidation here and there, and some fading to pewter at carry points. The rib is maker marked "Francis Marquis Bte Boulevard des Italens 4 Paris" and shows some light engraving at the breeches and on the dolls head extension. The frame, under lever and back action lockplates are all a dull pewter gunmetal gray patina with some sparsely scattered light oxidation staining here and there, but mostly smooth overall. The frame, lever and both tangs show some nice quality open flowing scroll in perhaps 60% coverage. Each lockplate is maker marked and shows a very nice depiction of two gunning dogs on the right and a standing stag on the left with a fox on the bow portion of the under lever. The hammers are gracefully recurving, lightly engraved with nicely checkered spurs and interesting chiseled cap flares on the fences of the action. The French walnut buttstock rates about very good as cleaned many years ago, the checkering now worn nearly smooth but with some nice grain figure in the butt, a few small synthetic repairs around the lockplates and evidence of a one-time cracking from right of tang to rear of right lockplate which seems to have been successfully arrested years ago. The length of pull to the smooth steel trapdoor buttplate is 14". The splinter style forend is dark, shows more wear and has a few small chips along its rear edge. Likely once a muzzleloader barrel, harvested and converted to this breechloading configuration, the underside of the barrels have ramrod thimbles present but no ramrod, they are 1897 and later St. Etienne proofed on their undersides. The barrels lock up tightly on the frame and the non-rebounding locks operate as-designed with crisp hammer springs, each hammer in time with the other. A well-made and no doubt very fancy under lever hammergun in its day. (38958-138) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
2843	<p>T.B. Burns Cornish Double Hammer Shotgun 12 ga., 30" barrels, un-choked, with about very good bores which show light pitting their full length, a few spots which could be characterized as a bit more moderate nearer the breeches. The barrels are nice contrasting two-tone gray star twist pattern their full length with a few spots of scattered oxidation here and there, a couple small spots cleaned bright where oxidation was removed, resulting in some light pitting. There are light engraved bands at the breeches and a bit of scroll on the rib with "T.B. Burns Camelford" makers marking. The frame and lockplates are an overall dull pewter gray patina with some excellent quality tight flowing scroll and banknote filigree bordering in about 98% coverage. Each lockplate is maker marked and the hammers are very graceful, recurving and have swirled "cap deflectors" atop their noses, each engraved in a dolphins head-like motif with finely checkered sharply recurving spurs. The checkered straight grip English walnut buttstock rates about very good showing an old cleaning years ago which has left the metal proud in areas. The checkering has now worn to flat-top, the dropper points at the rear of the stock flats softening a bit, but there is lovely grain figure present. The length of pull to the steel skeleton butt is 14 3/8". The forend is near fully checkered and rates good showing more wear, the checkering worn to flattop, a couple old repaired cracks and the tip insert has been replaced. Lockup is with a single rear under bite and a hidden single bolt between the ribs, being a bit loose with some lateral play and the barrels slightly off-face. The barrels have London proofs on the underside and there is no wall thickness noted below .025". The locks are non-rebounding and are crisp and mechanically functional with the hammers in time. The triggerplate screw shows some slot damage and there is a bit of light oxidation on the long tang triggerguard. A very lovely and very fancy Cornish shotgun in its day, it still remains very attractive. (39438-340) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>	2846	<p>L.C. Smith Grade 2 Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #206495, 12 ga, 30" damascus barrels choked full with bright very good bores with a few scattered light dings. The barrels retain about 45% thinning later applied blue showing a chain damascus pattern, a raised ding left and right, a spot of light pitting on the left barrel by the forend, and scattered light handling marks and specks of oxidation. The frame of the shotgun has been polished to a silvery patina with generous remnants of original case-hardening and traces of colors in the protected areas beneath the lever and around the triggers. The triggerguard retains about 60% blue with thinning on the guard and the tang has been lightly cleaned showing some light oxidation staining. The nicely figured checkered pistolgrip stock is in very good condition with small hairline cracks behind the lockplates, a 2 1/2" chip from the left edge of the beavertail forend, a few small dings in the checkering and light flaking on the gripcap, and an added finish. The stock is fitted with a White Line 1" ventilated recoil pad that is slightly proud at the heel; the stock has a 14" length of pull and drops of about 1 3/4" and 2 5/8". The frame of the shotgun is foliate scroll engraved and features a duck and quail within a circle on the right and left lockplates respectively, and "L.C. Smith" engraved next to them; the barrels are serialized and matching to the gun, and the barrel extension is crisply stamped "HUNTER ARMS. CO. FULTON, N.Y.". A brass over-travel stop has been added behind the safety. The shotgun locks up tightly with right barrel showing only the barest sliver of light, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, ejectors, 3" chambers, and the lever comes to rest just right of center. The shotgun is sighted with a single brass bead. (149665-6) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2844	<p>Smith & Wesson M&P40c Semi-Auto Pistol serial #HBJ0754, 40 S&W, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces retain 99% plus factory Armornite finish while the textured polymer grip frame rates excellent plus. This Massachusetts-compliant pistol features a 10 lb. trigger pull, articulated trigger safety, magazine safety, no thumb safety, accessory rail, three interchangeable backstraps, Novak-style three dot sights and comes with two factory 10-round magazines. Also included is the original factory plastic hard case, manual and paperwork, factory-fired case and cable lock with keys. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-799) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>	2847	<p>Remington Model 12 Slide Action Rifle serial #695201, 22 S,L,LR, 22" round barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue, the barrel is flaking heavily to brown and thinning to gray. The muzzle area is mostly mottled gray and there are some light impact and tool marks that are more concentrated near the muzzle end. There are light handling marks and scattered specks of light surface oxidation throughout the remainder. The walnut stocks rate near excellent and have light dings and other light handling marks to both the grooved forearm and straight grip buttstock. The buttstock has the original Remington-UMC hard rubber buttplate. The original sights remain intact, the rear sight is missing its elevation screw. A very nice example overall that is date coded to February of 1927 and appears to function correctly. (49544-42) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2845	<p>Henry Repeating Arms Pump Octagon Slide Action Rifle serial #P11986T, 22 S, L, LR, 20" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain 99% plus original blue finish. The walnut stock and grooved forend rate excellent. The rifle is sighted with a brass bead front sight and an adjustable semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight, and the top of the receiver is factory dovetail cut for optics mounting. Included with the rifle is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, the inspection tag, and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (14B9319-184) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>	2848	<p>Bondini Reverse Action Percussion Schuetzen Rifle serial #S907, .45 cal, 33 1/2" heavy octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this project rifle retains about 90% rich original brown finish showing a small area of old pitting on the left side near the muzzle, some high edge wear and overall light freckling. The Italian-proofed barrel is marked "P. BONDINI - PRAEZISIONSLAUF", there are two dovetails for sights but none are present. There is a polished lockplate affixed that shows some light oxidation staining though no lock parts, trigger or triggerguard are present. The large brass Schuetzen buttplate is missing its heel screw and shows some overall light casting flaws. The walnut halfstock features a large flared left-side cheekpiece and rates very good plus showing some scattered light scratches and scuffs, there are decorative brass lock screw escutcheons present and the stock is otherwise unfinished. (1X139532-6) {ANTIQUE} (175/150) Est. 175 - 150</p>
		2849	<p>Winchester Model 02 Bolt Action Single Shot Rifle 22 S,L,EL, 18" barrel with a good bore showing light pitting and evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have toned to brown and gray patina with some sparse fine pinprick pitting and surface marks. The plain straight grip walnut stock remains very good plus with scattered handling marks and perhaps a little added finish. The original sights remain intact. (1X56520-1788) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
		2850	<p>Winchester Model 58 Single Shot Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 18" barrel with a bright bore with one large pit half way down the bore and two small pits forward of the chamber. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue that is fading to brown under bright light with strong barrel markings. The smooth gumwood plank stock rates about good with scattered dings and small impact marks throughout, a 2 1/2" flexing crack on the right side of the forearm extending to the tip and a 1 1/2" tight crack with a small chip just forward of the action. The gun functions well mechanically and retains the original sights. This model boy's rifle was manufactured for only four years and was discontinued in 1931. (1X25A8958-112) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2851	Whitney No. 1 Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #2815B, 22 RF, 3 1/4" round barrel with a bright very good bore showing some scattered light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and base pin of this revolver retain about 98% original nickel finish showing some light edge wear, a few tiny flakes and crisp Whitneyville Armory address. The cylinder, trigger and hammer retain about 80% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to flaking along the cylinder and a little pinprick pitting. The frame has mostly flaked to a nice ocher patina with perhaps 15% original nickel finish remaining. The smooth walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish with light wear and a few scattered dings. The half cock notch is slightly worn and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A handsome early variation for the antique arms collector. (13B9694-16) {ANTIQUE} (175/275) Est. 175 - 275
2852	Marlin Model 336 RC Lever Action Carbine serial #AC6601, 35 Rem, 20" micro-groove barrel with a bright excellent barrel. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original blue with light wear along the edges of the receiver flats and at the muzzle, the bottom and raised border of the receiver having been lightly cleaned to a pewter patina, and scattered light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with an added finish, and features a black pistolgrip cap and the Marlin bullseye. The barrel address remains crisp, and the barrel is "JM" marked. The rifle retains the original sporting open sights, and a Weaver scope base has been mounted to the top of the receiver. The rifle is sighted with a Stoeger 2.5x32 scope with clear glass and a crosshair reticle on 1" Weaver rings; the scope body shows a few light handling marks. A right side "JM" marked extension has been attached to the hammer, so as to clear the scope. A nice 1967-made rifle that should serve well in the field. (149724-16) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2853	Custom Savage Model 340B Bolt Action Rifle 222 Rem, 24" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few small spots of light pitting in the strong rifling. The barrel retains about 85% evenly-faded blue toning to a dark gray patina under bright light with a few small areas of loss on the top of the barrel toning to a gunmetal-gray patina, scattered small spots of light oxidation and a few minor handling marks. The action and bottom metal retain about 97% original blue with a few small spots of minor oxidation, light high edge wear and the bolt knob toning to a blue-brown patina. The custom Fajen smooth walnut pistolgrip stock with Monte Carlo comb and contrasting black noseclip and gripcap rates excellent displaying some attractive figure in the grain. The stock is equipped with swivel studs and the rear sight has been removed leaving an empty dovetail but the front sight blade with brass bead remains intact. Mounted to the receiver in a pair of Telstar 1" rings is a Bushnell Command Post Copechief II 2.5-8X32 scope with selectable crosshair or post and crosshair reticle and very good optics which remains in excellent condition. The rifle includes one original four-round detachable box magazine. (23A9724-3) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2854	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #3694736, 30-30 Win., 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with a tiny very thin scratch on the left side of the receiver and some minor operational wear at the hinge area of the lever. The plain walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition with scattered minor handling marks and light flaking along the edges of the hard rubber buttplate. The front sight hood is in place and the action seems to function well mechanically. (59724-4) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2855	Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #1452017, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a very good bore that is mostly bright but has a ring and slight bulge about 9" from the chamber end. The metal surfaces on this 1952-vintage sporting shotgun retain about 90% original blue that is flaking and toning to brown and has areas of light handling and edge wear throughout. There are larger areas of loss visible on the lower left edge of the receiver and on some of the working surfaces. The deluxe grade checkered walnut stocks rate near excellent and have a few light handling marks and small dings and a small amount of finish loss to both the forearm and buttstock. The pistolgrip buttstock has a custom diamond-shaped gripcap and has a Winchester ventilated pad. The pad is not properly fitted and is currently sitting loose, the length of pull is about 13 1/2". The rib is equipped with dual bead sights. (49724-5) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2856	Remington-Beals First Model Pocket Percussion Revolver serial #468, .31 cal, 3" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a couple tiny pits nearer the muzzle and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing scattered spots of old oxidation staining and handling marks. The base pin retainer screw head shows some slot wear and does not quite seat all the way. There are some generous flakes of original bright blue in the protected areas, particularly strong along the left side frame while the cylinder stop spring and trigger show faint fire blue. The hand retains strong brilliant fire blue and the markings remain legible. The German silver triggerguard is stamp-numbered to the gun and the large silver cone front sight is intact. The smooth gutta-percha grip is clearly stamp-numbered to the gun and remains in near excellent condition showing some minor handling marks and faint discoloration. The action functions crisply with solid timing and lockup. Actually a rather handsome example of Remington's first production revolver. (13B9100-60) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2857	Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #304587, 25 ACP, 2" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered minor oxidation and strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1922-made pistol retain about 98% original nickel finish with loss due to some scattered isolated tiny flakes toning to brown patina and light handling marks. All markings remain crisp and clear including the Rampant Colt on the left side slide. The checkered black hard rubber grips remain in very fine condition showing some mild overall smoothing and light handling marks. The panels have some scratched information in the interiors with "ARCHIE KNAPP / YORK HBR, ME / 1974" on the right and "MINNIE KNAPP / POLICE / YARMOUTH ME 1940" on the left. The pistol includes one original blued two-tone magazine in near excellent condition and the action seems to function well mechanically. Research indicates there was an Archie Knapp, Jr. of York, Maine who passed away in 2009 at the age of 92, he served in the Coast Guard during World War II and later worked for 32 years at the Portsmouth Naval Shipyard as a submarine engineer. His father was Archie, Sr. and his mother Minnie (Carver) Knapp. A nice example of a factory nickel pistol with a Maine connection. (13B9100-468) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2858	Colt Police Positive Double Action Revolver serial #119419, 38 New Police, 6" barrel with a very good bright bore having a few spots of light oxidation. The barrel has toned to an overall pale brown patina with a few tiny impact marks and faints traces of original blue. The frame retains about 85% original blue toning to gray and brown with a few specks of fine oxidation, the majority of loss due to edge and operational wear. The checkered hard rubber grips remain about very good with light wear and a small repaired crack at the right heel. An about very good first issue Police Positive revolver. (5A9645-53) {C&R} [Larry J. Cummings Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2859	German Karabiner 98A Barreled Action by Erfurt serial #4707g, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing scattered frosting, some light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. This is a complete action with sights, bolt, trigger group, magazine and triggerguard. There is no stock or barrel bands present. The metal surfaces of this 1916-dated carbine retain about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to the floorplate and triggerguard showing oxidation staining and toning to gray-brown patina, a few more minor spots of light oxidation staining along the barrel and some scattered light dings. The bolt release shows good remnants of fire blue on its underside, the trigger shows hints of straw color and all markings remain quite crisp and clear. The bolt is toning to a silvery pewter patina showing some overall freckling and light oxidation staining. The bolt body has been re-numbered to match the receiver, although incorrectly as "4767a", the extractor is "48" and the other bolt parts "38", it is however a correct Imperial-era carbine bolt. The remaining serialized parts are matching, the bolt is somewhat stiff and could probably use a good cleaning but otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A solid karabiner action just in need of some decent furniture. (13A6519-604) {FIREARM}

Lot	Title/Description
2860	German K98K 42-Coded Action by Mauser serial #829b. Included with this 1939-dated receiver are a complete bolt, trigger group, magazine and triggerguard. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue thinning to plum-brown patina along the bottom metal along with some high edge wear and sparsely scattered minor oxidation staining. All markings are clear with proper "(Eagle) / 63" Waffenamts. The bolt has toned to pewter patina with oxidation staining along the handle; it is a straight bolt replacement from an Imperial-era rifle numbered "879" and showing a strong Imperial eagle proof. The remaining bolt parts are a mix of numbers, the bolt release is also mismatched as are the triggerguard, floorplate and follower and the action locking screws are missing. The trigger parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A7735-8) {FIREARM}
2861	Polish wz.29 Action by Radom serial #48989Z. Included with this 1938-dated receiver are a complete bolt, trigger group, magazine and triggerguard. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% original blue showing some toning to plum-brown patina along the bottom metal, light oxidation staining and pinprick pitting along the receiver, scattered light dings and freckling. The trigger retains hints of fire blue and the receiver ring markings with Polish eagle remain intact and quite crisp. All of the other parts are mismatched from the receiver and are of German Second World War manufacture, the turned down bolt numbered "5607ak" with "(Eagle) / 63" Waffenamts, triggerguard "6548" with "(Eagle) / 63" Waffenamts and the floorplate with an "(Eagle) / 1" Waffenamt. The safety is a replacement and operates very stiffly but the action generally seems to function well mechanically. (13A7735-3) {FIREARM}
2862	German Gewehr 98 Action by Amberg serial #5787u. Included with this 1917-dated receiver are a complete bolt, trigger group, magazine and triggerguard. The 1917-dated receiver remains properly in-the-white and shows a couple spots of moderate oxidation staining mostly along the left side, some spots of light pitting and handling marks while the bolt release shows remnants of fire blue. The markings remain mostly crisp with good inspector stamps on the right side of the receiver ring and Bavarian acceptance lion stamp on the left. The bolt is similar to the receiver showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation staining, it is numbered "3433n" but is also from a Bavarian G.98 and shows a nice lion stamp on the underside root, the bolt is matching itself except for the safety (54). The protected areas of the magazine and triggerguard retain perhaps 80% original blue, the bottom metal mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina with some oxidation staining along the bow of the guard. The triggerguard appears to be un-numbered and the floorplate and follower are mismatched. (13A7735-7) {FIREARM}
2863	German K98K Action by Steyr This un-serialized bnz 43-coded receiver includes a complete bolt, trigger group, magazine and triggerguard. The receiver is case-hardened and shows good colors throughout with some moderate oxidation staining along the ring and scattered about. The straight bolt is from a Czech rifle and numbered "5979K" and shows some light oxidation staining and old packed-in grease. The triggerguard and floorplate retain about 85% original blue showing some areas toning to plum-brown patina and scattered oxidation staining, they are both numbered "101" and stamped with "(Eagle) / 214" Waffenamts. The action is rather sluggish and could use a good cleaning. (13A7735-10) {FIREARM}
2864	Belgian Model 1935 Action by Manufacture D'Armes Del'Etat This un-serialized action includes a complete bolt, triggerguard and floorplate. The receiver has toned to a dark gray patina showing some scattered light dings, small spots of oxidation staining and crisp markings. The bolt has been re-numbered "51387" and is from an Imperial German rifle showing some light pinprick pitting and oxidation staining. The triggerguard retains about 75% original blue mostly in the protected areas with the bottom metal showing moderate oxidation staining. The triggerguard and floorplate are numbered "1158" and show "(Eagle) / 26" Waffenamts. The rear action screw is also included, no trigger parts, magazine spring, follower or bolt release are present. (13A7735-11) {FIREARM}
2865	Yugoslavian Model 1924 Action by Kragujevac Arsenal serial #230039. This receiver includes a complete bolt, trigger group, magazine and triggerguard. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original blue showing areas thinning to a mild gray-brown patina overall, some spots of light oxidation staining and handling marks. The Yugoslavian crest and markings remain crisp and clear and the bolt release shows good fire blue. The bolt is partially bright with scattered light oxidation staining, it is mismatched numbered "626" and is the turned down carbine bolt with flat checkered knob and a clear Yugoslavian proof mark. The triggerguard and floorplate are numbered "528" and the sear is numbered "32". The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A7735-5) {FIREARM}

Lot	Title/Description
2866	Yugoslavian Model 1924 Action by Fabrique Nationale serial #A40682. This receiver includes a complete bolt, triggerguard, floorplate and magazine. The receiver retains about 85% original blue showing some overall fading to gray-brown patina, some sparsely scattered light oxidation staining and a series of light dings along the edge of the receiver ring. The Yugoslavian crest and other markings remain crisp and clear. The bolt is partially bright showing some remnants of pinprick pitting and light oxidation staining, mostly at the rear and along the handle, it is numbered 189183 and is the turned down carbine bolt with flat checkered knob and a clear Yugoslavian proof mark. The triggerguard and floorplate are mostly a pewter gunmetal patina, perhaps cleaned long ago, showing some moderate oxidation staining. The triggerguard is un-numbered but appears to be stamped with a Yugoslavian inspector mark "3" and the floorplate is numbered "36775". The action locking screws are missing and the front action screw is an improperly sized screw from a German rifle, there is no trigger group. (13A7735-6) {FIREARM}
2867	Norwegian Model 1894 Krag Action serial #60723. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue with most of the loss due to some spots of moderate oxidation staining along the right side magazine and receiver ring along with some mild high edge wear, small dings and freckling. The receiver is dated 1903, all markings are clear and the bolt is partially bright showing moderate oxidation staining. The bolt is mismatched "048" and the other serialized parts are matching. The triggerguard and action screws are present and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A7735-4) {FIREARM}
2868	Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Featherweight Barreled Action serial #17306, 30-06, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The "55"-marked barrel shows remnants of original blue and is mostly gunmetal gray with some light oxidation staining and freckling, the barrel address is crisp and indicates this is a "MODEL-70-FEATHERWEIGHT". The receiver appears to have been reblued at some point and retains perhaps 80% finish, there are four holes on top of the receiver, two aperture sight holes and two filled holes just behind "WINCHESTER" on the left-side. Transfers as a "firearm". (226519-628) {FIREARM}
2869	Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Barreled Action serial #295991, 30-06, 24" barrel with a good bore showing patches of oxidation with some shiny spots and strong rifling. The metal surfaces are a mixture of pewter and some flakes of original blue with scattered freckles and strong factory markings. The Pre-War-style bolt is marked "4583", the body is bright and the remaining metal parts retain near 97% original blue with operational wear and some freckling/thinning on the knob. The rear sight dovetail is empty with two drilled and tapped holes just in front, the front sight has been removed, there are 4 holes in the top of the receiver and a Redfield aperture sight is side-mounted to the receiver. (226519-509) {FIREARM}
2870	Browning Auto-22 Rifle Barreled Action serial #A1790, 22 Short, 22" barrel with a near excellent bore, it is shiny with a slight ring roughly 5" back from the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 75-80% original blue with standard ATD engraving on the receiver, there is scattered light-to-moderate freckling and handling marks, some oxidation staining with some thinning and a small area that has been buffed and reblued that coincides with the previously-mentioned ring. The firing mechanism is somewhat sluggish, this is an early model .22 Short with the coveted adjustable rear wheel sight and a "MADE IN BELGIUM"-marked barrel. (226519-507) {FIREARM}
2871	Winchester Model 52b Barreled Action serial #53138B, 22 LR, 28" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces are a mixture of dark plum and pewter gray with flakes of a later-added finish scattered about, freckling and light oxidation stains with all markings remaining crisp. The barrel is equipped with target blocks front, middle and rear and a Redfield-style four-hole aperture mount is affixed to the side of the receiver. There is no bolt present. (226519-623) {FIREARM}
2872	Winchester Model 21 Heavy Duck Barreled Action serial #30051, 12 ga, 20 1/8" enthusiastically-shortened barrels with an oxidized left bore, the right bore being slightly less-so and measuring cylinder with both marked full on the underside. The metal surfaces are gunmetal gray with scattered freckling and blemishes, a still-visible "DUCK" on the belly and the barrel markings mostly-crisp. There is a faint sliver of light visible between the left barrel and breech, the hammers will not cock as there is no forend metal and the bottom plate screw is missing. Transfers as a "firearm". (226519-502) {FIREARM}

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2873	Winchester Model 71 Barreled Action serial #43687, 348 Win, 24" barrel with a near excellent bore showing a couple tiny pits. The metal surfaces are mostly gunmetal gray with parts of the receiver rubbed bright, some oxidation at the muzzle and other scattered blemishes and freckling with traces of blue along the underside of the barrel and on the receiver. A Lyman aperture sight is attached to the receiver, the rear sight is a Marble's flat-top sporting and the front sight is a silver bead. The loading gate is not present and it is unclear if other parts are missing, the lever and hammer appear to work as they should. (226519-584) {FIREARM}
2874	Winchester Model 75 Barreled Action serial #37571, 22 LR, 23 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces are mostly dark brown with original blue in the areas protected by previous stock attachment, the markings are partially obscured with scattered freckling and oxidation staining throughout. The rear barrel dovetail is filled with a blank, the front sight is a globe with Lyman 17A-style insert and what looks to be a Lyman aperture mount is side-mounted to the receiver. There is no bolt present. (226519-602) {FIREARM}
2875	Winchester Model 1906 Slide Action Rifle serial #664957, 22 S, L, LR, 20" barrel with a very good plus bore showing some minor pits along the bottom. The metal surfaces are a mixture of gunmetal gray and brown with freckles, oxidation staining and legible factory markings. There is no forend present, the buttstock is a cleaned replacement devoid of finish, it is good with some hairline cracks and handling marks. There are two holes through the trademark on the top tang and factory barrel sights are present. It is unclear if all internal parts are accounted for and the hammer spring does not function. (226519-621) {FIREARM}
2876	Winchester Model 1895 Barreled Action serial #402309B, 30-06, 24" barrel with a very good bore showing light pitting in the grooves. The barrel retains about 92-93% original blue with blemishes, freckling and crisp factory markings. The frame and other remaining metal surfaces retain about 55-60% original blue, the lever and other areas have toned to plum brown with light-to-moderate freckling, oxidation and scattered blemishes, the factory markings remain mostly-crisp and two of the frame screws are missing. The rear sight is a Krag-style graduated ladder sight, the front sight base is empty. (226519-625) {FIREARM}
2877	Winchester Model 1895 Barreled Action serial #63887A, 30-03, 24" barrel with a lightly-oxidized bore with strong rifling. The metal surfaces are a mixture of brown and pewter with blue in the protected areas around the action and along the bottom of the barrel, there is light-to-moderate freckling and oxidation, the barrel and frame markings are legible with an extra hole in the frame's left-side. Barrel is equipped with a brass bead front sight and the rear dovetail is filled with a blank with the lever action somewhat tight and the hammer does not currently function, it is unclear if all parts are present. Transfers as a "firearm". (226519-617) {FIREARM}
2878	Remington Model 30-S Express Barreled Action serial #26395, 30-06, 24" barrel with a lightly-frosted bore. The metal surfaces are a mixture of pewter gray and plum brown with scattered freckling and blemishes. The bolt is marked with corresponding "26395" serial number with the handle toned to silver. The barrel is sighted with a ramp-mounted silver bead front sight and a Lyman 48 aperture sight with no peep is attached to the receiver. Mechanics appear sound but it is unclear if all parts are present. Transfers as a firearm. (226519-508) {FIREARM}
2879	Central Arms Company Boxlock Double Barreled Action serial #T48105, 12 ga, 29 3/4" barrels both choked full with mostly shiny bores showing a couple patches of moderate oxidation each. The metal surfaces are pewter gray with oxidation, freckling and crisp factory markings. Barrels are sighted with a small bead at the muzzle and full function is unclear due to lack of forend metal. (226519-607) {FIREARM}
2880	Winchester Model 1890 Barreled Action serial #818076, 22 WRF, 19 1/4" octagon barrel with a near excellent bore. The metal surfaces are mostly plum brown with remnants of old blue, patches of oxidation and pinprick pits. The interior magazine tube is missing and the action is tough to work, likely a combination of age and lack of a forend. (226519-622) {FIREARM}
2881	Unmarked Boxlock Double Shotgun Frame serial #16759, The metal surfaces are pewter gray with scattered blemishes and light oxidation staining. The rear portion of the frame has been purposefully cut-away with the internals exposed, it is unclear if the mechanism is completely functional but visual inspection of the thumb safety shows that it is a working component, this is a neat view at the inner workings of this type of firearm. Transfers as a "firearm". (223658-4) {FIREARM}

Lot	Title/Description
2882	Iver Johnson Cutaway Frame serial #46, This is an Iver Johnson Champion single shot shotgun frame retaining perhaps 97% original nickel with blemishes and handling marks with a crisp right-side address. The frame has been cut-away in three small sections on the left-side to show the inner workings, the hammer and trigger appear to function as they should with the lever somewhat loose. Transfers as a "firearm". (226940-153) {FIREARM}
2883	Hamilton No. 27 Frame The metal surfaces of this 22 RF frame are a mixture of pewter and flakes of old blue with moderate freckling and oxidation staining throughout. There are handling marks and the left-side address is partially-obscured. The rear portion of the triggerguard is missing, the hammer will not drop when the trigger is pulled and the "bolt" and forend metal are loose. Transfers as a "firearm". (223929-7) {FIREARM}
2884	Hunter Arms Gladiator Double Shotgun Frame serial #4120F, (12 ga frame), The metal surfaces are a mixture of pewter and flakes of a later-added blue with moderate freckling, machining marks and scattered blemishes. It does not appear as though all internal parts are present and the trigger guard is missing. Transfers as a "firearm". (223929-6) {FIREARM}
2885	Stevens Model 235 Double Hammergun Frame serial #83408, The metal surfaces are gunmetal gray with hints of blue in the protected areas; there is scattered freckling and light blemishes throughout. The rebounding hammers appear to work as they should and the factory markings are crisp. Transfers as a "firearm". (228927-183) {FIREARM}
2886	L.C. Smith Featherweight Field Grade Shotgun Frame serial #FW204625, The metal surfaces are a mixture of brown and gunmetal gray with some later-added blue on the right lockplate, some freckling and signs of handling. Each lockplate is marked "L.C. SMITH" and while visual inspection of the safety mechanism shows that it works, it is unclear if all other mechanical parts are present and working as they should. Transfers as a "firearm". (227015-16) {FIREARM}
2887	Winchester Model 37 Single Shot Shotgun 410 Bore, 28" plain barrel with an excellent bore choked improved cylinder. The forend is missing on this shotgun. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue, the receiver and barrel showing slight thinning in addition to scattered scratches, minor oxidation stains and other handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip buttstock has been lightly cleaned of the original finish with light scattered dents, dings and scratches. The checkered hard rubber buttplate with Winchester logo rates about excellent showing light wear. As mentioned, the entire forend assembly is missing but the gun still functions mechanically. A replacement forend will make this into a field gun. (86519-506) {MODERN} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2888	Savage Model 220 L-E "Cutaway" Single Shot Shotgun 12 ga., 30" plain barrel with an excellent bore choked full. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and case-hardened colors showing a few handling marks. The smooth hardwood buttstock rates very good to excellent with light handling marks. The serrated hard rubber buttplate rates excellent. The smooth hardwood forend also rates about excellent with a few handling marks. The Model 220 L-E featured a hammerless receiver that cocked on opening and a side lever. Portions of the receiver have been professionally, and rear of the forend, cut-away to show the inner workings, but the barrel remains intact. It is unknow if this work was done by the factory or a talented professional. It should make a great teaching aid for Hunter Education and other firearms related training. This gun should not be fired with live ammunition due to the removal of metal around the frame. (86520-4116) {MODERN} (50/75) Est. 50 - 75
2889	J.C. Higgins Model 583.1 Bolt Action Shotguns 12 ga., 28" plain barrel with an excellent bore choked full and a J.C. Higgins Model 583.14 Bolt Action Shotgun, 16 ga., plain barrel with an excellent bore choked full. Both shotguns retain about 50% original blue with scattered light to moderate oxidation blemishes, handling marks and thinning finish. The 12-gauge has more finish, perhaps 60%, with lighter oxidation than its counterpart. The smooth one-piece walnut pistolgrips stocks on both guns are cracked and broken around the wrist and forend, both are unusable. The recoil pad on the 12-gauge rates about very good but the 16-gauge recoil pad is unusable. The 12-gauge bolt stop screw is missing but the mechanism and safety appear fully functional. The 16-gauge triggerguard is missing but the mechanism and safety appear fully functional. (86519-613,612) {C&R} (5/25) Est. 5 - 25

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2890	Winchester Model 52-C Bolt Action Heavy Target Rifle serial #94116C, 22 LR, 28" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This rifle is missing the bolt assembly and a few other parts. The metal surfaces retain about 60% original blue with scattered oxidation, several areas cleaned to gunmetal gray from chemical contact, most noticeable on the receiver, but not restricted to that area, and handling marks. The one-piece smooth factory walnut target stock rates good to very good with scattered handling marks, thinning finish and 1 1/4" long chip missing by the receiver behind the bolt handle. The checkered steel buttplate rates good with minimal wear but 50-60% of the finish is missing showing stains from oxidation. The stock has a sling swivel at the butt and accessory rail on the forend with hand stop and two sling swivels. As stated, the bolt assembly, safety assembly and magazine release assembly are not present. There are a pair of drilled and tapped holes at the muzzle, mid-barrel and by the receiver in addition to a pair on the left side of the receiver. (86519-593) {C&R} (100/300) Est. 100 - 300
2891	Gray Iron Cane Gun and Multiple Barreled Action Lot Included are: Unmarked Single Barrel Percussion Cane Gun, .52 cal., 28 1/2" smooth bore barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are gray with scattered pitting, handling marks and stains. The walnut hardwood grip rates fair to good and the Underhammer percussion mechanism still functions but the folding trigger has to be manually pulled into position to engage. Winchester Model 94 Canadian Centennial '67 Lever Action barreled receiver, serial #19468, 38-55 Winchester, 26" octagon barrel with a partially oxidized and pitted bore. The receiver is pewter and decorated with engraved maple leaf and branches, the barrel retains about 40-50% original blue with scattered oxidation, finish thinned to gray and other handling marks. The action and barrel are stripped of all parts and sights. Savage Model 23B Sporter barrel and action, serial #102015, 25-20 W.C.F., 24 3/4" barrel with a slightly frosted bore. The metal surfaces are mostly gray with handling marks and oxidation stains. It includes the factory sights, trigger mechanism, safety assembly, barrel and receiver studs, and magazine retainer. U.S. Model 1898 Krag barrel and action, serial #149137, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 50-60% original blue, the rest faded to gray with oxidation stains, scattered pitting and handling marks. The front sight and cut off switch are present but everything else has been removed. German Model 33/40 "Gebirgstruppen" Carbine by BRNO barrel and action, serial #6634b, 8mm Mauser, 19 1/2" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are mostly brown with oxidation stains, pitting and handling marks. The front and rear sight assemblies are present, polished and stripped bolt (no numbers found) and is dated 1940 on the receiver. With the exception of the percussion cane gun, all others transfer as a firearm. An eclectic lot for the home tinkerer or gunsmith; perhaps a plant hanger or interesting door-knocker in-the-making. (86520-3379) {ANTIQUÉ} (86519-619,601,627,620) {FIREARM} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (25/75) Est. 25 - 75
2892	Stevens Crackshot Receiver and Parts The frame has serial #1826 and remains in about very good condition showing maybe 40% original fading case-hardened colors, the remainder toning to brown and gray with scattered light stains from oxidation. Other parts include the breech block-link-finger lever assembly, hammer, trigger, flat trigger spring, flat mainspring, Marbles sporting step rear sight with adjustment step, buttstock and forend. It appears all the screws are present except the trigger return spring screw and tang sight filler screws. The trigger, hammer and breech block have strong original blue with wear and oxidation, the finger lever is brown with oxidation stains. The straight grip smooth walnut buttstock rates fair to good with moderate scattered handling marks but a 5/8" wide x 2 1/4" long chip is missing from the butt at the toe. The smooth slender walnut forend rates poor to fair with a 3" long chip missing on the left side front along the barrel channel and shallow 5/8" long chip missing on the front. (89293-9) {FIREARM} (5/50) Est. 5 - 50
2893	Early Gas-Trap U.S. M1 Garand Receiver by Springfield Armory serial #4868. This is the receiver only with no other attached parts. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original Parkerized finish showing light operational wear on appropriate surfaces, scattered stains from oxidation and handling marks. It has the correct drawing number (D 28291) and appears to have seen light use before being stripped to its current condition. (89713-26) {FIREARM}

Lot	Title/Description
2894	Rare Marlin Model 410 Barreled Action serial #6670, 26" barrel professionally-opened to modified with an excellent bore. This is a "Stockholder Gun" manufactured in a limited run between 1929-1932. The barrel and frame retain perhaps 80-85% original blue with freckling, thinning and small blemishes, roughly half the tube has been cleaned to bright metal but would obviously be covered by a new forend. There is a drilled and tapped hole at the muzzle and the forend cap is present. A neat and seldom seen model just waiting for a couple nice pieces of wood. (226519-513) {FIREARM} (300/600) Est. 300 - 600
2895	Winchester Model 1885 Frame & Buttstock serial #79934. The centerfire frame and crescent buttplate are mostly gunmetal gray with areas toning toward silver with freckling, tarnish and crisp lower tang serial number. The smooth walnut buttstock is near very good with evidence of a very light cleaning, some added finish and handling marks with the interior of the buttplate marked "C 3147". A nice starter for a custom Low Wall build. (226519-518) {ANTIQUÉ}
2896	Bacon Arms Company Sidehammer Shotgun Barreled Action serial #33833, 12 ga, 31 3/4" barrel choked improved modified with an oxidized bore. The damascus barrel is a mostly brown patina with freckling and oxidation with some swirl pattern still visible, the top address reads "LONDON FINE TWIST". The frame and remaining metal parts show remnants of original nickel with moderate oxidation staining and the bottom tang is broken (piece is included), "BACON ARMS Co. NORWICH CONN." is marked on the left-side. The forend wood is present, it rates about good plus, the forend and barrel are both marked "5338" and the lever and hammer are a bit loose and sluggish respectively. (226519-605) {ANTIQUÉ}
2897	Sharps-Borchardt Model 1878 Barreled Action serial #7528, The barrel attached to this action is marked "OLD RELIABLE" in script and is marked with a Sharp's barrel address but will very likely need to be discarded/removed due to the barrel shank being very short of the frame's thread dimensions. The frame retains perhaps 80% of some older-added blue with numerous tool marks and blemishes, the left-side Borchardt and Sharps patent markings are legible and mostly-crisp. The safety functions, albeit sluggishly, and the lever and trigger mechanisms appear to work as they should. (226519-624) {ANTIQUÉ}
2898	JP Lovell Arms Co. Barreled Action serial #6746, 12 ga, 30" barrels choked full and improved modified with moderately oxidized bores. The metal surfaces are mostly dull silver and pewter with moderate oxidation staining and blemishes throughout, the lockplates markings are legible and the barrel address is slightly obscured. The forend is present and is about good with evidence of moderate cleaning, there is a small section of buttstock attached that ends about 1" behind the lockplates. The rebounding hammers seem to work as they should and lock-up is tight. (226519-606) {ANTIQUÉ}
2899	Remington Rolling Block Action & Barrel The centerfire frame and smooth buttplate are mostly gunmetal gray with some tiny pits and freckling throughout. The buttstock is good with impact marks and evidence of cleaning and refinishing. Included is a 35 1/4" about .38 cal octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel has been cleaned and will need some machining if to be used with this action. (228976-98) {ANTIQUÉ}
2900	Sharps-Borchardt Model 1878 Action The metal surfaces have primarily toned to plum-brown patina showing scattered light oxidation staining and some areas of light tool marks or scuffs along the sides. The markings along the left side remain completely intact and legible. The lever, trigger, breechblock and rear sling swivel are intact though the lever axis screw, three smaller screws on the left and two on the right side action are missing. The action will require mechanical attention as the safety is jammed forward. The action is fitted with a custom walnut Monte Carlo buttstock with generous left side cheekpiece. The stock is unfinished and will require some additional sanding and shows some hints of nice grain figure along with scattered light drying cracks and light dings; there is no buttplate present. (13A6519-656) {ANTIQUÉ}

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2901	Persian Model 98/29 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #3325b, 8mm Mauser, 22" sporter contour barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is someone's sporting rifle project, looking to be in the final stages of finishing. The barrel is currently in-the-white with a few dings here and there with a few very light spots of oxidation, in need only of some final polishing or even a satin bead blast finish before bluing. The receiver is a gray and gunmetal mix showing fading blue and areas dressed to bright steel, the Iranian or "Persian" crest still fully visible on the front ring; the bolt assembly remains a pewter gunmetal with some light oxidation staining and a few light pinprick pits on the body. The American walnut, checkered pistolgrip monte carlo stock rates excellent and has a flared left-side cheekpiece with white line spacers at the synthetic Fajen buttplate and gripcap and a bit of nice grain here and there. The bottom metal shows a nice sporting-style guard with double set triggers fitted; they function properly. The sear is obviously in place but there is no kick-off present, so currently the striker does not drop; kick-offs are easily fabricated. The bolt stop has had its top tab removed, has been polished bright and the leading face very neatly metal checkered, the rear of the spring appears to have polished off, but it still functions properly and the magazine follower has been neatly beveled. The rifle is fitted with a nice Lyman banded sporting front sight ramp with simple bead sight and the rear receiver ring has been neatly drilled and tapped for a receiver sight (not included). The bolt handle has been bent and there is a steel low-scope safety fitted. Oddly, the ejector is missing, they are easily had. A very good looking Mauser sporter that could be easily finished before November deer start running. (39811-1) (MODERN) (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2902	Rossi Rio Grande 410 Lever Action Shotgun serial #K295783, 410 Bore, 20" barrel choked cylinder with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue. The smooth Brazilian hardwood pistolgrip buttstock and forend are excellent plus. The gun is equipped with sporting-style sights and a 4 5/8" picatinny mount is affixed to the receiver. Included is the original factory box with manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (22A9319-370) (MODERN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2903	Rossi Rio Grande Lever Action Carbine serial #MA032431, 30-30, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue. The smooth Brazilian hardwood pistolgrip buttstock and forend are excellent. Carbine is equipped with sporting-style sights and a 4 5/8" picatinny rail is mounted to the receiver. Included is the original factory box with manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (22A9319-367) (MODERN) (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2904	Remington Model 887 Nitromag Slide Action Shotgun serial #AAE004235A, 12 ga., 28" solid rib Rem-Choke barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces have been polymer-coated in Remington Armorlokt technology making them impervious to outside contamination and moisture. The textured synthetic pistolgrip buttstock and forend are excellent. Shotgun is sighted with a red mid-barrel bead and a HiViz green fiber optic front sight. Included is the original factory box with manual and a modified Rem-Choke tube. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (22A9319-337) (MODERN) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2905	Remington Model 870 Express Slide Action Shotgun serial #RS20074Y, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore equipped with screw-in Rem-Choke. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte blue finish with one tiny handling mark on the textured barrel rib. The checkered hardwood pistolgrip buttstock rates excellent. It features a recoil pad with Remington logo in excellent condition. The checkered hardwood forend also rates excellent and the shotgun features a white bead front sight. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, modified Rem-Choke (installed), choke tube wrench, waterfowl plug, cable lock with a pair of keys and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. A great all-around field gun. (8A9319-330) (MODERN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2906	Remington Model 870 Express "Super Slug" Slide Action Shotgun serial #AB965277M, 12 ga., 25 1/2" fully rifled fluted barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte blue finish with minor handling marks. The buttstock is an ambidextrous thumbhole synthetic covered in Mossy Oak Treestand camouflage with over molded inserts in the pistolgrip and features a raised cheekpiece on both sides of the stock and thick recoil pad with Remington logo, all in excellent condition. The synthetic forend is also covered in Mossy Oak Treestand camouflage with over molded panels on each side in excellent condition. This shotgun features a Weaver style scope base mounted on the receiver, sling swivel stud on the magazine cap and molded in sling stud on the buttstock. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, waterfowl plug, trigger lock with a pair of keys and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. The fully rifled heavy barrel that is screw anchored to the receiver with the right ammunition should produce excellent accuracy for hunting. (8A9319-340) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
2907	Remington Model 770 Bolt Action Rifle serial #71507216, 270 Winchester, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte blue finish. The one-piece textured synthetic pistolgrip stock rates excellent and features a recoil pad with Remington logo. The rifle features a detachable box magazine and has no iron sights but is factory equipped with a Bushnell 3-9X40mm variable scope with duplex reticles and clear optics. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cable lock with a pair of keys, single magazine, scope lens covers and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-317) (MODERN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2908	Thompson/Center Pro Hunter Frame serial #MAD8465. The stainless steel surfaces of the Pro Hunter frame rate excellent. The frame includes a factory Flex Tech pistolgrip Monte Carlo buttstock covered with Realtree Hardwood camouflage and features a synthetic pistolgrip cap, LimbSaver Flex Tech recoil pad and cushioned comb. It also includes an excellent condition forend with the same camouflage pattern as the buttstock and Flex Tech rubber inserts on each side. It also includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, hammer lock with a pair of keys, barrel pivot pin, screws and hardware for mounting the forend, Allen wrench, paperwork and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. Add a barrel in your favorite caliber and you are ready for your next hunting adventure. (8A9319-923) (FIREARM) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2909	Thompson/Center Pro Hunter Frame serial #MAD5420. The stainless steel surfaces of the Pro Hunter frame rate excellent. The frame includes a black factory Flex Tech pistolgrip Monte Carlo buttstock and features a synthetic pistolgrip cap, LimbSaver Flex Tech recoil pad and cushioned comb. It also includes an excellent condition black forend with Flex Tech rubber inserts on each side. It also includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, hammer lock with a pair of keys, barrel pivot pin, screws and hardware for mounting the forend, Allen wrench, paperwork and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-920) (FIREARM) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2910	Thompson/Center Pro Hunter Frame serial #MAD6315. The stainless steel surfaces of the Pro Hunter frame rate excellent. The frame includes a factory Flex Tech pistolgrip Monte Carlo buttstock covered with Realtree AP HD camouflage and features a synthetic pistolgrip cap, LimbSaver Flex Tech recoil pad and cushioned comb. It also includes an excellent condition forend with the same camouflage pattern as the buttstock and Flex Tech rubber inserts on each side. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, hammer lock with a pair of keys, barrel pivot pin, screws and hardware for mounting the forend, Allen wrench, paperwork and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. Add a barrel in your favorite caliber and you are ready for your next hunting adventure. (8A9319-918) (FIREARM) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2911	Harrington & Richardson Model SA1-128 Excell Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #SX752493, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore equipped with screw-in chokes. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes. The checkered black synthetic factory buttstock rates excellent and has a checkered rubber recoil pad. The checkered synthetic forend also rates excellent. The shotgun features a brass bead front sight and bolt release on the right side. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, trigger lock with a pair of keys, waterfowl plug, choke tube wrench, manual and four choke tubes: improved cylinder, modified, improved modified and full. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-126) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2912	Remington Model 870 Synthetic Express Slide Action Shotgun serial #RS91156U, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore equipped with screw-in Rem-Choke. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte blue finish. The textured synthetic buttstock rates excellent and features a recoil pad with Remington logo in excellent condition. The textured synthetic forend also rates excellent and the shotgun features a silver bead front sight. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, modified Rem-Choke (installed), choke tube wrench, waterfowl plug, trigger lock with a pair of keys and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. A great all-around field gun. (8A9319-339) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2913	Savage Model 110GXP3 Bolt Action Rifle serial #G718279, 7mm Remington Magnum, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish. The one-piece checkered hardwood pistolgrip stock with rubber buttstock rates excellent. The rifle also features a three-position tang mounted safety, Accu Trigger, blind internal magazine, sling swivel studs and includes other accessories that make this a complete hunter's package. The rifle has a factory installed 3-9X40mm Simmons Blazer scope with duplex reticles and clear optics. The rifle includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, quality factory leather sling, lens covers, Accu Trigger tool, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. This is a great package for the hunter that really only requires picking an appropriate load and fine tuning it's zero. (8A9319-521) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2914	Savage Model 220 Bolt Action Shotgun serial #K144503, 20 ga., 22" fully rifled barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this slug gun retain about 99% original blue finish. The one-piece checkered synthetic pistolgrip stock with rubber buttstock rates excellent. The rifle also features a three-position tang mounted safety, Accu Trigger, detachable box magazine and sling swivel studs. This shotgun includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single factory magazine, Accu Trigger tool, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. A great gun for areas restricted to shotgun only. (8A9319-552) {MODERN} (450/650) Est. 450 - 650
2915	Stevens Model 612 Gold Wing Boxlock Double Gun serial #U09F0268, 20 ga., 26" barrels with excellent bores and screw-in chokes. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a few minor handling marks. The fleur-de-lis checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock features a rubber buttstock and rates excellent showing a tiny minor ding toward the toe. The fleur-de-lis checkered walnut forend also rates excellent. This shotgun features a single trigger, non-automatic safety/barrel selector and a brass bead. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual, paperwork, choke tube wrench and five choke tubes: cylinder, improved cylinder, modified, improved modified and full. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. A nice upland game gun. (8A9319-878) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2916	Savage Axis II XP Bolt Action Rifle serial #K448722, 223 Remington, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish. The smooth factory pistolgrip hardwood stock with rubber buttstock features the Savage logo and rates excellent. This rifle features a detachable box magazine, two-position tang mounted safety, factory installed Weaver 3-9X40mm scope with duplex reticle and clear optics. The rifle includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single box magazine, lens covers, Accu Trigger tool, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. A nice package for the range, varmint hunter or even deer hunting with proper ammunition. (8A9319-551) {MODERN} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2917	Harrington & Richardson Model SB1 Pardner Single Barrel Turkey Shotgun serial #CAC384115, 12 ga., 24" barrel with an excellent bore choked full. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood buttstock is covered in Realtree Hardwood camouflage and sports a recoil pad with H&R logo, all remain in excellent condition. The smooth hardwood forend has the same camouflage finish and also rates excellent. The shotgun features a set of sling swivels and brass bead front sight. This shotgun includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, sling, trigger lock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-141) {MODERN} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2918	Savage Model 14 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #G552505, 325 Winchester Short Magnum, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish. The checkered pistolgrip Monte Carlo walnut stock features a raised cheek piece, ebony forend tip, sling swivel studs and a rubber buttstock, all rate excellent with a few minor handling marks. This rifle also features a three-position tang mounted safety, Accu Trigger and hinged floorplate. The rifle includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, Accu Trigger tool, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. A "heavy hitter" for large or dangerous North American game. (8A9319-527) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
2919	Smith & Wesson Model 1020 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #UCC6190, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore featuring screw-in chokes. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing a few very light handling marks. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock has a textured buttstock with S&W logo that rates very good to excellent showing a number of light scratches on the right side. The checkered walnut forend rates excellent. The shotgun features a fiber optic front bead and smaller brass mid-bead. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cable lock with a pair of keys, waterfowl plug, manual, paperwork, choke tube wrench and five choke tubes: cylinder, improved cylinder, modified, improved modified and full. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. A nice upland game or skeet gun. (8A9319-733) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2920	Harrington & Richardson Model SB2 Single Shot Handi-Rifle serial #HY205946, 243 Winchester, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. This rifle retains about 99% original blue with a few handling marks. The smooth synthetic pistolgrip Monte Carlo buttstock rates excellent, has a sling swivel stud and ventilated recoil pad with H&R logo. The synthetic forend also rates excellent and is fitted with a sling swivel stud. The rifle features an extractor and has a Weaver style base mounted on the barrel. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, trigger lock with keys, hammer extension and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-144) {MODERN} (250/350) Est. 250 - 350

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2921	Harrington & Richardson Pardner Single Barrel Turkey Shotgun serial #CBA383602, 10 ga., 23" barrel with an excellent bore featuring an extended screw-in choke (barrel length extends to 24"). The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few minor handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood buttstock is covered with Realtree Hardwood camouflage and rates excellent. The buttstock has a sling swivel and ventilated recoil pad with H&R logo. The hardwood forend is also covered with Realtree Hardwood camouflage, it is fitted with a sling swivel and rates excellent. The shotgun features an ejector and the barrel is drilled and tapped for optics mounting. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and a single extended extra full screw-in choke. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-140) {MODERN} (250/350) Est. 250 - 350
2922	Harrington & Richardson Pardner Single Barrel Youth Turkey Shotgun serial #CAC342975, 20 ga., 22" barrel with an excellent bore choked full. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with a few minor handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood buttstock is covered in Realtree Hardwood camouflage and a ventilated recoil pad in excellent condition. The smooth hardwood forend has the same camouflage finish and also rates excellent. The shotgun features a set of sling swivels, shorter 12 3/4" length of pull and brass bead front sight. This shotgun includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, sling, trigger lock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-136) {MODERN} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2923	Harrington & Richardson Model SB2 Single Shot Ultra Hunter Rifle serial #CBA367179, 308 Winchester, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. This rifle retains about 99% original blue with a few minor handling marks. The checkered laminated hardwood pistolgrip Monte Carlo buttstock rates excellent and features a sling swivel stud and recoil pad with H&R logo. The checkered laminated hardwood forend also rates excellent and is fitted with a sling swivel stud. The rifle features an extractor and has a Weaver style base mounted on the barrel. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, trigger lock with keys, hammer extension and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-135) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2924	Lanber Victoria II LCH INT Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #13-03-08471-06-12-76, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore featuring screw-in chokes. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes. The checkered walnut factory buttstock features a pistolgrip and checkered synthetic buttplat that rate excellent showing a few minor handling marks. The checkered walnut forend rates near excellent with a few tiny light handling marks by the receiver. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual, paperwork, choke tube wrench and three chokes: improved cylinder, modified and full. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-241) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2925	Savage Model 16 FHSS Bolt Action Rifle serial #G868977, 250-3000 Savage, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent. The checkered pistolgrip synthetic AccuStock with recoil pad rates excellent. The rifle features the Accu Trigger, 3D bedding system, hinged floorplate, sling swivel studs, three-position tang mounted safety and no sights. The rifle includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (8A9319-537) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2926	Weatherby Model PA-08 Slide Action Shotgun Two Barrel Field/Slug Set serial #TP084626, 12 ga., 24" cantilever rifled barrel with an excellent bore and 28" ventilated rib field barrel with an excellent bore featuring screw-in chokes. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes, the "slug" barrel is matte, the rest of the metal lightly polished. The gun features a checkered pistolgrip walnut stock that has high gloss finish and a recoil pad with Weatherby logo, all in excellent condition. The forend has three wedges of checkering and the same high gloss finish in near excellent condition with a few handling marks. The slug barrel is equipped with a cantilever scope mount and the field barrel features a brass front bead. The shotgun includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, aforementioned spare field barrel, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual, choke tube wrench and three choke tubes: improved cylinder, modified and full. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. A very versatile hunting combination. (8A9319-956) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2927	Custom Oviedo Model 1916 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #D5625, 7mm Mauser, 22" barrel with an about good oxidized bore with evident rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 95% later added black enamel finish with a few spots of light flaking, light wear on the edges of the triggerguard and moderate pitting around the forward receiver screw, scattered light oxidation, and light wear and handling marks along the barrel; the magazine floorplate retains about 95% later applied blue with spots of light oxidation, a few light handling marks, and previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The shortened hardwood stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with scattered small filler repairs, a 1 1/4" crack behind the receiver on the wrist, a small spot of flaking of the added finish, and the buttplat is missing. The receiver of the rifle appears to have been scrubbed and is unmarked, with exception of the mostly obscured serial number along the left side; the serial number along the left side of the barrel matches the receiver and remains easily legible. The rifle is sighted with an inverted-V front sight and military flip-up ladder rear sight, and appears to function mechanically. (14A9799-5) {MODERN} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2928	Custom Enfield No. 1 Mk. III Bolt Action Sporting serial #E1743, 303 British, 22" shortened barrel with a very good plus bore with pinprick pitting and a few scattered specks of oxidation. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 97% reappplied blue finish with traces of fine oxidation on the receiver, scattered spots of oxidation on the floorplate, light wear on the edge of the floorplate and at the muzzle, and scattered previous light pitting beneath the finish. The Monte Carlo walnut stock is in about very good condition with a few spots of light finish wear and scattered light handling marks. The stock features an ebony forend tip, black plastic gripcap, a flared shadowline cheekpiece, and checkering on the forend and pistolgrip showing a few flattened points with neatly engraved bucks overlaid through the checkering. The British proofs on the receiver and barrel have softened but remain largely legible. The open sights have been removed from the rifle, and a one-piece scope base has been mounted to the receiver; the rifle is sighted with a fixed 4x32 Tasco scope with clear glass and a duplex reticle. A nice custom rifle that should serve well come hunting season. (14A9799-3) {MODERN} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2929	Ruger American Bolt Action Rifle serial #690-81916, 270 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain 99% plus original matte blue finish. The black pistolgrip synthetic stock is in excellent condition and features raised texturing on the pistolgrip and forend, and the factory Ruger stickers remain attached to the underside of the forend and right side of the buttstock. The barrel address and receiver markings remain crisp, and the bolt is serialized and matching to the rifle. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but the receiver is equipped with Weaver-style scope bases. Included with the rifle is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, and one detachable rotary magazine. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (14A9319-379) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2930	Savage Axis XP Bolt Action Rifle serial #K496660, 308 Win, 22" barrel with a few light freckles in an otherwise excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain 99% plus original matte blue finish. The black pistolgrip synthetic stock is in excellent condition and features texturing on the pistolgrip and forend, and the factory Savage sticker remains attached to the underside of the forend. The rifle is sighted with a Bushnell 3-9x40 scope with clear glass and a duplex reticle. Included with the rifle is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, a detachable 4-round magazine, lock, and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (14A9319-554) (MODERN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2931	Stoeger P350 APG Slide Action Shotgun serial #717104, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib screw-choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The shotgun retains about 99% Realtree APG camouflage finish with perhaps a light handling mark or two. The synthetic pistolgrip stock and forend retain 99% Realtree APG camouflage, and features large grooved texturing on the pistolgrip and forend. The barrel address is crisply stamped and the left side of the shotgun is stamped "Stoeger P350" in script, though the camouflage finish of the shotgun leaves the markings hard to see. The shotgun is sighted with a single red fiber optic front sight, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the shotgun is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, five screw-in chokes: cylinder, improved cylinder, modified, full, and an extended extra full turkey choke, a choke wrench, manual, and triggerlock. A solid Turkish shotgun well suited for turkey hunting. (14A9319-889) (MODERN) (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2932	Savage Model 116 FCSS Bolt Action Rifle serial #G940858, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of the rifle remain in excellent condition. The black checkered pistolgrip synthetic stock is in excellent condition, with the factory 3/4" recoil pad partially proud at the heel from being displayed muzzle up; the factory Savage tags describing the AccuTrigger and the recoil pad still hang from the triggerguard. The barrel address remains crisply stamped. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but is ready for optics mounting. Included with the rifle is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, detachable magazine, lock, manual and papers. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (14A9319-535) (MODERN) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2933	Remington Model 700 SPS Bolt Action Rifle serial #RR10644B, 270 Win, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain 98-99% original matte blue finish with a small spot of light oxidation on the left side of the barrel near the breech, and a few specks of light oxidation on the receiver ring. The black and gray pistolgrip synthetic stock is in excellent condition and features a textured area on the pistolgrip and forend, and a left side cheekpiece. The barrel address and receiver markings remain crisply stamped. Included with the rifle is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the gun and with a tear in the top flap of the box, the manual, and lock. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark. (14A9319-305) (MODERN) (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2934	Lanber Model 2532 Victoria II Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #13-03-08470-06-12-76, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib screw-choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains 99% original blue with a few specks of oxidation on the rib near the breech, and the receiver retains 99% plus original black anodized finish. The checkered pistolgrip hardwood stock and forend are in excellent condition. The shotgun is sighted with a single red fiber optic front sight, and functions well mechanically. Included with the shotgun is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, three screw-in chokes including improved cylinder, modified, and improved modified, a certificate of authenticity written in Spanish from the manufacturer, and the manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (14A9319-242) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2935	Ruger American Bolt Action Rifle serial #693-82814, 270 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain 99% plus matte blue finish. The black pistolgrip synthetic stock is in excellent condition and features raised texturing on the pistolgrip and forend, and the factory Ruger stickers remain on the right side of the buttstock and underside of the forend. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisply stamped, and the bolt is serialized and matching to the rifle. The rifle features two Weaver-style scope bases mounted to the top of the receiver. Included with the rifle is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, the manual, and lock. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (14A9319-383) (MODERN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2936	Mossberg Model 935 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #AM070514, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib screw-choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the shotgun retain 99% plus "Advantage Max-4 HD" camouflage finish. The checkered pistolgrip synthetic stock and forend are in excellent condition and also retain 99% plus "Advantage Max-4 HD" camouflage finish. The barrel and receiver markings are crisply struck but well hidden in the camouflage finish, and the barrel is marked "NOT FOR USE WITH SLUGS". The shotgun is sighted with a red fiber optic front sight, and will accept up to 3 1/2" shells. Included with the shotgun is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single screw-in choke marked modified, quick-detach sling swivels, a lock, and the manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (14A9319-277) (MODERN) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2937	Mossberg Model 930 Slugster Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #AF008913, 12 ga, 24" rifled and ported barrel with a bright excellent bore. The matte blued barrel and black anodized receiver retain 99% plus original finish. The checkered pistolgrip synthetic black stock and forend are in excellent condition. The shotgun is sighted with rifle sights, and the receiver is drilled and tapped. Included with the shotgun is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, lock, and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (14A9319-285) (MODERN) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2938	US Sporting Goods/Baikal MP-94 Combination Gun serial #119430895B, 12 ga / 308 Win, 23 1/2" barrels with bright excellent bores, the shotgun barrel screw choked. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain 99% plus original matte blue, with the face of the barrels left in the white; the triggers are accented in gold. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are excellent condition. The barrels are clearly marked on the left side with each caliber designation, the right side of the top barrel is import marked, and the receiver markings remain factory clear. The gun is sighted with a ramped post front sight and an express-style rear sight, and the gun features a quarter rib milled for optics mounting. The gun locks up tightly and features an automatic safety and double triggers. Included is the factory cardboard box, four screw-in chokes including full, modified, improved cylinder, and cylinder, manual, and acceptance certificate from the Russian government; the factory box has torn at the rear of both side flaps. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (14A9319-931) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2939	Hatsan Arms Co. Escort AS Magnum Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #018412, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib screw-choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 98% original matte blue finish with light wear at the muzzle and a few scattered light handling marks. The receiver retains about 96-97% original black anodized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, and a few light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good condition with a few small spots of flaking finish and scattered light handling marks. The barrel has been rudimentarily ported about 3" from the muzzle, with two 6-hole lines on each side of the rib, and the shotgun is sighted with a red fiber optic front sight. Included with the shotgun is the factory box in very good condition with light fraying at the corners and a tear in the middle of the front flap, end labeled and numbered to the gun, three screw-in chokes including cylinder, improved cylinder, and modified, a choke wrench, manual, and a few spare parts. A solid Turkish shotgun that should serve well afield. (14A9319-103) (MODERN) (250/350) Est. 250 - 350

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2940	German Pattern 1933 SA Dagger by E. & F. Hörster 13 1/2" overall, 8 3/4" double-edged spear point blade. The blade is etched with a crisp, nicely centered "Alles für Deutschland" motto on the obverse and with the RZM logo over "M7/36" on the reverse. The blade is finished near mirror bright and rates very fine, exhibiting some light handling marks from scabbard wear and some small spots of gray patina mostly near the guard and on the reverse face. The plated nickel guard and pommel are also in fine condition, exhibiting some very light clouds of texturing visible upon close examination and few handling marks. The fruitwood grip rates excellent with minimal handling wear and crisp detailing on the inlaid Parateiadler and SA insignia. The included steel scabbard is in near excellent condition: the nickel plating of the mounts shows some small instances of flaking and oxidation of the exposed steel and the brown lacquered body shows a few light handling marks, however these blemishes are minor and largely unobtrusive. An overall very fine SA dagger. (12A8051-12A) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2941	German Pattern 1933 SA Dagger by Weyersberg, Kirschbaum & Co. 13 1/2" overall, 8 3/4" double-edged spear point blade. The blade is etched with a crisp, nicely centered "Alles für Deutschland" motto on the obverse and with the RZM logo over "M7/42" on the reverse. The mirror bright blade shows small instances of gray patina and occasional areas of cleaned shallow pinprick pitting as well as a few streaks of scabbard wear. The silver-painted nickel guard and pommel show areas of light flaking and patination to dark gray on the exposed surfaces. The grip is fruitwood and, except for a few light handling marks behind the guard, is in excellent condition. The included scabbard has been cleaned and restored but appears authentic and original. The mounts show remnants of shallow pinprick pitting from a thorough cleaning and the body has been beautifully re-coated in a strong, smooth correctly toned brown. An overall very good SA dagger with some honest wear and a finely restored original scabbard. (128051-12B) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2942	German Pattern 1933 SA Dagger by F. Herder Abr. Sohn 13 1/2" overall, 8 3/4" double-edged spear point blade. The blade is etched on the obverse face with a crisp, nicely centered "Alles für Deutschland" motto on the obverse and with the crossed keys logo of "F. HERDER A.S. / SOLINGEN" on the reverse. Fine sharpening marks can be seen along the edges on either face of the blade and some light scabbard wear can be seen along the length; no instances of patina are visible. The guard and pommel are solid nickel with few if any blemishes. The fruitwood grip exhibits only very tiny handling marks and a very thin chip at the edge of the pommel; the inlaid Parateiadler and SA insignia are crisply detailed and largely unblemished except some very light marks on the insignia visible under light. The included scabbard is steel with nickel mounts, exhibiting moderate handling marks and areas of exposed steel across the brown-painted body as well as dark smoky gray areas of patina at the edges. An overall very good SA dagger. (129677-3A) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2943	U.S. Model 1850 Foot Officer's Sword by Schnitzler & Kirschbaum 37" overall, 30 3/4" single-edged spear point blade with wide stopped fullers, partial narrow fullers and a 9 1/2" false edge. The ricasso is marked "S" and "K" in circles on the obverse side; the "K" is slightly softened. Either face of the blade is etched with frosted panels depicting foliate scroll, patriotic panoplies of arms, "E Pluribus Unum" motto, Federal Eagle and U.S. lettering. Smoky gray remnants of cleaned patina are scattered across the faces of the otherwise near mirror-bright blade; the tip and edges have been sharpened and the faces of the foible show a number of tiny handling and polishing marks. The brass half-basket hilt has toned to a mellow burnished goldenrod with occasional flecks of patina and darker accumulations in the recesses of the pierced floral relief. The black shagreen grip is in excellent condition except for a few lost scales and an overall expected fading to dark silver-gray; the twisted copper wire binding is wholly unblemished. An overall quite pleasing specimen for the collector of U.S. swords. (129739-20) (150/250) Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
2944	U.S. Model 1870 Navy Rifle Bayonet by Ames 25" overall, 20" double-edged spear point blade with single unstopped fullers. The ricasso is marked with the Ames company address on the obverse and "U.S.N. / C.G.S. / 1870" on the reverse. The lightly polished blade is in very fine to excellent condition, finished near mirror-bright with occasional spots of light smoky gray patina and numerous but tiny impact nicks here and there on either edge. The cast brass hilt is toned to a mellow burnished goldenrod; the fish-scale pattern of the grip and the Navy Bureau of Ordnance marks on the pommel have softened somewhat from a previous cleaning, otherwise the hilt shows no more than tiny handling marks. The scabbard is black leather mounted by polished brass and is in similarly fine condition. The brass surfaces exhibit a dark tinged patina and a few tiny dings here or there on the tip; the leather exhibits the expected age scuffing but remains whole with tight complete stitching. A very fine Navy Rifle bayonet. (129009-34) (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2945	Antique California Bowie Knife by Will & Finck 11" overall, 6" single-edged full tang clipped point blade with a 2 3/4" false edge and a full hollow grind. The blade has been heavily polished to a mirror-bright finish; the "Will & Finck / S.F. Cal." trademark is visible on the reverse face of the ricasso with some softening at the edges. The upper third of the blade exhibits dark gray remnants of shallow polished pitting. The spine, tang, and ricasso bear a pleasing dark pewter patina. The edge has been restored to a razor sharpness with only a few slight areas of roughness. The smooth contoured bird's head walrus ivory grips are held by three brass pins and exhibit a beautiful caramel and cream figure. The ivory is in excellent condition with little to no handling wear. The included leather sheath is slightly worn, exhibiting some minor separation at the tip and the forward edge of the throat, however the sheath remains whole with only minor surface scuffing. An attractive example of the distinctive California Bowie by San Francisco's largest cutlery firm. (129770-7) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2946	Decorative Asian Swords Two swords. First, a straight-bladed ninja-to measuring 34 3/4" overall, bearing a 25 1/2" single-edged 440 stainless steel blade with a straight-backed point, antiqued copper alloy collar and an undulating acid-etched faux temper line. The hilt comprises a square steel guard in black paint, a black faux shagreen hard rubber handle with a cotton cord wrap and black Asian dragon menuki, and a copper alloy ferrule and buttcap cast-in-relief with designs of sea life and stylized waves. The included scabbard is black pebble-grained polymer with a matte black steel throat and tip, wood-lined interior and a black nylon-cotton blend scabbard knot. Both sword and scabbard are in excellent condition. Second, a Burmese-style dha measuring 32 1/4" overall with a 21" curved thin single-edged blade with a broad swept tip and a trailing point. The blade is canted a few degrees to the left to facilitate mounting to the wall. The faces of the blade are engraved with decorative faux fullers and small stamped wave designs. The guard is an aluminum disc and the round contoured handle is varnished wood with ribbed segments below the brass collar and above the butt. The included scabbard is wood matching the handle decorated only by very lightly carved stippled bands at intervals around the circumference and cutouts at the tip tapering to a flat-ended point. The sword exhibits instances of light patina on the metal surfaces and the scabbard a few light handling marks and lengthwise hairline cracks at either end of the throat. The sword and scabbard are altogether in very fine condition. (129677-1,2)
2947	Custom Traditional Finnish Puukko by J. Marttiini 8 1/2" overall, 4 1/2" single-edged blade with a Scandi grind and a straight-backed point. The blade is etched with the text "J. Marttiini / Finland / Lapinleuku" on the obverse face next to an image of a reindeer pulling a man on a sled across the Scandinavian tundra. The handle is composed of Finnish curly birch centered between reindeer bone and features a thin brass ferrule, forefinger groove and a raised flat-ended pommel. The traditional leather tube sheath is tooled with geometric designs. Both knife and sheath are in mint condition with no signs of previous use. (129746-75) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2948	<p>Traditional Finnish Puukko Set</p> <p>Two knives sharing a combination sheath. Judging by craftsmanship and design these are almost certainly products of the J. Marttiini knife company, though no trademark is present on either knife or on the sheath. The first knife measures 10" overall and features a 5 1/2" single-edged blade with a Scandi grind and a straight-backed point. The handle is beautifully grained natural Finnish curly birch with a pale brass ferrule and buttcap. The second knife is 7 1/4" overall and features a 3 1/4" single-edged blade with a Scandi grind and a very subtle clipped point. The handle is natural Finnish birch terminating in a flared integral pommel with a brass tang capstan. The included combination sheath is light tan leather tooled with traditional Scandinavian geometric designs and a reindeer's head. The knives and sheath are all in excellent condition, exhibiting few if any blemishes and minimal signs of previous use. (129746-76) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2949	<p>Brazilian Model 1908 Mauser Bayonet</p> <p>Pairs with the Brazilian Model 1908 Mauser rifle. 17 1/4" overall, 12" single-edged spear point blade with single unstopped fullers. The ricasso is marked "Alex Coppel / Solingen" on the reverse face and numbered "7721" on the obverse of the guard. The bright blade is flecked with occasional spots of thin gray patina and few if any handling marks. The metal surfaces of the hilt are flecked by dark ocher and smoky gray and the walnut grips exhibit only the barest of handling wear. The included scabbard is black leather with brass mounts. The brass exhibits a dark tobacco-toned patina over a dull goldenrod color and the leather shows a few light surface scuffs but otherwise remains whole with tight excellent stitching. An altogether very fine bayonet and scabbard. (129738-249A) [Kris Congdon Collection]</p>
2950	<p>U.S. Navy Officer's Dress Sword by Hilborn & Hamburger</p> <p>Manufactured in Solingen and retailed by Hilborn & Hamburger of NY, this U.S. Navy dress sword measures 37" overall and features a 31" single-edged stainless steel spear point blade with single stopped fullers. The spine and either face of the blade is etched with frosted panels depicting U.S. Naval symbols including fouled anchors, Federal Eagle, "U.S.N." lettering in riband and panoply of arms with U.S.N. flag. The ricasso is etched with a faux proof mark on the obverse face and with the trademark of Hilborn & Hamburger on the reverse. The blade is in excellent condition with no discernible blemishes. The brass guard retains strong amounts of gilt finish, particularly in the pierced oak leaf and acorn relief, and the white faux shagreen grip is in excellent condition with slight softening on the spine due to handling. The scabbard is wood in black leather with gilt aluminum mounts. Overall a very fine dress sword as worn by the U.S. Navy. (129544-327) (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>
2951	<p>French Model 1872 Gras Bayonet by St. Etienne</p> <p>Pairs with the Model 1872 Gras rifle. 25 1/2" overall, 20 3/4" single-edged T-backed blade with a spear point. The ricasso is marked with French oval proofs on the obverse face and the quillon is marked "G 71986" and with additional proofs on the reverse. The spine reads "Mre. d'Armes de St. Etienne Juillet 1879" in script. The bright blade is scattered by specks of light patina and very few handling marks. The service-browned crosspiece is mottled by dark patina, hints of oxidation staining and occasional areas worn to bright. The brass bird's head pommel shows a speckled dark patina with areas darkening to a mottled tobacco tone. The walnut grips show very light handling marks only. The bayonet is in very good plus to excellent condition overall. The scabbard is numbered "B 20013" and rates fine, retaining about 95% original blued finish with small handling marks scattered throughout and ocher patina on the instances of exposed steel. (129455-5A)</p>
2952	<p>French Model 1872 Gras Bayonet by St. Etienne</p> <p>Pairs with the Model 1872 Gras rifle. 25 1/2" overall, 20 3/4" single-edged T-backed blade with a spear point. The ricasso is marked with slightly softened French oval proofs on the obverse face and the quillon is marked "M 22949" and stamped with additional proofs approaching the finial. The spine reads "Mre. d'Armes de St. Etienne Juin 1877" in script. The bright blade is in near excellent condition, exhibiting a sparse few tiny instances of patina and only very minor handling marks from scabbard contact. The steel guard and brass bird's head pommel are mottled with light to moderate patina, the guard exhibiting a brown-gray pewter color and the brass showing a speckled tobacco and dark goldenrod tone. The riveted walnut grips exhibit a few light handling marks but remain tightly fitted with no loss. The bayonet is in quite fine condition overall. The included scabbard is numbered to the bayonet and is also in very fine condition, retaining about 95% original blue with occasional instances of silvering or thin ocher patina here and there. (129455-5B)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2953	<p>French Model 1866 Chassepot Bayonet by St. Etienne</p> <p>Pairs with the Model 1866 Chassepot rifle. 27 3/4" overall, 22 3/4" single-edged "yataghan" blade with single unstopped fullers and a spear point. The spine is marked "Mre. d'Armes de St. Etienne Juin 1873" in script. The bright blade exhibits a few small areas of smoky gray and lightly freckled ocher patina with few if any handling marks. The steel guard is toned to a dark dusky ocher-brown and the cast brass grip is patinated to a mottled tobacco and goldenrod. The hilt exhibits some tiny negligible handling marks hardly worth mention. The included steel scabbard retains about 95% original blue scattered by occasional instances of silvering, tiny handling marks and flecks of ocher oxidation. A very fine saber bayonet overall. (129455-5C)</p>
2954	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Rock Island Arsenal</p> <p>Pairs with the U.S. M1903 rifle. 20 1/2" overall, 16" single-edged spear point blade with single unstopped fullers and a 5 1/2" false edge. The ricasso is marked "R.I.A. / (Flaming Bomb) / 1918" on the reverse face and "US / 351430" on the obverse. The blued steel surfaces retain about 85% original finish scattered by occasional areas of slight thinning and patina toning to silver or mottled gray-brown. The tip is worn bright and spanned by a speckled area of dark ocher oxidation; several other spots of textured oxidation can be seen here and there on the blade. The pommel is lightly textured by a number of tiny handling marks from the years and the walnut grips show a few light dings and a hairline crack below the guard on the reverse grip but otherwise remain whole and well-fitted. A very good bayonet overall with some honest use. (129455-5D) (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2955	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Remington</p> <p>Pairs with the U.S. M1917 Enfield rifle. 21 3/4" overall, 17" blade with single unstopped fullers and a straight-backed point. The ricasso is blued in the first 1" and marked "1917 / Remington" on the reverse face and "US" beneath Flaming Bomb and Eagle's Head proofs on the obverse. The satin-gray blade retains about 95% original finish and is lightly freckled with pinprick oil staining along the length with occasional thin clouds of speckled ocher and gray patina. A few very light sharpening marks can be seen in spots along the edge, otherwise the blade shows few blemishes and the edge is cutting sharp. The blued steel surfaces of the hilt show very few handling marks, retaining about 98% original blue with only occasional tiny instances of silvering or ocher patina. The walnut grips show a few small handling marks but remain whole and tightly fitted. The included scabbard shows moderate flaking of the OD green finish on both the leather body and steel mounts; the leather is patinated to a dark near-black where the green has worn away but otherwise remains whole and supple with excellent stitching and no loss. The mounts exhibit a moderately strong ocher-brown patina on the exposed steel but otherwise few if any handling marks. A fine U.S. Enfield bayonet overall. (129455-5E) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2956	<p>Japanese Type 30 Arisaka Bayonet by Kokura/Tokyo Arsenal</p> <p>20 1/4" overall, 15 3/4" single-edged blade with single unstopped fullers and a straight-backed point. The ricasso is stamped with the "Four Cannonballs" arsenal mark of Kokura Arsenal (or Tokyo Arsenal prior to 1936). The hilt comprises a hook-type guard, contoured wood grips held by two screws and a contoured bird's head pommel. The bright blade has been lightly cleaned, exhibiting a near-mirror polish with occasional light handling marks visible under light and sparse isolated clouds of dark smoky gray patina. The metal surfaces of the hilt exhibit a lightly cleaned texture and a mottled dark brown and pewter tone. The grips show some light handling marks and signs of wear but remain whole and well fitted. The included scabbard has been reblued, exhibiting remnant spots of cleaned pinprick pitting scattered here and there across the face. A very good Arisaka bayonet. (129455-5F)</p>
2957	<p>Collins No. 1005 U.S. Army Machete</p> <p>20 1/4" overall, 15" single-edged forward-canted curved blade. The softened remnants of the text "No. 1005" can be seen on the reverse face. The steel surface retains about 40% of thinning original blue. Areas are worn to bright by previous use and maintenance and areas of ocher oxidation staining can be seen here and there especially above the grips. The cocobolo grips are held by four brass pins. A chip has been lost from the lower forward tip of each grip ahead of the fourth pin; the grips now sit somewhat loosely but otherwise show few handling marks or signs of wear. The scabbard is brass-mounted tooled leather with scroll designs along the border of the front face. The leather exhibits a few areas of crazing, handling marks, and light deterioration of part of the stitching but remains whole. The brass surfaces are a mottled brown-goldenrod tone and are slightly deformed from an accumulation of small impact marks. A good rugged WWI-era military machete with some honest wear. (129455-7)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2958	<p>Bayonet Scabbards</p> <p>Three scabbards for assorted bayonets. Includes a U.S. M8 scabbard for a U.S. M4 bayonet, a blued steel scabbard for an Arisaka Type 30 bayonet, a steel scabbard with leather frog for perhaps a KS98 bayonet or related short-bladed Mauser-type arm and one additional loose leather scabbard frog for a similar arm. The U.S. and German scabbards are in good condition, exhibiting moderate ocher-brown patina on the metal surfaces and several light handling marks. The Arisaka scabbard is in fine condition with a few isolated handling marks, an impact ding on the reverse face and retaining about 95% original blue. (129455-6)</p>
2959	<p>Fixed Blade Stainless Knives</p> <p>Three stainless steel knives. The first is 9" overall with a 5" double-edged flat-ground spear point blade, brass double guard and faux ivory vase-shape grip held by chrysanthemum-pattern brass rivets. The second is 9 1/4" overall with a 5" double-edged hollow-ground spear point blade, brass double guard, contoured one-piece rosewood grip and brass buttcap. The third is of identical design to the previous but of smaller dimensions: 7 1/2" overall, 4" blade. The knives are in fine to excellent condition with only very light signs of previous handling and maintenance. (129627-16A)</p>
2960	<p>Fixed Blade Knives</p> <p>Two knives. First, a large skinning knife: 9" overall, 5 3/4" full tang blade with a 4 1/2" crescent cutting edge, concave spine, forefinger cutout and finger ring both below the choil. The grips are multicolored stained hardwood laminate held by bright steel pins and the tang extends to a lanyard hole at the end of the handle. The knife is in excellent condition with light sharpening marks along the primary bevel. Second, a flat-edged prop knife measuring 12 3/4" overall, with an 8" undulating stainless steel blade, sheet steel S-guard with side-turned quillons and a one-piece walnut grip with an engraved orange-painted Asiatic dragon on the reverse face. The knife is in excellent condition with a few isolated specks of gray patina on the otherwise mirror-bright surface. (129627-16B)</p>
2961	<p>Folding Knives & Push Daggers</p> <p>Two folding knives and two fixed blade push daggers. First, a clasp knife measuring 12" overall, 8 1/4" folded, with a 7 1/2" saber-ground clipped point blade which extends past the handle when folded, sheet brass folding S-guards, brass bolsters and faux stag celluloid grips held by steel and brass pins. The knife is in excellent condition except for some verdigris on the brass of the handle's obverse face. Second, a lockback folder measuring 6" overall with a 3" double-edged hollow-ground spear point blade, brass bolsters and white celluloid grips held by brass pins. The blade folds perpendicular to the handle forming a push dagger with a 4 1/2" blade and a 3" grip. The knife is in excellent condition with just a bit of storage wear on the brass. Third, a Frost Cutlery push dagger featuring a 2 1/2" handle, white celluloid grips held by steel rivets and a 2 3/4" arrowhead-shaped hollow-ground blade. A skull and crossbones is etched onto one face of the blade and the Frost Cutlery trademark is stamped on the same side. Fourth, a full tang push dagger with a 4" handle, multicolor hardwood laminate grips and a 4" single-edged hollow saber-ground blade. Both push daggers are in excellent condition. (129627-16C)</p>
2962	<p>Egyptian Hakim Bayonet</p> <p>Pairs with the 8mm Hakim self-loading rifle. 13" overall, 8 1/4" single-edged hollow-ground spear point blade with narrow unstoppered central fullers. The blade is blued and retains about 80% original finish with streaks of silvering due to scabbard wear and some thinning near the tip. The guard and pommel are finished bright; the guard is polished and unblemished, the pommel exhibits strong oxidation mostly on the obverse side. The dark hardwood grips show a few tiny handling marks but remain tightly fitted with no loss or damage. The included steel scabbard retains about 98% original blue finish scattered throughout by tiny silver handling marks and a few flecks of ocher at the tip. A very good Egyptian bayonet which will also mount to the Swedish M1896 Mauser rifle (if the cleaning rod is removed) and shares some parts with the bayonet for that arm. (129627-16D)</p>
2963	<p>Swedish M1896 Mauser Bayonet</p> <p>Pairs with the Swedish M1896 Mauser rifle. 13" overall, 8 1/4" single-edged hollow-ground spear point blade with narrow unstoppered central fullers. The ricasso and guard are stamped with Swedish proofs and numbered "549". The bright blade exhibits a few thin clouds of light smoky gray patina here and there concentrated toward the tip and a few light handling marks across the faces. The checkered steel grip exhibits a few indentations on the reverse side and areas of moderate ocher oxidation at the butt and on the obverse side. A very good Swedish Mauser bayonet. (129627-16E)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2964	<p>Unmarked AK-47 Bayonet</p> <p>Pairs with the AK-47 rifle. 12 1/2" overall, 8" single-edged spear point blade with single unstoppered fullers. The blade is finished in-the-white. The grips are reddish hardwood held by screws and the metal surfaces of the hilt are blued steel. Overall the bayonet exhibits little wear and would rate excellent if not for a few spots of oxidation on the muzzle rings. (129627-16F)</p>
2965	<p>South American Mauser Bayonet</p> <p>14 3/4" overall, 9 3/4" single-edged spear point blade with single unstoppered fullers. This appears to be a bayonet for one of the 8mm Mauser derivative rifles produced for Brazil, Uruguay or Venezuela; the blade shows polished grind marks at the tip and appears to be ground down from its original length. The ricasso is stamped "(crown) / HF" on the obverse face, the guard is numbered "G 4091" on the reverse. The obverse of the guard is marked with a large "M" and small "N" in a box; another "N" in box appears on the obverse face of the quillon finial. The bright excellent blade shows only a few tiny specks of smoky gray patina here or there; the guard has been polished to mirror bright with some remnant hints of smoothed texture visible under light. The pommel has been similarly polished and exhibits remnant fine texturing as well as strong oxidation across the obverse side which has frozen the press stud. The walnut grips show some handling discoloration but otherwise are unblemished. A fine Mauser bayonet overall. (129627-16G)</p>
2966	<p>U.S. M1 Dress Bayonet by American Fork & Hoe</p> <p>Pairs with the M1 Garand rifle. 14 1/2" overall, 10" single-edged spear point blade with single unstoppered fullers. The ricasso is marked "AFH / US (centered by Flaming Bomb)" on the reverse face. The metal surfaces are nickel-plated and rate very good plus: the blade exhibits some finish flaking along the edge, which has been polished to near razor sharp. The exposed steel is bright and unblemished. Areas of the hilt exhibit instances of slight flaking and bubbling, exposing dark gray steel beneath, and a few impact marks are present at the edges of the guard. The ribbed brown plastic grips exhibit only a few surface-level handling marks. A good dress bayonet overall. (129627-16H)</p>
2967	<p>U.S. M1 Dress Bayonet by PAL</p> <p>Pairs with the M1 Garand rifle. 14 1/2" overall, 10" single-edged spear point blade with single unstoppered fullers. The ricasso is marked "PAL / US (centered by Flaming Bomb)" on the reverse face. The metal surfaces are nickel-plated and the grips are ribbed black plastic. An excellent bayonet overall with few if any blemishes. (129627-16J)</p>
2968	<p>British No. 4 Mk. II Spike Bayonet and Reproduction F-S Fighting Knife One No. 4 Mk. II spike bayonet for the Lee-Enfield No. 4 Mk. II rifle and one reproduction Fairbairne-Sykes Fighting Knife. The bayonet measures 10" overall with an 8" spike. The bayonet rates fair: the metal surfaces are cleaned to bright with remnants of smoky gray patina scattered throughout; the socket exhibits moderately strong oxidation on the reverse face. The scabbard is in similar condition with a cleaned bright surface as well as oxidation and patina scattered throughout, concentrated on the reverse side. The fighting knife measures 10 3/4" and features a 6 1/2" double-edged spear point blade, flat steel guard and ribbed steel "vase" grip. The metal surfaces are painted gloss black and the knife is in good condition, exhibiting scattered tiny handling marks and flaked paint as well as a concentration of oxidation on one side of the grip. (129627-16K)</p>
2969	<p>Scarce East India Company Brown Bess Spring Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This 18th century socket bayonet measures 20 1/2" overall. The 4" socket features a bottom-bridged two-step L-mortise with a locking spring. The triangular blade is 16 1/2" with a flat top face and hollow-ground back flutes running 14" from beak tip. The socket is marked with the East India Company stamp, maker's name "Griffin & Tow", date "1779", and "MS" and "X" proofs. All socket markings remain quite crisp. The markings on the face of the blade are softened; the name "S&G / Harvey" remains partially legible, the other marks are faded to illegibility. The surfaces are an overall burnished gray freckled throughout by a lightly cleaned smoky gray patina and areas of darker mottled gray-brown concentrated at the base of the blade and on the socket. The socket spring appears to be missing a small segment of material from its tip, otherwise the bayonet shows only very minor handling marks at the edges and is in very fine condition overall. (129101-18C)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2970	<p>Large Kukri 28 3/4" overall, 24" single-edged forward-canted traditional kukri blade complete with the distinctive choil cutout. The nickel-plated blade features stippled designs on the obverse face of foliate scroll and the word "India". The grip is carved horn in the traditional shape, held and decorated by white aluminum pins and capped with an aluminum ferrule and lion's head pommel cap. Isolated areas of smoky gray patina and lightly cleaned textured oxidation can be seen here and there on the face where small pieces of nickel have flaked away. The edge has been sharpened and several sharpening marks can be seen here and there on the faces. The upper portion of the blade is canted ever so slightly to the left. The grip is unblemished except for a bit of scuffing on the aluminum visible under light. Overall the knife is in fine condition. The included scabbard is wood in black leather binding and rates good overall, exhibiting a bit of handling wear and some deformation of the aluminum tip but little to no loss, separation or damage of note. Also includes the two traditional companion knives: the kardá utility knife and the chakmak honing steel. Both are 4 1/4" overall with a 3" blade and exhibiting strong lightly cleaned patina in the lower half of the blade. (129717-1)</p>
2971	<p>Reproduction SS Dagger 13 1/4" overall, 8 1/2" double-edged spear point blade. The obverse face is softly etched with the "Meine Ehre Hei? Treue" motto; the final word sits slightly high off-center from the medial ridge. The reverse face is stamped with a faux RZM code "M7/36". The crosspiece and pommel are nickel-plated brass and the grip is black wood inlaid with a nickel silver Partheadler and SS runes escutcheon. The blade has been lightly polished and bears a few light markings to that effect but few if any other blemishes. The metal surfaces of the hilt show a few instances of tiny flaking here or there, rating near excellent overall. The included scabbard is in good condition, made of black-painted steel with nickel-plated brass mounts. The mounts show areas of flaking to light exposed goldenrod and the body exhibits a bit of silvering and paint wear mostly at the edges. (128051-13)</p>
2972	<p>German-Dutch Socket Bayonet Commonly found on German-Dutch muskets of the mid to late 18th century, this socket bayonet measures 16" overall and features a 3" socket with an unbridged three-step L-mortise and a double-edged spear point blade with three flats on either face which measures 13" from the front of the socket, 11 1/2" from the oval "guard" at the end of the shank. The only identifying marker is the letter "B" on the shank's front face. The steel exhibits an overall smoky pewter patina toning to mottled dark brown-gray on the socket. Light cleaned texturing can be seen throughout, as can remnants of small handling marks here or there. Overall the bayonet is in fine condition as cleaned and relatively well-kept for its age. (127884-14C) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2973	<p>Arkansas Toothpick by Ralph Bone 17 1/2" overall, 12" double-edged spear point blade with hollow-ground bevels. The ricasso is stamped with the "Bone / Lubbock, Tex." logo on the obverse face and "AT / 81.5 / S" on the reverse. The hilt comprises a brass rectangular double guard with upward-facing quillons, a contoured brass pommel and a yellow paper micarta handle between black and brass spacers. The blade is finished with a mirror-bright polish, untouched and excellent with no discernible blemishes. The brass surfaces of the hilt exhibit a few negligible hints of watery discoloration and patina visible under close examination; the handle is unblemished. The knife would be in mint condition as a whole if not for the slightest condition of the brass. The included proprietary leather sheath is also about excellent, exhibiting a few very light handling scuffs and a bit of darkening at the back of the throat from brass contact but no blemishes of any significance. An excellent and beautiful large American dagger. (129780-4) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2974	<p>U.S. Springfield Model 1880 Hunting Knife 13 1/2" overall, 8 1/2" single-edged spear point blade with wide hollow-ground fullers and bevels. The guard is marked "U.S. / Springfield" on the reverse face and numbered "4722" on the obverse. The blade is finished near mirror-bright and rates near excellent, exhibiting only a few tiny handling marks and a scattering of small smoky gray spots of patina. The brass guard exhibits some very light cleaned texture and an overall even burnished goldenrod tone. The ribbed maple grip shows no discernible blemishes and the knife is in overall excellent condition. The included leather scabbard is marked "Watervliet Arsenal on the back of the brass belt hook. The leather has tight complete stitching and exhibits no more than surface-level scuffing and some crazing on the hanger above the throat. The brass is a smooth dull goldenrod interspersed with smooth areas of ocher patina. Overall the scabbard is in fine condition. (128814-1A) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2975	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet Pairs with the U.S. Model 1892 Krag-Jorgensen rifle. 16 1/4" overall, 11 3/4" single-edged spear point blade with single unstopped fullers. The ricasso is marked "1901" on the reverse face and "US" on the obverse. The blade is polished to a clean burnished smoky pewter with most blemishes buffed out save a few areas of roughness which can be felt along the edge; the tip has been slightly deformed by a heavy impact. The metal surfaces of the hilt have also been cleaned, exhibiting remnant areas of smoothed texturing and occasional spots of oxidation staining. The walnut grips show just a few light handling marks and remain well-fitted and whole. Overall the bayonet is in very fine condition as cleaned. The included steel scabbard retains about 85% original finish, toned to brown throughout. Areas of exposed steel are toned to ocher-brown with remnant cleaned shallow texturing. A fine Krag bayonet with a good slightly worn scabbard. (129745-9A)</p>
2976	<p>Rare U.S. Model 1819 Hall Rifle Bayonet This rare early U.S. socket bayonet features a 3" socket and a 16" triangular blade. The blade has hollow-ground back flutes extending through the shank and a partial narrow face flute running 8" from the prow tip. The socket has a three-step T-mortise and an elevated bottom bridge cut with an offset recess to accommodate the offset sight of the Hall Rifle. The first 8" of the face flat exhibit a perfect straight horizontal cross-grain from a precision machine cleaning. The remainder of the bright steel surfaces show light polishing marks here or there and hints of dusky gray-brown patina scattered throughout. Few if any handling marks are visible. Overall the bayonet is in very fine condition as cleaned. Included is a mismatched scabbard which appears to be for a U.S. Model 1873 socket bayonet, with a "USN"-marked brass disc on the leather belt hanger. The scabbard exhibits light to moderate scuffing throughout, much of the original blue now fading to a mottled gray-brown. The steel body has been cleaned and protected by a partially-worn gloss lacquer. Aside from the scuffing and finish wear, the scabbard shows no damage or blemishes of note and rates very good overall. (128814-1B) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2977	<p>Theater-Modified U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet Pairs with the U.S. Model 1892 Krag-Jorgensen rifle. 13 1/2" overall, 8 3/4" single-edged blade wide single unstopped fullers and a tip ground to a curved straight-backed point. The tip has been shortened from its original length, likely done during the period of use as a field repair. The ricasso is marked "1902" on the reverse face and "US" on the obverse; the pommel is marked "M / 65" on the reverse face. The blade retains about 50% blue finish across the mottled surface, interspersed by streaks and clouds of cleaned smoky gray and strips of dark burnished ocher. Both ends of the crosspiece are bent slightly downwards from an impact or other strong force. The metal surfaces of the hilt are aged to a dark brown and exhibit numerous impact dings, especially at the rear of the pommel. The light-colored wood grips appear to be a period replacement, showing several chips, cracks and instances of loss; the remainder of the material remains tightly fitted. A fair bayonet that has staunchly weathered some trials over the years. (129688-2A)</p>
2978	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Remington Pairs with the U.S. Model 1917 Enfield rifle. 22" overall, 17" single-edged blade with single unstopped fullers and a straight-backed point. The ricasso is marked "1918 / Remington (circled)" on the reverse and "U.S." on the obverse next to stamped proofs including an Eagle's Head, Flaming Bomb, "X"-proof and "25". The ricasso is finished in a thinning blue and the remainder of the blade is finished dark satin gray with a thin speckled smoky gray patina spread along the length. The polished metal surfaces of the hilt retain about 40% thinning blue, the balance cleaned to a burnished light gray. The walnut grips exhibit a dark patina and some lost material from the rear edge of either grip at the pommel but remain tightly fitted with otherwise minimal handling marks. The included scabbard is leather with steel mounts hanging from an OD green canvas web frog. The scabbard exhibits some light surface deterioration of the leather and light flaking of the black lacquer finish on the steel mounts but otherwise retains tight excellent stitching and shows no loss or damage of note. The frog is in excellent condition with no discernible blemishes. A very fine Enfield bayonet overall. (129738-191A) [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2979	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by American Fork and Hoe</p> <p>Pairs with the M1 Garand rifle. 14 1/4" overall, 9 3/4" single-edged spear point blade with single unstopped fullers and a 2 1/2" false edge. The ricasso is marked "AFH / US (centered by Flaming Bomb)" on the reverse and the guard is numbered "4 54155 1" on the obverse. The edges of the blade have been heavily ground to a near-razor sharpness; the false edge is ground such that the point now ends slightly forward of center. The blade surfaces are a mottled smoky pewter tone worn to silvery bright at the edges. The metal surfaces of the hilt show miniscule cleaned remnants of pinprick pitting with an overall dark gray tone on the guard and a neatly applied smooth parkerized finish on the pommel. The included M7 scabbard exhibits some light handling marks and wear across the surfaces, showing some thinning of OD green finish on the high edges of the body and parkerization wearing to bright at the edges of the throat. A good WWII bayonet overall. (129677-3B)</p>
2980	<p>Japanese Type 30 Arisaka Bayonet</p> <p>Pairs with the Arisaka Type 30, Type 38 and Type 99 rifles. 20 1/4" overall, 15 3/4" single-edged blade with single unstopped fullers and a straight-backed point. The ricasso is marked on the obverse face with the "Four Cannonballs" of Kokura Arsenal (or Tokyo Arsenal prior to 1934). The hilt is blued with a hook-type quillon, two-piece contoured wood grips held by screws, and a contoured bird's head pommel. The pommel is numbered "2255828". The blade is bright and excellent, nearly unblemished except for a few tiny spots of gray patina scattered sparsely throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue, exhibiting silvering and light handling marks at the edges and areas of the pommel toning to a mottled dark brown. The letters "HWL" are carved into the reverse grip and a few miniscule handling marks can be seen here and there on the wood but otherwise the grips are well-fitted and whole. The included scabbard retains about 80% original blue scattered by spots of lightly textured dark oxidation. The original leather frog exhibits a dark patina, instances of moderate crazing and wrinkling, and a few spots showing the beginnings of separation; the stitching remains tight and whole with a bit of fraying at the ends. An overall very fine Arisaka bayonet with a very good scabbard and frog. (129677-3C)</p>
2981	<p>WWII German Model 1884/98 Bayonet</p> <p>Pairs with the K98k rifle. 15" overall, 9 3/4" single-edged spear point blade with single unstopped fullers. The ricasso is numbered "2007 / b" on the obverse face and marked with date and production code "41 fnj" on the reverse. The pommel is double-stamped with Waffenamnt "WaA883" on the reverse face. The edge has been sharpened and the rest of the metal surfaces exhibit a lightly cleaned speckled pewter patina throughout. The flashguard and rear face of the pommel show numerous overlapping impact dings. The ribbed black composite grips are held by two screws and show light handling marks across the surface but remain well-fitted with no major blemishes. The included steel scabbard is numbered to a different bayonet ("4963 / D", "43 cul") and exhibits a mottled brown tint over a speckled pewter body with just a few light handling marks. An overall very good plus to excellent German bayonet. (129677-3D)</p>
2982	<p>French Model 1874 Gras Bayonet by St. Etienne</p> <p>Pairs with the Model 1874 Gras rifle. 25 1/4" overall, 20 1/2" single-edged T-backed spear point blade. The spine is engraved with the "Mrs. d'Armes de St. Etienne" signature and "1877" date. The browned upward hook quillon is numbered "M61402" on the reverse face and stamped with "T", "M" and "B" oval proofs. The blade is bright and in fine condition, scattered by clouds of smoky gray patina and few handling marks. Tiny handling marks are visible across the wood grips and brass pommel; the brass is toned to a burnished pale yellow and the grips are well-fitted with no loss or damage of note. The included steel scabbard retains about 95% original blue scattered by occasional tiny handling marks and minute instances of ocher staining. A fine French bayonet from the late 19th century. (129677-3E)</p>
2983	<p>Eagle-Stamped Iron Trade Axe</p> <p>This hand axe features a flared sheet iron head with a rounded eye, bent around a mandrel or drift and butt-welded to the blade just below the eye. The head measures 5" from bit to poll, 2 3/4" from the straight leading edge to the heel. The reverse face of the blade is stamped with an age-softened eagle cartouche. The head is an overall mottled dark brown and near-black, exhibiting a rough texture of moderate cleaned pitting and ocher stains throughout. The blade is well-used, rough along the edge and now blunt from age and cleaning. The ash haft is 13 1/4" and appears to be a later replacement, much newer than the head and in very fine condition with only very light handling marks. A simple and possibly quite early American axe. (128315-193A)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2984	<p>Antique Sheffield Knives</p> <p>Two knives. First, a Wm. Jackson & Co. "Rio Grande Camp Knife": 10 3/4" overall, 6 1/2" single-edged recurved saber-ground spear point blade. The name of the knife is stamped on the flat of the reverse face and the maker's address is stamped on the ricasso of that side. The blade is an overall dark pewter interspersed with areas of dark ocher oxidation; the tip has been broken off straight and several nicks and chips can be seen on the resharpened edge. The flat oval guard is yellow-tinted German silver and the grips are jigged bone held by pale brass pins. The guard and grips exhibit a number of minute handling marks across the surfaces, slight softening from handling wear and a few chips of material loss from the butt of the reverse-side grip. Second, a Harrison Brothers & Howson knife: 7" overall, 3 1/4" double-edged spear point blade with a flat obverse face and convex reverse face. The ricasso is stamped with the maker's mark on the reverse face. The guard is a flat rounded square of sheet brass, 1 1/4" by 1 1/2", and the handle is contoured stag with a steel buttcap. The blade is patinaed to a dark gray tone with hints of remnant cleaned pinprick pitting and occasional spots of ocher. The guard is a dark goldenrod with strong spots of dark brown patina. The handle shows only very light handling marks and some slight wear at the edges at either end. A nice pair of antique Sheffield blades in fair condition. (128315-193B)</p>
2985	<p>Antique Sheffield Knives</p> <p>Two knives. First, a variant of the Abercrombie & Fitch Special pattern, this specimen made by I. Wilson: 10 1/2" overall, 5 3/4" single-edged saber-ground clipped point blade, stamped "I. Wilson / Sycamore St. / Sheffield, England" on the reverse face. Sharpening marks can be seen across the face alongside areas of mottled pewter patina. The nickel silver double guard exhibits a few light handling marks and instances of verdigris but few blemishes of note. The handle is checkered ebony with an integral thistle-shaped pommel; several small chips and handling marks can be seen here and there, still the grip remains well-fitted with no more than superficial wear. An overall very good plus to fine Sheffield knife. The second knife is unmarked, in a Bowie-style pattern common to Sheffield hunting knives: 8 3/4" single-edged flat-ground clipped point blade, flat steel double guard and jigged bone grips held by brass rivets. The bright blade is scattered by light handling marks, textured areas of smoky gray patina and occasional hints of ocher. Some flecks of patina can be seen on the guard and the grips exhibit few if any discernible blemishes. A good knife overall. (128315-193C)</p>
2986	<p>Fixed Blade Sheath Knives</p> <p>Two knives. The first measures 9 3/4" overall and features a 5 1/4" curved single-edged flat-ground clipped point blade. The grips are smooth white bone held by three large copper alloy rivets. The edge has been sharpened and marks can be seen across either face of the bright blade interspersed with occasional small spots of smoky gray patina. The grips show very few handling marks and several areas staining to gray or brown here and there. The included leather sheath is in very fine condition with tight complete stitching and no more than superficial storage scuffs. A fine knife overall. The second knife measures 12 1/2" overall and features a 7 1/2" straight single-edged flat-ground spear point blade with a 4" unsharpened false edge. The ricasso is marked "A. Linley & Co." on the reverse face. The thin flat double guard is German silver and the handle is a thick segment of rough stag horn. The bright blade exhibits scattered spots of cleaned smoky gray oxidation and sharpening marks along the edge and faces. Remnants of floral etching can be seen under light on the reverse face, mostly polished away. The guard exhibits a few light handling marks and instances of patina and the handle appears unblemished. The included scabbard is wood-lined brazed sheet brass in a leather frog. The brass exhibits an overall dark goldenrod tone, a moderate speckled dusky ocher patina and a number of small impact dings; the seam has also separated, though the scabbard holds its shape. The frog retains tight stitching with minimal loss, showing just a bit of crazing on the body and light deterioration of the belt loop. A quite fine knife with a fair old sheath. (128315-193D)</p>
2987	<p>Smith & Wesson 145th Anniversary Stag Bowie Knife</p> <p>13" overall, 7 1/2" single-edged saber-ground clipped point blade. The reverse face of the blade is marked "Smith & Wesson", centered by the S&W logo etching in gold and bordered by "145th Anniversary / 1852-1997" in riband and laurel wreath. The ricasso is marked "Smith & Wesson / Hand Crafted" and the flat of the blade is numbered "879". The double guard is bright steel and the handle is white stag below red, white and black spacers. The included black leather sheath is tooled on the front face with the S&W logo on a basket-weave pattern and the hilt strap secures via a stainless steel S&W logo snap button. Both knife and sheath are in about mint condition with no discernible blemishes except some very light sheath wear on the blade visible under light. (128315-193E)</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2988	U.S.M.C. Fighting Utility Knife by Camillus 12" overall, 7" single-edged saber-ground clipped point blade with single unstopped fullers and a 2 1/4" false edge. The ricasso is marked "U.S.M.C." on the reverse face and "Camillus, N.Y." on the obverse. The blade retains about 70% original blue finish thinning to mottled pewter at the tip and light gray at the high edges of the faces. The edge is factory sharp and smooth with no sharpening marks. The metal surfaces of the hilt exhibit a few areas of dark ocher-brown staining and the stacked leather grip shows a few light handling marks but no material loss or degradation. The included leather sheath exhibits some light crazing and very slight surface deterioration; the stitching remains tight and the leather shows little to no loss. The rear face is marked "Don-w" in fading white paint. A fine U.S.M.C. fighting knife. (128315-193F)
2989	U.S.M.C. Fighting Utility Knife by Camillus 12" overall, 7" single-edged saber-ground clipped point blade with single unstopped fullers and a 2 1/4" false edge. The top face of the guard is marked "U.S.M.C." on the rear quillon and "Camillus, N.Y." to the left of the blade. The polished blade retains about 20% original thinning blue with light polishing and handling marks throughout and occasional hints of cleaned smoky gray patina; the resharpened edges are maintained to a smooth unblemished cutting sharp. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain about 85% original blue finish with some silvering at the edges and the stacked leather grip shows only very light handling marks here or there. The included leather sheath exhibits a few instances of minor crazing and some wear of the closing strap; the stitching remains tight and whole and the leather shows little to no loss or deterioration. A fine U.S.M.C. fighting knife, slightly used and skillfully maintained. (128315-193G)
2990	U.S. M3 Trench Knife by Camillus 11 1/2" overall, 6 3/4" single-edged spear point blade with a 3" false edge. The flat of the blade is marked "US M3 Camillus 1943" on the obverse face. The blade retains about 80% original blue with thinning to light gray at the high edges from maintenance and scabbard wear; the edge is sharpened to a smooth near razor sharpness with no nicks or roughness. The metal surfaces of the hilt are smooth and brown-tinted and the stacked leather grip shows only very light handling marks. The included leather sheath is marked "U.S.M.C. / Moose Co. / 1943" below the steel teeth at the throat. The steel reinforcements at the tip are patinaed to a mellow brown and the leather shows some light surface scuffing but otherwise little wear. A very fine example of these desirable trench knives. (128315-193H)
2991	U.S.N. Pilot's Survival Knife by Camillus 10 1/2" overall, 6" single-edged saber-ground clipped point blade with wide single unstopped fullers, a sawback spine and a 2 1/2" false edge. The ricasso is marked "Camillus / N.Y." on the reverse face. The blade retains about 40% original blue finish, mostly in the lower half and in the fullers, the balance of the blade toning to light smoky gray and bright at the sharpened edges. The guard shows some silvering at the edges and the occasional fleck of ocher; the pommel is toned to a light dusky brown. The stacked leather grips exhibit a few areas of fading and light scuffing but no handling marks or blemishes of note. The included leather sheath includes a slightly used sharpening stone in the front pocket. The name "Nolan / HS-5" is painted in white on the rear face. The stitching remains tight and the leather exhibits instances of light crazing and wrinkling here and there, mostly on the rear face. A very good pilot's knife overall. (128315-193I)
2992	U.S.N. Fighting Utility Knife by Camillus 12" overall, 7" single-edged saber-ground clipped point blade with single unstopped fullers and a 2 1/4" sharpened false edge. The ricasso is marked "U.S.N." on the reverse face and "Camillus, N.Y." on the obverse. The blade retains about 98% original satin blue finish with only a few tiny handling marks visible under light. The razor sharp factory edges are immaculate except for a single tiny nick on the leaded edge. The hilt is nearly unblemished save a few instances of ocher patina where the stacked leather grip contacts the metal surfaces. The included "U.S.N."-marked leather sheath exhibits only light surface wrinkling and some dark verdigris staining around the brass fittings on the rear face. An overall excellent Fighting Utility knife. (128315-193J)
2993	U.S.N. Mark 1 Fighting Knife by Camillus 9 1/2" overall, 5" single-edged saber-ground clipped point blade with a 2" unsharpened false edge. The ricasso is marked "U.S.N. / Mark 1" on the reverse and "Camillus / N.Y." on the obverse. The blade retains about 90% original blue finish with silvering at the sharpened edge and the flat of the blade. The guard shows a bit of ocher patina at the contact points with the stacked leather grip; the grip and black bakelite pommel show only very light handling marks. The included U.S.N. Mk. 1 scabbard exhibits only miniscule handling marks visible under light and expected slight fading of the web belt hanger. An excellent U.S. Navy fighting knife. (128315-193K)

Lot	Title/Description
2994	U.S.N. Mark 1 Fighting Knife by Camillus 9 1/2" overall, 5" single-edged saber-ground clipped point blade with a 2" unsharpened false edge. The ricasso is marked "U.S.N." on the reverse face and "Camillus / N.Y." on the obverse face. The blade retains about 90% thinning satin blue finish with some thinning at the tip and high edges as well as a few scattered hints of ocher staining. The edge is factory sharp and unblemished. The guard exhibits a smooth dark brown patina and the stacked leather grips and bakelite pommel are clean and bright with few if any handling marks. A large, expertly tied triple braided knot is wrapped around the grip below the guard. The rope is slightly age stained with a bit of thread wear but remains tightly fitted. The included leather sheath is ink-stamped "L.W. CHESTER" on the rear face and exhibits only very light scuff marks. An excellent U.S. Navy fighting knife overall. (128315-193L)
2995	U.S. M4 Bayonet by Camillus Pairs with the U.S. M1 Carbine. 11 1/2" overall, 7" single-edged spear point blade with a 3" sharpened false edge. The top face of the guard is marked "U.S. M4 / Camillus" on the forward quillon. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with only miniscule hints of scabbard wear and barely visible handling marks. The stacked leather grips exhibit only a bit of very light surface wear. The included U.S. M8A1 scabbard exhibits only very light handling marks visible under light. An excellent bayonet overall. (128315-193M)
2996	U.S. M4 Bayonet by Camillus Pairs with the U.S. M1 Carbine. 11 1/2" overall, 7" single-edged spear point blade with a 3" sharpened false edge. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original parkerized finish with only the barest hints of handling and scabbard wear. The stacked leather grips exhibit a dark patina but only very light handling marks and no signs of degradation. The included U.S. M8 scabbard exhibits few blemishes aside from some minor age staining of the web belt hanger. A very fine to excellent bayonet overall. (128315-193N)
2997	Handmade Knives Three contemporary hand-crafted knives. The first is 12 1/2" overall, featuring a 7 1/4" double-edged hollow-ground spear point blade. The blade is an overall light gray with watery areas of gray-brown staining. The blade has been broken at the ricasso and reattached via spot-welding. The sheet steel double guard features a shallow S-curve and shows remnants of blue finish on the top face, toning to bright on the forward quillon. The ribbed brass grips are similar to some bayonets and cutlasses of the 19th century, held by steel screws and engraved "US" below the guard and "J. Abbott / U.S. Scouts / 1874" at the pommel between a pair of diagonal arrows. The markings are exceptionally crisp and likely an homage to the U.S. Army Indian Scouts. Cursory research has returned no information on J. Abbott. Includes a lightly crazed leather sheath with a brass-studded closing strap. A good knife overall. The second knife measures 12 1/2" and features a 9" double-edged spear point blade; the reverse face is flat and the obverse is convex with three face flats. The metal surfaces of the blade and steel double guard are an overall mottled dark gray-brown with a few instances of silvering here or there, a small accumulation of ocher oxidation at the guard and areas of roughness along the edges. A ferrule made from the brass head of a shotgun shell is affixed just below the guard. The handle is contoured reduced bone with a raised medial ridge and terminates in an octagonal pommel with a square-sided semi-bulbous finial. The bone is patinaed to a dark yellow-brown with no discernible blemishes except some negligible nicks which may be from the initial carving. The ferrule shows a dark tobacco-goldenrod patina the beginnings of a crack on one side. Overall, the knife is in fair to good condition. The third knife is 9 1/4" in length, featuring a 5 1/4" double-edged blade with a flat profile and narrow hollow-ground bevels. The blade is bright with sharpening marks throughout, razor sharp unblemished edges, and few if any other blemishes. The flat steel double guard exhibits some light brown patina. The stacked leather grip exhibits a dark patina but is otherwise unblemished. The included leather sheath also exhibits minimal wear. An excellent knife overall. (128315-193P)
2998	French Model 1866 Chassepot Bayonet by St. Etienne Pairs with the Model 1866 Chassepot rifle. 27 1/4" overall, 22 1/2" single-edged "yataghan" blade with single squared unstopped fullers and a spear point. The spine is engraved with the St. Etienne signature; the manufacture date has softened to illegibility. The guard is numbered "M 30038" on the reverse face and stamped with French proofs on the reverse face of the forward hook quillon. The brightly polished blade is flecked with spots of smoky gray patina here and there but otherwise few blemishes aside from very light scabbard wear. The guard is an overall mottled gray-brown and the ribbed cast brass grip is a pale yellow tone with some flecks of darker patina. The included scabbard is numbered to a different bayonet ("M 11288") and exhibits an overall mottled pewter flecked with occasional spots of light ocher oxidation; no discernible dings or handling marks of note are visible. An overall quite fine French saber bayonet. (129738-80A) [Kris Congdon Collection]

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2999	U.S. M6 Bayonet by Columbus Milpar Pairs with the U.S. M14 rifle. 11 1/4" overall, 6 3/4" single-edged spear point blade with a 3" false edge. The guard is marked "U.S. M6 / MILPAR COL" on the top face. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original finish with few if any discernible blemishes aside from minute scabbard wear on the blade; the edge has been sharpened with a wide bright bevel polished to a smooth cutting sharp. The checkered black plastic grips are also unblemished and the included U.S. M8A1 scabbard exhibits only very light surface scuffs. An excellent sharpened bayonet. (129738-247A) [Kris Congdon Collection]
3000	Chilean Model 1895 Mauser Bayonet by Weyersberg, Kirschbaum & Co. Pairs with the Chilean Model 1895 Mauser rifle. 14 3/4" overall, 10" single-edged spear point blade with single unstoppered fullers. The ricasso is stamped on the obverse face with the Chilean crest and intertwined circles; the maker's mark "Weyersberg / Kirschbaum & Co. / Solingen" are stamped on the reverse. The metal surfaces are bright and excellent with only minuscule tiny handling marks and hints of scabbard wear. The walnut grips are nearly unblemished except for several small unobtrusive handling marks. The included steel scabbard retains about 98% original blue finish with minimal wear. An excellent Chilean Mauser bayonet overall. (129738-108A) [Kris Congdon Collection]
3001	Swiss Model 1899 Schmidt-Rubin Bayonet Pairs with the Model 1899 and Model 1911 Schmidt-Rubin rifles. 16 1/4" overall, 11 1/2" single-edged spear point blade with single unstoppered fullers. The ricasso is marked "Waffenfabrik / Neuhausen" on the obverse face and the guard is numbered "265780" on that side. The metal surfaces are finished bright, exhibiting a lightly cleaned speckled smoky gray patina across the faces of the blade and areas of ochre on the metal surfaces of the hilt. Few if any dings or handling marks are apparent. The walnut grips exhibit some surface level striations and handling marks but remain well-fitted with no instances of loss. The included scabbard retains about 80% original blue finish interspersed with areas worn to light smoky gray or flecked with spots of ochre oxidation. An indentation is present on the reverse side near the tip. A very good Schmidt-Rubin bayonet overall. (129738-198A) [Kris Congdon Collection]
3002	Italian Model 1938 Carcano Folding Bayonet Pairs with the Italian M1938 Carcano Short Rifle. 11 1/4" overall, 7" folding single-edged spear point blade with single squared unstoppered fullers. The blade is an overall mottled smoky gray and brown retaining about 20% original plum-toned blue concentrated in the lower 2" and in the fullers. A few light impact marks can be seen along the spine but otherwise there are few blemishes of note. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain about 60-70% original blue with areas of dark smoky gray-brown where the finish has thinned. The wood grips exhibit small handling marks here or there and a thin crack is present running lengthwise from the upper screw on the obverse grip. The included scabbard retains about 40% original blue mostly in the upper 1/3, with areas toning to a cleaned dark brown or worn to bright with smoothed remnants of shallow pinprick pitting. A somewhat weathered, overall very good Italian folding bayonet. (129736-36A)
3003	WWII German Model 1884/98 Bayonet by Weyersberg, Kirschbaum and Co. Pairs with the K98k and related rifles. 15" overall length, 10" single-edged spear-point blade with single unstoppered fullers. The ricasso is marked "41 cvl" on the reverse face and "7640 / I" on the reverse face. The pommel is double-stamped with Waffenamts "WaA883" on the reverse face. The blade retains about 40% strong original blue mostly in the lower half, the balance worn bright with occasional areas of cleaned shallow pitting from an unknown liquid corrosive. The metal surfaces of the hilt are bright, the pommel showing dark smoky gray remnants of original blue, with light handling marks here or there concentrated on the flashguard. The chocolate brown composite grips show only minimal handling marks and remain well-fitted and whole. The included scabbard is polished bright with areas tinted gray-brown and hangs from an original leather frog with a bit of light surface crazing. A fine Second World War German bayonet overall. (129736-35A)

Lot	Title/Description
3004	WWII German Model 1884/98 Bayonet by E.u.F. Hörster Pairs with the K98k and related rifles. 15" overall length, 10" single-edged spear-point blade with single unstoppered fullers. The ricasso is marked "E.u.F. Hörster" on the reverse face and "5742 / u" on the obverse. The pommel is double-stamped with Waffenamts "WaA883" on the reverse face. The blade retains about 80% original brilliant blue worn to bright at the tip with hints of light oil corrosion and gray-brown patina. The metal surfaces of the hilt are toned to a smooth mottled dark gray with few if any handling marks. The ribbed chocolate brown composite grips exhibit very light handling wear throughout but no blemishes of particular note. The included scabbard is a smooth blend of mellow dark brown interspersed with remnants of original blue and a few minuscule shallow handling marks. The black leather frog exhibits some surface patina but remains supple with little to no discernible loss or crazing and tight complete stitching. A very fine to near excellent Second World War German bayonet. (129736-65A)
3005	WWII German-Marked Conversion Czech VZ-24 Bayonet by Waffenwerk Brunn Converted for use with the K98k and related rifles. 17" overall, 12" single-edged spear point blade with single unstoppered fullers and a reverse cutting edge. The ricasso is marked "dot" on the obverse face and 9531 / a" on the reverse; the spine is dated "42" just above the guard. The blade retains about 40% original blue finish, strong and unblemished within the fullers with the balance toning to smoky pewter gray with hints of light handling and scabbard wear on the bevels. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain about 85% original cleaned blue finish interspersed with hints of silvering and specks of textured patina. The walnut grips show only very light handling marks, remaining well-fitted with no instances of loss or separation. The included polished blued steel scabbard retains about 80% original finish interspersed with areas of thin ochre-brown staining. A very fine converted VZ-24 bayonet. (129736-44A)
3006	Argentine Model 1891 Mauser Bayonet Pairs with the Argentine Model 1891 Mauser rifle. 20 1/2" overall length, 15 3/4" single-edged spear-point blade with single unstoppered fullers. The bright excellent blade is marked "Weyersberg / Kirschbaum & Co. / Solingen" on the reverse face and "Modelo Argentino 1891 / L4398" on the obverse around the remnants of an Argentine crest that has been removed. The blade exhibits few if any discernible handling marks or blemishes and the hilt exhibits only occasional flecks of smoky gray patina on the pommel and ribbed aluminum grips. The included steel scabbard is numbered to the bayonet and also in excellent condition, retaining about 98% original blue with the barest hints of thinning here or there visible under light. An excellent South American Mauser bayonet overall. (129029-30A)
3007	Japanese Type 30 Arisaka Bayonet by Kokura / National Denki Pairs with the Arisaka Type 30, Type 38 and Type 99 rifles. 20 1/4" overall, 16" single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers and a straight-backed point. The ricasso is stamped on the obverse face with the arsenal marks of National Denki under Kokura supervision. The blade is attractively reblued over tiny pinprick pitting concentrated in the upper half of the blade, retaining about 90% expertly applied finish with occasional streaks of scabbard wear thinning to burnished pewter gray. The hook-type guard and flat bird's head pommel retain about 80% blue finish which appears original with areas toning to smooth dark brown. The wooden two-piece wraparound grips are held by two rivets and exhibit a few light handling marks. The included steel scabbard shows about 95% expertly applied blue with streaks of ochre-brown at the edges and tiny handling marks here or there just barely visible under light. A fine Arisaka bayonet which has received some skillful restorative work. (129029-30B)
3008	Persian VZ-23 Bayonet Pairs with the Czech-manufactured Persian contract M1898/29 Mauser rifle. 21" overall, 15 3/4" single-edged spear point blade with single unstoppered fullers. The pommel is stamped with Farsi characters beneath a crown. The blade is in near excellent condition, exhibiting speckled areas of very light watery gray patina and a few minuscule handling marks but few if any other blemishes. The metal surfaces of the guard are an overall burnished light smoky gray and the dark walnut grips exhibit only very light surface wear and superficial handling marks. The included steel scabbard retains about 98% strong original blue with a few light handling marks and instances of negligible silvering. An about excellent Persian Mauser bayonet overall. (129029-30C)

Lot	Title/Description
3009	Japanese Type 30 Arisaka Bayonet by Kokura / Hikari Seiki Seisakusho Pairs with the Arisaka Type 30, Type 38 and Type 99 rifles. 20 1/4" overall, 16" single-edged blade with single unstoppped fullers and a straight-backed point. The ricasso is stamped on the obverse face with the arsenal marks of Hikari Seiki Seisakusho under Kokura supervision. The blade is finished bright with a speckled smoky gray patina throughout, tinged by occasional hints of ocher-brown. The hilt features a hook-type guard, two-piece wraparound grips and flat bird's head pommel. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain about 80% original blue flecked with instances of ocher patina and silvering at the edges and the grips show only very light handling marks. The included scabbard retains about 90% original blue, shows a few small indentations here or there and is flecked throughout with specks of ocher oxidation. A very good Arisaka bayonet overall. (129029-30D)
3010	Russian Model 1891/30 Mosin Nagant Bayonets Three bayonets for the Model 1891/30 Mosin Nagant rifle. Each features a 2 3/4" socket and a 17" cruciform blade with a flat screwdriver tip. The first is blued, stamped "7u563" on the shank, and in excellent condition, retaining about 99% original blue finish with minimal handling wear. The other two are parkerized, hand-numbered "3u7762" and "321822" respectively on the shank, and rate near excellent, retaining about 95-98% original finish with instances of silvering at the high edges. (129029-30E)
3011	Swiss Model 1899 Schmidt-Rubin Bayonet by Maschinenfabrik Bern Pairs with the Model 1899 and Model 1911 Schmidt-Rubin rifles. 16 1/2" overall, 12" single-edged spear point blade with single unstoppped fullers and a 3" sharpened false edge. The ricasso is marked "Maschinenfabrik / Bern" on the obverse face and the guard is numbered "126717" on that side. The bright near excellent blade shows few blemishes except some very light scabbard wear and sharpening marks along the edges. The metal surfaces of the hilt show light specks of smoky gray patina scattered across the surface and the wooden grips are whole and unblemished. The included steel scabbard retains about 95% original blue with a few instances of silvering and light handling marks. An about excellent bayonet overall. (129029-30F)
3012	Chilean Model 1895 Bayonet Pairs with the Model 1895 Chilean Contract Mauser rifle. 14 3/4" overall, 9 3/4" single-edged spear point blade with single unstoppped fullers. The ricasso is marked with the Chilean Crest and entwined circles on the obverse and "Weyersberg / Kirschbaum & Co. / Solingen" on the reverse. The guard is numbered "H9894" on the obverse side. The blade is overall bright patinaed to a light speckled smoky gray and interspersed with occasional watery ocher spots of oil staining. A few light dings can be seen along the edges of the spine but the blade shows otherwise minimal wear. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain about 40-50% thinning original blue toned to a dark mottled burnished gray at the edges of the remaining finish. The grips exhibit a number of light dings and handling marks but remain well-fitted with no loss or structural blemishes. The included steel scabbard is numbered "C4154" on the frog stud and retains about 40% original blue mostly in the upper 1/3, the balance toning to mottled burnished pewter brown-gray with occasional handling marks and light indents. An overall very good slightly worn Chilean Mauser bayonet. (129029-30G)
3013	WWII German Model 1884/98 Bayonet by E.u.F. Hörster Pairs with the K98k and related rifles. 15 1/4" overall, 10" single-edged spear-point blade with single unstoppped fullers. The ricasso is marked "42asw" on the reverse face, "4815 / b" on the obverse, and the guard is numbered "762" on the obverse side. The blade retains about 75% original blue with occasional spots worn bright by thin watery corrosion and light scabbard wear along the high edges of the fuller. The metal surfaces of the hilt are burnished to a light gray except for hints of original blue where the steel meets the wood of the grips; the grips themselves show very few if any handling marks. The included steel scabbard is numbered to a different bayonet ("42cof" on the reverse, "6266 / n" on the obverse and "762" on the frog stud) and is cleaned to a light burnished dusky pewter. Overall a lightly worn K98k bayonet in fine condition. (129029-30H)

Lot	Title/Description
3014	Bayonet Lot Three bayonets. The first is a Swedish Model 1896 bayonet for the M1896 Swedish Mauser rifle: 13" overall, 8 1/2" single-edged spear point blade with single narrow unstoppped fullers. The ricasso is marked "(crown) / 119" on the reverse face and "(crown) / C" on the obverse. The blade is bright and near excellent with slight sharpening marks along the edges and tiny handling marks here and there across the faces. The checkered steel hilt is speckled throughout with tiny spots of cleaned dark brown patina. The included steel scabbard is marked "D/18" and "No. 1520" on the rear face; the steel retains about 85% original blue with silvering at the edges, occasional small handling marks, and light clouds of textured cleaned oxidation. The bayonet rates very good plus as a whole. The second bayonet appears to be a Model 1895 Chilean Mauser or similar bayonet, however no identifying marks are present except the number "1457" on the reverse side of the pommel and faded lettering on the obverse. The bright near excellent blade exhibits only very light handling marks and slight pinprick flecks of smoky gray; the metal surfaces of the hilt show a lightly speckled smoky gray and dark ocher patina throughout. The dark walnut grips are patinaed to a dark color, smoothed by handling, and a segment of material loss can be seen at the rear of the obverse grip; otherwise the grips are tightly fitted with no structural blemishes. The included scabbard retains about 20% original blue mostly beneath where the frog once rested, the balance toned to a smooth dark brown wearing to bright at the edges with light handling marks, dings and indentations throughout. A good bayonet overall. Third is a British No. 4 Mk. II spike bayonet for the Lee-Enfield No. 4 Mk. II rifle: the 8" spike is bright with flecks of smoky gray and ocher, the socket is parkerized with a possibly later-applied finish. The included scabbard retains about 95% original blue finish. An excellent Lee-Enfield spike bayonet. (129029-30I)
3015	Yugoslavian Model 1948 Bayonets Two knife bayonets for the Yugoslavian M1948 Mauser rifle. Each measures 15" overall with a 10" single-edged spear point blade featuring single unstoppped fullers and a 2" sharpened false edge; both are marked "Factory 44" (loose translation) in Serbian on the obverse of the ricasso. The first bayonet is marked "66319" on the obverse of the guard and stamped with proofs on the reverse. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue finish with silver streaks of scabbard wear on the blade and instances of contact wear on the guard and pommel toning to bright steel. Tiny handling marks can be seen on the wooden grips but otherwise no blemishes of note. The included steel scabbard is numbered to a different bayonet ("6920" on the frog stud) retains about 98% original blue with light handling marks here or there. The bayonet is in overall near excellent condition. The second bayonet is numbered "81586" on the obverse of the guard and stamped with proofs on the reverse of the guard and ricasso. The metal surfaces retain a splendid 99% original blue with light wear toning to silver only on the muzzle ring and forward quillon. The grips are unblemished and the bayonet rates excellent overall. The scabbard is numbered to the bayonet and also features a strong original blue, about 98% with a few tiny silver handling marks here or there. An excellent pair of Yugoslavian Mauser bayonets. (129029-30J)
3016	Austrian Model 1895 Mannlicher Bayonet Pairs with the Model 1895 Mannlicher rifle. 14 1/8" overall, 9 7/8" single-edged spear point blade with single unstoppped fullers and a reverse cutting edge. The guard is marked "56 34" on the reverse face; no further identifying marks are present. The bright near excellent metal surfaces show only minimal handling marks and a light concentration of brownish oil staining toward the tip of the blade. The grips are sanded oak with few blemishes except hints of wear just below the guard. The included scabbard is marked "F.G. / G. Y." on the frog stud beneath a softened illegible mark; the body is steel with brass brazing and a strong 99% applied blue finish over very light handling marks. This bayonet rates very fine to excellent overall. (129029-30K)

Lot	Title/Description
3017	<p>Late 19th Century Argentine Naval Cutlass 32 1/4" overall length, 22 1/4" single-edged curved spear point blade with a single fuller on the obverse face. The ricasso is stamped "Weyersberg / Kirschbaum & Co. / Solingen" on the obverse face, the ferrule of the cast steel grip is numbered "4661" below the guard on that side, the front of the sheet steel knucklebow is stamped "RA" in an oval and the engraved Argentine Crest has been partially removed from the underside of the rear quillon. The blade is bright and near excellent with little to no patina and light evidence of previous cleaning. Illegible remnants of etched lettering are barely visible in the obverse fuller under light, alongside light grind marks from deliberate obfuscation. Tiny sharpening marks can be seen along the edges. The hilt exhibits a light pewter patina throughout with little to no wear. The included scabbard is bright and in fine condition, marked "RA" in an oval and "678" on the drag; the steel has been lightly cleaned throughout and exhibits light handling marks and an overall light burnished gray patina with flecks of darker gray-brown in the lower half. Research has not verified an official date or designation for this pattern; the sword likely dates anywhere from 1880 to the turn of the century, as Weyersberg, Kirschbaum and Co. were prolific suppliers of swords and bayonets to a number of South American countries, Argentina included, during that period. A very fine, lightly cleaned German-made cutlass for the navy of Argentina. (129035-46B)</p>
3018	<p>U.S. WWII-era Machetes Two machetes. First, a Latin-style machete by Collins, 27" overall, 21 3/4" single-edged blade with a trailing point. The obverse face of the blade features the Collins Hartford address black paper label and reverse is marked with the Collins Arm & Hammer "Legitimus" logo beneath "US" lettering and above a partially softened "1942" date. The blade is finished bright and has been lightly cleaned, showing both smooth and lightly textured areas of smoky gray patina. The paper label is lightly age-stained and shows some deterioration at the edges but overall remains quite crisp and legible. The "Legitimus" logo is moderately softened and some details have faded. The black horn grips are held by five steel rivets; the rivets show some areas of ocher oxidation and the grips themselves are unblemished except for superficial handling marks. A leather sheath is included, marked "U.S. / Boyt / 42" on the rear belt hanger, exhibiting mild to moderate crazing and stiffness of the body with tight complete stitching and no instances of separation or loss. Second is a True Temper machete, 22 1/2" overall, with a 17 1/2" single-edged Latin-style blade. The ricasso is marked "True Temper / 1945" and "U.S." on the reverse side. The blade is black oxide-finished and shows few blemishes except some areas of cleaned dark brown oxidation on the bright sharpened edge. The grips are olive green-brown plastic held by four steel rivets. The plastic shows light handling marks and oxidation is visible on the rivets but the grips remain well-fitted with no loss or major blemishes. Altogether, both machetes are in quite fine and highly serviceable condition. (129035-46C,D)</p>
3019	<p>Knife Lot This lot consists of five items. First is a fixed blade Hunter's Companion knife by United Cutlery with a brown leather sheath. The knife measures 9 1/2" long with a 5" stainless steel blade and has hardwood grip panels. The blade is lightly etched with a Federal Eagle and a simple hunting scene featuring a hunter, dogs and three running deer. Next is a Saburo designed fixed blade skinning knife by Maxam. This 11" long stainless steel knife features a 6 1/2" blade with gut-hook and knuckle guard and hardwood grip panels. It includes the original box. Third is a Whitetail Cutlery fixed blade knife that measures 16" long with a 10 1/2" curved "talon" shaped stainless steel blade. The grip panels are laminate hardwood with red and green hues and the steel has some scattered light pits and areas of fine oxidation. Many of the etched markings have worn off, and the black faux leather sheath is included. Fourth is an unmarked, full tang utility knife that measures 11 1/2" long and has a 5 3/4" clip point style blade and hardwood grips. It comes with a brown leather sheath that appears to be for a larger 9 1/2" blade double edged style dagger. Lastly is a United Cutlery Gil Hibben designed Pro-Folder folding knife that measures 5 1/4" closed and has a 4 1/4" stainless steel blade and black rubber grip inserts. The knife comes in its original black leather sheath and the original box. (49713-8M)</p>
3020	<p>Buck M9 Bayonet This is a U.S. M9 Phrobis III bayonet with sheath that was made by the Buck knife company, Buck model #188. The bayonet measures 12 1/4" overall with a 7 1/8" stainless steel blade that is date coded for 1989 and features serrations along its spine and the wire cutter cutout. The bayonet features a green composite grip and has blued steel bayonet mounts. The Phrobis marked green scabbard features the integral wire cutter base and sharpening stone and has the additional sharpening stone in the nylon pouch. Regarded as one of the finest examples of the M9 series bayonets, this example remains in excellent condition. (4A9738-244A) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3021	<p>U.S. M7 Bayonet This is a U.S. M7 series bayonet with scabbard made by the Ontario Knife Company. The bayonet measures 11 3/4" long with a 6 1/2" blade. The bayonet features black checkered grips and is in excellent overall condition. Included is a black plastic M10 scabbard in similar condition. (49738-245A)</p>
3022	<p>Contemporary Display Jian 36 1/2" overall, 29 1/2" straight double-edged unsharpened stainless steel blade with a diamond cross-section, spear point and a full tang. The hilt is held by a hex screw at the pommel and is made of yellow-anodized aluminum with a faux bone grip, white nylon cord tassel and Yin-Yang symbol inlaid on the obverse face of the guard; an identical symbol has been lost from the reverse face. The sword is in excellent condition with no other discernible blemishes and is well-assembled with a tight fit. The included scabbard is wood in a matte white lacquer with yellow brass and yellow-anodized aluminum mounts. The two middle carrying mounts feature a rectangular white nylon braided cord handle. The scabbard is in about excellent condition with a few tiny handling marks. A fine display weapon suitable for decoration or demonstration purposes. (2X129497-8)</p>
3023	<p>Knights of Pythias Uniform Rank Fraternal Sword by M.C. Lilley & Co. 37 1/2" overall length, 30" straight narrow double-edged blade with a diamond cross-section and a spear point. The ricasso is marked "The / M.C. Lilley / & Co. / Columbus / Ohio". Either face of the blade is etched with frosted panels of foliate scroll and fraternal imagery and the obverse face is centered by the name "Harvey D. Taylor" in script. The nickel-plated surfaces of the blade are freckled strongly throughout by dark ocher specks along the length. No handling marks are present and the etching remains mostly crisp; overall the blade rates very good plus. The hilt is nickel silver in gold-colored lacquer, comprising a cruciform guard with eagle quillons, a chain knucklebow, a knight's head pommel and a ribbed leather grip coiled by gold-lacquered nickel silver binding. The obverse face of the guard features an oval shield counter-guard cast-in-relief with the letters "U R" flanking a lily flower; the reverse face bears the letters "FCB". The hilt is in fine condition, exhibiting few handling marks and occasional areas of black patination and contact loss of the lacquer. The scabbard is nickel-plated steel with three nickel-plated alloy mounts in gold-colored lacquer matching the hilt. The mounts depict "FCB" in triple shields, entwined "KP" lettering, Samson destroying the pillars of the temple of Dagon, calla lily and assorted other fraternal symbols. The body exhibits flecks of oxidation and the mounts show areas of finish flaking and black tarnish mostly on the reverse faces. Overall the scabbard rates very good plus to excellent. (2X129632-8) (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3024	<p>French Model 1886 Lebel Bayonet Pairs with the Lebel Model 1886 rifle. 22" overall length, 17 1/4" fluted quadrangular blade. The tip of the blade has been lost. The remainder of the blade is in good condition with cloudy areas of dark smoky gray patina interspersed across the bright surface. The hilt consists of a steel guard/socket and a silver alloy handle. The steel is toned to a light gray with hints of darker gray-brown patina and the handle exhibits scattered tiny handling marks and flecks of tarnish. Overall the hilt rates very good plus to fine. The included scabbard is black lacquered steel and rates very good, a number of areas exhibiting areas of flaking with exposed steel exhibiting previously cleaned dark brown oxidation. The scabbard holds the blade only loosely and very few handling marks are present. (2X129620-3) (15/30) Est. 15 - 30</p>
3025	<p>Reproduction Miniature Confederate Saber This approximately 2:3 scale miniature measures 26" in overall length and features a 21 1/2" curved single-edged blade with a 5" false edge, single unstoppered fullers and a spear-point tip. The ricasso is crisply stamped "Boyle & Gamble / Richmond" on the obverse face and "CS / 1862" on the reverse. The blade is in very good condition, toned to a smooth dark gray scattered by shallow antiqued pitting throughout. The hilt is brass with a half-basket guard with two branches spanned by "CS" lettering, a plain domed phrygian pommel and black leather grip wound by twisted brass wire. The brass is patinated to a dark tobacco color with a few contact points worn to bright pale yellow and scattered tiny handling marks. The leather is antiqued to a rough texture with some areas of flaking loss. Overall the hilt is about good. The tang is slightly loose-fitting and the blade alignment drifts a bit to either side. An interesting miniature replica. (2X129599-9) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3026	<p>AKM Type I Bayonets</p> <p>Two 6X3 pattern bayonets pairing to the AKM rifle. The first is an East German specimen measuring 11" overall with a 5 7/8" blade featuring a clipped point, wire-cutter scabbard lug cutout and 2 1/2" sawtooth spine segment. The black molded plastic grip is marked "42/13" in red paint on the spine. Overall the bayonet is in excellent condition, exhibiting only minimal wear on the white-finished blade, about 98% strong original blue on the crosspiece and superficial handling marks on the handle. The steel scabbard is in about excellent condition with few if any handling marks and a strong blue finish with a few streaks toning just barely to a dark plum. The black rubber scabbard, handguard, gray web grip retention strap and gray leather belt loop and hilt strap are all present and rate very fine to excellent with few blemishes. The second bayonet is a Hungarian example of identical dimensions with a red-brown plastic grip. The blade is also finished white and the crosspiece and scabbard are matte blue. The blade exhibits light scabbard wear only and is in very fine condition; the handle shows very little handling wear and the bayonet is in excellent condition overall. The scabbard retains over 98% matte blue finish with only very light handling marks on the steel. The tan rubber handguard exhibits some light handling wear and a couple spots of discoloration. Included are the distinct Hungarian two-piece belt hanger assembly and grip retention strap, both of which appear original and are complete in very fine condition with minimal wear. (129214-46A,46B)</p>
3027	<p>Vintage Valor Mustang Skeleton Handle Skinning Knife</p> <p>6 1/2" overall, 2 1/2" single-edged flat-ground blade with a trailing point. The skeletonized handle features a single forefinger groove below the blade and is fitted with a lanyard attached to the butt of the tang. The knife is in near excellent condition with a few sparsely scattered instances of patina and some light sharpening marks along the edge. The included leather belt sheath is also in near excellent condition, exhibiting only light handling scuffs and remaining whole and supple with tight complete stitching. (1X129167-11)</p>
3028	<p>Bass Pro Shops Fillet Knife</p> <p>12 1/2" overall, 7 1/2" flexible single-edged blade with a trailing point. The crosspiece is brass with a single forward quillon and the handle is clear-lacquered white staghorn scrimshawed on the obverse face with the Bass Pro Shops leaping bass logo. The handle is adorned by a tooth-shaped segment of staghorn on a red leather thong. The blade is in near excellent condition, retaining an unblemished sharp factory edge and exhibiting the barest hints of patina on the faces which should clean easily. The handle exhibits few if any handling marks or blemishes and a bit of green verdigris due to leather contact is visible on the reverse face of the crosspiece. The included sheath is leather with brass fittings and leather strip stitching. The surfaces exhibit areas of both fading and patina but no instances of separation or loss and only minor storage wear; overall the scabbard rates near excellent. A stylish and reliable belt knife for the fisherman. (1X126019-24AA)</p>
3029	<p>Fixed Blade Sheath Knife by Robinson Knife Co.</p> <p>10 1/4" overall, 5 1/2" curved single-edged full tang blade with a 2 1/2" straight sharpened false edge and a straight-backed point. The straight crosspiece is steel and the grips are sanded oak held by large brass pins. The letters "C" and "O" are carved into the obverse grip. The metal surfaces are in near excellent condition, remaining bright with a few light handling marks and scattered small spots of watery gray patina. The edge appears to have been cleanly re-sharpened and remains sharp and excellent. The grips exhibit few if any handling marks and the brass is darkly tarnished to a tobacco tone; overall the grips rate excellent. The included belt sheath is leather with a steel snap-button closing strap and is in good condition, retaining tight stitching and exhibiting light to moderate surface patina, crazing on the faces and fraying at the edges of the strap. (1X126019-24AE)</p>
3030	<p>British No. 4 Mk. II Spike Bayonet</p> <p>Pairs with the Lee-Enfield No. 4 Mk. I rifle. 10" overall, 8" round spike with a two-sided point. The metal retains about 98% original parkerized finish with some silvering at the edges of the socket and instances of thin oxidation here or there. Overall the bayonet is in good to fine condition. (1X128444-11)</p>
3031	<p>Smith & Wesson Extreme Ops SW50 Automatic Folding Knife</p> <p>4 1/2" closed, 3 1/2" single-edged recurved satin stainless blade with a drop point and a push-button automatic release. The handles are bright grooved aluminum with a satin stainless pocket clip on the obverse side. The knife functions well mechanically and retains a razor sharp unblemished factory edge. No discernible blemishes are present and the knife rates excellent overall. Includes the factory box. (Please note: all automatic knives may be sold to New Hampshire residents only.) (2X12A9312-158X) (25/75) Est. 25 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3032	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>3" socket with a bottom bridge and a three-step T-mortise, 16" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, 9" shallow face flute running from the tip and a prow point. The face is stamped "US" over a shield on the top face. The metal surfaces retain about 60% later-applied blue with cleaned remnants of texturing and speckled areas of textured ochre oxidation scattered throughout with particularly rough areas in the reverse-side back flute. An early U.S. bayonet in fair condition. (128646-1)</p>
3033	<p>Large Fixed Blade Knife by Frost Cutlery</p> <p>15 1/4" overall, 10" single-edged full tang blade with a hollow saber grind, 5 1/4" unsharpened false edge and a straight-backed point. The spine is decorated with simple ridged filework in the first 4 3/4" from the handles and the flat features three oblong cutouts just forward of the spine. The handles are grass-green dyed rosewood laminate with finger grooves and a bird's head contour. The knife is in excellent condition with no discernible blemishes. Includes a black nylon web sheath which also rates excellent. (1X129293-1)</p>
3034	<p>Vintage Sheffield Machete</p> <p>23" overall, 18" single-edged Latin-style blade. The handles are black Bakelite with a square bird's head pommel and held by three steel rivets. The blade is marked "Made in Sheffield / England" on the reverse face. The blade exhibits a fine smoky pewter patina with hints of dark ochre tones and a smoothly cleaned texture. The edge is just a bit rough in spots but remains cutting sharp. The handles exhibit light handling marks only with no major blemishes. (1X126519-483D)</p>
3035	<p>Patriotic Display Folding Knife</p> <p>7" overall, 4 1/4" folded, 3" single-edged 440 stainless steel blade with a flat grind and a spear point. The bolsters are nickel-plated with inlaid celluloid grips printed on either face with a photograph depicting two bald eagles on a backdrop of the U.S. flag, U.S. Capitol building and centered text "AMERICA". The knife is included in a black plastic display case lined with velvet on a plastic frame; the inside of the lid features a photograph matching the grips of the knife. The knife exhibits the tiniest area of flaking of the image at the rear edge of the reverse-face grip which is barely visible until close examination, otherwise both case and knife are in excellent condition with no discernible blemishes. (1X127704-16W)</p>
3036	<p>Smith & Wesson Folding Knife</p> <p>One Smith & Wesson lockback folder. 8 1/4" overall, 4 1/2" folded, 4" single-edged blade with a full flat grind and a straight-backed point. The grips are aluminum inlaid with walnut panels. The blade exhibits sharpening marks and light signs of operational wear; the edge has been maintained to a near razor sharpness. The handles exhibit a few light handling marks and no major blemishes of note. Overall the knife is in fine condition. A black leather belt pouch with an aluminum S&W medallion snap button is included. A very nice lightly used S&W folder. (1X126519-310AQ)</p>
3037	<p>Montana Trapper Track Knife by Ithaca Gun</p> <p>Contracted by Ray Schmidt from Whitefish, Montana for the Track Knife series for Ithaca Gun in the early 1970's this skinning knife measures 9" overall with a 4 1/2" upswept high carbon steel blade equipped with thumb serrations. The polished blade remains unsharpened and bright with light paw-print logo on the obverse ricasso. The nickel silver guard shows light storage scratches and the ironwood micarta finger grip handle remains excellent showing minimal wear. Included is an original saddle leather sheath with handle strap and embossed Track Knives logo on back of sheath and "MONTANA / TRAPPER" scratch-engraved below. The sheath remains in near excellent condition with minor light staining and handling marks. (59771-30)</p>
3038	<p>Folding Knives</p> <p>Two folding knives, (1) Frost Cutlery liner-lock folder, 7 1/4" overall, 4 1/4" folded, 3 1/4" single-edged blade with a drop spear point, 2 1/4" false edge, hollow saber grind, reverse-face thumb stud and 1" serrated segment on the forward edge. The grips are green hard rubber with inlaid black checkered rubber panels. The obverse grip is mounted with a tip-down pocket clip; (1) Parker Cutlery Co. Eagle Brand lockback folder measuring 6" overall, 3 1/2" folded, with a 2 3/4" single-edged clipped point primary blade with a full hollow grind. The knife also features two additional blades: 1 1/4" single-edged drop point and 1 1/4" single-edged sheepfoot, both with a full flat grind. The bolsters of the curved handle are aluminum and the grips are jigged bone. The knife is in excellent condition with no blemishes except some negligible handling marks on the bolsters. (1X126519-310AM)</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3039	<p>Unmarked FN-49 Bayonet</p> <p>14" overall, 9" double-edged spear point blade with hollow-ground edges. The bayonet has been strongly and carefully cleaned, the blade toned a smooth smoky gray with tiny hints of original blue and smooth remnants of polished pinprick pitting here and there; the metal surfaces of the hilt are also polished near smooth with cleaned remnant handling marks and an overall gray-brown tone. No identifying markings can be seen, though some subtle discolored areas on either face of the ricasso suggest possible earlier markings that have been entirely polished away. The walnut grips exhibit a few handling marks scattered across the surfaces but remain tightly fitted and whole. Overall the bayonet is in very good plus condition as cleaned. The included steel scabbard appears to be reblued and rates very fine as refinished, retaining about 90% reapplied blue over still visible areas of original finish toned to brown and plum; the surface is scattered throughout by tiny handling marks both old and new but no major dings or damage of note. (1X128585-145G)</p>
3040	<p>Reproduction Bowie Knife by Carvel Hall</p> <p>14 1/2" overall, 9 3/4" stainless single-edged clipped point blade with a shallow flat grind, 4" false edge and a brass-bolstered spine. The flat of the reverse face is marked "A Reproduction / By Carvel Hall" around a logo of a sword. The blade is finished mirror bright with a cutting sharp edge, showing few blemishes except an impact nick on the true edge about 1" above the choil and occasional tiny maintenance marks around the edges. The chromium-plated S-guard is engraved with five-pointed stars on the side faces of each finial and the varnished hardwood grip features finger grooves and a hidden tang. The hilt is in excellent condition except for one or two small handling marks. The included sheath is dark brown top grain leather with leather strip stitching; the sheath is in excellent condition, nearly unblemished except for some negligible scuffs on the front face from previous wear. (1X129713-8N)</p>
3041	<p>Knives & Folding Saw</p> <p>Two knives and a folding saw. The first knife is a handmade fixed blade sheath knife measuring 9" in length and featuring a 5" single-edged recurved blade with a hollow grind, 2" sharpened false edge and a straight-backed point. The hilt comprises a brass single guard and a stacked leather grip with aluminum spacers; the pommel is not present and the tip of the tang is exposed. The blade exhibits scattered spots of gray patina and a few areas of thin hints of speckled ochre. The roughly sharpened edge is a bit uneven in spots but remains cutting sharp. The grip exhibits only very light handling marks and is in fine condition aside from the absence of the pommel. The included leather sheath is in fair condition, exhibiting a number of handling marks and scuffs as well as several cuts and slices including a 4 1/2" segment on the reverse face which has been cut clean through to the interior; the stitching at the tip has separated, otherwise the remainder of the stitching remains tight and the sheath is whole, if somewhat worn. The second knife is a Maxam liner-lock folder measuring 4" folded, 6 1/2" overall, featuring a 3" single-edged clipped point blade with a hollow saber grind, reverse-face thumb stud and 1" of serrations on the true edge above the ricasso. The handles are gray-lacquered aluminum held by steel screws; the obverse face is fitted with a tip-down stainless steel pocket clip. The knife is in excellent condition with few if any blemishes and appears unused. The saw measures 9 1/2" folded, 16" overall, featuring a 7" blade with 1/4" cross-cut teeth. The handles are contoured gray plastic with a latch on the rear edge to hold the saw open. The saw exhibits few if any blemishes except for the loss of its original labels and is in overall excellent condition. (1X126519-483Z)</p>
3042	<p>Vintage 1980's Edge Co. Cumosa Lanyard Pull Automatic Knife</p> <p>4 1/2" folded, 3 3/8" single-edged blade with an S-curved spine and a trailing point. The grips are sanded tight-grained hardwood held by steel pins. The blade is marked "CUMOSA / Inox Mexico / EdgeCo" on the reverse face. The blade releases via a steel pull tab at the bottom of the handle tied with a red and buff-colored leather lanyard and is closed by pulling the blade lengthwise away from the handle to disengage the lock. Overall the knife is in about excellent condition with a few light handling marks on the blade and few if any other discernible blemishes. (Please Note: Switchblades and automatic knives may be sold to New Hampshire residents only.) (1X127704-16L)</p>
3043	<p>Business Monogram Pocket Folding Knives</p> <p>(10) identical folding multitool pocket knives etched with the names of various businesses. Each knife is all stainless steel and features a 2" single-edged drop point knife blade, can opener, pair of scissors, flathead screwdriver, Phillips head screwdriver, nail file and screwdriver. Business names include Zodiac of North America Inc., Tema Systems Inc., Bradley Racing (2), Verizon, IBM, Alto-Shaam Inc., Superior Landscape, Builders Flooring and EGEG Special Projects. The knives are in very fine to excellent condition with a few light handling marks on the outer surfaces. (1X127704-16H)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3044	<p>Lot of Collectible Ammunition</p> <p>This lot consists of seven boxes of U.S. 1911 Ball 45 ACP ammunition. The boxes are buff colored and have pinkish labels with black print, some are intact, some very tender with the seams degrading, each rates about very good to perhaps good to perhaps fair. The Frankford Arsenal lots all mention "For Automatic Pistol, Cal. 45 M1911", and are loaded with Bull's-Eye No. 2 Army lot (various lots). These remain sealed. There are two lots of Western Cartridge Company listing "Pistol Ball/Caliber .45 M1911", one with an open end flap, the other with two open end flaps which are taped shut. The Winchester Repeating Arms Company box has both end flaps open and the bottom seam starting to split, the ammunition inside which is viewable shows a bit of light tarnish. The United States Cartridge Company box also reads ball cartridges "For Automatic Pistol Model of 1911" and lists the muzzle velocity with "H. No. 1 Pistol Powder". Its top flap has come undone, it is very tender overall and the ammunition inside shows some light tarnishing. Due to the fragile nature of these boxes, shipping them cannot reliably guarantee their receipt intact. Bid accordingly. (37285-47A)</p>
3045	<p>Lot of 1911 Ball</p> <p>Seven boxes total, all are buff colored boxes with black print. Three boxes by Olin Mathieson Chemical or Olin Corporation, the WCC lot numbers as follows: 6658, 6756, 79F004-015 (last box marked only Olin Corporation) dated 64, 67 and 41 respectively. Ammunition inside is bright excellent. Winchester Repeating Arms Co. box lot W.R.A. 22165, this box is sealed and shows water staining on its exterior and moderate scuffing. Remington Arms Co., RA lot number 5777, dated 61, missing one round but the ammunition inside mostly bright excellent, a couple lightly tarnished. Evansville Ordnance Plant, lot EC S24673S, this box showing a bit of water staining and overall scuffing, the ammunition inside steel cased, 1943 dated and showing light tarnish on the projectiles. (37285-47B)</p>
3046	<p>Ammunition and Reloading Lot</p> <p>Four full or partial boxes of ammunition and one 1000 count of CCI Large Rifle primers. One Remington Kleanbore red and green box of 32-40 Win 165 grain soft points, 19 rounds total ammunition is bright about excellent, box scuffed with adhesive residue. One Remington Kleanbore full box of 32 Winchester Special Express, with 170 grain Mushroom Core-Lokt bullets, the ammunition inside bright excellent, with a bit of tarnishing on the bases, the box itself showing scuffing and adhesive label and light ingrained soiling. Partial box of Remington high-speed 32 Winchester Special, the ammunition on the interior being 170 grain power points. There are 15 rounds total, mostly bright showing some scattered light tarnishing. Last box is Remington high-speed 32 Win. Spcl. with 12 rounds, being a mix of core-lokt soft point and 170 grain hollowpoints, showing even tarnishing and an odd treatment which looks very much like it was one-time nickel-plated, there are six expended rounds as well. The box rates good with some light scuffs and handling marks. The CCI large rifle primer box is full with 10 packs of 100, the box rating excellent with no mentionable scuffs or loss, appearing to be new-old dealer stock. (37285-47C)</p>
3047	<p>Lot of Collectible Ammunition</p> <p>Three boxes total, the first a faux wood-grain cardboard box of a U.C.C.-Co. 45-70 Govt ammunition with domed copper primers. The only marking on the box is the lid which features a buff label with black print "20 Rifle Ball Cartridges/45 Caliber U.S. Springfield". The ammunition on the interior shows light scattered tarnishing and has round nose solid lead projectiles. The box itself is rather tender with most of the seams separating. The next two two-piece boxes are Winchester 35 Self-Loading cartridges with Burgundy labels with black print, 50 count boxes. Both boxes are tender, one rating very close to poor to near relic condition, the other near good. The ammunition inside remains very fine overall and is mostly bright however, with most of the oxidation present being on the exposed lead areas of the projectiles only, one or two of the heads with some oxidation. They feature 180 grain jacketed soft point projectiles, both boxes appear full. Due to the fragile nature of these boxes, shipping them cannot reliably guarantee their receipt intact. Bid accordingly. (37285-47D)</p>
3048	<p>Large Lot of 43 Spanish and 43 Reformado Ammunition</p> <p>This lot consists of 50 boxes + / - weighing about 90 pounds of 43 Reformado ammunition, with some 43 Spanish mixed in. It is in 20 round cardboard boxes with a tan-brown geometric print. All the ammunition features light, moderate, and heavy oxidation, some of which may clean, some will likely not. Also included are 35 pounds of mixed 43 Spanish and 43 Reformado, in the same condition as the above. Some have no headstamps, some appear to be "SAS", or "SA5" (?) headstamped and dated 78, some similar dated 79, some 87, they are mixed throughout. The Reformado appears jacketed, the Spanish is lead round nose. This ammunition is sold for component use only and is not guaranteed, or even suggested, that it is usable. [Extra Shipping Will Apply] (37534-1)</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3049	<p>Lot of 44-40 Shot Ammunition</p> <p>This lot consists of factory "crimped" shot, the mouth of the case slightly beveled inward with a card stock wad. There are additional ones that appear to have small fiber or wood shot capsules protruding, but far fewer than the rounded nose card stock wad cartridges. They are in a simple wood box, the side of the box reads "dust", suggesting it is number 12 shot or higher. All the ammunition is for the most part bright and clean, a few with a bit of light tarnish, more prominent on the "wood capsule" variety; headstamps are Remington UMC on the wooden shot capsules and WRA on the extended tapered crimp card stock wad variety. Quantity appears to be roughly 200 + / - . (37534-1A)</p>
3050	<p>Lot of 12 ga. Steel Shotshell Ammunition</p> <p>This lot consists of 7 boxes of Federal 3" magnum 12 ga. #2 steel shot, carrying 1 3/8 ounce of shot and maximum dram equivalent. Seven boxes appear very good to excellent condition, some of the brass on the inside may have a light bit of tarnish but overall appears very fine to excellent. (37534-1B)</p>
3051	<p>Lot of 20 ga. Shotshell Ammunition</p> <p>This lot consists of 7 boxes of Winchester Super X magnum 20 ga. 3" shotshells with #6 shot. Carries a 1 1/4 ounce payload with a 3 dram equivalent. The shotshells for the most part are excellent, a few will have some light tarnishing on the bases but overall rate very fine-excellent. (37534-1C)</p>
3052	<p>Lot of Collectible Shotshell Ammunition</p> <p>Three full boxes Remington Kleanbore 16 ga. "Sureshot" 2 9/16". Tan colored ribbed paper low base #4, mostly very good, some bases will show tarnish. Boxes show foxing, ingrained soiling, scuffing along the edges and evidence of water staining, one box more moderate. One partial box Peters Rustles High Velocity 16 ga. 2 9/16", high brass #7 1/2. Smooth sided blue paper shells with card stock wads, appearing very good, many of the bases show some light tarnish, a couple may be more moderate. Appears nearly full and has flying mallard on the front, the box rating near very good. Two boxes Western Super X "The Long-Range Load", 16 ga. 2 9/16" low brass #BB. One box full, one partial, showing light oxidation on the brass, a few more moderate. The two-piece boxes rate good to perhaps fair, one showing moderate water damage. The above ammunition is sold as collectible only and no guarantee is made as to its function or suitability for any purpose. (37534-1D)</p>
3053	<p>Lot of Shotshell and Metallic Ammunition</p> <p>This lot consists of loose shotshells of various gauges and shot sizes and 30-06 ammunition in Garand en bloc clips. Roughly about 85 rounds of shotshell, in all configurations, both paper and plastic are present, both high brass and low brass, mixed shot sizes. Some of the brass exhibits oxidation staining, some of the paper shells will exhibit mild mildew, 12, 16 and 20 are included. One bandolier of 6, M1 Garand en bloc clips with ball ammunition and Remington 180 grain round nose soft point loaded (most are ball one clip has SP), Lake City 1969 appears prevalent. Will have light oxidation, a few spots more moderate, the clips with some light oxidation as well; the ammunition itself is very good overall. There is one small partial box of CCI 22 long rifle shotshell included. (37534-1E)</p>
3054	<p>Mixed Lot of Ammunition</p> <p>Included are: (1) partial box of 49-rounds Remington 22 LR "Thunderbolt" 40 grain round nose lead Hi-Speed ammunition in excellent condition, (1) box of 50 rounds Mexican Golden Eagle 22 LR "Target" ammunition in very good condition showing light scattered stains from oxidation, (1) box of 50-rounds Aguila "22 Super Maximum" 22 LR 30 grain copper washed hollow point hyper velocity ammunition in very good condition with scattered light stains from oxidation, (1) box of 50-round PMC "Moderator" 22 LR 38 grain hollow point subsonic ammunition in very good condition showing a few spots of oxidation on some cases, (1) box of 50-rounds Russian Novosibirsk factory 9x18mm Makarov FMJ ammunition in excellent condition, (2) partial boxes of 32-rounds and one of 38-rounds Portuguese FNM 9mm 115 grain round nose lead ammunition in excellent condition headstamped "FNM 92-1" and purported to be inexpensive practice ammunition, (2) boxes of 15-rounds each Yugoslavian 7.92x57mm Mauser FMJ ammunition with "12/54" headstamped flanked by five pointed stars in excellent condition with one box having been opened, (1) partial box of 35-rounds Focchi 25 ACP 50 grain FMJ ammunition in excellent condition, (1) partial box of 43-rounds Winchester 25 ACP 50 grain FMJ ammunition in excellent condition with some of the cartridges from another lot or box, (1) cloth period bandoleer with button closures containing 70-rounds on five-round stripper clips of Turkish 7.92x57mm Mauser purportedly 154 grain Cupro Nickel FMJ ammunition in excellent condition headstamped "TC/7.9/FS/1942", (1) opened box of 15-rounds on five-round stripper clips French Toulouse 7.5x54mm MAS FMJ Ball ammunition with lacquered steel bullet and "1-72/TE/F/7.5" and (1) unopened box of 16-rounds German 9mm "Pistolenpatronen 08 m.e. / 1944 ak 25" 9mm ammunition. (88051-10A)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3055	<p>9mm Blank Ammunition</p> <p>Included are: (4) bags of 100-rounds each "WW2 BLANKS / 9x19 MP-40" 6-star crimped blank ammunition in excellent condition. These are made from cut down 9mm Winchester Magnum cartridge case, which is on the headstamp, and rate about excellent. The packaging recommends a .126" BFA hole size. Also, included are (1) partial box of 6-rounds 9mm "C30" six-star crimped NATO blanks with "IVI / 85" headstamp and approximately (475) steel case six-star crimp Sellier & Bellot 9mm blank ammunition. Overall, all this ammunition rates excellent. (88051-10G)</p>
3056	<p>9mm Luger Ammunition</p> <p>Included are: (1) full box of 50-rounds and (1) partial box of 42-rounds Remington-UMC 9mm Luger 115 grain FMJ ammunition, (1) partial box of 17-rounds of PMC 9mm Luger 124 grain FMJ, (1) box of 50-rounds Wolf 9mm Luger 115 grain FMJ steel case ammunition, (5) boxes of approximately 50-rounds each (total count may be off a few rounds) Chinese "9MM" 9x19mm 124 grain FMJ ammunition headstamped "9x19 / L Y / 93". This Chinese ammunition is simply marked "9MM" on the cover with a big red star in the background, caliber and bullet weight on the end flap. All ammunition rates excellent. (88051-10I)</p>
3057	<p>Mixed Centerfire Ammunition</p> <p>Included are: (1) box of 25-rounds Sellier & Bellot 25 ACP 50 grain FMJ ammunition, (1) box of 50-rounds Focchi 25 ACP 50 grain FMJ ammunition, (1) full box of 50-rounds and (1) partial box of 39-rounds Focchi 32 ACP 73 grain FMJ ammunition, (1) box of 50-rounds Focchi 45 ACP 230 grain FMJ ammunition, (1) partial box of 10-rounds Winchester USA 30 Carbine 110 grain FMJ ammunition and (20) rounds of surplus 7.62x54Rmm ammunition headstamped "60/85". All ammunition is in excellent condition. (88051-10J)</p>
3058	<p>4mm Rimfire Ammunition</p> <p>Included are: (2) containers of approximately 100-rounds each Dynamit Nobel 4mm "Randzunder" (translates to "edge fuse") Flobert short cartridges with No. 7 ball, (3) containers of 100-rounds each Dynamit Nobel 4mm M20 Practice ammunition and (1) tin of approximately 100-rounds 4mm "Zentralfeuer" (translates to "central fire") M20 practice ammunition. All ammunition rates excellent. Several of the containers have been opened but appear full. (88051-10K)</p>
3059	<p>Rimfire Ammunition Lot</p> <p>Included are: (5) boxes of 50-rounds each Aguila Super Extra 22 LR 38 grain high velocity hollow point ammunition, (1) box of 50-rounds PMC 22 LR "Moderator" subsonic 38 grain hollow point ammunition and (1) partial sleeve of 80-rounds CCI Mini-Mag 22 LR 40 grain solid high velocity ammunition. All ammunition rates about excellent. (88051-10L)</p>
3060	<p>Collectible Box of Savage 250-3000 Cartridges</p> <p>(1) 20 rd. red and yellow box of Savage 250-3000, 100 gr. expansion controlled bullet with large chief profile. The box remains in about excellent condition with only slightly rounded corners, rubs and staining. The ammunition remains excellent with bright shiny cases. A very nice large Indian 250-3000 box. (58179-3AV) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3061	<p>Collectible Box of Savage 250-3000 Cartridges</p> <p>(1) 20 rd. red and yellow box of Savage 250-3000, 87 gr. expansion controlled bullet with large chief profile. The box remains in about near excellent condition with light rounded corners, rubbing and staining. The ammunition remains excellent with overall bright shiny cases. (58179-3AW) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3062	<p>Collectible Box of Savage 250-3000 Cartridges</p> <p>(1) 20 rd. red and yellow box of Savage 250-3000, 87 gr. expansion controlled bullet with large chief profile. The box remains in very good plus to near excellent condition with lightly rounded corners and edges and light staining. The ammunition remains near excellent with some very light staining on otherwise bright cases. (58179-3AX) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3063	<p>Collectible Box of Savage 303 Savage Cartridges</p> <p>(1) 20 rd. red and yellow box of Savage 303 Savage, 180 gr. expansion controlled bullet with large chief profile and warning callout below. The box remains near excellent with lightly rounded corners, rubbing and staining. The ammunition remains excellent with bright shiny cases. A nice, bright 303 Savage box. (58179-3AY) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3064	<p>Collectible Box of Savage 303 Savage Cartridges</p> <p>(1) 20 rd. red and yellow box of Savage 303 Savage, 180 gr. expansion controlled bullet with large chief profile. The box remains in good to very good condition with lightly rounded corners and edges, scuffs and staining. The ammunition remains near excellent with only some very light staining on otherwise bright cases. (58179-3AZ) [David Whipple Collection]</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3065	<p>Collectible Savage Cartridge Boxes</p> <p>Three 20 rd. red and yellow Save boxes total: (2) 30-'06 Springfield, 180 gr. boxes with large chief profiles in about very good condition with lightly rounded corners, light staining and old prices written in pencil on the top of the boxes. One box contains 20 fired cases while the other box is missing one endflap and contains nine fired cases, eight of which have been de-primed; (1) 30-30 Winchester & Savage 170 gr. box with large chief profile and warning callout below in overall very good condition with lightly rounded corners, scuffing and staining. The box contains four rounds. and five fired cases in very good condition with minor staining on the brass cases. (58179-3BA) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3066	<p>264 Winchester Magnum Ammunition</p> <p>(1) 20 rd. yellow and red box of Winchester Super-Speed 264 Win. Mag., 100 gr. SP. The box shows some minor staining and rounded edges, one of the seams on the interior tray has been repaired with a small piece of cellophane tape. The ammunition remains excellent with bright shiny cases. (58179-3BB) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3067	<p>264 Winchester Magnum Ammunition</p> <p>(1) 20 rd. yellow and red box of Winchester Super Speed 264 Win. Mag., 100 gr. SP. The box remains excellent with light staining and slightly rounded corners. The ammunition remains excellent as well with bright shiny cases. (58179-3BC) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3068	<p>Collectible Box of Winchester 30 WCF Cartridges</p> <p>(1) one piece red, white and blue "1928" 20 rd. box of .30 (30-30) Winchester Full Patch cartridges with straight "STAYNLESS" callout in bottom riband. The box remains in near excellent condition with only minor staining, the corners quite sharp. The cartridges remain excellent as well with bright shiny cases. A lovely example of the first style of 30-30 Winchester one piece boxes. (58179-3BD) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3069	<p>Collectible Sealed box of Winchester 32 Cal. Shot Cartridges</p> <p>(1) two piece box with green top label and orange wraparound side label. The 1-12 dated top label reads ".32 CALIBER SMITH & WESSON / CENTER FIRE / SHOT CARTRIDGES" between the Winchester trademark logo above the company address below. The 1-12 side label reads ".32 S. & W. C. F. / No. 12 Shot." in front of large red Winchester "W". The box rates very good plus to near excellent with light age staining and slightly rounded corners. The labels remain very good plus with similar staining and minor scuffs along some of the edges and corners. An excellent box of 32 S&W shot cartridges remaining factory sealed. (58179-3BE) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3070	<p>Vintage Shotgun Boxes</p> <p>Two total: (1) full 25 rd. one piece red and black box of 12 ga., Sears Mallard Sportload No. 6 chilled shot shotshells. The top of the box shows flying mallard silhouette with similar design on top endflap. The box remains in good to very good condition with lightly compressed sides, scuffs and rounded edges, there is a small tear in the top left corner. The paper hull shells remain excellent with salmon colored hulls and bright brass bases. A simple yet attractive box of Sears Shotshells; (1) full 25 rd. one piece red, black and white box of 12 ga., American Eagle A-Grade No. 4 shotshells. The top and bottom of box shows American Eagle outstretched eagle while the left, right and front side labels show picture of shells. The box remains in good condition haven darkened nicely with age, rounded corners and edges and a separated lower endflap with light pencil markings. (58179-3BF) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3071	<p>Collectible box Of Western Super-X Short String Shotshells</p> <p>(1) full 25 rd. one piece red and blue box of Western Super-X "LONG RANGE-SHORT SHOT STRING" 12 ga., 2 3/4", No. 5 chilled shot. Top flap shows large "SUPER X", bottom of box shows picture of shell. The box remains very good plus with lightly rounded corners, scuffed edges and age staining. The shotshells remain in about very good condition with light staining on the paper hulls and brass bases. (58179-3BG) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3072	<p>Collectible sealed box of Remington UMC Nitro Express Long Range Shotshells</p> <p>(1) sealed two piece natural colored box with yellow, red and blue wrap-over Remington UMC sunburst top and multi-colored flying mallard front side label. The label remains near excellent with light staining and scuffs along the edges, the lower left bottom corner shows a modest wrinkle which is starting to tear. The box remains near excellent with light staining and slightly rounded corners. (58179-3BH) [David Whipple Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3073	<p>Collectible Box of Winchester New Rival Blank Shotshells</p> <p>(1) partial two piece natural colored box with multi-color wrap over label containing 20 rds. of 10 ga. black powder blank shotshells. The top and rear label shows two crossed shells while the front label shows large red Winchester "W" in front of lightning bolts. The punch-dot coded label remains 98% intact with light staining and minor tears on the bottom label. The box remains in very good plus condition with minor side compressions and rounded corners. The shells remain in about very good condition with modest tarnish on the bases. (58179-3BI) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3074	<p>Collectible Box of Peters High Velocity Shotshells</p> <p>(1) partial one piece multi-colored box containing 24 rds. of Peters High Velocity 20 ga., 2 3/4", No. 7 1/2 shells. The top of box shows climbing mallard with "Peters / HIGH / VELOCITY / Rustless" and "LONG RANGE HARD HITTING" and "NEW PETERS CRIMP" callouts, the sides show blue and gold pictures of shell. The box remains in very good condition with lightly scuffed corners and edges with old price written in pencil on front label. The shells remain excellent with bright paper hulls and shiny brass bases. An attractive little Peters box. (58179-3BJ) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3075	<p>Collectible Box of Winchester Ranger Shotshells</p> <p>(1) partial one piece multi-colored box containing 21 rds. of Winchester Ranger 16 ga., 2 9/16", No. 4 chilled shot. The front and rear of box shows familiar Pointer scenes, the top flap has large Winchester "W" and bottom has picture of shell. The box remains near excellent with light staining and slightly rounded corners and edges. The shells remain near excellent as well with light staining on the paper hulls and bases. (58179-3BK) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3076	<p>Collectible Box of Winchester Ranger Super Skeet Loads</p> <p>(1) full 20 ga., one piece multi-colored box of 2 3/4", No. 9 skeet loads in about very good condition with a torn upper left front corner, spots of splitting along the edges from shell pressure and side compressions. The front and rear sides show peppered bird and clay pigeon over skeet field, the top flap has large Winchester "W" above load info and the bottom flat has picture of shell. (58179-3BL) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3077	<p>Collectible Box of Winchester Repeater Shotshells</p> <p>(1) full 16 ga., two piece natural colored box with multi-color lightning bolt and red-dot cross-bordered Winchester "W" wrap-over label. The top label remains about 98% intact with overall light age staining and lightly pushed-in upper right corner while the white punch-dot coded bottom label remains about 85% intact with tears and light age staining. The box remains about very good with rounded corners and edges with a small split in the upper right edge and overall modest age staining. The shells remain very good with some light staining on the yellow paper hulls and brass bases. (58179-3BM) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3078	<p>Collectible Box of Winchester Super Speed Shotshells</p> <p>(1) full 25 rd. one piece red, blue and yellow box of Winchester Super Speed Staynless "LONG RANGE-SHORT SHOT STRING" 12 ga., 2 3/4" No. 6 chilled shot. The top flap shows "S" next to "UPER / PEED" on red "W", bottom shows picture of shell. The box remains in about very good condition with light age staining, rounded corners and a couple dents along the edges. The top flap shows numerous tiny pin holes and scuffs. The shells remain in very good condition with light staining on the paper hulls and steel bases. (58179-3BN) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3079	<p>Collectible Box of Winchester Super Speed Shotshells</p> <p>(1) full 25 rd. one piece red, black and yellow box of Winchester Staynless "LONG RANGE-SHORT SHOT STRING" 20 ga., 2 1/2" No. 7 1/2" chilled shot. The top flap shows "S" next to "UPER / PEED" on red "W", bottom shows picture of shell. The box is in very good plus to near excellent condition with overall light age staining, lightly rounded corners and edges and a couple tiny splits from shell pressure. The shells remain excellent with minor staining on the paper hulls and brass bases. (58179-3BP) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3080	<p>Collectible Box of Winchester Super Speed Shotshells</p> <p>(1) partial 25 rd. one piece red, black and yellow box containing (15) rds. of Winchester Staynless "LONG RANGE-SHORT SHOT STRING" 410 ga., 2 1/2" No. 6 chilled shot. The top flat shows "S" next to "UPER / PEED" on red "W", bottom shows picture of shell. The box is in good to very good condition with overall light age staining, rounded corners and scuffed edges. The shells remain in very good condition with staining on the papers hulls and brass bases. (58179-3BQ) [David Whipple Collection]</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3081	Collectible Antique Box of Frankford Arsenal 45 Caliber Blank Cartridges (1) factory sealed "pull string" natural colored box, opened along three edges on one side to inspect contents, the opposite side is splitting along the top edge. The wrap-over paper labels remains 98% intact with modest age staining from the years. The label reads "-TWENTY- / BLANK CARTRIDGES, / For Rifle and Carbine, Calibre .45. / -MODEL 1882-" with danger callout and arsenal location below. The top of label is stamped "OCT 31 1883" in purple ink. A very fine mostly sealed box of 45 caliber blanks from the Frankford Arsenal. (58179-3BT) [David Whipple Collection]
3082	Collectible Box of Winchester EZXS 22 LR Cartridges (1) 50 rd. red, white, blue and yellow box of Win 22 LR Improved Low Velocity EZXS cartridges. The bright multi-color box remains excellent with only slightly rounded corners, the cartridges also remain excellent with bright brass cases. (58179-1DM) [David Whipple Collection]
3083	Collectible Box of Winchester EZXS 22 LR Match Cartridges (1) one piece blue, yellow and red K 2238 R code box of Winchester EZXS 22 LR Lesmok Match Cartridges. The box remains excellent with a couple slightly rounded corners and the top rear edge. The cartridges remain excellent with only slight tarnish to some of the cases. An excellent box of EZXS match cartridges. (58179-1DN) [David Whipple Collection]
3084	Collectible Sealed Box of Winchester 22 LR Precision 200 Cartridges (1) 50 rd. factory sealed two piece box of Winchester 22 LR Precision 200 cartridges. The green top and orange sided K2238R punch-dot coded wrap-over label remains 98% intact with a couple tiny scuffs and a rolled over upper left top corner. The top label shows picture of cartridge with printed transparent red surcharge and sides read ".22 LONG RIFLE / TARGET CARTRIDGE / PRECISION 200 / LESMOK / WINCHESTER MAKE". The box remains near excellent with only a couple slightly rounded corners. An excellent example of one of the company's most highly regarded rimfire boxes, this one factory sealed. (58179-1DP) [David Whipple Collection]
3085	Winchester Staynless 22 Long Rifle Cartridges Two total: (1) full one piece red, white and blue 50 rd. box of 22 LR with Staynless callout and red "W" on blue scroll. The box remains excellent with only slightly rounded corners and staining, one of interior tray corners is separated, The cartridges remain about very good with light oxidation on the copper cases and lead bullets; (1) full one piece yellow, blue and red K 2388 R coded "LEADER / STAYNLESS" 50 rd. box of 22 LR lead lubricated cartridges. The box remains very good with light age staining, edge wear and a moderate scuff on the front side, the cartridges remain excellent with shiny brass cases. (58179-1DQ) [David Whipple Collection]
3086	Collectible Box Of Winchester 22 Auto Kopper Klad Cartridges (1) red, white and blue K 2205 R coded 50 rd. box of Winchester 22 Auto Kopper Klad Bullet cartridges. The top and sides show red "W" on blue scroll, the front and side riband are marked "STAYNLESS" and the top "KOPPER KLAD BULLET". The box remains very good with lightly rounded corners and edges, light fading and age staining and scuffing on one endflap. The cartridges remain very good as well with light tarnish and oxidation on the copper cases and bullets. (58179-1DR) [David Whipple collection]
3087	Collectible Sealed Box of Winchester 22 LR Lesmok Cartridges (1) sealed 50 rd. box with gray top label and peach wraparound side label. The 4-21 dated top label remains about 98% intact with some very light wear along the edges, all writing remains crisp and clear. The 4-22 dated punch-dot coded side label remains fully intact with only the slightest amount of age staining. The box remains excellent with lightly rounded corners. (58179-1DS) [David Whipple Collection]
3088	Collectible Box of Winchester Super Speed 22 LR Cartridges (1) yellow, red and blue one piece K 2208 R coded 50 rd. box of Winchester Super Speed Long Range Staynless 22 LR Staynless Kopperklad cartridges. The box remains near excellent with light age staining and slightly rounded corners. The cartridges remain excellent with bright nickel plated cases. (58179-1DT) [David Whipple Collection]
3089	Collectible Box of Western Super Match 22 LR Cartridges (1) yellow, red and blue one piece K1267R coded 50 rd. "Bullseye" box of Western "SUPER[MATCH] / MARK II" 22 LR cartridges with 40 gr. lead greased bullets. The box remains very good plus with only slightly rounded corners, light age staining and a small scuff in the upper right endflap. The cartridges remain near excellent with minor light staining on some of the shiny brass cases. (58179-1DU) [David Whipple Collection]
3090	Vintage Box of Winchester Leader 22 LR Cartridges (1) 50 rd. red and yellow K 2388 R coded box of Winchester Leader 22 LR Staynless lead lubricated cartridges. The box remains near excellent with light staining and slightly rounded corners and edges. The cartridges remain near excellent as well with only slight staining on the brass cases and bullets. (58179-1DV) [David Whipple Collection]

Lot	Title/Description
3091	308 Win Ammunition 108 total rounds as follows: three 20-round boxes (60 rounds) of Hornady Superformance 165 gr. GMX, and one MTM Case-Gard R-50 series plastic case containing 20 rounds of Winchester Ballistic Silvertip ammo, 20 rounds of Hornady TAP ammo and 8 rounds of Winchester Fail-Safe HP ammo. All ammunition is in excellent condition except two rounds of Fail-Safe which display very light oxidation on the exposed tips and one of the boxes of Superformance has a minor dent in the side. (59673-2D)
3092	Collectible Winchester 50-110 Express Ammunition This is a rare box of vintage Winchester 50-110-300 (Express) Smokeless Soft Point ammunition that has the orange labels and appears to be factory sealed and full. The front label indicates that this ammunition was made for the Winchester Model 86 rifles chambered in 50-110 EX. The box show evidence of light crushing to the lower corners, the labels have some light flaking and very small tears and overall the box has some minor foxing and staining. (4B8087-226A) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
3093	Collectible Winchester 50-110 Express Ammunition This is a rare box of vintage Winchester 50-110 Express ammunition that has the green labels. The labels are mostly intact with some light fraying along the edges and though it is not factory sealed with portion of the label missing on the backside, the box is full with 20 rounds of correct ammunition. The labels indicate that this ammunition was made for the Winchester 1886 rifles in 50-110 Ex. and the box has some minor foxing and staining. The brass cartridges have minor tarnish and darker patina. (4B8087-226B) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
3094	Ammunition Lot This lot consists of six items in total. First are two full boxes of C-I-L Canuck Standard 16 Gauge 2 3/4" shotshells, each with 25 rounds. One is #7 1/2 the other has #8 size shot. Second is a full box of 50 Remington 32 ACP 71 grain MC (R32AP) ammunition. Third are three boxes of Federal 44 Magnum, two boxes have 50 pieces of fired brass, the third has 40 pieces of fired brass and ten live 240 grain hollow point. All are in excellent condition. (48752-135,136,138)
3095	Vintage UMC .50 CF Navy Ammunition This lot consists of two vintage boxes of Union Metallic Cartridge Company .50 centerfire Navy pistol cartridges with green labels on their lids. The first contains 15 live rounds with 300 grain lead round nose bullets and two fired cases, all that have moderate tarnish and oxidation. The box is becoming separated at its corners but is still intact overall. The second contains 24 pieces of unfired, primed brass and is marked "PRIMED SHELLS" on the lid. The lid is missing a flap on one side. The boxes have some light staining and foxing and are in very good to near excellent overall condition. (4B7881-1A)
3096	450 Marlin Lot Included are 32 rounds of Hornady 450 Marlin soft point ammunition, 10 rounds of Hornady LEVERevolution 450 Marlin ballistic tip ammunition, and about 75 pieces of new and once fired 450 Marlin brass. All are in excellent condition, some of the brass has areas of light tarnish. (48703-6)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3097	<p>Cabinet of Collectible Ammunition</p> <p>One varnished oak cabinet with blackened iron handles. The 28 drawers contain a wide range of ammunition, both common and rare, in a varied assortment of calibers, dates, manufacturers, and configurations including tracers, blanks, AP rounds, and more, as well as magazines, stripper clips and other related items. Many are fine collector's items in their own right. Approximate estimated quantities comprise about 2000 rds. mixed pistol and rifle cartridges, about 160-170 shotgun shells and perhaps 60-80 stripper clips, some empty and some loaded (loaded clips are included in the above cartridge count). Exact counts of individual rounds are not available; actual quantities may vary. Includes various examples of .30-06, 7.92x57, 7.62x54mmR, 6.5x50 Arisaka, 7.7x58 Arisaka, 7.62 NATO, .38, .44 Magnum, .357 Magnum, .303 British, 30-40 Krag, 12 ga., 20 ga. and other shotshells, .45-70 including unusual configurations such as multi-bullet cartridges, various types of .22 rimfire, assorted labeled vials of individual powder loads for various cartridges, 8x63 Swedish Mauser, stripper clips, en bloc clips and machine gun links for assorted firearms including notable examples such as the Mauser C96 pistol, Roth-Steyr M1907 pistol, Breda Model 30 machinegun, and the Japanese Type 92 machinegun. All items are well-kept in fine to excellent condition, most showing no more than a bit of patina forming an even dark goldenrod on the older brass. Many cartridges are hand-labeled on the brass by the previous owner, denoting such details as manufacturer, date, caliber, configuration, origin or accompanying firearm. The cabinet itself is of fine craftsmanship and in excellent condition except for a few unremarkable handling scuffs here or there. Offered here as a single united collection, this cabinet represents a rare and exciting opportunity for the serious munitions enthusiast. (Package must be picked up or truck/freight shipped. Extra packing and shipping charges will apply.) (127668-2) (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
3098	<p>Navy Arms Co. 12 Gauge Black Powder Shotgun Shells (16) complete 10-round boxes of Navy Arms Co. Black Powder shotgun shells, 12 ga., 2 3/4", 1 1/8 oz. No. 6 shot. Shells are in good to fine condition: several examples show light oxidation and verdigris on the brass or light moisture damage; most are fully serviceable, showing only superficial storage patina on the brass and excellent hulls. (129750-11A)</p>
3099	<p>Navy Arms Co. 12 Gauge Black Powder Shotgun Shells (16) complete 10-round boxes of Navy Arms Co. Black Powder shotgun shells, 12 ga., 2 3/4", 1 1/8 oz. No. 6 shot. Shells are in good to fine condition: several examples show light oxidation and verdigris on the brass or light moisture damage; most are fully serviceable, showing only superficial storage patina on the brass and excellent hulls. (129750-11B)</p>
3100	<p>Navy Arms Co. 12 Gauge Black Powder Shotgun Shells (16) complete 10-round boxes of Navy Arms Co. Black Powder shotgun shells, 12 ga., 2 3/4", 1 1/8 oz. No. 6 shot. Shells are in good to fine condition: several examples show light oxidation and verdigris on the brass or light moisture damage; most are fully serviceable, showing only superficial storage patina on the brass and excellent hulls. (129750-11C)</p>
3101	<p>348 Win. Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes four full and or partial boxes. First are three commemorative Browning Model 71 boxes of Winchester Super-X 200 gr., silver tip cartridges. There are two full 20 round boxes and one box of 20 fired brass all in excellent condition. Second is a partial 20 round box of Winchester Super-X 200 gr., silver tip cartridges in the grey colored box containing nine cartridges and two fired casings in excellent condition. (109735-59)</p>
3102	<p>7mm-08 Remington</p> <p>This lot includes five full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU, 140 gr., PSP BT, cartridges. The cartridges remain in excellent condition. (109412-20AH)</p>
3103	<p>7mm-08 Remington</p> <p>This lot includes five full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU, 140 gr., PSP BT, cartridges. The cartridges remain in excellent condition. (109412-20AH1)</p>
3104	<p>7mm-08 Remington</p> <p>This lot includes five full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU, 140 gr., PSP BT, cartridges. The cartridges remain in excellent condition. (109412-20AH2)</p>
3105	<p>6.8mm Remington SPC</p> <p>This lot includes three full 20 round boxes of Remington Express Rifle, 115 gr., MC cartridges. The brass cartridges remain bright and in excellent condition. (109412-23BG3)</p>
3106	<p>6.8mm Remington SPC</p> <p>This lot includes three full 20 round boxes of Remington Express Rifle, 115 gr., MC cartridges. The brass cartridges remain bright and in excellent condition. (109412-23BG3A)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3107	<p>7mm-08 Remington</p> <p>This lot includes five full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU, 140 gr., PSP BT, cartridges. The brass cartridges remain bright and are in excellent condition. (109412-20AH3)</p>
3108	<p>7mm-08 Remington</p> <p>This lot includes five full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU, 140 gr., PSP BT, cartridges. The brass cartridges remain bright and in excellent condition. (109412-20AH4)</p>
3109	<p>.243 Win.</p> <p>This lot includes five full 20 round boxes. There are three boxes of Federal Power Shok, 100 gr., SP cartridges, one box of Federal Power Shok, 80 gr., SP cartridges all with bright brass and 10 round belt clips. Also included is a full 20 round box of Barnes Vor-TX, 80 gr., Tipped TSX BT, brass cartridges. All items in this lot remain in excellent condition. (109412-23BC5)</p>
3110	<p>.243 Win.</p> <p>This lot includes six full 20 round boxes. There are two of each of the following; Federal Premium Vital Shok, 85 gr., Trophy Copper nickel-brass cartridges and Federal Power Shok, 80 grain SP brass cartridges. Also one of each of the following; Federal Premium V Shok, 70 gr., Nosler Ballistic tip brass cartridges and Remington Premier Scirocco Bonded, 90 gr., Swift Scirocco, brass cartridges. All remain bright and in excellent condition. (109412-23BC4)</p>
3111	<p>.243 Win.</p> <p>This lot includes five full 20 round boxes. There are two of each of the following; Federal Power Shok, 80 gr., SP brass cartridges and Federal Power Shok, 100 gr., SP brass cartridges all in ten round belt clips in excellent condition. Also included is one box of Remington Premier Scirocco Bonded, 90 gr., Swift Scirocco brass cartridges. All remain in excellent condition. (109412-23BC6)</p>
3112	<p>35 Remington</p> <p>This lot includes four full 20 round boxes of Remington Express Core-Lokt cartridges. There are two boxes of 150 gr., PSP and two boxes of 200 gr., SP cartridges all with bright brass and in excellent condition. (109412-23S)</p>
3113	<p>35 Remington</p> <p>This lot includes four full 20 round boxes of Remington Express Core-Lokt cartridges. There are two boxes of 150 gr., PSP and two boxes of 200 gr., SP cartridges all with bright brass and in excellent condition. (109412-23S1)</p>
3114	<p>35 Remington</p> <p>This lot includes three full 20 round boxes. First are two Federal Power Shok, 200 gr., SP RN cartridges. Second is one Remington Express Core-Lokt, 150 gr., PSP with all cartridges remaining bright and in excellent condition. (109412-23S2)</p>
3115	<p>222 Rem.</p> <p>This lot includes ten full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU, 50 gr., SP, brass cartridges that remain sealed in their original factory packaging. (109412-20AG3)</p>
3116	<p>222 Rem.</p> <p>This lot includes ten full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU, 50 gr., SP, brass cartridges sealed in original factory packaging. (109412-20AG4)</p>
3117	<p>270 Win.</p> <p>This lot includes four full 20 round boxes. First are three boxes of Remington Core-Lokt 150 gr., Core-Lokt SP cartridges with bright brass in excellent condition. Second is a box of Federal Premium Vital Shok 130 gr., Sierra Gameking BTSP cartridges with bright brass in excellent condition. (109412-13D3)</p>
3118	<p>270 Win.</p> <p>This lot includes three full 20 round boxes of Barnes Vor-TX, 130 gr., Tipped TSX BT cartridges with bright brass and remain in excellent condition. (109412-13D4)</p>
3119	<p>222 Rem.</p> <p>This lot includes ten full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU, 50 gr., SP, brass cartridges still sealed in their original factory packaging. (109412-20AG)</p>
3120	<p>222 Rem.</p> <p>This lot includes ten full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU, 50 gr., SP, brass cartridges still sealed in their original factory packaging. (109412-20AG1)</p>
3121	<p>222 Rem.</p> <p>This lot includes ten full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU, 50 gr., SP, brass cartridges that are sealed in their original factory packaging. (109412-20AG2)</p>
3122	<p>12 Gauge Shotshells</p> <p>This lot includes a sealed case containing ten boxes of 25 rounds each of Winchester Super Target 2 3/4", 1 Oz, No.9 lead shotshells in as-new condition. (109412-20H)</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3123	20 Gauge Slugs This lot includes a sealed 100 round case of Remington Premier AccuTip Bonded Sabot Slugs, 2 3/4", 260 gr., shotshells. There are 20 five round boxes in excellent condition. (109412-20AW)
3124	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes five full 25 round boxes Remington Game Loads, 2 3/4", 1 Oz, No.6 Shot. These are green and tan colored boxes with running rabbit design in overall excellent condition. (109412-7)
3125	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes five full 25 round boxes. There are three Remington Nitro Pheasant 3", 1 5/8 Oz, No. 5 shot and two Remington Nitro Pheasant 3", 1 5/8 Oz, No. 4 shot all in excellent condition. (109412-6)
3126	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes five full 25 round boxes. There are three Remington Nitro Pheasant 3", 1 5/8 Oz, No. 5 shot and two Remington Nitro Pheasant 3", 1 5/8 Oz, No. 4 shot all in excellent condition. (109412-6A)
3127	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes five full 25 round boxes Remington Game Loads, 2 3/4", 1 Oz, No.6 Shot. These are green and tan colored boxes with running rabbit design in overall excellent condition. (109412-7A)
3128	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes two full 25 round boxes of Remington Nitro-Steel High Velocity Magnum 3", 72 pellet, BBB shotshells that remain in excellent condition. (109412-3)
3129	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes four full 25 round boxes of Remington Sportsman Hi-Speed Steel 2 3/4", 1 Oz, No. 7 Shotshells in excellent condition. (109412-3A)
3130	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes four full 25 round boxes of Remington Sportsman Hi-Speed Steel 2 3/4", 1 Oz, No. 7 Shotshells in excellent condition. (109412-3B)
3131	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes three boxes. First are two full five round boxes of Federal Magnum 3", 10 pellet, 000 Buck. Second is a full 25 round box of Federal Premium Blackcloud FS Steel 3 1/2", 1 1/2 Oz, BB shot. All items are in excellent condition. (109412-3,5)
3132	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes three boxes. First is a full 25 round box of Federal Blackcloud FS Steel 3 1/2", 1 1/2 Oz, BB shotshells. Second is a full 25 round box of Federal Blackcloud FS Steel 3 1/2", 1 1/2 Oz, No.2 shotshells. Third is a full five round box of Federal Premium Vital Shok 3", 10 pellet, 000 Buck shotshells all remain in excellent condition. (109412-3,5A)
3133	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes three boxes. First are two full 25 round boxes of Federal Blackcloud FS Steel 3 1/2", 1 1/2 Oz, BB shotshells. Second is a full five round box of Federal Premium Vital Shok 3" 300 grain, Trophy Copper Sabot Slugs all in excellent condition. (109412-1,3)
3134	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes three boxes. First is a full 25 round box of Federal Blackcloud FS Steel 3", 1 1/4 Oz, BB shot. Second is a full 25 round box of Federal Blackcloud FS Steel 3", 1 1/4 Oz, No.3 shot. Third is a full five round box of Federal Premium Vital Shok 3", 10 pellet, 000 Buck. These shotshells are in excellent condition. (109412-3,5B)
3135	20 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes 9 full five round boxes. There are eight boxes of Winchester Super X 3", 3/4 Oz, HP slugs and a box of Lightfield Hybred Mag-20 3", 7/8 Oz, Sabot Slugs all are in excellent condition. (109412-9)
3136	20 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes 9 full five round boxes. There are eight boxes of Winchester Super X 3", 3/4 Oz, HP slugs and a box of Lightfield Hybred Mag-20 3", 7/8 Oz, Sabot Slugs all are in excellent condition. (109412-9A)
3137	20 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes 9 full five round boxes of slugs. There are eight boxes of Winchester Super X 3", 3/4 Oz, HP slugs and a box of Lightfield Hybred Mag-20 3", 7/8 Oz, Sabot Slugs all are in excellent condition. (109412-9B)
3138	20 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes ten full five round boxes of slugs. There are six boxes of Winchester Super X, 2 3/4", 3/4 Oz, HP slugs and four boxes of Winchester Super X BRI Sabot Slug 2 3/4", 5/8 Oz slugs all in excellent condition. (109412-9C)
3139	20 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes ten full five round boxes of slugs. There are five boxes of Winchester Super X 2 3/4", 3/4 Oz, HP slugs, two boxes of Winchester Super X BRI Sabot Slugs 2 3/4", 5/8 Oz Sabot Slugs, and three boxes of Super X 2 3/4", 3/4 Oz, Rifled HP Slugs all in excellent condition. (109412-9D)

Lot	Title/Description
3140	30-30 Win. This lot includes five full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU, 30-30 Win, 150 gr., FSP cartridges. The brass remains bright and these cartridges are in excellent condition. (109412-23E)
3141	30-30 Win. This lot includes five full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU, 30-30 Win, 150 gr., FSP cartridges. The brass remains bright and these cartridges are in excellent condition. (109412-23E1)
3142	30-30 Win. This lot includes five full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU, 30-30 Win, 150 gr., FSP cartridges. The brass remains bright and these cartridges are in excellent condition. (109412-23E2)
3143	30-30 Win. This lot includes six full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU, 30-30 Win, 150 gr., FSP cartridges. The brass remains bright and these cartridges are in excellent condition. (109412-23E3)
3144	308 Marlin Express This lot includes two full 20 round boxes of Hornady LeveRevolution 308 Mar Exp., 160 gr., FTX cartridges in excellent condition. (109412-23N)
3145	22 Hornet This lot includes two full 50 round boxes of Winchester Super X, 45 gr., JSP, cartridges. The brass remains bright and they are in excellent condition. (109412-23B)
3146	22 Hornet This lot includes two full 50 round boxes. First is a box of Winchester Super X, 46 gr, JHP cartridges. Second is a box of Winchester Super X, 45 gr., JSP cartridges all with bright brass in excellent condition. (109412-23B1)
3147	25-06 Rem. This lot includes three full 20 round boxes of Federal Premium Vital Shok 100gr., Trophy Copper nickel-brass cartridges that remain in excellent condition. (109412-23AS)
3148	25-06 Rem. This lot includes three full 20 round boxes of Remington Core-Lokt 120 gr., PSP cartridges with lightly discolored brass in near excellent condition. (109412-23AS1)
3149	30 Remington AR This lot includes three full 20 round boxes of Remington Premier AccuTip, 125 gr., cartridges with bright brass in overall excellent condition. (109412-23G)
3150	17 Remington Fireball This lot includes two full 20 round boxes of Remington Premier AccuTip, 20 gr., AccuTip-V cartridges with bright brass in excellent condition. (109412-23AX)
3151	220 Swift This lot includes two full 20 round boxes of Hornady Varmint Express. There is a box of 50 gr., V-Max Moly cartridges and a box of 55 gr., V-Max cartridges both are in excellent condition. (109412-23M)
3152	220 Swift This lot includes three full 20 round boxes of Hornady Varmint Express. There are two boxes of 40 gr., V-max Moly cartridges and one box of 50 gr., V-max Moly cartridges all are in excellent condition. (1098412-23M1)
3153	7mm Mauser This lot includes two full 20 round boxes of Federal Power Shok, 140 gr., Speer Hot-Cor SP cartridges that have bright brass and come with ten round belt carriers in excellent condition. (109412-23AV)
3154	7mm Rem. Magnum This lot includes three full 20 round boxes of Federal Power Shok, 150 gr., SP cartridges that have bright brass and come with ten round belt carriers in excellent condition. (109412-23AW)
3155	6.5 Creedmoor This lot includes three full 20 round boxes of Remington Core-Lokt, 140 gr., PSPCL cartridges that have bright brass and remain in excellent condition. (109412-23AQ)
3156	6.5 Creedmoor This lot includes three full 20 round boxes. First are two boxes of Remington Core-Lokt, 140 gr., PSPCL cartridges with bright colored brass. Second is a box of Hornady Match, 120 gr., ELD MATCH cartridges with bright brass all are in excellent condition. (109412-23AQ1)
3157	338 Federal This lot includes a full 20 round box of Federal Power Shok, 200 gr., Uni-Cor SP cartridges with bright brass in ten round belt carriers and remain in excellent condition. (9412-23AJ)
3158	.308 Win. This lot includes ten full 20 round boxes of PMC Bronze, (7.62 NATO), 147 gr., FMJ-BT cartridges. The cartridges have bright brass and remain in excellent condition. (109412-20AD)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3159	.308 Win. This lot includes ten full 20 round boxes of PMC Bronze, (7.62 NATO), 147 gr., FMJ-BT cartridges. The cartridges have bright brass and remain in excellent condition. (109412-20AD1)
3160	.308 Win. This lot includes ten full 20 round boxes of PMC Bronze, (7.62 NATO), 147 gr., FMJ-BT cartridges. The cartridges have bright brass and remain in excellent condition. (109412-20AD2)
3161	.308 Win. This lot includes ten full 20 round boxes of PMC Bronze, (7.62 NATO), 147 gr., FMJ-BT cartridges. The cartridges have bright brass and remain in excellent condition. (109412-20AD3)
3162	.308 Win. This lot includes ten full 20 round boxes of PMC Bronze, (7.62 NATO), 147 gr., FMJ-BT cartridges. The cartridges have bright brass and remain in excellent condition. (109412-20AD4)
3163	.308 Win. This lot includes ten full 20 round boxes of PMC Bronze, (7.62 NATO), 147 gr., FMJ-BT cartridges. The cartridges have bright brass and remain in excellent condition. (109412-20AD5)
3164	.308 Win. This lot includes ten full 20 round boxes of PMC Bronze, (7.62 NATO), 147 gr., FMJ-BT cartridges. The cartridges have bright brass and remain in excellent condition. (109412-20AD6)
3165	22-250 Rem. This lot includes four full 20 round boxes of Winchester brand ammunition. There are two boxes of Varmint X, 55 gr. Polymer Tip Rapid Expansion cartridges with mostly bright brass some showing minor spots of discoloration and two boxes of Super X, 64 gr., Power Point cartridges with bright brass all in excellent condition. (109412-23L)
3166	7.62x54R This lot includes two full 20 round boxes of TulAmmo steel cased, Berdan Primed, 148 gr., FMJ non-corrosive cartridges that remain in excellent condition. (109412-23K)
3167	30-40 Krag This lot includes two full 20 round boxes of Remington Core-Lokt, 180 gr., PSP cartridges with bright brass that remain in excellent condition. (109412-23AC)
3168	300 Win. Mag. This lot includes two full 20 round boxes of Remington Core-Lokt, 180 gr., PSP cartridges with bright brass that remain in excellent condition. (109412-23AL)
3169	5.7x28mm This lot includes two full 50 round boxes of FNH, 40 gr., Hornady V-Max cartridges that remain in excellent condition. (109412-23BA)
3170	35 Whelen This lot includes a full 20 round box of Remington Express, 250 gr., PSP cartridges that have slightly dull brass and remain in excellent condition. (109412-23AM)
3171	35 Whelen This lot includes a full 20 round box of Remington Express, 250 gr., PSP cartridges that have slightly dull brass and a few tiny dings but remain in excellent condition. (109412-23AM1)
3172	270 Winchester Short Magnum This lot includes a full 20 round box of Remington Express, 130 gr., Core-Lokt PSP cartridges with bright brass and remain in excellent condition. (109412-23P)
3173	270 Winchester Short Magnum This lot includes a full 20 round box of Federal Vital Shok, 130 gr., Trophy Copper nickel-brass cartridges. The cartridges come split up in five round belt carriers and remain in excellent condition. (109412-23P1)
3174	270 Winchester Short Magnum This lot includes a full 20 round box of Federal Vital Shok, 130 gr., Trophy Copper nickel-brass cartridges. The cartridges come split up in five round belt carriers and remain in excellent condition. (109412-23P2)
3175	300 Winchester Short Magnum This lot includes a full 20 round box of Winchester Deer Season XP, 150 gr., Extreme Point cartridges with mostly bright brass and a couple showing some very minor spots of discoloration along the casing in overall excellent condition. (109412-23AR)
3176	300 Winchester Short Magnum This lot includes a full 20 round box of Winchester Super X, 180 gr., Power Point cartridges with bright brass in excellent condition. (109412-23AR1)
3177	300 Winchester Short Magnum This lot includes a full 20 round box of Winchester Super X, 180 gr., Power Point cartridges with bright brass that has some minor specks of light tarnish and remain in excellent condition. (109412-23AR2)
3178	300 Winchester Short Magnum This lot includes a full 20 round box of Federal Power Shok, 180 gr., SP cartridges with bright brass. The cartridges come sorted in five round plastic belt carriers and remain in excellent condition. (109412-23AR3)

Lot	Title/Description
3179	300 Winchester Short Magnum This lot includes a full 20 round box of Federal Power Shok, 180 gr., SP cartridges with bright brass. The cartridges come sorted in five round plastic belt carriers and remain in excellent condition. (109412-23AR4)
3180	300 Winchester Short Magnum This lot includes a full 20 round box of Federal Power Shok, 180 gr., SP cartridges with bright brass. The cartridges come sorted in five round plastic belt carriers and remain in excellent condition. (109412-23AR5)
3181	300 Blackout This lot includes three full 20 round boxes. There are two boxes of Nossler Varmageddon, 300 AAC Blackout, 110 gr., FB tipped with bright brass cases and one box of Sig Sauer Elite Performance, 125 gr., Supersonic Match grade cartridges with bright brass all in excellent condition. (109412-23AN)
3182	32 Win. Special This lot includes four full 20 round boxes of Winchester Super X, CXP2, 170 gr., Power-Point cartridges with bright brass in excellent condition. (109412-23AE)
3183	32 Win. Special This lot includes four full 20 round boxes of Remington Core-Lokt, 170 gr., SP cartridges with bright brass in excellent condition. (109412-23AE1)
3184	.223 Rem. This lot includes five full 20 round boxes of Hornady TAP, 55 gr., TAP URBAN, cartridges with bright brass in a red box marked Law Enforcement Ammunition in excellent condition. (109412-20D)
3185	.223 Rem. This lot includes five full 20 round boxes of Hornady TAP, 55 gr., TAP URBAN, cartridges with bright brass in a red box marked Law Enforcement Ammunition in excellent condition. (109412-20D1)
3186	.223 Rem. This lot includes five full 20 round boxes of Hornady TAP, 55 gr., TAP URBAN, cartridges with bright brass in a red box marked Law Enforcement Ammunition in excellent condition. (109412-20D2)
3187	.223 Rem. This lot includes five full 20 round boxes of Hornady TAP, 55 gr., TAP URBAN, cartridges with bright brass in a red box marked Law Enforcement Ammunition in excellent condition. (109412-20D3)
3188	.308 Win. This lot includes 200 rounds of Serbian manufactured ball ammo. There are ten full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan 308 Win, 145 gr., FMJ-BT cartridges in plain white boxes with black stenciled labels still sealed in their original factory blister pack. (109412-20M)
3189	.308 Win. This lot includes 200 rounds of Serbian manufactured ball ammo. There are ten full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan 308 Win, 145 gr., FMJ-BT cartridges in plain white boxes with black stenciled labels still sealed in their original factory blister pack. (109412-20M1)
3190	.308 Win. This lot includes 200 rounds of Serbian manufactured ball ammo. There are ten full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan 308 Win, 145 gr., FMJ-BT cartridges in plain white boxes with black stenciled labels still sealed in their original factory blister pack. (109412-20M2)
3191	.308 Win. This lot includes 200 rounds of Serbian manufactured ball ammo. There are ten full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan 308 Win, 145 gr., FMJ-BT cartridges in plain white boxes with black stenciled labels still sealed in their original factory blister pack. (109412-20M3)
3192	.308 Win. This lot includes 200 rounds of Serbian manufactured ball ammo. There are ten full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan 308 Win, 145 gr., FMJ-BT cartridges in plain white boxes with black stenciled labels still sealed in their original factory blister pack. (109412-20M4)
3193	30-06 Springfield This lot includes 200 rounds of Serbian manufactured ball ammunition. There are ten full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan 150gr., FMJ cartridges. They come in plain white boxes with black stenciled letters indicating for use in M1 Garand rifles and remain in excellent condition. (109412-23J)
3194	30-06 Springfield This lot includes 200 rounds of Serbian manufactured ball ammunition. There are ten full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan 150gr., FMJ cartridges. They come in plain white boxes with black stenciled letters indicating for use in M1 Garand rifles and remain in excellent condition. (109412-23J1)
3195	30-06 Springfield This lot includes six full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan, 180 gr., SP cartridges. The cartridges have bright brass and come in the red white and blue box and remain in excellent condition. (109412-20AF)
3196	30-06 Springfield This lot includes six full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU 150 gr., SP cartridges with bright brass in excellent condition. (109412-20AF1)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3197	30-06 Springfield This lot includes six full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan, 180 gr., SP cartridges. The cartridges have bright brass and come in the red white and blue box and remain in excellent condition. (109412-20AF2)
3198	30-06 Springfield This lot includes six full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan, 180 gr., SP cartridges. The cartridges have bright brass and come in the red white and blue box and remain in excellent condition. (109412-20AF3)
3199	30-06 Springfield This lot includes six full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan, 180 gr., SP cartridges. The cartridges have bright brass and come in the red white and blue box and remain in excellent condition. (109412-20AF4)
3200	30-06 Springfield This lot includes six full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU 150 gr., SP cartridges with bright brass in excellent condition. (109412-20AF5)
3201	30-06 Springfield This lot includes six full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU 180 gr., SP cartridges with bright brass in excellent condition. (109412-20AF6)
3202	30-06 Springfield This lot includes six full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU 180 gr., SP cartridges with bright brass in excellent condition. (109412-20AF7)
3203	30-06 Springfield This lot includes six full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU 180 gr., SP cartridges with bright brass in excellent condition. (109412-20AF8)
3204	30-06 Springfield This lot includes six full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU 180 gr., SP cartridges with bright brass in excellent condition. (109412-20AF9)
3205	30-06 Springfield This lot includes two full 20 round boxes of Barnes Vor-Tx 150 gr., Tipped TX BT cartridges with bright brass in excellent condition. (109412-23J2)
3206	30-06 Springfield This lot includes two full 20 round boxes of Federal Premium Vital Shok, 180 gr., Barnes Triple-Shok cartridges with bright brass in excellent condition. (109412-23J3)
3207	30-06 Springfield This lot includes eight full 20 round boxes. There are five lots of Serbian ball 180 gr., FMJ, two lots of Prvi Partizan, 180 gr, SP and one box of Prvi Partizan 150 gr., FMJ. These items are stored in a small arms OD green munition can and are in excellent condition. (109412-23J4)
3208	22 LR Ammunition This lot includes 500 rounds of Winchester Super X 40 gr., Power-Point Copper plated cartridges. They come in sealed 100 round packs in excellent condition. (109412-20AJ)
3209	22 LR Ammunition This lot includes 500 rounds of Winchester Super X 40 gr., Power-Point Copper Plated cartridges. These brass cartridges come in sealed 100 round packs and are in excellent condition. (109412-20AJ1)
3210	22 LR Ammunition This lot includes 500 rounds of Winchester Super X 40 gr., Power-Point Copper Plated cartridges. These brass cartridges come in sealed 100 round packs and are in excellent condition. (109412-20AJ2)
3211	22 LR Ammunition This lot includes 500 rounds of Winchester Super X 40 gr., Power-Point Copper Plated cartridges. These brass cartridges come in sealed 100 round packs and are in excellent condition. (109412-20AJ3)
3212	17 HMR Ammunition This lot includes two full 200 round boxes of CCI A17, 17 gr., Varmint Tip cartridges designed for use in the Savage A17 rifle. There are four 50 round trays and the cartridges remain in excellent condition. (109412-24BA)
3213	22 LR Ammunition This lot includes two full 500 round bricks of standard velocity rimfire cartridges. First is a box of Aguila .22 Super Extra, 40 gr., solid point cartridges. Second is a box of CCI .22 Target, 40 gr., Lead Round Nose, both boxes have ten 50 round boxes all in excellent condition. (109412-24BB)
3214	22 LR Ammunition This lot includes 1100 rounds of 22 rimfire cartridges. There are two full 500 round bricks of Winchester Wildcat 22 40 gr., LRN cartridges and a 100 round sleeve of CCI CB 22 Long, 29gr., sub-sonic low noise cartridges all in excellent condition. (109412-24BC)
3215	22 LR Ammunition This lot includes two full 500 round bricks of rimfire cartridges. First is a box of Winchester Wildcat 22 40 gr., LRN. Second is a box of Blazer 22 Long Rifle Munition 40 gr., LRN all cartridges are in excellent condition. (109412-24BD)
3216	22 LR Ammunition This lot includes two full 500 round bricks of Aguila 22 Super Extra High Velocity 40 gr., Copper-Plated cartridges sealed in their factory boxes in excellent condition. (109412-24BE)

Lot	Title/Description
3217	22 LR Ammunition This lot includes two full 500 round bricks of Aguila 22 Super Extra rimfire cartridges. There is a box of High Velocity 40 gr., Copper-Plated and a box of Standard Velocity 40 gr., solid point all are factory sealed in excellent condition. (109412-24BF)
3218	22 LR Ammunition This lot includes two full 500 round bricks of Aguila 22 Super Extra High Velocity 40 gr., Copper-Plated cartridges sealed in their factory boxes in excellent condition. (109412-24BG)
3219	22 LR Ammunition This lot includes two full 500 round bricks of Aguila 22 Super Extra Standard Velocity 40 gr., solid point cartridges sealed in their factory boxes in excellent condition. (109412-24BH)
3220	22 LR Ammunition This lot includes two full 500 round bricks of Aguila 22 Super Extra Standard Velocity 40 gr., solid point cartridges sealed in their factory boxes in excellent condition. (109412-24BI)
3221	22 LR Ammunition This lot includes two full 500 round bricks of Aguila 22 Super Extra Standard Velocity 40 gr., solid point cartridges sealed in their factory boxes in excellent condition. (109412-24BJ)
3222	22 LR Ammunition This lot includes two full 500 round bricks of Aguila 22 Super Extra Standard Velocity 40 gr., solid point cartridges sealed in their factory boxes in excellent condition. (109412-24BK)
3223	22 LR Ammunition This lot includes two full 500 round bricks of Aguila 22 Super Extra Standard Velocity 40 gr., solid point cartridges sealed in their factory boxes in excellent condition. (109412-24BL)
3224	.308 Win. This lot includes five full 20 round boxes of Remington Express 150 gr., Core-Lokt PSP cartridges in factory sealed boxes in excellent condition. (109412-23C)
3225	.308 Win. This lot includes six full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU 150 gr., SP cartridges in their original factory sealed boxes in excellent condition. (109412-23CA)
3226	.308 Win. This lot includes six full 20 round boxes of Prvi Partizan PPU 150 gr., SP cartridges in their original factory sealed boxes in excellent condition. (109412-23CB)
3227	.308 Win. This lot includes six full 20 round boxes of mixed manufacture commercial ammunition. There are four boxes of Federal Power Shok 150 gr., SP cartridges in factory sealed boxes. One box of PMC Sierra X-Tac Match 168 gr., OTM cartridges in their factory sealed box and one Prvi Partizan PPU Match 175 gr., FMJ BT cartridges. All cartridges in this lot are in excellent condition. (109412-23CC)
3228	Lot is Withdrawn Lot is Withdrawn
3229	20 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes a sealed case of 100 Remington 20 ga., 3", 260 gr., Premier AccuTip, Bonded Sabot Slugs. There are 20 five round boxes all in excellent condition. (109412-20AW1)
3230	20 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes a sealed case of 100 Remington 20 ga., 3", 260 gr., Premier AccuTip, Bonded Sabot Slugs. There are 20 five round boxes all in excellent condition. (109412-20AW2)
3231	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes two full 25 round boxes of Remington Reduced Recoil Buckshot 12 ga., 2 3/4", 8 pellet 00 Buck. The green and yellow one piece boxes are marked with "Law Enforcement Reduced Recoil" along the end label and remain in excellent condition. (109412-20AX)
3232	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes two full 25 round boxes of Remington Reduced Recoil Buckshot 12 ga., 2 3/4", 8 pellet 00 Buck. The green and yellow one piece boxes are marked with "Law Enforcement Reduced Recoil" along the end label and remain in excellent condition. (109412-20AX1)
3233	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes three full 25 round boxes of Remington Reduced Recoil Buckshot 12 ga., 2 3/4", 8 pellet 00 Buck. The green and yellow one piece boxes are marked with "Law Enforcement Reduced Recoil" along the end label and remain in excellent condition. (109412-20AX2)
3234	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes three full 25 round boxes of Remington Reduced Recoil Buckshot 12 ga., 2 3/4", 8 pellet 00 Buck. The green and yellow one piece boxes are marked with "Law Enforcement Reduced Recoil" along the end label and remain in excellent condition. (109412-20AX3)
3235	28 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes four full 25 round boxes of Federal Wing Shok 2 3/4", 3/4 Oz., No. 7 1/2 Hi-Brass Lead shotshells in excellent condition. (109412-20A)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3236	28 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes three full 25 round boxes of Federal Wing Shok 2 3/4", 3/4 Oz., No. 7 1/2 Hi-Brass Lead shotshells in excellent condition. (109412-20A1)
3237	28 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes three full 25 round boxes of Federal Wing Shok 2 3/4", 3/4 Oz., No. 7 1/2 Hi-Brass Lead shotshells in excellent condition. (109412-20A2)
3238	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes five full 25 round boxes of Winchester Super Target 2 3/4", 1 1/8 Oz., No. 7 1/2 shot in excellent condition. (109412-20H)
3239	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes five full 25 round boxes of Winchester Super Target 2 3/4", 1 1/8 Oz., No. 7 1/2 shot in excellent condition. (109412-20H1)
3240	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes six full 25 round boxes of Winchester Super Target 2 3/4", 1 1/8 Oz., No. 7 1/2 shot in excellent condition. (109412-20H2)
3241	20 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes five full 25 round boxes of Winchester Super Target 2 3/4", 7/8 Oz., No. 7 1/2 shot. These target loads remain in excellent condition. (109412-20AA)
3242	20 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes five full 25 round boxes of Winchester Super Target 2 3/4", 7/8 Oz., No 7 1/2 shot target loads and a full five round box of Hornady SST 250 gr., FXT Slugs all in excellent condition. (109412-20AA1)
3243	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes five full 25 round boxes of Remington Game Loads 2 3/4", 1 Oz., No. 6 shot. These tan and green boxes are illustrated with a rabbit along the front face and remain in excellent condition. (9412-20J)
3244	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes five full 25 round boxes of Remington Game Loads 2 3/4", 1 Oz., No. 6 shot. These tan and green boxes are illustrated with a rabbit along the front face and remain in excellent condition. (9412-20J1)
3245	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes five full 25 round boxes of Remington Premier STS Light Target 2 3/4", 1 1/8 Oz., No. 9 shot. All items in this lot are in excellent condition. (109412-20J2)
3246	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes five full 25 round boxes of Remington Premier STS Light Target 2 3/4", 1 1/8 Oz., No. 9 shot. All items in this lot are in excellent condition. (109412-20J3)
3247	12 Gauge Slugs This lot includes eight full 5 round boxes of Federal Fusion 3", 7/8 Oz., Sabot Slugs all in excellent condition. (109412-1)
3248	12 Gauge Slugs This lot includes eight full 5 round boxes of Federal Fusion 3", 7/8 Oz., Sabot Slugs all in excellent condition. (109412-1A)
3249	12 Gauge Slugs This lot includes eight full 5 round boxes of various manufacturer's slugs. First are four boxes of Federal Premium 3", 300 gr., Trophy Copper Sabot Slugs. Second are three boxes of Federal Fusion 3", 7/8 Oz., Sabot Slugs. Third is a single box of Remington Premier Copper Solid 3", 1 Oz., hollow point slugs. All items in this lot are in excellent condition. (109412-1B)
3250	12 Gauge Slugs This lot includes eight full 5 round boxes of various manufacture shotshells. First are three boxes of Remington Premier Copper Solid 3", 1 Oz., hollow point slugs. Second is a box of Remington Premier AccuTip 3", 385 gr., Bonded Sabot Slugs. Third is four boxes of Federal Premium 3", 300 gr., Trophy Copper Sabot slugs all in excellent condition. (109412-1C)
3251	12 Gauge Slugs This lot includes eight full 5 round boxes of assorted Remington Shotshells. First are four boxes of Premier Copper Solid 3", 1 Oz., hollow point slugs. Second are four boxes of Premier AccuTip 3", 385 gr., Bonded Sabot slugs all in excellent condition. (109412-1D)
3252	12 Gauge Slugs This lot includes seven boxes of various manufacture slugs. First are two full 10 round boxes of Winchester Elite PDX1 Defender 2 3/4", 1 Oz slug with three 00 Buck pellets. Second are two five round boxes of Hornady Reduced Recoil 2 3/4", 300 gr., FTX slugs for rifled barrels. Third are three full 5 round boxes of Remington Slugger 2 3/4", 1 Oz., lead slugs all in excellent condition. (109412-1E)

Lot	Title/Description
3253	12 Gauge Slugs This lot includes seven boxes of various manufacture slugs. First are two full 10 round boxes of Winchester Elite PDX1 Defender 2 3/4", 1 Oz slug with three 00 Buck pellets. Second are two five round boxes of Hornady Reduced Recoil 2 3/4", 300 gr., FTX slugs for rifled barrels. Third are three full 5 round boxes of Remington Slugger 2 3/4", 1 Oz., lead slugs. Fourth is a single five round box of Winchester Super X 2 3/4", 1 Oz., rifled hollow point slugs all in excellent condition. (109412-1F)
3254	12 Gauge Slugs This lot includes eight full 5 round boxes from different manufacturers. First are four boxes of Federal Premium Trophy Copper 3", 300 gr., Trophy Copper Sabot Slugs. Second are four boxes of Remington Premier AccuTip 3", 385 gr., Bonded Sabot Slugs all in excellent condition. (109412-1G)
3255	12 Gauge Slugs This lot includes ten full 5 round boxes of mixed manufacture slugs. First are four boxes of Federal Premium Trophy Copper 3", 300 gr., Trophy Copper Sabot Slugs. Second is two boxes of Remington Slugger 3", 1 Oz., rifled slugs. Third are one of each of the following; Remington Premier Copper Solid 3", 1 Oz., hollow point slugs, Remington AccuTip 3", 385 gr., bonded sabot slug, Lightfield Commander ID S 3" magnum, 1 1/16 Oz., slugs, and lastly one box of Lightfield Commander ID S 3 1/2" Magnum, 1 1/16 Oz., slugs. All listed are in excellent condition. (109412-1H)
3256	12 Gauge Slugs This lot includes nine full 5 round boxes of slugs from multiple manufactures. First are three boxes of Lightfield Hybred-Elite 3", 1 1/4 Oz., slugs. Second are three boxes of Federal Trophy 3", 300 gr., Trophy Copper Sabot Slugs. Third are two Lightfield Commander ID S 3 1/2" magnum, 1 1/16 Oz sabot slugs. Lastly is a box of Remington Premier AccuTip 3", 385 gr., Bonded Sabot slugs all remain in excellent condition. (109412-1I)
3257	.243 Win. This lot contains eight full 20 round boxes of Federal and Hornady ammunition. First are three boxes of Premium .243 Win, 100 gr., Nosler Partition (moly coated) brass cartridges with varying amounts of light oxidation staining and discoloration on the bullets showing tones of blue and mottled grey in overall very good condition. Second are two boxes of Federal Premium (1) 85 gr., Sierra Gameking BTHP, cartridges and (1) 100 gr., BTSP cartridges all with varying amounts of light discoloration in the brass and specks of fine oxidation staining in very good overall condition. Third are two boxes of Hornady .243 Win. Light Magnum, 100gr., BTSP cartridges with varying amounts of light fine oxidation and staining on the brass in good overall condition. Fourth is a 20 round box of assorted Federal .243 Win. Housed in an older Premium box and it is unclear of the weights and grains as these are factory loads not in their original boxes. (109756-2)
3258	7x57 Commercial Ammunition This lot includes eight full and or partial 20 round boxes of 7mm Mauser. First are two boxes of Sellier & Bellot 140 gr., SP cartridges. There is one full box and one with 12 cartridges and eight casings all brass remains mostly bright and a few of the cartridges show spots of tarnishing or light oxidation. Second are two full boxes of Sellier & Bellot 173 gr., SP cartridges all with mostly bright brass. Third are two full Winchester Super-Speed 175 gr., SP cartridges with some showing very light verdigris staining on the brass and the majority remain mostly bright. Fourth is a partial box of Winchester Super-X 175 gr., SP cartridges containing 19 cartridges and one Norma cartridge of unknown weight with semi-pointed SP bullet. Fifth is a full box of Winchester Super Speed 175 gr., SP cartridges that have darkened brass with no verdigris present. These cartridges rate very good to excellent overall. (109242-3)
3259	Mixed Caliber Ball Ammunition This lot includes five full 32 round boxes of .303 British and two full 15 round boxes of 7mm Mauser. The .303 British is head stamped RL / 54 and shows varying levels of light oxidation and has mostly tarnished brass in good overall condition. The 7mm Mauser is Chilean manufactured with mostly tarnished brass in good overall condition. (109242-3A)
3260	7x57mm Commercial Ammunition This lot includes seven full and or partial 20 round boxes of 7mm Mauser. First are five full boxes of Remington Express 175 gr., SP cartridges in the red and green box that show slightly discolored brass and remain in near excellent condition. Second a full box of Hansen Cartridge Company 175 gr., Posi-Feed SP cartridges with mostly bright brass in excellent condition. Third is a partial box (12 cartridges) of Remington High Velocity 140 gr., PSP cartridges with bright brass in excellent condition. (109242-3B)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3261	.44 W.C.F. Ammunition This lot includes two full 50 round boxes of Winchester Cowboy Action Loads .44-40, 225 gr., cast lead flat nose cartridges with mostly bright brass in turquoise colored boxes with horse and rider illustration on the cover in very good condition overall. (109312-159)
3262	45 Colt This lot includes four full and or partial 20 round boxes of Federal Classic 225 gr., Semi-Wadcutter Hollow Point cartridges. The brass remains mostly bright with some dried grease on the lead and there are three full boxes and a partial containing 16 cartridges all in very good condition. (109312-159A)
3263	45 Colt This lot includes four boxes. First is a partial 50 round box of Remington High Velocity (38 cartridges & 1 casing) 250 gr., LRN cartridges in overall good condition. Second are three full 20 round boxes of Federal Classic 225 gr., semi-wadcutter hollow point cartridges with mostly bright brass in excellent condition. (109312-159B)
3264	Mixed Caliber Ammunition This lot contains two full and or partial boxes of 12 ga., shotshells and three full boxes of 45 ACP. First is a partial 25 round box of Remington Express (18 shotshells) 2 3/4", 1 1/2 Oz, No.4 shot extra-long range shotshells in excellent condition. Second is a full 25 round box of Remington Target Loads 2 3/4", 1 1/8 Oz, No.9 shot in excellent condition. Third are two full 50 round boxes of Remington Arms M1911 .45 ACP ball ammunition in natural color boxes with black stenciling and have RA /42 head stamps in overall very good condition showing light oxidation staining throughout. Fourth is a full 50 round box of Federal American Eagle 230 gr., FMJ cartridges with overall bright brass in excellent condition. (109312-159C)
3265	44 S&W Special This lot includes three full and or partial 50 round boxes. First are two Federal Classic 200 gr., Semi-Wadcutter Hollow Point cartridges one contains 50 fired casings the other 34 cartridges and 10 fired casings. Second is a full box of CCI Blazer 200 gr., GDHP (alloy cased cartridges not suitable for reloading) in excellent condition. (109312-159D)
3266	Mixed Caliber Ammunition This lot includes six full and or partial boxes. First is a full 20 round box of Sears Roebuck and Co., 32 Win. Special 170 gr., SP cartridge with slightly discolored brass and some light oxidation on the lead. Second is a full 50 round box of Federal 32 Automatic 71 gr., metal case bullet. Third is a partial 50 round box (29 cartridges) of Fiocchi 380 ACP, 95 gr., FMJ cartridges. Fourth is a full 50 round box of Remington 32 S&W Long 98 gr., LRN cartridges with slightly discolored brass. Fifth is a full 50 round box of Black Hills (remanufactured) 38 special, 148 gr., Match Wadcutter bullets. Sixth is a full 50 round box of Norma 38 Special, 158 gr., LRN cartridges with slightly darkened brass and a few spots of verdigris. The cartridges are in very good to excellent condition. (109312-159E)
3267	9mm Ammunition This lot includes nine full and or partial boxes. First are three full 25 round boxes of Interarms 9mm Luger in natural color boxes with black stenciled letters. These are non- corrosive primed mil spec cartridges. Second are two full 50 round boxes of Winchester Win Clean 9mm, 115 gr., BEB cartridges. Third are two 50 round boxes of American Eagle 9mm, 124 gr., metal cased bullets. There is one full and one partial containing 40 cartridges. Fourth is a full 50 round box of Remington High Velocity 9mm, 115 gr., JHP cartridges. Fifth is a full 50 round box of S&W 9mm, 115 gr., full metal case semi-wadcutter cartridges. The ammunition in this lot is in very good to excellent condition. (109312-159F)
3268	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes a full case of Winchester AA 2 3/4", 12 ga., 1 1/8 OZ., No.9 shot light target loads. One side of the top is open; the case is full with ten 25 round boxes in excellent condition. (109003-2)
3269	7mm Rem. Mag. This lot contains three 20 round boxes of Remington High Velocity 150 gr., Core-Lokt PTD SP cartridges. There are two full boxes and one partial containing 13 cartridges and five fired casings all remain in excellent condition. (109003-3A)
3270	30-06 Springfield Ammunition This lot includes six full and or partial boxes of mixed manufacturers ammunition. First are three 20 round boxes of Remington High Velocity 150 gr., Core-Lokt PSP cartridges. There are two full boxes and a partial containing 8 cartridges four of which are Winchester head stamped silver tipped bullets. Second is a full 20 round box of Remington Express 165 gr., Core-Lokt PSP cartridges. Third are two boxes of Federal Classic, one is a full 20 round box of 150gr., Hi-Shok SP cartridges, the other a partial 24 round box (14 cartridges) of 180 gr., Hi-Shok cartridges. The ammunition in this lot rates very good to excellent. (109003-3)

Lot	Title/Description
3271	7mm Rem. Mag. This lot contains three 20 round boxes. First is a partial box containing 19 Remington Extended Range 165 gr., PSP cartridges with three showing moderate tarnish on the brass and the balance remaining mostly bright. Second are two 20 round boxes of Remington High Velocity 150 gr., Core-Lokt PSP cartridges. There is one full box and the other a partial containing 9 cartridges all in excellent condition. (109003-3B)
3272	30-40 Krag This lot includes three full and or partial 20 round boxes. First are two boxes of Winchester 180 gr., PPSP cartridges that have slightly darkened brass in excellent condition. There is on full and a partial containing 10 cartridges and 4 casings. Second is a full box of Remington High Velocity 180 gr., Core-Lokt PTDSP cartridges in very good condition. (109003-3D)
3273	30-30 Win. Ammunition This lot includes four full and or partial 20 round boxes. First are two boxes of Federal Classic 170 gr., Hi-Shok, SPRN cartridges. One box is full the other is a partial containing 19 cartridges. Second is a full 20 round box of Winchester Super-X 170 gr., Power Point cartridges. There are scattered specs of oxidation on the brass and the cartridges remain in near excellent condition. Third is a partial box containing 12 Remington High Velocity 150 gr., Core-Lokt SP cartridges. The ammunition in this lot rates very good to excellent. (109003-3C)
3274	220 Swift Ammunition This lot includes three 20 round full and or partial boxes. First is a partial box of Hornady Frontier 55 gr., Spire Point cartridges containing 14 cartridges: 11-Hornady, 1-Norma, 2-Remington all in very good condition. Second are two full 20 round boxes of Remington High Velocity 50 gr., PSP cartridges with slightly darkened color brass in overall excellent condition. (109003-3E)
3275	9mm Ammunition This lot includes four boxes. First is a partial Winchester value pack containing 14, 115 gr., FMJ cartridges, three Sellier & Bellot 8x57JS PSP cartridges, and one Federal 357 magnum jacketed flat nose cartridge all in excellent condition. Second is a partial 20 round box of Winchester Black Talon 147 gr., SXT cartridges. There are 16 cartridges in excellent condition. Third is a partial 50 round box of American Eagle (45 cartridges) 115 gr., FMJ all in excellent condition. Fourth is a full 50 round box of Remington Express 147 gr., JHP all in excellent condition. (109003-4)
3276	22 Rimfire Ammunition This lot includes three boxes and a mixed bag of 22 Long Rifle ammunition. First is a full 525 round value pack of Remington Golden Bullet 36 gr., RN HP rimfire cartridges. The box is secured with duct tape and the cartridges are in excellent condition. Second is a full 50 round box of Remington Thunderbolt 22 LR 40 gr., solid point cartridges in excellent condition. Third is a partial 50 round box of Federal American Eagle High Velocity 40 gr., copper plated bullets containing 32 rimfire cartridges in excellent condition. Fourth is a bag containing 50 +/- mixed manufacture and configured 22 LR cartridges in overall excellent condition. (109003-4A)
3277	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes two Remington 100 round Value Packs one full and one partial of 2 3/4", 12 ga., 1 1/8 Oz, No.8 shot target loads. One box contains four full 25 round boxes the other two full 25 round boxes all in excellent condition. (109003-2, 2A)
3278	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot contains five full and or partial boxes. First are three full 25 round boxes of Remington Express Long Range 2 3/4", 1 1/4 Oz, No.6 shot. Second is a partial 25 round box (15 shotshells) of Remington Premier 2 3/4", 1 1/4 Oz, No.5 shot pheasant loads. Third is a near full box of mixed manufacture 12 gauge shotshells containing 23 various plastic hull shotshells housed in a Winchester Pheasant box. These shotshells are in very good to excellent condition. (109003-2D)
3279	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes six full and or partial boxes of Winchester shotshells. First is full 25 round box of Winchester AA 2 3/4", 26 gram, No.8 low recoil, low noise, target load in excellent condition. Second are three boxes of Winchester Super-X 2 3/4", 1 Oz, No.7 1/2 lead shot game loads. There are two full boxes and one partial containing 16 rounds. Third are two full 25 round boxes of Winchester Super-X 2 3/4", 1 1/4 Oz, No.6 lead shot game loads all items in this lot are in excellent condition. (109003-2C)
3280	20 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes six full and or partial 25 round boxes. First are two full Federal Heavy Game Load 2 3/4", 1 Oz, No.6 shot in excellent condition. Second are four boxes of Winchester Super-X high brass 2 3/4", 1 Oz, No.6 shot. The boxes appear to have gotten wet and the shotshells remain in excellent condition. There are three full and a partial containing 19 shotshells. (109003-2B)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3281	22 Short This lot consists of two full 500 rd. bricks of Aguila Super Extra high velocity, 29 gr. solid. The excellent condition ammunition comes in 50 rd. boxes. (78051-17A)
3282	22 Short This is a lot of two full 500 rd. bricks of Aguila Super Extra high velocity, 29 gr. solid in excellent condition and housed in 50 rd. boxes. (78051-17B)
3283	22 Short Three full 500 rd. bricks of Aguila Super Extra high velocity, 29 gr. solid in excellent condition and housed in 50 rd. boxes. (78051-17C)
3284	22 Short 1240 rds. of Aguila Super Extra high velocity, 29 gr., solid in excellent condition: (2) full 500 rd. bricks; (4) full 50 rd. boxes; (1) partial box of 40 rds. (78051-17D)
3285	Lot of 22 RF This lot consists of 31 total boxes of various 22RF ammunition. (1) 100 rd sleeve of Winchester T22 LR Target (1) 50 rd box Winchester T22 LR Target, (3) 50 rd boxes Remington LR Yellow Jacket , (3) 50 rd boxes Remington 22 Short HV/HP, (2) 100 rd sleeve Winchester Super-X LR HV, (1) 100 rd sleeve CCI LR Standard Velocity SP, (2) 50 rd boxes Remington LR Thunderbolt, (2) 50 rd boxes Remington LR Subsonic HP, (2) 50 rd boxes Remington SV/LR Target, (1) 74 rd partial sleeve CCI LR Mini Mag, (1) 100 rd sleeve CCI 22 Short CB, (1) 50 rd sleeve unidentified LR with "U" headstamp, (3) 50 rd boxes various Federal HV LR, (1) 50 rd box Winchester LR Power Point, (1) 50 rd box Hanson SV LR Target, (1) partial 50 rd Remington LR SV, (1) 50 rd sleeve CCI 22 Magnum HP, (1) 50 rd box vintage Winchester Super Speed LR Kopperklad, (1) 50 rd box Collectible Winchester Boy Scout 75th Anniversary LR HV,(1) 20 rd sleeve CCI LR shotshell, (1) 50 rd box Collectible Remington UMC LESMOK 22 Short with oxidized lead projectiles. Box has been opened and has some color loss on the edges. Overall condition of the ammunition rates very good to excellent and is contained in a military wooden crate marked "9mm ball M-1" with canvas handles. (258334-3)
3286	Assorted Ammunition This lot consists of (1) 50 rd. mixed manufacture box of Peters 32 ACP 71 grn FMJ and Winchester Western 32 ACP 71 Grn FMJ in excellent condition. (1) 50 rd. box of Federal 32 S&W Long LRN contained in a Winchester Western box in excellent condition. (1) 50 rd. box of Winchester Super Speed 22 Short in excellent condition. (258384-3A)
3287	Collectible Ammunition Lot This lot consists of (1) 50 rd. unopened box of "Winchester 32 Caliber Smith & Wesson Rifle Cartridges" The side pull tabs are completely intact and the box has been encased in cellophane by a previous collector. The top right seam has split and the green label has a few scattered very small areas of loss. The story has it that Winchester intentionally mislabeled these boxes as rifle cartridges in order to avoid taxation of pistol ammunition that existed in some southern states at the time. (25A8334-2)
3288	Collectible Ammunition Lot This lot consists of (1) 50 round unopened box of "Winchester 32 Caliber Smith & Wesson Rifle Cartridges" The side pull tabs are completely intact and the box has been encased in cellophane by a previous collector. The seams are intact and the green factory label is in near excellent condition with a small area of minor staining on the top left hand corner. The story has it that Winchester intentionally mislabeled these boxes as rifle cartridges in order to avoid taxation of pistol ammunition that existed in some southern states at the time. (25A8334-2A)
3289	Collectible Ammunition Lot This lot consists of (1) 15 round box of 45 Colt or Schofield ammunition manufactured at Frankford Arsenal with reloading instructions printed on the label. The box is in very good condition and is dated on the side but the year remains illegible due to a spot of surface loss. It reads "May 24" with the last digit of the year remaining legible of "7", most likely 1887. The box is unopened; pull string is intact and remarkably clear printing on the label. The box seams appear to be intact but is difficult to determine as the box is encased in cellophane. There are a few areas of minor surface loss due to delamination and a small crease on the top edge of the box. (25A8334-2B)

Lot	Title/Description
3290	Collectible Ammunition Lot This lot consists of 5 boxes of 32 S&W vintage ammunition: (1) partial box of 27 rounds of American Metallic Cartridge Co boxer primed LRN. The ammunition remains in very good condition with oxidized lead round nose bullets and mildly tarnished cases. The box has the So. Coventry, Conn address and is in fair condition with a partially separated flap and tape applied at one end with faded but legible printing, (1) partial box of 31 rds. of American Metallic Cartridge Co boxer primed LRN. The ammunition remains in very good condition with oxidized projectiles with one heavily tarnished round. The box is in fair condition with one completely separated and one partially separated flap. The buff colored label condition rates near excellent with clear printing and one small area of staining. (1) partial box of 31 rds. of Winchester 32 S&W. The ammunition rates very good and the vintage yellow label box is marked "32 S&W WCF Winchester Make" on each end flap. The box has a few spots of dark staining on the label and two slightly separated seams. (1) empty box of American Metallic Cartridge Co Shot Cartridges. The box rates about good with intact seams, legible printing and moderate staining throughout. The box has "Shot Cartridges" printed on three sides of the box with a Sept 9th 1879 patent date. (1) full 50 rd box of Remington "Kleanbore" 88 grain LRN in very good condition with tape applied to one end (25A8334-2C)
3291	Collectible Ammunition Lot This is a lot of various 44 caliber ammunition: (1) partial box of 26 rounds Winchester 44 S&W Russian, 246 Gr LRN. The WRA head stamped ammunition is in very good condition and is contained in a vintage red labeled Winchester box. The box is in good condition with one split seam on the corner of the lid, a kraft tape repair on one side and clear printing. (12) loose rounds of vintage 44 S&W American. The UMC head stamped LRN ammunition is in very good condition with mild bullet oxidation and case tarnish. (1) rd. of copper cased 44 RF with "D" headstamp, (1) rd. 44 Bull Dog CF with "Rem-UMC" headstamp, (1) rd. 44 Remington brass case with no headstamp, (1) rd. 44 Webley CF with no headstamp ,(1) rd. 44 Colt with "Rem-UMC" headstamp, (7) rounds of Federal 44 S&W Special of recent manufacture (2) rnds of 44-40 Win with "Western" headstamp. (258334-2D)
3292	Collectible Ammunition Lot This lot consists of 10 rounds of 19th Century collectible ammunition. (4) rds. 32 caliber tear fire cartridges for the Moore belt revolver. The copper cartridges are in very good condition with no dents, oxidized projectiles and one round with minor rim deformation. (1) rd. 46 RF with no headstamp, (3) rds. 38 RF Long, two are marked with a "U" headstamp and one marked "H". (1) rd. 32 RF Long with "U" headstamp and (1) 41 RF Short with no headstamp. All are in very good condition. (258334-2E)
3293	Collectible Ammunition Lot This is a lot of various collectible and vintage ammunition: (1) full 50 rd. box of Rem-UMC 35 S&W Auto lead soft point. The ammunition is in excellent condition with a "U" impressed on each silver colored primer. The box is in fair condition and has only remnants of the side label remaining, some water staining and cellophane tape residue on the top label. The label remains legible. (8) rds. UMC 32 Long with swaged lead bullets. The copper rim fire ammunition is moderately tarnished and the lead projectiles are heavily oxidized. The ammunition is housed in the original fifty round box that rates about good with delamination loss on one side and remnants of the orange side label. The buff colored top label remains legible. (1) rd. Frankford Arsenal 45 Colt dated "12 13" in very good condition, (1) rd. UMC 45 S&W, (1) rd. Rem-UMC 32 SLR with a nickel jacketed soft point. (258334-2F)
3294	9mm Steyr This lot consists of (2) full 50 rd. boxes of Fiochi 9mm Steyr ammunition. The ammunition is brass cased, boxer primed, 115 gr. FMJ and is in excellent condition. (28) loose rnds. of Geco brass cased 115 grn. cupro nickel FMJ. The ammunition has some minor tarnish and is in very good condition. (259449-8)
3295	Lot of Shotshells Lot consists of nine full or partial boxes of 20 Ga. Shotshells including (1) full 25 rd. box of Estate "Super Sport" 2 3/4", No. 8 shot, (1) full 25 rd. box of Remington "All Purpose Sport Load", 2 3/4" No. 8 shot, (1) full 25 rd. box of Winchester "Super X Game Load", 2 3/4 ", No. 7 1/2 shot, (1) partial box of 17 mds. Winchester "Dove & Quail" 2 3/4, No. 8 shot, (2) one full 25 rd. box and one partial 18 rd. box of Remington "Game Load" 2 3/4", No. 6 shot,(1) partial box of 14 rnds. Winchester "Super X Small Game Hunter" 2 3/4, No. 7 1/2 shot, (1) full box of 25 rnds and (1) partial box of 17 rnds. of Winchester "Super X Small Game Hunter" 2 3/4, No. 6 shot and (8) loose rounds of Remington "Express Mag" 3", No. 4 shot. Ammunition is in near excellent condition and is packaged in a OD green plastic ammo can with a removable top tray. (259449-5)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3296	Lot of 243 Win Lot consists of five full or partial boxes and includes: (4) full twenty rnd. boxes of Remington 100 gr. "Core-Lokt" PTD soft point, (1) partial box of 16 mds Remington 100 gr. "Core-Lokt" PTD soft point. This lot is in excellent condition. (259449-6)
3297	Lot of 243 Win This is a lot of two full 20 rd. boxes of Remington 80 gr Pointed Soft Point. This ammunition rates excellent. (259449-6A)
3298	Lot of 45 Colt Lot consists of four full or partial boxes of 45 Colt ammunition. (2) full 50 rnd. boxes of Remington "Express" 225 gr. Lead semi-wadcutter, (1) full 50 rnd. box Federal "Classic" 225 gr. Lead semi-wadcutter hollow point, (1) partial box of 38 mds. Ten-X Ammunition 200 gr lead round nose flat point. This ammunition utilizes Starline brass and is loaded to SASS cowboy action specifications. This lot is in excellent condition (259449-7)
3299	Lot of Shotshells This lot consists of various 12 gauge shotshells and includes: (19) mds. of Activ 2 3/4", No 7 1/2 shot, (10) mds of Bismuth Cartridge Co " Long Range Magnum" 2 3/4", No. 2 bismuth shot, (10) mds. Remington "Magnum" 2 3/4", BB steel shot, (60) mds. Remington "Express Long Range", 2 3/4", No. 4 lead shot. The ammunition all rates near excellent with minor tarnish on a few rounds. This lot is housed in a black plastic MTM Case Gard 100 shotgun ammo box in very good condition. (259449-3)
3300	Lot of 22 LR This lot consists of (7) full 50 rnd. boxes and (1) partial box of thirty mds of Hanson Cartridge Co. 22 Long Rifle standard velocity "Target Grade" ammunition . The boxes indicate this ammo was manufactured in Yugoslavia and is in excellent condition. The ammunition is contained in a brown plastic container slightly larger than a brick of rim fire ammunition and includes a zippered nylon camouflage cover and carry handle. (259449-4)
3301	Vintage 12 Gauge Shotshells Four boxes of assorted 12 ga. shotshells. First, one partial 25-round box containing (13) Winchester Super Speed 2 3/4" shells, 3 3/4 drams equivalent, 1 1/4 oz., No. 6 shot; the shells are excellent and the box is a bit faded but otherwise unblemished. Next, one partial 25-round box containing (9) Winchester Ranger 2 3/4" shells, 3 1/4 drams equivalent, 1 1/4 oz. No. 7 1/2 shot; both shells and box are in excellent condition. Next, one full box of Remington Kleanbore Nitro Express Extra Long Range 2 3/4" shells, 3 3/4 drams equivalent, 1 1/4 oz. No. 7 1/2 shot; the shells are excellent, the box is near excellent with a bit of light handling wear and a tape repair of the top flap hinge. Finally, one partial 25-round box containing 14 Peters High-Velocity 2 3/4" shells, 3 3/4 drams equivalent, 1 1/4 oz. No. 7 1/2 shot; the shells are about excellent with some negligible patina on the brass and the box very good plus to excellent with some light handling wear at the edges. Also included is a small collection of assorted 12 ga. shotshells in assorted configurations. Examples include: (1) Winchester-Western Ranger Tracer Load Mark 3, plastic hull, No. 8 shot; (1) Braun & Bloem paper hull pinfire, unloaded, brass and hull only; (2) Mallard paper hull, unlabeled; (1) Remington Express Rifled Slug, plastic hull; (1) paper hull dummy shell of unknown manufacture; (1) Carplasi all-plastic transparent shell, No. 7 shot. All shells are in very good condition, exhibiting strong patina on the brass and several oxidized examples with no discernible damage to the hulls except some expected storage soiling of the paper. (1X129206-3B)
3302	7x57R Ammunition This lot includes (2) factory sealed green ten round pull-string boxes of Dynamit Nobel RWS 162 gr., Cone Tip Bullet. Both boxes remain in excellent condition. (1X109399-2E)
3303	270 Weatherby Magnum One partial 20-round box containing (17) .270 Weatherby Mag 130 grain soft point cartridges. All cartridges rate excellent with some very light storage patina on the brass. (1X128673-7B)
3304	357 Magnum, 380 ACP, 50 AE and 38 Super +P Ammunition 50 total rounds of 357 Magnum as follows: one partial 14-round box of Speer Gold-Dot 158 gr. GDHP, one partial 36-round box of Peters 158 gr. LSWC with six of the rounds having an "X" cut in the bullet along with three fired cases. 68 total rounds of 380 ACP as follows: one partial 48-round box of PMC 90 gr. JHP, one partial 14-round box of Winchester 95 gr. FMJ with 6 rounds of Glaser 70 gr. Blue Safety Slug ammunition with Winchester headstamps. One 20-round box of Speer Gold-Dot 50 AE 325 gr. GDHP and one partial 44-round box of Remington 38 Super +P 115 gr. JHP. All ammunition is in near excellent to excellent condition with very light tarnishing on some of the cases and light storage wear on the boxes. (1X238925-106TT)
3305	Winchester 460 S&W Two 20 round boxes: (1) full box of Winchester Supreme 460 S&W Mag, 260 gr., Partition Gold JHP brass cased cartridges; (1) full box of Winchester Supreme Elite, 460 S&W, 260 gr., DJHP Bonded nickel-plated cartridges, both are in excellent condition. (1X109412-23H1)

Lot	Title/Description
3306	Winchester 460 S&W Two 20 round boxes: (1) full box of Winchester Supreme 460 S&W Mag, 260 gr., Partition Gold JHP brass cased cartridges; (1) full box of Winchester Supreme Elite, 460 S&W, 260 gr., DJHP Bonded nickel-plated cartridges, both are in excellent condition. (1X109412-23H3)
3307	Winchester 460 S&W Two 20 round boxes: (1) full box of Winchester Supreme 460 S&W Mag, 260 gr., Partition Gold JHP brass cased cartridges; (1) full box of Winchester Supreme Elite, 460 S&W, 260 gr., DJHP Bonded nickel-plated cartridges, both are in excellent condition. (1X109412-23H4)
3308	Assorted Loose Shotshells An assortment of loose shotshells in a variety of configurations. Examples include: (7) 12 ga. Remington Express Kleanbore Extra Long Range 2 3/4" shotshells, 3 3/4 drams equivalent, 1 1/4 oz. No. 7 1/2 shot; (6) 12 ga. Winchester Western Duck & Pheasant Load 2 3/4" shells, No. 6 shot; (3) 12 ga. Remington Peters Express 2 3/4" shells, No. 6 shot; (2) 12 ga. Federal Hi-Power 2 3/4" paper hull shells, max. load, No. 6 shot. All shells are in very fine to excellent condition, most unblemished and some showing light areas of patina on the brass. (1X129206-3D)
3309	Remington 7mm Ultra Mag (1) full 20 round box of 7mm Remington Ultra Mag, 175 gr., Swift A-Frame PSP cartridges with overall bright brass and remain in excellent condition. This is a bonus pack originally with hunting DVD, unfortunately the DVD is not included. (1X109273-1)
3310	Norma 9.3x74R Alaska One full 20 round box of Norma 9.3x74R 285 gr. soft point Alaska cartridges. All cartridges are in excellent condition, a few exhibiting negligible hints of tarnish on the brass. (2X129599-4A)
3311	Remington 300 Ultra Mag (1) full 20 round box of Remington Premier A-Frame 300 Remington Ultra Mag, 200 gr., Swift A-Frame PSP cartridges that remain in excellent condition. (1X109273-2)
3312	Winchester 50-110 Express Ammunition (1) two-piece box of Winchester Stayless 50-110-300 soft point cartridge box containing 20 rds. of Remington UMC 50-110 HV cartridges, 18 of which are loaded with nickel primer and one brass with a small dent about 1/2" from the neck of the case. The last round has an unmarked headstamp and is loaded with a lead bullet. The box is tattered missing a small section on the corner with multiple repaired seams, corners, and edges, the endflaps are detached from the lid but are present, the 3-27 dated orange colored labels remain 95% intact with light staining and scuffing and the cartridges have varying levels of light oxidation on the lead and tarnishing on the brass. (5,109399-1B)
3313	303 British Ammunition One 20-round box of Remington 180gr 303 British SP Ammunition. The brass shows light tarnishing with a few spots of verdigris. Projectiles all appear very similar, the majority showing a second cannelure with a few having it absent. (149799-3A)
3314	Vintage Box of Winchester Ranger Shotshells (1) 20 ga., one piece multi-colored Winchester Ranger box in overall very good condition with lightly rounded corners, worn edges and light scuffing. The top flap shows a light crease along the bottom half of the flap and there is an old price written in ink on the rear side of the box. The front and rear of box show familiar Pointer scenes, the top flap has large Winchester "W" below Ranger with load information below, the bottom flap has picture of shell and loading instructions with safety warning on the sides. Included are 24 assorted paper hull shells. (1X58179-2K) [David Whipple Collection]
3315	Collectible Partial Box of C-I-L Canuck Shotshells (1) partial 28 ga., two piece natural colored box with red, white and blue wrap-over label having the oval Canadian Industries Limited Dominion Ammunition logo centered between blue lined "CANUCK" at the top and company address at the bottom while the sides show similar design with gauge and load size. The label remains about 95% intact with light scuffs and staining. The box remains in about very good condition with lightly rounded edges and corners, light age staining and water stains along the lower right side. Included are 24 correct paper hull shells. An overall very good, nearly full box of small bore Canuck shells. (1X58179-2H) [David Whipple Collection]

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3316	Collectible Box of Winchester 38 Colt New Police Cartridges (1) partial two piece box with green top label and orange wraparound side label containing 39 rds. of Winchester .38 Colt New Police center fire solid head cartridges. The 5-20 dated top label remains 98% intact with some minor rubbing and age staining. The 5-20 dated punch-dot date code side label remains about 90% intact with separated seams along the rear edge and a 1 1/2" tear at the upper right rear corner and some minor light staining. The box shows creases and staining on the bottom but corners remain intact, the cartridges remain excellent, the brass cases having a nicely mellowed patina. (1X58179-3W) [David Whipple Collection]
3317	Rare Sealed Box of Sears 22 LR Sta-Klean Cartridges (1) sealed 50 rd. two piece box with orange, blue and white wrap-over label. The label remains 95-97% intact with tiny scuffs, edge wear and minor age staining. The box remains excellent as well with a couple slightly rounded corners and light age staining. An excellent example of one of the first boxes used by the Sears, Roebuck and Co. (1X58179-3AA) [David Whipple Collection]
3318	Collectible Box of Winchester EZXS 22 LR Match Cartridges (1) one piece blue, yellow and red K 2238 R code box of Winchester EZXS 22 LR Lesmok Match Cartridges. The box remains near excellent with a couple slightly rounded corners and the top rear edge. The cartridges remain excellent with only slight tarnish to some of the cases. An excellent box of EZXS match cartridges. (1X58179-3AB) [David Whipple Collection]
3319	Collectible Sealed Box of Winchester 38 S&W Blank Cartridges (1) two piece 50 rd. box with natural colored wrap-over label. The top of the label reads ".38 SMITH & WESSON / CENTER FIRE / BLANK CARTRIDGES / Adapted to .38 S. & W. , Harrington & Richardson, Hopkins / & Allen and Iver Johnson Arms centered between Winchester trade mark and company address. The side labels read ".38 S. & W. BLANK / CENTER FIRE / CARTRIDGES" in front of red Winchester "W". The box remains in excellent condition with good sharp corners and the label remains 99% intact with clean clear markings. (1X58179-3AJ) [David Whipple Collection]
3320	Collectible Vintage Box of Frankford Arsenal 45 Caliber Blank Cartridges (1) factory sealed two piece "pull string" natural colored box with faded blue wrap-over label. The label remains fully intact with a tiny scuff and light staining from the years. The label reads "20 CARTRIDGES / RIFLE & CARBINE, BLANK. / CALIBER .45.". The top of the label is stamped "AUG 6 1903" in purple ink. The box remains excellent with very minor staining, only slightly rounded corners and the bottom right seam just starting to separate. An excellent, well over 100 year old sealed box of 45 caliber blanks from the Frankford Arsenal. (1X58179-1BZ) [David Whipple Collection]
3321	458 Win. Mag. Ammunition (1) 20 rd. green and red box of Remington Hi-Speed 458 Win. Mag., 510 gr. soft point. The box remains in excellent condition with only slight rounded corners and staining and an old price written in ink on the rear of the box. The cartridges remain excellent with bright shiny cases. (1X58179-3AR) [David Whipple Collection]
3322	458 Win. Mag. Ammunition (1) 20 rd. green and red box of Remington Hi-Speed 458 Win. Mag., 510 gr. soft point. The box remains in excellent condition with only slightly rounded corners and staining and an old price written in ink on the back of the box. The cartridges remain excellent with bright shiny cases. (1X58179-3AQ) [David Whipple Collection]
3323	458 Win. Mag. Ammunition (1) 20 rd. green and red box of Remington Hi-Speed 458 Win. Mag, 510 gr. soft point. The box remains in excellent condition with only slightly rounded corners and staining and an old price written in ink on the back of the box. The cartridges remain excellent with bright shiny cases. (1X58179-3AP) [David Whipple Collection]
3324	264 Winchester Magnum Ammunition (17) rds. of Winchester Super-Speed 264 Win. Mag., 100 gr. SP. along with (3) fired cases. The ammo remains in excellent condition with lightly mellowed cases, the box remains about very good with lightly rounded edges and corners. (1X58179-1AE) [David Whipple Collection]
3325	Antique Box of Frankford Arsenal Revolver Blank Cartridges (1) opened but full two piece box with natural colored paper wrapper containing (12) 45 caliber blank cartridges. Other than being opened the label remains intact with a tiny tear along the top right edge. The plain label simply reads in a rectangular box "12 / REVOLVER BLANK CARTRIDGES. / MANUFACTURED AT THE FRANKFORD ARSENAL." separated by simple line décor. The bottom of the box is stamped "JAN 8 1892" in lightly fading purple ink. The box remains in very good plus condition with nice corners and a separated lower left corner of the lid starting to travel along the seam. The cartridges remain in near excellent condition with light tarnish on the brass cases, a little more prominent on some of the primers. A lovely simple yet attractive box of Frankford Arsenal blank cartridges. (1X58179-1CA) [David Whipple Collection]

Lot	Title/Description
3326	Collectible Shotgun Ammunition This lot contains two boxes of vintage shotgun ammunition, detailed as follows: (1) full 25-round Remington Arrow Express box of shotgun shells containing an assortment of "REM-UMC", "PETERS", and "S, R, & CO" head-stamped paper 12 ga shotgun shells, mixed high and low brass, with shot sizes including but not limited to No. 2, No. 6, and 00 buck, in very good condition with light wear and tarnishing; (1) partial box of 17 mixed high and low brass 12 ga paper shotgun shells, with mixed "REMINGTON", "PETERS", and "REM-UMC" head-stamps with shot sizes including but not limited to slug, No. 6, and 00 buck, in very good condition with light wear and tarnishing. The 25-round box is complete with the label showing light fraying on the edges and slight muting of the color, and the partial box is missing the cover. (1X149713-4AS)
3327	Collectible Box of Remington Kleanbore 22 Winchester Model 1890 Remington Special Cartridges (1) 50 rd. one piece green, red and white box of standard velocity cartridges. The top, front and rear of box has Remington red dot, Kleanbore riband and oval DuPont logos while the side flaps read ".22 WINCHESTER / MODEL 1890 / .22 REMINGTON SPECIAL". The box remains about very good with light wear along the edges and compressions on the right side of box, the cartridges remain bright. (1X58179-1CN) [David Whipple Collection]
3328	Collectible Box of Peters Target 22 LR Cartridges (1) 50 rd. red, blue and white one piece box of Peters 22 LR standard velocity cartridges with white bullseye in center of box. The box remains excellent with the slightest amount of rounding on the endflap edges and a couple corners, the cartridges remain excellent with bright brass cases. (1X58179-1CU) [David Whipple Collection]
3329	Walther Magazines Three 380 ACP magazines for Walther PP and PPK/S pistols as follows: One unmarked 6-round steel magazine with finger extension baseplate retaining 99% original blue, two excellent condition Walther factory 7-round stainless steel- magazines one of which has a finger extension. (238051-18)
3330	German MP-38 / 40 / 41 and Vigneron M1 Magazines This lot includes (4) MP 38u40 marked 32-round magazine with varying manufacture, date codes and Waffenamts marks, (1) MP 41 32 round magazine marked "M.P.41 / Patent Schmeisser / Haenel" with "[eagle] / 35" Waffenamts mark and (1) Vigneron 32-round M1 magazine marked "VIG / M1 / D [in an oval]" but curiously the back of the magazine is marked "CVL 4 / [eagle]/359" Waffenamts. It is purported that MP 40 were usable in the Vigneron M1 submachinegun. The magazines show mostly light use and generally rate near excellent but the MP 41 magazine rates fair with the finish toned to brown and heavy denting on the corner above the view hole which would impede function. (88051-10B)
3331	German MP-38 / 40 Magazines This lot includes: (7) "MP 38u40" marked 32-round magazines with varying manufacture, date codes and Waffenamts marks. Overall, five of the magazines rate very good to excellent with light wear and handling marks, a few showing oxidation stains. The last magazine has toned to brown with several light to moderate dents that could impede function. (88051-10C)
3332	Russian PPSH-41 Magazines and Parts Included are: (2) Russian "Krasnoj Stampochnik" made PPSH-41 35-round stick magazines in very good to excellent condition, (1) Russian "Molot" made PPSH-41 35-round stick magazine in very good to excellent condition (2) PPSH-41 recoil spring assemblies, (2) PPSH-41 bolt assemblies, (2) PPSH-41 recoil buffers, (1) riveted dummy display PPSH-41 receiver and (1) saw cut rear section of a PPSH-41 receiver. A good start toward a dummy display gun. (88051-10D)
3333	Russian PPSH-41 Drum Magazines Two total: (1) Russian "Molot" made PPSH-41 71-round drum magazine in very good condition showing light to moderate wear, oxidation stains and handling marks. Also included are: Russian "Zavod Imeni Stalina" made PPSH-41 71-round drum magazine in very good condition showing light to moderate wear and handling marks. (88051-10E)
3334	STI International Magazine This is a STI International (aka Staccato 2011) 45 ACP 140mm long double stack 13-round magazine in used but excellent condition. Also see the lovely STI 2011 pistol for sale in our Live Auction. (89765-1A)
3335	STI International Magazine This is a STI International (aka Staccato 2011) 45 ACP 140mm long double stack 13-round magazine in used but excellent condition. Also see the lovely STI 2011 pistol for sale in our Live Auction. (89765-1B)
3336	STI International Magazine This is a STI International (aka Staccato 2011) 45 ACP 160mm long double stack 13-round magazine in used but excellent condition. In testing on site only 13-rounds would fit this magazine. Also see the lovely STI 2011 pistol for sale in our Live Auction. (89765-1C)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3337	Ruger LC9 Magazine This is an as-new extended magazine for the Ruger LC9 9mm pistol. The blued magazine features a checkered rubber base and is capable of holding up to nine rounds of ammunition. (49003-10A)
3338	High Standard Magazine Lot This lot consists of nine magazines for High Standard pistols with the military style grip. Included are: three faded blued magazines that are unmarked, one blued magazine with minor wear that has a red polymer base for 22 Short, one stainless Mitchell Arms magazine with a red polymer base, two nickel bodied all-metal magazines that are factory marked, one nickel or chromed 22 Short magazine marked "HI-STANDARD" for the Olympic series pistols, and one new-in-package Triple-K blued steel magazine with the extended base. All are in very good to as-new condition, a few have some areas of very light surface oxidation. (48895-27A)
3339	High Standard Magazine Lot This lot consists of five magazines for the High Standard GB series 22 LR pistols. Included are four unmarked two-toned blue steel magazines and one blued steel magazine that is High Standard marked on its base. All are in near-excellent condition and have a few areas of light surface oxidation and some minor handling marks throughout. (48895-27B)
3340	Colt Magazine Lot This lot consists of four 22 LR magazines for the Woodsman series pistols. First is an unmarked two-toned blued steel magazine for the early style first series pistol. Second is a blued steel magazine with a "COLT / CAL.22 L.R." marked magazine to fit the Challenger and later series Woodsman pistols. Finally there are two early third style "COLT CAL. 22 L.R." marked magazines to fit the second and third style Woodsman and Challenger pistols. All are in excellent condition with areas of light handling wear and a few specks of light surface oxidation. (48895-27C)
3341	Browning Magazine This is a single blued steel magazine for the Browning Medalist 22 LR pistols. The magazine is in very good condition with areas of light to minor wear and is marked "22 L.R. BROWNING" on the base. The heel has been lightly ground possibly to also fit a similar style pistol. (48895-27D)
3342	M1 Carbine Magazines This lot consists of four 30 round magazines for the M1 Carbine. Two are marked "SEY" and are married together with a blued Japanese steel clip. The other two are not maker marked and are only stamped "MADE IN U.S.A.". These two magazines are held together with two sections of black Velcro. The magazines have some light wear and a few minor handling marks but should all function correctly. (46519-339A)
3343	Foregrip Lot This lot consists of two unmarked, black polymer foregrips with picatinny rail style mounts. The first is a Grip Pod style vertical foregrip that features a retractable bipod with push-button deployment. The second is a UTG style vertical foregrip with screw-base that features finger grooves and a battery storage compartment. Both are in excellent condition. (46519-339B)
3344	Tactical Lot This lot consists of two items. First is an unmarked laser sight with picatinny style mount. It features a black matte finish and has a push-button actuator. Second is a NEBO Protec Elite HP190 tactical flashlight. This compact light features a high-powered, recoil-proof LED that offers 190 lumens of bright white light for up to 3 hours of continuous use. Made of water-resistant, aircraft-grade, anodized aluminum for light weight and durability it features a 1-finger on/off switch and 2 light settings - continuous and strobe and operates using a single CR123A lithium battery. Both items were functioning correctly at the time of description and are in excellent condition. (46519-339C)
3345	Lot of Pistol Magazines This lot consists of three items. First is an unmarked, extended high capacity 9mm magazine for the Beretta 92 and similar firearms. The blue magazine has areas of light surface oxidation. Second is an unmarked blued steel 15 round high capacity magazine for a full-size 9mm pistol. Lastly is a small nickel finished magazine that is likely for the Raven or Jennings style 25 ACP pistols. (48029-2)
3346	Ruger Mini-14 Magazines This lot consists of two blued steel magazines for Mini-14 series rifles. First is a "RUGER" marked magazine that appears to be 20 round capacity in excellent condition. Second is a slightly longer, possibly 30 round, unmarked magazine in similar condition. Both have some light handling wear. (48029-2A)
3347	Magazine Lot This lot consists of two items. First is a 20 round blued steel magazine for the M1A and M14 series rifles. The magazine has some light handling marks and some specks of very light surface oxidation. Second is an unmarked, blued steel 30 round magazine for M16/AR-15 platform firearms. It also has some light handling marks and edge wear. (48029-2B)

Lot	Title/Description
3348	Mini-30 Magazine Lot This lot consists of five items. First are three, unmarked blued steel "AK" style 30 round magazines to fit the Ruger Mini-30 series rifles. Each has areas of light handling wear and some specks of light oxidation. Two have black followers, the third has a yellow follower and the bolt hold tab has been worn off. Second are two red polymer AK style 30 round unmarked magazines that have been modified to fit the Mini-30 rifles. The alterations are rough and may need additional fitting to function correctly. (48029-2C)
3349	Saiga Magazines This lot consists of four Izhmash factory eight round magazines for the Saiga 308 Win rifles. The black polymer magazines are in excellent condition, two are still in their factory packaging. (49796-14A)
3350	M1 Carbine Lot This lot consists of six blued magazines and one flash hider for the M1 Carbine. Included are three unmarked 30 round magazines, two 15 round magazines marked "OIB" and "UN", and one unmarked ten round magazine. The flash hider features a parkerized finish and clamps on over the front sight. All are in excellent condition with varying amounts of light wear. (49796-7A)
3351	Dragunov Magazines This lot consists of two factory ten round magazines for the Russian Dragunov rifle. The magazines feature the black enamel finish and have areas of light edges wear but are in excellent condition overall. (49796-16B)
3352	Dragunov Magazines This lot consists of two factory ten round magazines for the Russian Dragunov rifle. The magazines feature the black enamel finish and have areas of light edges wear but are in excellent condition overall. (49796-16C)
3353	Dragunov Magazines This lot consists of two factory magazines for the Russian Dragunov rifle including one ten round and one five round magazine. The magazines feature the black enamel finish and have areas of light edges wear but are in excellent condition overall. (49796-16D)
3354	9mm AR-15 Magazines This lot includes two blued finish 32 round 9mm magazines from Brownell's still sealed in their original factory packaging. (109688-56)
3355	French Mas 49/56 Magazine This lot includes a ten round unmarked parkerized finish steel magazine for the Mas 49/56 rifle. The magazine has overall scattered light handling marks associated with use and remains in excellent condition. (109688-6A)
3356	AK-47 Magazines This lot includes eleven total. First are two unmarked "Tanker" style 20 round steel body magazines with matte black finish that shows scattered light scratches and one with several small areas of oxidation in overall very good condition. Second are four 30 round steel body magazines of Chinese manufacture that show expected light usage marks in excellent condition. Third is an unmarked polymer 30 round magazine that is in excellent condition. Finally there are four Circle 10 polymer 30 round magazines in overall excellent condition. (109688-58)
3357	M1 Carbine Magazines This lot includes seven total. First are two 30 round one is marked AYP with expected light handling marks and has a few scattered spots of light oxidation, the second one has turned a plum color and is A.I. marked with scattered light scratches and spots of wear to bare metal both in overall very good condition. Second are three U marked 15 round magazines with matte black finish showing light usage marks and spots of scattered fine oxidation in overall very good condition. Third is an IS marked 15 round magazine retaining nearly all of its original finish with some specks of scattered fine oxidation staining and last is an unmarked 15 round magazine that retains about 45% of its original finish with wear marks from use and scattered fine oxidation staining throughout. (109688-57)
3358	AR-15 Magazines This lot includes two 20 round Colt marked aluminum body magazines that show overall wear in the finish consistent with use and have strong springs and aluminum followers in overall very good condition. (109688-54)
3359	Ruger Mini-14 Magazines This lot includes seven total. First are four factory 20 round magazines, three show expected wear from use and one remains sealed in its original factory packaging. Second are three unmarked (1) 20 round (2) 30 round aftermarket magazines with matte black finish in overall excellent condition. (109688-61)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3360	Smith & Wesson Magazines This lot includes four. First are three factory ten round blued finish magazines for use in the Model 41 / 422 pistols. Two are gently used and the third remains sealed in its original factory packaging. Second is an unmarked aftermarket blued 15 round magazine for the 5900 series pistol. All magazines are in excellent to as-near-new condition. (109400-134)
3361	Mossberg 640 Magazine This lot includes a blued finish 5 round magazine for the 640 Chuckster 22 Magnum rifle. The magazine shows some minor silvering along the contact edges and remains in excellent condition. (109400-134A)
3362	Beretta 92 Magazines This lot includes three PB marked 15 round blued finish magazines. The magazines all show light wear along the contact points and remain in excellent condition. (109400-134B)
3363	High Standard Magazines This lot includes two 22 LR magazines with extended metal base for use in most models with extended grip frame. The magazines show expected wear along the contact points and have green plastic followers and remain in very good to excellent condition. (109400-134C)
3364	Colt 10mm Magazine This lot includes one factory sealed 8 round stainless magazine with bumper that fits a variety of models like Delta Elite, Delta Gold Cup, and Double Eagle with single stack magazine wells. This is as-new in excellent condition. (109400-134D)
3365	Colt 45 ACP Magazines This lot includes two stainless 7 round magazines for the following Colt pistols: Combat Commander, Commander, Gold Cup, Double Eagle, & Government Models. One is gently used and the other is still in its original factory packaging both are in excellent condition. (109400-134E)
3366	Para Ordnance P14 Magazine This lot includes a single 14 round 45 caliber double stack blued finish steel magazine. This is a factory pre-ban magazine sealed in plastic with a Para label in excellent condition. (109400-134F)
3367	Norinco Type 54 Magazines This lot includes two 7.62x25mm blued finish steel body magazines with minimal wear along the contact points in excellent condition. (109400-134G)
3368	Sig P220 Magazine This lot includes a factory 7 round single stack black oxide finish 45 ACP magazine. There are scattered light superficial scratches and some very minor wear associated with use and this magazine remains in excellent condition. (109400-134H)
3369	Type 14 Nambu Magazine This lot includes a late war production 8 round, serial #379, steel body magazine with circular cutout for auxiliary spring retainer, and aluminum base. The spring remains robust and the magazine retains 95% of its blue finish with the expected spots of wear from use and has a few scattered specks of fine oxidation staining. A fine example overall. (108051-18A)
3370	Type 14 Nambu Magazine This lot includes a late war production 8 round, serial #623, steel body magazine with circular cutout for auxiliary spring retainer, and aluminum base. The spring is robust and the magazine retains about 90% plus blue finish with expected wear from use and remains in excellent condition. (108051-18C)
3371	Type 14 Nambu Magazine This lot includes a late war production 8 round, serial #376, steel body magazine with circular cutout for auxiliary spring retainer, and aluminum base. The spring remains strong and the magazine retains 85-90% of its blue finish with areas flaking to brown and expected wear associated with use. This magazine remains in fine condition. (108051-18B)
3372	Radom P35 Magazine This lot includes a single 8 round 9mm magazine for the Radom P35 Pistol. The magazine retains nearly all of its dark gray parkerized finish with some wear along the contact points as expected with use. The spring remains strong and there are no visible markings and the magazine remains in fine condition. (108051-18F)
3373	Lot of 22 Caliber P.08 Magazines This lot includes three variations of 22 caliber P.08 style magazines from multiple manufacturers. First are two likely post war 10 round steel magazines with blue finish and aluminum bases from an Erma 22 cal., P.08 conversion kit. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with crisp "Made in Germany" stamped along the side. Second is a Stoeger 10 round steel body with plastic base magazine. The metal surfaces retain much of their original blue finish with spots flaking to brown and has spots of active oxidation near the black plastic base. Third is an Erma-Werke KGP-69 8 round steel body magazine that remains in-the-white with scattered oxidation staining and has a black plastic base. These magazines remain in excellent condition overall. (108051-18E)

Lot	Title/Description
3374	Walther PP Magazines This lot includes two blued finish, steel body 8 round magazines. One magazine is Walther marked the other Manurhin marked both show minor wear associated with use and remain in excellent condition. (108051-18G)
3375	J.P. Sauer 38h Magazine This lot includes a steel body, blue finish 8 round magazine for a Sauer 38H. The 32 ACP magazine retains most of its original blue finish that shows scattered spots of oxidation staining with some spots that have flaked to brown. Follower travels freely and the spring feels robust and the floor plate has the "SuS" logo and remains in excellent condition. (108051-18I)
3376	Mauser HSC Magazines This lot includes two magazines. First is an unmarked blued finish aftermarket 32 ACP magazine that has a few light scratches and is marked HSC on the bottom of the floor plate. Second is an unmarked 8 round mag that remains in-the-white with some blue remaining in the protected areas of the floorplate and has scattered specks of fine oxidation staining throughout. This magazine looks authentic and is likely post war era, both remain in very good to excellent condition. (108051-18J)
3377	U.S. G.I. Magazine Lot This lot includes a grouping of 1911 and Tommy Gun magazines. First are two G.I. blued finish magazines in a 1942 dated, U.S. marked two pocket magazine pouch. The pouch shows overall ingrained dirt staining with most of the bonze finish worn off the snap and the U.S. / V.B. Co. /1942 marking on the back side is faint and barely legible. The magazines are marked "19200 / ASSY 5508824 / MFR. 1M291" and both show expected wear, light scratches and spots of oxidation staining. Second are three unmarked 1911 magazines with varying levels of light to somewhat moderate wear, spots of flaking finish and scattered light oxidation staining. Third is a Seymour Products Co., marked 32 round stick magazine for the Thompson Sub Machinegun. The markings are crisp and the magazine shows expected marks from use and all items are in very good to excellent condition. (108051-18D)
3378	Miscellaneous Magazine Lot This lot includes a variety of magazines for several different model pistols. First is an 8 round steel body magazine with blue finish for the Lahti 9mm pistol. The magazine has a strong spring and some light scattered fine oxidation and expected light wear marks consistent with use. Second is an Astra 600 blued finish 8 round magazine with overall light scratches and spots of oxidation staining. Third is a FN 1922 blued finish 9 round magazine with overall wear from use with robust spring and is numbered 86275 along the floorplate. Fourth is a Mauser 1934 blued finish 8 round magazine with maker's logo along the floor plate. Fifth is an eight round blued finish French Model 35 A pistol magazine retaining most of its parkerized finish with spots of wear acceptable with use. Sixth is an unmarked 8 round blued finish surplus Makarov magazine with leather holster. Seventh is what appears to be a Beretta Model 1934 magazine without finger rest base plate showing minor expected wear with spots of light oxidation. Eighth is a Beretta 92F 15 round magazine with blued finish showing little if any wear. Ninth is likely a 10 round blued finish double stack magazine for either a CZ 75 variant or Norinco NZ75 pistol. All magazines in this lot remain in very good to excellent condition. (108051-18M)
3379	Smith & Wesson SW40F Magazines This lot includes three stainless 15 round magazines with plastic floorplates for the Sigma series 40 cal. pistol. The magazines show evidence of use and remain in excellent condition. (109773-7A)
3380	1911 Magazines This lot includes three magazines total. First is an unmarked stainless finish likely ten round magazine showing some minor handling wear and spots of oxidation staining. Second are two seven round Wilson Combat magazines with stainless finish in excellent condition. (109773-4A)
3381	Browning BAR Magazine One 4 round old model BAR magazine for pre 1993 Browning BAR sporting rifles. This magazine is unmarked except for ".308 / .243" stamped on the rear of the magazine and appears in good working order with a strong spring. The magazine retains 95% phosphate finish with light operational wear and includes a Cabela's leather belt pouch with snap closure that fits the magazine nicely. (259455-4)
3382	Browning BAR Magazine This lot includes two 4 round old model BAR magazines for pre 1993 Browning BAR sporting rifles. Both magazines are unmarked except for "30.06 / .270" on the rear of the magazine. The magazines appear in good working order with strong springs, retain 95% gray phosphate finish and show minor edge silvering from operational wear. (9455-4A)
3383	Vepr 12 Drum Magazine (1) new-in-box SGM Tactical Vepr 12 12 ga. 25-round drum magazine (item #SGMTV1225D). This black polymer drum magazine features a transparent back and includes instructions and warranty information. (1X238925-68C)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3384	Vepr 12 Drum Magazine (1) new-in-box SGM Tactical Vepr 12 ga. 25-round drum magazine (item #SGMTV1225D). This black polymer drum magazine features a transparent back and includes instructions and warranty information. (1X238925-68B)
3385	Saiga 12 Drum Magazine (1) MD Arms MD-20, plastic drum magazine for the Saiga-12 line of Russian shotguns. Magazine holds 20 rds. of 2 3/4" shells and is equipped with a clear cover plate. Included is a black cover plate and instruction guide. (1X58925-31C)
3386	Saiga 12 Drum Magazine (1) 12 ga., 20-round polymer drum magazine from Pro Mag has minor light handling marks associated with use and remains in excellent condition. (2X108925-30B)
3387	Galil Magazines (5) 5.56 NATO IMI Oriite 35 rd. magazines in very good condition showing light wear, handling marks and ingrained dirt which may clean to near excellent. (1X58925-23C)
3388	Galil Magazines Five total: (4) 5.56 NATO Oriite 35 rd. magazines; (1) unmarked 5.56 NATO 35 rd. Polymer magazine with flat rectangular floorplate. In excellent condition showing minor handling marks. (1X58927-23A)
3389	Czech vz. 26 Magazines (11) military surplus vz. 26 7.62mm Tokarev 32-round magazines in very good to very good plus condition with five wrapped in oil soaked plastic packaging. Three of the magazines retain 60% or less original Parkerized finish while the remainder display 95% plus original gray Parkerized finish with light high edge wear, a few handling marks and a few spots of light oxidation. (1X238925-5B)
3390	Browning A-Bolt Magazine (1) blued steel magazine for a Browning A-Bolt rifle in 270 Weatherby Mag. The steel surfaces retain about 80% slightly thinning blue finish with silvering at the edges and light oxidation staining on the inner surfaces. The follower functions well mechanically and the magazine rates very good plus. (1X128444-8D)
3391	Springfield XD-S Magazines (2) 7-round stainless steel 9mm magazines with flush black plastic floorplates for Springfield XD-S pistols. The magazines are in excellent condition and appear unused. (1X128444-8E)
3392	Browning BAR Mark II Magazine (1) in-box proprietary blued steel 3-round magazine for a Browning BAR Mark II Rifle in 7mm Rem or 270 Weatherby Mag. The box is opened and partially torn; the magazine appears as-new and unused. (1X128444-8C)
3393	S&W M&P 40/357 and S&W M&P 45 Compact Magazines (2) steel magazines: first, one 15-round magazine for S&W M&P pistols in both .40 S&W and .357 Magnum. Second, one 8-round magazine for S&W M&P 45 Compact pistols. Both magazines are in excellent condition with minimal signs of previous use. (1X128444-8B)
3394	S&W M&P45 Magazines Two steel 10-round .45 ACP magazines with tan plastic floorplates for Smith & Wesson M&P 45 pistols. Both are in excellent condition with minimal signs of previous use. (128444-8A)
3395	Remington R-15 Magazines (4) factory sealed five round blue finish magazines for the Model R-15 VTR Rifle. These are genuine Remington magazines in as-new condition in their original factory packaging. (1X109413-80A)
3396	Remington R-15 Magazines (4) factory sealed five round blue finish magazines for the Remington Model R-15 VTR Rifle. These are genuine Remington .223 Rem magazines in as-new condition in original factory packaging. (1X109413-80)
3397	Browning Bar MKII Magazines (2) Browning BAR Mark, Safari, Lightweight Stalker 4 rd. 243 Win, 308 Win., magazines in excellent to as-new condition in original factory packaging. (1X59413-80BG)
3398	Saiga-12 Magazines (3) Izhmash 5-round polymer magazines. These are as-new magazines in their original factory packaging, two are sealed one is open. (2X108925-13G)
3399	AR-15 Magazines (4) factory sealed blued finish 5 round magazines from Pro Mag. The packages are marked "AR-15 / 223 / (5) RND / Blue Steel / Col 19" and are in as-new condition. (1X109413-80I)
3400	Saiga-12 Magazines (4) Izhmash 5-round factory polymer magazines. There are two showing little if any wear and two sealed in their original factory packaging with quality control cards. (2X108925-13C)

Lot	Title/Description
3401	EMP 9 Magazines (3) magazines for the Springfield EMP 9 pistol by Mec-Gar. The magazines are marked "EMP" and "Mfg. in Italy by MEC-GAR / For Springfield Armory". One magazine has sticker residue on its side. (108172-11C)
3402	Smith & Wesson M&P 10 Magazines (3) Smith & Wesson M&P 10 7.62 NATO/308 Win. 5 rd. magazines by Ammunition Storage Components (ASC) in near excellent to excellent condition in sealed clear plastic bags, one opened to expose contents. (1X59413-80AF)
3403	Promag S&W Bodyguard Magazines Five total: (2) SMI21, 380 ACP 10 rd. extended blue steel magazines; (3) SMI20, 380 ACP 6 rd. blue steel magazines. All in excellent to as-new condition in original factory packaging. (1X59413-80BF)
3404	Sig Sauer P250 / P320 Magazines (3) factory model C-9-10 9mm 10 round compact magazines that are as-new sealed in their original factory packaging. (1X109413-80Y)
3405	Sig Sauer P250 / P320 Magazines (3) factory model C-9-10 9mm 10 round compact magazines that are as-new sealed in their original factory packaging. (1X109413-80Z)
3406	Sig Sauer P938 Magazines (2) factory 6 round steel magazines for the P938 Semi-Auto 9mm pistol. These magazines are sealed in their original factory packaging and remain in as-new condition. (1X109413-80L)
3407	Sig Sauer P938 Magazines (2) factory 6 round steel magazines for the P938 Semi-Auto 9mm pistol. These magazines are sealed in their original factory packaging and remain in as-new condition. (1X109413-80K)
3408	AR-15 Magazines (4) factory sealed blued finish 5 round magazines from Pro Mag. The packages are marked "AR-15 / 223 / (5) RND / Blue Steel / Col 19" and are in as-new condition. (1X109413-80J)
3409	Smith & Wesson Sigma 9F Magazines (3) 10 round 9mm magazines with bright bodies and plastic floorplates. These magazines are as-new sealed in their original factory packaging. (1X109413-80AE)
3410	Smith & Wesson M&P Compact Magazines (2) 10 round blued finish .40 S&W magazines with steel bodies and plastic floor plates. These magazines are as-new sealed in their original factory packaging. (1X109413-80AH)
3411	Aftermarket S&W Bodyguard Magazines (3) 10 round 380 ACP blued finish steel body magazines with polymer grip extensions from Pro Mag. These are as-new magazines in their original factory sealed packaging. (109413-80AI)
3412	Smith & Wesson Bodyguard Magazines (4) 6 round 380 ACP magazines with bright bodies and fingertip extensions. These are as-new factory magazines with spare baseplates sealed in their original factory packaging. (1X109413-80AP)
3413	Smith & Wesson Bodyguard Magazines (4) 6 round 380 ACP magazines with bright bodies and fingertip extensions. These are as-new factory magazines with spare baseplates sealed in their original factory packaging. (1X109413-80AJ)
3414	Radom P.35 Magazine One original Radom P.35 9mm 8-round magazine retaining about 95% arsenal gray Parkerized finish with light silvering on the high edges and contact points. The magazine is unmarked and the spring remains strong. (238051-19AMA)
3415	German P.08 Luger Magazine Magazine retains about 95% original nickel plating with spots of flaking toning to brown and a very small dent in the left front edge that does not appear to affect function. Magazine features a wooden baseplate serialized "2367" which also displays a few inventory marks and a couple light handling marks and the spring remains robust. (238051-19APA)
3416	FN Model 1922 Magazine One original FN Model 1922 32 ACP 8-round magazine marked with the FN symbol along with "7.65 m/m" in very good condition retaining 90% original gray Parkerized finish with some light oxidation staining and the spring remains strong. (238051-19AEA)
3417	Browning Sporting BAR Magazines (2) excellent condition four-round BAR Type I or II factory magazines retaining 99% Parkerized finish marked "ITALY / 243 WIN / 308". (1X228899-117Q)
3418	Hi Power Magazines Two magazines total: (1) KRd-marked magazine with a polymer baseplate retaining trace amounts of original finish with signs of frequent handling and operational use; (1) mostly gray unmarked magazine with signs of operational use and with the toe of the baseplate being slightly upturned but not impeding operation, this magazine appears to be from a Mark III pistol. (1X228895-33)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3419	Browning Rimfire Scope One Browning 4x24 rimfire scope with 3/4" body and crosshair reticle with very good optics retaining 99% original black anodization. Scope displays slight signs of previous mounting and a faint handling mark or two and rates excellent overall. (239730-162A)
3420	Weatherby Rimfire Scope One Weatherby Mark XXII 4x50 scope with crosshair reticle and bright very good optics retaining 99% plus original black anodization with a faint handling mark or two. This Japanese-manufactured rimfire scope, while marked 4x50, is actually a 4x28. According to the Blue Book of Gun Values Thirty-Ninth Edition by S.P. Fjestad page 2176, "The 50 was a measure of the relative brightness or light gathering capabilities and not the diameter of the objective lens." This scope is designed to attach to the grooved receiver of Weatherby Mark XXII rifles, one of which may be found in the live auction. (239730-121A)
3421	Bushnell Elite Rifle Scope This is a Bushnell Elite 4200 6-24X40mm variable scope equipped with parallax adjustment objective lens. The scope features clear optics, screw off sunshade and duplex reticle. The matte blue finish rates about excellent with a few minor handling marks. (89766-20A)
3422	Redfield Rifle Scope This is a Redfield 4-12X42mm scope with parallax adjustable objective lens, duplex reticle and clear optics. The blue gloss anodizing rates about excellent with minor handling marks. (89755-3A)
3423	Docter Sight This consists of a Docter Plus II reflex style sight that is in its original box. This quality German made sight mounts to a picatinny style base and is in excellent condition. A new CR2032 battery is included. (47646-3)
3424	Leupold Scope This is a Leupold M8 4X matte finished riflescope. The scope features a standard duplex reticle and has bright, excellent optics. There are a few light ring marks from mounting otherwise this scope is in excellent overall condition. (49766-8A)
3425	Redfield Scope This is a Redfield Five-Star Tracker 2-7X32 riflescope. This gloss blue scope features the four-plex reticle and has excellent optics. There are a few light ring marks from mounting but overall the scope remains in excellent condition. A set of Butler Creek flip-up lens covers are included. (49720-22A)
3426	Bushnell Scope This is a Bushnell Trophy 4-12X40 adjustable objective riflescope. The gloss blue finish scope features a duplex reticle and has bright excellent optics. There are a few light ring marks from mounting but overall the scope remains in excellent condition. (49771-23A)
3427	Redfield Scope This is a vintage Redfield 6-18X40 adjustable objective riflescope. The scope features Redfield's rangefinding reticle and has excellent optics. There are a few light ring marks from previous mounting but overall the scope remains in otherwise excellent condition. (49789-35A)
3428	Belarusian Optic This optical sight is made for the AK style rifles and carbines. The sight is marked "MADE IN BELARUS" and features an illuminated circle-dot reticle. The reticle is illuminated via a switch but does not function and likely will need replacement batteries. The sight is mounted to a side mount which fits the side receiver mounts for these series rifles. An excellent example overall. (4A9797-24A)
3429	Nikon Monarch 3 2.5-10x42 Scope 12 3/8" in length, this matte black scope features clear excellent optics with a BDC reticle. The scope is in excellent condition with no discernible blemishes except the barest hints of previous mounting. Includes a pair of plastic bikini-style lens covers. (129319-925A)
3430	Weaver Model T10 10x44 Scope 15" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle and an adjustable objective lens. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with only a few barely visible signs of previous use. An excellent scope overall. Includes a pair of Weaver 1" scope rings. (129738-217A) [Kris Congdon Collection]
3431	Weaver Classic K-4 4x38 Scope 11 1/2" in length, this gloss black scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original finish with only the barest hints of previous mounting. An excellent scope overall. (129730-126A)
3432	Weaver Classic K-4 4x38 Scope 11 1/2" in length, this matte black scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original finish with only the barest hints of previous mounting. An excellent scope overall. (129730-94A)

Lot	Title/Description
3433	Redfield Widefield Lo-Pro 3-9x27/36 Scope 12 1/2" in length, this gloss black scope features oval lenses and clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original finish with no discernible blemishes. An excellent scope overall. (129730-101A)
3434	Leupold Boone and Crockett Club Vari-X III 3.5-10x40 Scope 12 3/4" in length, this silver anodized scope features clear excellent optics with a Boone & Crockett BDC reticle. A Boone and Crockett Club medallion is present on the left face of the turret assembly. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original finish with no discernible blemishes. An excellent scope overall. (129730-127A)
3435	Leupold Rifleman 3-9x40 Scope 12 1/4" in length, this matte black scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original finish with no discernible blemishes. An excellent scope overall. (129730-73A)
3436	Leupold Vari-X II 3-9x40 Scope 12 1/4" in length, this matte black scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original finish with the barest hints of previous mounting. An excellent scope overall. (129730-170A)
3437	Swarovski Nova 1.5-6x42 Scope 12 1/2" in length, this scope features an adjustable ocular lens and clear excellent optics with a heavy duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with hints of previous mounting. An excellent high-end riflescope. Includes a pair of Weaver-style scope rings and a pair of bikini-style lens covers. (129738-225A) [Kris Congdon Collection]
3438	Leupold NRA Vari-X II 3-9x40 Scope 12 1/4" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. A silhouette of a minuteman is etched in white on the top of the objective lens assembly and the turret caps are marked "NRA" in white. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte black finish with the barest hints of previous mounting. An excellent scope overall. (129730-64A)
3439	Leupold Vari-X Compact 3-9x33 Scope 10 3/4" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original silver anodized finish with no discernible blemishes. An excellent scope overall. (129730-180A)
3440	Leupold Vari-X II 3-9x40 Scope 12 1/4" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original silver anodized finish with the barest hints of previous mounting. An excellent scope overall. (129730-165A)
3441	Leupold VX-R 2-7x33 Scope 11 1/2" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a firedot duplex illuminated reticle with push-button activation. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte black finish with no discernible blemishes and the illumination is excellent and fully functional. An excellent illuminated scope. (129730-129A)
3442	Nikon Prostaff 3-7x32 Scope 11" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte black finish with the barest hints of previous mounting. An excellent scope overall. (129738-16A) [Kris Congdon Collection]
3443	Redfield Widefield 2-7x22/30 Scope 12" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle, rangefinding scale and rangefinding stadia. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original gloss black finish with a few hints of previous mounting. An excellent scope overall. (129738-237A) [Kris Congdon Collection]
3444	Bushnell Banner Wide Angle 1.5-4.5x32 Scope 10 1/2" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte black finish with the barest hints of previous mounting. An excellent scope overall. (129730-52A)
3445	Nikon Monarch 2.5-10x42 Scope 12 1/2" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle and an adjustable ocular lens. The matte black surfaces retain about 98% original finish with slight hints of previous mounting. An excellent scope overall. (129730-120A)
3446	Lyman Junior Targetspot Scope 20 3/4" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a fine crosshair reticle. The blued metal surfaces retain about 95% original finish with a few areas of silvering and light signs of previous mounting. Includes a pair of proprietary elevation- and windage-adjustable dovetail mounts and a rubber ocular lens sun shade which has partially split, temporarily repaired with electrical tape. Overall a very fine vintage scope. (129738-232A) [Kris Congdon Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3447	Burris XTR-156 1.5-6x40 Illuminated Reticle Xtreme Tactical Riflescope 12" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle and dial-adjustable crosshair illumination. The matte black surfaces retain about 98% original finish with very slight instances of silvering from previous mounting and at the turret caps. Includes a pair of Weaver-style scope rings and a pair of bikini-style rubber lens covers. (129738-82A) [Kris Congdon Collection]
3448	Weaver K4-1 4x38 Scope 11 3/4" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with few if any signs of previous wear. Includes a Buehler one-piece 6" scope mount with a matching pair of scope rings. An excellent scope overall. (129738-100A) [Kris Congdon Collection]
3449	Nikon Prostaff 5 3.5-14x40 Scope 13 1/2" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle and an adjustable ocular lens. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original matte black finish with light signs of previous mounting and a bit of negligible silvering on the left side of the objective lens assembly. Includes a pair of Nikon bikini-style plastic lens covers. An excellent scope overall. (129776-3A)
3450	Burris MSR 3-9x40 Scope 12 1/4" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a Ballistic Plex BDC reticle and an adjustable ocular lens. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original matte black finish with occasional light handling marks and slight signs of previous mounting. An excellent scope overall. (129776-5A)
3451	Leupold Vari-X II 1-4x20 Shotgun Scope 9 1/4" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a heavy duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte black finish with no discernible blemishes. An excellent scope overall. (129730-42A)
3452	Redfield Widefield 1 3/4-5x20 Scope 10 3/4" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with only very light signs of previous mounting. An excellent scope overall. (129730-86A)
3453	Leupold Vari-X II 3-9x40 Scope 12 1/4" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original matte black finish with light signs of previous mounting. Includes a pair of Leupold black rubber bikini-style scope covers. An excellent scope overall. (129730-91A)
3454	Leupold VX-R 2-7x33 Scope 11 1/4" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a Firedot duplex reticle with push-button red dot illumination. The illumination is currently nonfunctional but likely needs only a replacement battery. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte black finish with few if any blemishes. An excellent scope overall. (129730-25A)
3455	Sightron 3-9x40 Scope 12 3/4" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The matte black surfaces retain about 99% original finish with some minute signs of previous mounting. Includes a pair of Butler Creek lens covers. An excellent scope overall. (129730-70A)
3456	Leupold Vari-X III 3.5-10x40 Scope 12 1/2" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The gloss black surfaces retain about 99% original finish with the barest hints of silvering from previous mounting. An excellent scope overall. (129730-114A)
3457	Zeiss Conquest 3-9x50 Scope 12" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a Rapid-Z Ballistic MOA reticle and an adjustable ocular lens. The matte black surfaces retain about 99% original finish with no discernible blemishes. Includes a pair of Zeiss black plastic bikini-style lens covers. An excellent scope overall. (129730-97A)
3458	Redfield 3-9x40 Scope 12 1/2" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blued finish with a few tiny instances of silvering from previous mounting. Includes a pair of Anderson & Co. rubber bikini-style lens covers. (129755-4A)
3459	Leupold Vari-X II 3-9x40 Scope 12 1/2" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original gloss black finish with only very light signs of previous mounting. An excellent scope overall. (129720-21)
3460	Leupold M8 10x40 AO Scope 12 1/2" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle and adjustable objective lens. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with only very light signs of previous mounting, the ocular lens assembly toning to plum and slight fading of the Leupold lettering on the side of the turret assembly. A fine scope overall. (129720-23A)

Lot	Title/Description
3461	Unertl 10x40 Target Scope 25" in length, this target scope features clear excellent optics with a fine crosshair reticle. The scope is equipped with a pair of aluminum dovetail rings adjustable for windage and elevation. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blued finish, exhibiting some dark cleaned oxidation texturing on the ocular lens assembly and very tiny handling marks here or there visible under light. A streak of silvering is present at the rim of the objective lens assembly from a previous attempt to remove the metal screw-in lens cover. Any previous threading issues appear to have been resolved, as both lens covers attach and remove easily as intended and no other blemishes are visible. An excellent scope overall. (129750-6) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
3462	Nickel Supra 1-4x24 Scope 10 1/2" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a fine crosshair reticle. The reticle bears a curious design feature in the form of an opaque black half-circle occluding part of the bottom of the vertical crosshair; the shape is visible only at magnifications below 3x. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original gloss black finish with no discernible blemishes. An excellent scope overall which appears wholly unused. Includes a pair of single-strap plastic lens covers and the original factory box. (129750-7)
3463	Lyman All-American 4x33 Scope 11 1/2" in length, this scope features fine clear optics with a crosshair reticle. A bit of yellowing can be seen at the edges of the sight picture but the crosshairs and majority of the glass remains clear and unobstructed. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original gloss black finish with very light signs of previous mounting. A fine scope overall. (129789-40A)
3464	Leupold Vari-X 3x9 Compact 11" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original matte black finish with a few instances of silvering and light handling marks from previous mounting. An about excellent scope overall. (129771-7A)
3465	Unertl 20x40 Target Scope 26" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a fine crosshair reticle and adjustable objective lens. A single loose strand is visible on the lower half of the vertical crosshair but the reticle is otherwise unperturbed. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with few if any blemishes except perhaps some barely perceptible handling marks from previous light use. The scope is equipped with a proprietary pair of aluminum dovetail rings adjustable for windage and elevation. Includes a pair of blued screw-in lens covers. An excellent high-end target scope overall. (129764-9) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
3466	Redfield 3200 20x40 Target Scope 23" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a fine crosshair reticle and an adjustable objective lens. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original gloss black finish with only a few miniscule handling marks and hints of silvering from previous mounting. Includes a pair of blued screw-in lens covers. An excellent scope overall. (129100-1507A) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
3467	J.W. Fecker 1 5/8" Champion Telescopic Sight 26" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a heavy crosshair reticle. While the optics are clear, the reticle is slightly rough and shows the beginnings of light fraying. The scope is equipped with two dovetail aluminum scope rings, adjustable for windage and elevation. The metal surfaces of the scope retain about 95% original blue, exhibiting light handling marks and signs of previous use mostly around the contact points with the click-adjustable rear scope ring. A fine scope overall. (129100-1506A) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection]
3468	Kahles Helia S 2.5x20 Scope 9 3/4" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a heavy duplex reticle. While the optics are clear, the heavy lines of the reticle are somewhat rough and show the beginnings of light fraying. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original matte black finish with occasional light silver handling marks and one or two small dings on the tube. Includes a pair of bikini-style lens covers. (129100-1235A) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection]
3469	Leupold Vari-X II 3-9x40 Scope 12 1/4" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original gloss black finish with no discernible blemishes. An excellent scope overall. (129730-134A)
3470	Redfield 3-9x40 Scope 12 1/2" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original gloss black finish with no discernible blemishes. An excellent scope overall. (129730-158A)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3471	Weaver Model K2.5 2.5x20 Scope 10" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with no discernible blemishes. An excellent scope overall. (129730-66A)
3472	Reproduction Stevens Vernier Peep Sight This is a faithful reproduction of a Stevens Vernier peep tang sight removed from a Stevens 44 rifle. The scale is graduated up to 900 yards, distance between screw holes is approximately 2 1/4". The sight is in very good condition, retaining a strong attractive 70% pale fire blue partially faded at the base and showing a few hints of ocher across the surfaces and tiny handling marks on the threads of the adjustment screw. (129738-133A) [Kris Congdon Collection]
3473	Simmons Model 21012 3-9x32 Scope 11 3/4" in length, this scope features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The gloss black metal surfaces retain about 98% original finish with only very light signs of previous mounting. An excellent scope overall. (128315-193R)
3474	Nikon Scope This lot includes a Buckmaster 3-9x40mm rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics. The scope has a matte black finish and measures 13" overall with evident ring marks along the 1" diameter tube and remains in very good condition overall. (109771-21A)
3475	Weaver Scope This lot includes a CV10 2-10x388mm rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics. The scope has a matte black finish and measures 12 3/8" overall with light ring marks along the 1" diameter tube and remains in very good plus condition. (109771-22A)
3476	Leupold Scope This lot includes an M8-6X Compact rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics. The scope measures 11 1/8" overall and has a matte black finish, adjustable objective, and shows faint ring marks along the 1" diameter tube and remains in excellent condition. (109768-30A)
3477	Redfield Scope This lot includes a fixed 4x Widefield scope with duplex reticle and clear crisp optics. The scope has a gloss black finish and measures 11 7/8" overall with light ring marks on the 1" diameter tube. A classic optic in excellent condition. (109768-42A)
3478	Center Point Scope This lot includes a 3-9x40mm AO scope with Mil-Dot reticle and crisp clear optics. This matte black scope measures 12 1/2" overall with faint ring marks along the 1" diameter tube. It features 1/4 MOA windage and elevation adjustments and remains in excellent condition. (109755-2A)
3479	Leupold Scope This lot includes a Vari-X 2-7 R.F. Special rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics. This gloss black scope measures 10" overall with faint ring marks along the 1" diameter tube and remains in excellent condition. (109730-113A)
3480	Leupold Scope This lot includes a Vari-X III 3.5-10 A.O. Rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics. This gloss black scope measures 12 1/2" overall with light ring marks along the 1" diameter tube and remains in excellent condition. (109761-13A)
3481	Leupold Scope This lot includes a VX-III 1.75-6x32mm rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics. The matte black scope measures 11 1/4" overall with light ring marks along the 1" diameter tube and remains in excellent condition. (109776-2A)
3482	Leupold Scope This lot includes a V-II 3-9x40mm rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics. This gloss black scope measures 12 3/8" overall with light ring marks along the 1" diameter tube and has a few light scratches but remains in near excellent condition. (109776-4A)
3483	Leupold Scope This lot includes a M8-4X Compact scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics. This gloss black scope measures 9 1/4" overall and has a few very light scratches and faint ring marks along the 1" diameter tube. Included are the original factory box and instruction manual. (109312-155)
3484	Leupold Scope This lot includes an M8-4X rifle scope with crosshair reticle and crisp clear optics. The gloss black scope measure 11 3/4" overall and has a few light scratches and faint ring marks along the 1" diameter tube. This optic remains in fine condition. (109312-111A)
3485	Redfield Scope This lot includes a 4-12x AO rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics. The gloss black scope measures 14 3/4" overall and has a few light scratches and faint ring marks along the 1" diameter tube. Included are a set of flip up Butler Creek lens covers and the scope remains in excellent condition. (109763-2)

Lot	Title/Description
3486	Weaver Scope This lot includes a Ranger II 4x33mm fixed power rifle scope with Dual Zero reticle and crisp clear optics. The gloss black scope measures 12 1/4" overall and has a few light handling marks and very faint ring marks along the 1" diameter tube and includes a printed set of instructions for use. A fine fixed power scope overall. (109763-3)
3487	Browning Scope This lot includes a 8-24X40mm AO rifle scope with Mil Dot reticle and crisp clear optics. The matte black scope measures 14 1/2" overall with very faint ring marks along the 1" diameter tube and includes with the scope are a set of biking style lens covers, box, and related papers. (109763-1)
3488	Weaver Scope This lot includes a V4.5 (1.5-4.5X) variable scope with duplex reticle and clean crisp optics. The gloss black scope measures 10 1/2" overall and has a set of Weaver 1" pivot rings attached. The scope remains in excellent condition. (109763-5)
3489	Weaver Scope This lot includes a Classic Variable 3-9x AO scope with duplex reticle and clear crisp optics. This gloss black scope measures 13" overall with faint ring marks along the 1" diameter tube and a few miniscule handling marks scattered about its length. A great general purpose optic sure to help ones aim. (109763-4)
3490	Lot of Two Scopes First is a Simmons Deerfield 3-9x40mm rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics. The gloss black scope measures 12 1/4" overall and has a 1" diameter tube. There are no indications that this scope was ever mounted to a rifle and comes with its original box, cleaning cloth, bikini style lens covers, and paperwork. Second is a Tasco 5x15 fixed power air rifle scope with crosshair reticle and slightly clouded optics. The gloss black scope measures 10 5/8" overall and includes a set of rings for a 3/8" dovetail. (109003-1)
3491	Bushnell Spacemaster Spotting Scope This popular straight bodied spotting scope features a 20x45 variable zoom lens, fully coated optics, clear optics and a rugged black rubber coated body. The scope is in as new condition and includes a ballistic nylon zippered case with carry strap and a 12" anodized aluminum tripod with a scope mounting unit that is adjustable for windage and elevation. (25A9449-1)
3492	Tasco 17EB Spotting Scope This 20x spotting scope measures 20 1/2" overall with a matte black textured enamel finish. This optic has fast focusing dials, a 9" tripod, plastic lens covers and comes with a hard-sided travel case with metal reinforcements along the seams. (1X109506-26)
3493	Tasco AccuDot Sight This compact Red Dot sight has Weaver style quick detach rings and shows overall light handling marks along its entire length. The optic lenses are cloudy and it is uncertain if the item functions properly. Comes housed in an incorrect Bushnell trophy box. (1X109506-28)
3494	BSA RD 30 Red Dot Sight This compact 30mm Red Dot sight comes in its original packaging with integral quick detach mounts that should work well with Weaver style bases. The sight functions properly and is missing only its manual. (1X109506-27)
3495	TruGlo Scope (1) Truglo Optics Trubrite 3-9x44 riflescope. This matte finished scope features an illuminated crosshair reticle and has bright, excellent optics. The reticle was functioning at the time this description was written. There are a few light ring marks from mounting and a set of flip-up lens covers are included. An excellent example overall (1X49523-22A)
3496	Simmons Model 1022T 3-9x33 Scope This scope measures 12" in length and features clear excellent optics with a duplex reticle. The matte black metal surfaces retain about 98% original finish with a bit of silvering due to scope ring wear (rings not included). Overall the scope is in about excellent condition. Includes one pair of Butler Creek flip-up rubber lens caps. (2X129626-4A)
3497	Simmons Whitetail Classic Wide Angle Scope This 6.5-20x50 riflescope features Truplex reticle and bright excellent optics. The scope remains in excellent condition retaining 99% original textured matte black finish with slight rings on the body from mounting. The scope features an adjustable objective, fully multi-coated lens, locking eyepiece, 100% weatherproof construction and includes lens covers. (2X239574-10A)
3498	Tasco Scopes Two Tasco 4X15 scopes in near excellent condition with one of the scopes having a cracked plastic collar on the ocular lens end. Both measure approximately 10 1/2" with clear optics, grooved receiver rings and a crosshair reticle. (1X227740-11A)

Lot	Title/Description
3499	<p>Rare Vintage Lyman No. 21 Receiver Sight</p> <p>This "Climbin' Lyman" receiver-mount sight is stamped with application code "DA", indicating compatibility with Winchester Model 1894 rifles in .25-35, .30-30, .32 Spl calibers as well as Winchester Model 55 and 64 rifles. The eyepiece is a fold-down peep with two aperture sizes set on a mallet-adjustable carrier. The elevation adjustment lever and the sideplate attachment screw are not present. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original lightly cleaned blue, exhibiting areas of thinning and silvering to bright gray mostly at the high edges on the outer faces, otherwise the sight shows only negligible sparse handling marks and minimal signs of wear. All stamps and markings are crisp and excellent. Overall the sight assembly is in very fine condition. (1X126019-12AS) (125/225)</p> <p>Est. 125 - 225</p>
3500	<p>Lot of Buttplates</p> <p>Likely a Winchester Model 52 Target checkered steel buttplate with screws, currently on a cut piece of buttstock, length is 5 1/4" at the widest point and width is 1 1/2" at the widest point; (2) Remington Arms steel coarsely checked buttplates with thin, unchecked border around their periphery, "Remington" is stamped in each on the field at the center, both measure 1 5/8" at the widest point and 5 1/8" at the longest point, neither includes screws; One Remington Arms aluminum coarsely checkered buttplate with thin, unchecked border around the periphery, "Remington" is stamped in the field at the center, measures 1 5/8" at the widest and 5 1/8" at the longest points, does not include screws; (2) Remington Arms domed checkered aluminum buttplates that are checkered right to the edge with no border, "Remington" is stamped in the field at the center on both, the first measures 1 5/8" at the widest and 5" at the longest while the second one measures 1 5/8" at the widest and 5 1/16" at the longest, neither includes screws; (2) Remington Arms aluminum grooved buttplates with a thin border around the periphery, "Remington" in the field at the center, both measure 1" at the widest and 5" at the longest, neither include screws; One unmarked, ribbed steel Savage 1899 buttplate, measuring 1 1/2" at the widest and 4 13/16" at the longest, does not include screws. All rate very good to fine and show some wear. (39805-4)</p>
3501	<p>Intratec Tec-22 Parts</p> <p>Excellent condition parts for the Intratec Tec-22 22 LR pistol including: 4" barrel retaining 99% plus original blue with a bore filled with cosmoline, top cover with intact original sights and cover axis pin, bolt complete with extractor, charging handle, recoil spring assembly and black polymer latch button. All parts rate excellent and are covered in cosmoline. (236493-2A)</p>
3502	<p>British Sten Mark V 9mm Parts Kit</p> <p>One Sten Mark V submachine gun non-matching parts kit in good condition with the metal surfaces toning to an overall plum patina with high edge and bearing surface wear, handling marks and scattered spots of old light oxidation. Kit includes an original 8" barrel with a bright excellent bore with intact protected front sight blade with the barrel and cut forward portion of the receiver toning to gray. Kit also includes: magazine housing assembly with intact magazine catch, complete fire control housing with wooden grip, trigger mechanism, dust cover, bolt assembly remaining somewhat bright, return spring, return spring housing and cap, cocking handle, housing plunger assembly with spring and catch but no cotter pin, wood buttstock with hardware and two original 32-round magazines showing plenty of wear but with strong springs and one magazine displaying "UNSV" in red paint. The wood grip and buttstock rate good with dings and handling marks from military service. An overall good parts kit of the last basic design of the British Sten. (238925-17) (NON-GUN)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3503	<p>German MG42 8mm Mauser Parts Kit</p> <p>One excellent condition, saw-cut, non-matching German MG42 parts kit retaining about 98% arsenal blue with majority of loss due to some minor silvering on the bottom of the pistolgrip, light high edge silvering and some scattered light handling marks overall. The barrel has a bright excellent bore and the bolt and buffer remain bright with most parts generously coated in protective cosmoline. The Bakelite pistolgrip panels rate excellent while the wooden buttstock rates very good with a short crack and some scattered dings and impact marks. The parts display various serial numbers, assembly numbers and Waffenamts and the kit includes the following parts: barrel, flash hider and recoil booster, front of barrel shroud with intact folding front sight and flash hider latch, rear of barrel shroud with intact folding rear sight and barrel-change lever, feed cover assembly with intact hollow feed arm and feed pawls, feed block, bolt and bolt head, cocking handle assembly, part of cut receiver with feed cover hinge, trigger group, buttstock with buffer, folding bipod, recoil spring, recuperator, two receiver rails, and a bag of small parts including the ejection port cover, feed cover hinge pin, recuperator pin, take down pin and some assorted small springs and fasteners. This excellent condition parts kit should be perfect for assembling a dummy gun of the infamous "Buzz Saw". (238051-23) (NON-GUN) (1500/2000)</p> <p>Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
3504	<p>German MP40 9mm Parts Kit</p> <p>This desirable kit includes various very good to excellent condition parts for the German MP40 submachine gun. First is an excellent condition all-matching "bnz. 42" marked lower receiver with complete trigger group and underfolding stock with the metal surfaces retaining about 95% arsenal blue which is toning to plum under direct light while the brown Bakelite lower receiver and grip panels rate excellent. There are three magazine housings with intact release buttons two of which are ribbed and one is the early MP40-type without ribs. One of the ribbed housings retains 99% arsenal blue while the other is covered in cosmoline and appears to retain a similar amount of finish and the non-ribbed housing retains about 95% arsenal blue with some high edge silvering and light handling marks toning to a brown patina. There are three complete bolts with extractors and charging handles with intact detents and springs two of which retain about 90% arsenal blue with minor bearing surface wear and the third retains about 80% with light pitting toning to brown. There are two complete recoil spring and firing pin assemblies each showing the expected flaking and bearing surface wear. There are six cut barrel trunnions with intact receiver stubs with good threading all around with some toning to gunmetal gray, while others retain various amounts of blue or are toning to a brown patina. There are three ejectors, two sets of Bakelite grip panels with one set a shimmery black and the other a dull brown, three muzzle thread protectors, two front sling loops, three sling loop lock rings, four rear sights with two still attached to the cut receiver, and one six-sided barrel nut toning to plum under bright light. Finally, there is a bag of small parts including an extractor, various roll pins and a few unidentified parts. No magazine is included. (238051-26) (NON-GUN) (1500/2000)</p> <p>Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
3505	<p>Austrian StG. 58 FAL 7.62mm NATO Parts Kit</p> <p>One very good condition StG. 58 parts kit including a bright and excellent 22 1/2" barrel with characteristic long flash hider, metal handguards, folding bipod, sling swivel, complete gas system and protected front sight blade. The flash hider and bipod retain about 98% original gray Parkerized finish with light high edge and muzzle wear, a few light handling marks and protective cosmoline in the grooves of the flash hider. The metal handguards are an even blend of original blue and worn gunmetal gray with a few tiny dents from military service and the saw-cut receiver retains the folding carry handle. Kit includes a serial-matched bolt and bolt carrier in excellent mechanical condition showing moderate operational wear, charging handle assembly, adjustable rear sight, male and female join pins, locking shoulder, magazine release lever with screw and spring, bolt hold open assembly, sear with spring, dust cover and one original 20-round magazine. All parts and the magazine are in very good condition showing minor high edge silvering and light handling marks. A very high quality Austrian FAL parts kit. (236493-6) (NON-GUN) (500/700)</p> <p>Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3506	<p>Soviet PPSH-41 7.62 Tokarev Parts Kit</p> <p>The parts of this torch-cut kit retain about 75% fading arsenal blue which is toning to gray on the triggerguard with high edge wear and scattered small spots of light oxidation and handling marks. The chrome-lined barrel has a bright excellent bore and the smooth hardwood pistolgrip stock rates very good as cleaned with a wood-filled rectangular repair behind the upper tang and some scattered light handling marks. The triggerguard, stock and lower receiver are serialized to each other. Kit includes: barrel, stock with buttplate, complete trigger group and magazine well with intact release lever, complete bolt which is bright with recoil spring, three pieces of the upper receiver including the hinge point, rear sight and rear latch and two pieces of the barrel shroud including the front sight and sling bar and the muzzle brake. Kit is incomplete as no magazine and no other parts are included. (238925-69) (NON-GUN)</p>
3507	<p>Soviet PPSH-41 7.62 Tokarev Parts Kit</p> <p>The parts retain about 85% arsenal blue with some scattered small spots of light oxidation and various minor handling marks. The chrome-lined barrel has a bright excellent bore and the smooth hardwood pistolgrip stock rates very good with a couple arsenal repaired wood-filled knots and scattered light handling marks. The triggerguard, stock and lower receiver are serialized to each other. Kit includes: barrel, stock with buttplate, complete trigger group and magazine well with intact release lever, barrel shroud with intact front sight and sling bar, piece of upper receiver with hinge point, complete hinge pin, cleaning rod and one 71-round drum magazine retaining about 95% arsenal blue with some scattered light oxidation and handling marks. No other parts are included. (238925-69A) (NON-GUN)</p>
3508	<p>Thompson M1 / M1A Receiver Kit</p> <p>This kit is partially machined with the ejection port, feed ramp, portions of the magazine well and barrel threads machined. The outline of the bolt handle slot is partially cut as are locator holes for the sight and ejector. The metal is in-the-white with a few light machine marks. An excellent starter for making a display gun. (88051-10F)</p>
3509	<p>STEN Gun Parts Kit</p> <p>Included are: (2) magazines, (1) spring cap, (1) lower receiver assembly with ring from cut receiver still tacked to rear, (1) bolt, (1) metal shoulder stock, (1) magazine well assembly (cut from receiver), bolt handle, recoil spring, return spring cap and 7 7/8" STEN Mk III barrel assembly with shroud showing very lightly frosted bore. (8A8051-26J)</p>
3510	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 10 Barrel</p> <p>4" 38 Special barrel retaining about 90% original blued finish with a bright near excellent bore and serrated ramp front sight. The majority of finish loss is due to holster wear at the muzzle and the barrel markings remain crisp (258334-1)</p>
3511	<p>Lot of Two Military Combination Tools</p> <p>This lot includes one early war version of the USGI M3 combination tool for the M1 Garand rifle that features a swiveling patch holder for cleaning the chamber instead of a wire brush on the more common M3A1 tool. The tool is parkerized and shows minor scattered oxidation staining. The second item is an unmarked parkerized folding cleaning tool featuring a brass chamber brush on one end, a coarse nylon bristle brush on the other and the metal surfaces are in very good condition. (25A9455-3)</p>
3512	<p>Wooden Ship Model C.S.S. Tennessee</p> <p>This is a rather nicely constructed wooden model of the naval vessel C.S.S. Tennessee. Measuring 54" stem to stern with a beam of about 11" amidships. The model is painted a battleship gray with a red hull and shows a bit of light soiling and some drying cracks which are for the most part unobtrusive. The vessel's four gun ports are open, two each on the starboard and port sides, the ventilation ports closed. There is her steering chain on her rear deck, the rudder and prop are nicely fashioned, "canvas" sun awnings protect her front and rear decks and the model sits atop a sturdy wooden base. Custom built-to-order by Gene Griffin in 1982 for Mr. Clifford Young. The fame of the Tennessee and its valiant efforts during the Battle of Mobile Bay cannot be understated. She fought valiantly until her wounded master, CSN Admiral Franklin Buchanan, had no alternative but to surrender. She was then hastily refitted by the Union and was used in the taking of Fort Morgan. Due to the fragility of the fore and aft masts this item cannot be shipped; the possibility exists of our delivering it to a successful bidder at one of the gun shows we attend. [M. Clifford Young Collection] (3B8206-3) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3513	<p>Quality-Made Modern Possibles Bag with Accoutrements</p> <p>This is a nice top-grain leather possibles bag with strap, made by Kris Congdon himself, for his times reenacting the era of the Rocky Mountain fur trapper, as a mountain man. The square-bottom half-flap pouch measures roughly 8" by 8" and has a dual compartment interior; it is closed with a simple lanyard loop over a reproduction pewter trade button. The suspension belt is 2 3/4" wide and is adjustable with simple rawhide cord. Suspended from the hanger belt is a nice modern 9" body powderhorn with bulbous maple plug affixed with tiny brass brads around its periphery, reduced its full-length with incise carved medials and a hanger groove near the spout, the stopper is present. There is a ten-hole bullet block made of antler, hammered wrought iron screwdriver/nipple pick combination tool, small horn pan charger with carved eaglehead plug, a small brass-tipped powder dribbler made from an antler, and an empty sheath for a small knife or perhaps short-starter, affixed to the strap proper. There is an additional sheath affixed to the cover flap of the pouch which holds a square-front antler-handled patch cutting knife, wound with floss at the junction of blade and handle. On the interior we find a small leather pouch with cast lead balls, an iron mainspring vise, a small hand-forged pair of iron tongs, a brass oval-shaped tin with patches, flints, rod end accessories, fishhooks and a spare mainspring within; there is a quality-made brass sundial compass in a two-piece brass carry case, the interior features a couple of fishhooks. There is a modern World War I-era oiler included and a small brass butt oiler as well. Additionally included is a very small pewter gorget-like commemorative fob, commemorating the 25th Northeast Rendezvous, with howling wolf and bighorn sheep flanking the face of an antique compass, this surmounting "XXV"; the back reads "Original/Northeastern/Rendezvous/Bennett Meadow/Northfield Ma/2012". A very nice quality-made possibles bag with accoutrements, with everything you could possibly need for months in the backwoods with your flinter. (39738-34A) [Kris Congdon Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
3514	<p>U.S. G.I. M1 Steel Helmet</p> <p>This helmet retains 95% of its textured green paint, and is a second model with stainless steel rim with front seam and matching spot welds on loop bases with flexible chin strap loops. The helmet cover appears to be Vietnam era, the pattern is M48 ERDL Pattern (Engineering Research and Development Laboratory; Minneapolis Society for the blind) DSA 100-76-F-U363. This general purpose jungle camouflage pattern was originally developed in 1948 by the US Army Engineer Research and Development Laboratory (ERDL), comprising mid-brown and grass green shapes with black 'branches' on a lime green background. The pattern was revived again for testing in 1962, with more of a khaki background, and from 1966 to 1973 it was widely used during the Vietnam War; this second-generation 'ERDL' camouflage pattern was officially only in production until 1981. It is a single-sided cover, with 1-inch horizontal edged slits for fitting foliage, to enhance camouflage and to break up the distinctive shape of the helmet. The pressed interior liner is marked "LINER, SOLDIER STEEL HELMET - M1 (INFANTRY) TYPE I" and appears to be 1965 dated, no maker is evident, although the interior of the crown is stamped "107". It was OD green painted on its exterior at some point, with three small white stars on its front face, a couple of flecks are missing here and there and a very small puncture near the top, obviously these are not noticeable when it is properly installed within the helmet and liner. (39805-3)</p>
3515	<p>U.S. M15 Grenade Launching Sight</p> <p>This is an as new in cosmoline wrap M-15 grenade launching sight with level and mounting plate. There is one tiny spot of oxidation on the disc otherwise it is as-new, un-used and includes the range tables leaflet as well as instructions for mounting and using the grenade launcher sight. The range tables included the MK.II fragmentation grenade, the fragmentation impact grenade M17, the M9A1 and M11A1 (and M11A2) grenades (both low and high angle fire), along with an admonishment to never use ball ammunition when firing grenades. These come in a Bearer Manufacturing Company 1945-dated carrying case for U.S. G.I. web belt. (36035-3)</p>
3516	<p>Collectible Military Accessory Lot</p> <p>Included in this lot are a reproduction LP08 Luger board stock and an original 1911 magazine. The stock is made of hardwood and rates very good, the left side showing original varnish, the right side showing fabric imprints where a case with a contaminant affected the finish of the stock. The attaching iron retains all of its original blue finish. There are four strap holes at the rear for attaching your LP.08 holster and suspension straps. The 1911 magazine was two-tone but is now an overall soft brown and pewter patina showing remnants of the bright throat. It is equipped with a pinned-base with lanyard loop. (39757-22,23)</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3517	<p>Lot of Canjar Triggers</p> <p>One MX-1 set trigger for Mark X Mauser, it has a sliding side safety which also locks the bolt handle. It comes with a Deluxe TS-2 trigger shoe. New and unused with instructions and original 1996 receipt; One Canjar M-3 trigger for a Springfield 1903 or Enfield M 1917, used but rated excellent. An excellent set of triggers from a company known for their quality products, sadly no longer in business. (39805-5)</p>
3518	<p>Lot of Quality Bases and Rings</p> <p>One unboxed Buehler one piece steel base for a Winchester Model 70 S.A.; One Buehler 2 piece steel base set, unmarked, but likely for a Remington 700; One set of Ruger factory 1" rings, one is missing the attaching screw and nut; One Conetrol Scope mount ring, custom 8C3 1" split, medium, in box; One Conetrol scope mount ring, custom 12, 1" Split, high, in box; One Buehler mounts bases, 2-piece, for a Remington M700 Mark V long act., code R, in box; One Buehler mounts rings, scroll engraved by the maker, 1" split, high, code 8, in box; Redfield SR70 scope mount base, rear base only, the front base is missing, for a Winchester 70 below serial number 66350; Two pair of Redfield 1" split (high) JR/SR scope mount rings, standard front and rear, in boxes; Redfield 1" split JR/SR scope mount rings, standard rear/extension with high front, in box. (39805-2)</p>
3519	<p>Lot of Weaver Mounts</p> <p>Weaver scope mounts new in bags include, (4) #3, #TO-10, (2) #19, #25, #48, #53, #54, #55, #59, #60A, (2) #62, #65, #67, #71, #72, (3) #76, #77, and #78, all bagged mounts include screws; Loose mounts include, (2) #25, #35, #37, (4) #46, (3) #47, (3)#53, #55, #62, #68, and #70, these do not include screws. Included are 4 unmarked bases and one Bushnell #76-7003. Also included is an Aimpoint base with two sets of holes, .510" on center, about 2.120" apart to fit a radiused receiver with right side ejector port relief and rear recoil stop atop the base. (39805-1)</p>
3520	<p>Gunsmithing Accessory Lot</p> <p>This is a large lot of spring kits, tools, sights, bases and small parts. First we have (6), new un-used 6x48 taps, both taper and plug, a couple with #31 drills; one Brownells 6x48 Weaver-base style counterbore; one 6x40 NF die for a 1" die stock; there are three split-tip mag-na-tip screwdriver bits for Smith & Wesson rear sight windage nuts, (3) Brownells hole center punches in original packaging (these are used through the existing holes in a Weaver base to center punch the stock being drilled beneath); (11+/-) spring tuning kits, some Brownells, some Wilson, some Wolf, some "Bang Incorporated", it is not known if all of the parts within are correct or all-present. There are four Cylinder & Slide extra length firing pins for "New Style S&W J, K, L & N Frame" revolvers. A small pack of Power Custom hammer pivot shims, a Smith 629 ejector rod head. Weaver bases: 68, 47, (2) 422, 401, 401S and one Weigand Combat "SWHPMNTS/B" stainless finish scope mount for factory drilled and tapped S&W revolvers, all in packaging. There is a Weigand Custom Handguns S&W 2000 Optima Mount and a Docter sight mount for K & L frame revolvers in blue finish. There are two Smith & Wesson rear sights, one square front, likely for K frame; one of the more modern rounded-front, still in Brownells packaging; two additional Smith & Wesson rear sights with rounded front ends, one is white outline, one with a custom square notch target black blade; there is a Smith & Wesson white outline rear blade only with screw, a number of Smith & Wesson screws and nuts along with two custom square notch rear blades; three blued ramp style Smith & Wesson front sight inserts which appear to be takeoffs; one Patridge style which has not been drilled for the pin, a #54 drill and a matching punch are included. There are three "SDM Fabricating" super sights for Smith revolvers included, one is red fiber optic pin-on, to are green fiber optic for the Classic & DX style revolvers with the dovetail fronts. There is a single orange bar Marlin 336/Ruger 10-22 Millett dovetail front sight, new and original packaging; the last item is a take-off Williams guide-style, green fiber optic rear sight; it is steel and attaches with two 6 x 48 screws. A very nice accessory lot for the professional or home gunsmith. (36056-5)</p>
3521	<p>Heavy Duty Leather Rifle Scabbard</p> <p>This is a top-grain vintage rifle carry case with running latigo stitching along the seam and flattened end billet at muzzle and. It measures 43" overall with a double d-shaped flap closure with a simple buckle style flap billet and brass toned buckle (flaking a bit). It is able to be carried conventionally luggage-style, or the carry strap may be lengthened for shoulder carry. There are four strap billets affixed to the back of the scabbard, the stitching remaining tight on all. The running latigo stitch has come undone along the bottom third of the case and a bit at the throat but the leather remains supple and the stitching could easily be redone and the case tightened up some. While unmarked, the case is very heavy duty and quality-made. The exterior shows the expected light scuffs and handling marks that comes from a field-use case, with flaking and freckling on the closure billets. It appears as though it will accommodate a scoped rifle being about 6 3/8" at its widest point. (39738-310) [Kris Congdon Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3522	<p>Heavy Duty Leather Rifle Scabbard</p> <p>This is a top-grain vintage rifle carry case with running latigo stitching along the seam and flattened muzzle billet. It measures 45" overall with a double d-shaped flap closure with a simple buckle style flap billet and brass toned buckle. The case is able to be carried conventionally luggage-style, or the carry strap may be lengthened for shoulder carry. There are four heavy strap billets affixed to the back of the scabbard, riveted and stitched in place, the stitching remaining tight on all. The running latigo stitch remains tight its full-length and there is a heavy sewn muzzle cap reinforcing the end of the case. While unmarked, the case is very heavy duty and quality-made and appears as though it will accommodate a scoped rifle being about 7 1/2" at its widest point. The leather is very heavy and stiff however shows only very light drying and is a very rugged and serviceable case, a few flakes or scuffs here and there, primarily on the flex points and closure tabs. (39738-310A) [Kris Congdon Collection]</p>
3523	<p>George Lawrence Leather Holster and Cartridge Belt</p> <p>This consists of a Lawrence Leather-marked Mexican jockstrap-style holster for a large frame revolver like the Colt Single Action Army, accommodating a 7 1/2 inch or shorter barrel. The holster is brown top grain leather and features a double loop latigo stitch along its edge, with a nickeled brass diamond affixed at the strap mid-body of the holster; it is style No. 211L and is right-hand draw. The belt is 3" wide with 1 3/4" wide closure billet, the belt marked "George Lawrence Co./Portland Oregon". Once a slightly shorter belt, the closure billet was moved forward 4 1/2" along the belt proper, to accommodate the somewhat widening waist of a previous wearer. It will currently accommodate a 40" to 44" waist, more accurately hip width. The nickel silver buckle remains intact and the belt has 30 cartridge loops which will accommodate a 44 or 45 caliber round, it is wide enough of course to accommodate rifle rounds if one wished. There are some minor handling marks for scuffs here and there but the leather is overall supple, flexible and very usable. (38944-4A)</p>
3524	<p>Quality RM Bachmann Open Top Fast Draw Holster and Cartridge Belt</p> <p>This is an as-new RM Bachmann double loop Mexican jockstrap open-top holster with matching gun belt made after the style of E.L. Gallatin in Cheyenne, Wyoming Territory. The holster is for a large frame revolver like the Colt Single Action Army, with 7 1/2" barrel or shorter. The holster is nicely lined in buck skin and shows a lightly tooled border and is maker-marked at the center of the throat. The seam stitching is tight around its periphery and it has a closed muzzle billet, the interior showing the tiniest bit of wear from having a revolver inserted. The belt itself shows light borderline tooling and is unlined, is maker marked on the tab closure billet and is waist marked "W 44" and a size-marked "C 44", for 44 caliber cartridges, 32 such loops being present. Measuring, it would appear as though a 42"-46" waist size could be accommodated (of course at the hips). The nickel silver buckle remains brilliant and the whole rig appears as-new and was likely never worn more than once or twice. RM Bachmann of Florence Montana is a top-notch maker, this rig being very faithful to the fast draw gun belts of the late 1875 to 1880's Wild West era. (38850-5A)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3525	<p>Lot of Leg-O-Mutton Cases</p> <p>This lot consists of three quality leg-o-mutton cases. The first being roughly 29" in length with locking Eagle Lock Co. closure (no key is present). It is brown leather and features room for the shotgun action and two sets of barrels, being about 9" wide at its widest point. It features both the normal luggage-style carry handle and a shoulder-style strap. The end billet is tightly stitched as is the hinging billet, the closure billet is a quality replacement. The green cloth interior remains very good showing light staining and wear from use but no tearing or fraying. The interior has two inserts which are movable and protect the barrels and action from impacting one another. The stitching is tight for the most part overall and shows minor exterior dings and scuffs. Second case is 34 1/2" overall length, with an unmarked lockable closure, no key is present. It too will accommodate the frame and two sets of barrels, the interior compartments being static and not movable. The case is about 10 3/4" at its widest point. It features a standard luggage style carry handle and strap for shoulder carry with the end billet showing some missing stitching but it remains in place, the hinge billet has come undone (torn actually). The exterior shows some minor scuffs, scrapes, and scratches and is a style-marked "604RA2" and "28 30". The interior shows green felt and rates very good with no major scuffing, fraying nor tears. The third case is a bit more tender than the first two and is about 33" overall length and about 8" in width. The interior will accommodate the frame and a single set of barrels and shows some framing, stained beige cloth with a couple of small rips and degrading of the lining at the interior step where the front of the frame would rest. The exterior shows a re-attached luggage style carry handle and a re-attached carry strap. The brass lock has come unfastened from its billet, it is included in the bottom of the case. The exterior shows some light compression, some loose stitching, the muzzle billet re-affixed, some light flaking and the flex point of the lid is a modern replacement. There is a small monogram plate affixed which is rudimentarily scratched "Con Maloney/Menlo Park", he appears to have been a representative of a sugar company who died at a rather early age in life, there remains in Palo Alto a police officer by the same name, perhaps a descendent. (39738-310B) [Kris Congdon Collection]</p>
3526	<p>Lot of Leg-O-Mutton Cases</p> <p>This lot consists of two leg-o-mutton cases, one redhead, one likely import. The redhead is style 275D for 28 inch barrel shotguns. Its overall length is 31 1/2" with a width of about 7 3/4". It is top grain leather and has light embossed decoration on both faces and has a key-locking hasp (no key is present). The stitching remains tight throughout and features a conventional luggage style carry handle and adjustable strap for shoulder. The interior is green cloth and rates very fine showing some very minor scuffing in the portion which accepts the frame. The closure side-hinges rather than end hinge, the billet is intact and supple, with a circumferential muzzle cap protecting the end of the case; it is maker marked on the lid end. It rates very fine with the expected light dings, scuffs and handling marks. The second case is 31" overall and has caps at both ends of the case. It is pebbled pigskin-like leather and has a checkerboard cloth interior which shows some scuffing and torn areas on the interior. Features double buckles, one at each end, both of the end cap billets being intact showing some light scuffing, with the stitching tight all around. There is a luggage style carry handle and was a shoulder strap which is no longer present. The case rates about very good with light handling marks and more prominent edge scuffs. A good lot of leg-o-mutton cases to take your doubles afield. (39248-3A,2A)</p>
3527	<p>Lot of Cannons</p> <p>Two cast-brass miniature models of Napoleon-style guns and the Rev War era "grasshopper", one rough cast the other polished. The "grasshopper" is about 10 3/8" overall length with a 7" tube and about 5" wheels. As-mention it is rough cast brass with some tool marks and has a split trail. The second item is what is roughly a 12 pound Napoleon gun, this example neatly polished and a bit more ornate with a functioning elevation screw, a couple of chains attached at the trace and the cheeks, a replica rammer soldered to the right cheekpiece and tar bucket at left. This example has an overall length of about 12" from the pintle ring to muzzle face with a 6 3/4" tube and is about 4 1/2" in height. These are display guns only and are not report cannon. (37536-3,4)</p>
3528	<p>Colt Model 1883 Gatling Gun Model</p> <p>A scale model mostly metal replica of Colt's 1883 Gatling Gun with an Accles feed drum, mounted to a field carriage with ammunition chests. The overall length is about 15", the gun proper being about 8 3/8" from the muzzle nut to the cascabel. Primarily constructed of metal, the ammunition chests are wood, the wheels cast hard plastic. Both wheels turn as does the trace wheel at the rear, the seat remains elevated, the handle turns, making a clicking sound while rotating the barrel cluster, and the elevation mechanism is functional. A very attractive model for the bookshelf or meeting table. (37536-113)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3529	<p>Contemporary Salute Cannon Model</p> <p>This is a split-trail salute cannon, which appears to be more modern than antique but may just be repainted and refurbished. The overall length is about 17", the split trace and striker being cast-iron, showing remnants of the rough casting finish but also light pitting from the years, sporting a rather new black enamel paint. The tube appears outwardly to be brass and is 8 1/2" in length showing remnants of light dings and handling marks all across its top surface, the muzzle ring and cascabel neatly lathe-knurled. The cast iron wheels as well have fresh red enamel paint and there is an elevation mechanism on the underside from axle to bottom of the barrel, it appears as though it was once soldered to the barrel, no longer. There are the remnants of a nipple at the rear of the barrel, the striker being a pivot-hit and flat-faced, which is unusual as a striker normally designed to hit a nipple would be cupped. The muzzle shows scoring and erosion, likely from being fired. An interesting attractive example overall, likely from the 20s-30s era. (37536-7)</p>
3530	<p>Brass Napoleon Style Salute Cannon</p> <p>This is a moderately large, all brass-constructed salute cannon roughly in the style of a Napoleon 12 pounder. Its overall length is 16 3/4", the barrel being 9 3/4" from muzzle face to cascabel, having an about overall height of 7". The wheels turn and the barrel pivots within the carriage but there is no elevation adjustment present. The bore is vented and shows light oxidation, it appears as though it would take firecracker fuse and not the typical 3/32" waterproof use. Clearly made as a report cannon only and not for projectiles, the cannon is a warm goldenrod patina overall and appears to be nicely constructed and is likely 20th century construction. (37536-8)</p>
3531	<p>Brass and Wrought Iron Salute Cannon</p> <p>This is a rather heavy split-trail cannon of wrought iron construction with heavy brass barrel. The overall length is 18 3/4" with the tube measuring 11 1/2" muzzle face to cascabel. It shows a muzzle flare with four astragal-fillets and reinforcing ring at the breech. Clearly 20th century construction, likely import, the wrought iron features a black enamel, the brass tube a goldenrod patina. It is bored and vented and shows no evidence of having been fired, its construction clearly making it a report cannon only and not for projectile. The vent will take firecracker fuse but not 3/32" waterproof fuse. A very attractive model overall. (37536-5)</p>
3532	<p>Big Bang Carbide Cannon</p> <p>This is a Conestoga Cannon Company "Model 10 FC Junior Field" carbide report cannon. This example painted OD Green with red enamel wheels, rather than the currently available black-painted cannon, it rates very good overall with light oxidation at the junction of cannon body and sheet metal to barrel. The charge mechanism seems to work properly, the flint has gone from the sparking mechanism but they are easily replaceable. There is oxidation on the interior as is-common but overall the cannon appears to be in very good shape. Bangsite calcium carbide and flint refills are available from the Conestoga Cannon Company which is still a going concern in Pennsylvania. (37536-6)</p>
3533	<p>Cannon and Western Sculpture Lot</p> <p>A somewhat eclectic lot, this consists of a miniature bronze Western statue atop a green marble plinth and a composite souvenir cannon from Mount Defiance, New York. The cannon consists of a one-piece cast field carriage, as one would find in the gift shop at Mount Defiance, New York, when on a tour of the Ticonderoga area. It is a dull gray patina with "1777" along its front stretcher and "Mount Defiance" along its back stretcher, the original barrel that came with the cannon has been lost. Currently there is a small 5 1/2" iron barrel of rudimentary construction sitting on the carriage, with trunnions that are far too small for the base; it is a gray and brown patina. The Western sculpture is that of a cowboy atop a bucking bronco, the horse coming down from a hop onto his front legs, the bronc rider leaning back against the landing, little wiry rains in a gauntleted hand. The statue proper is about 4 1/8 overall and sits atop what is likely an Italian marble plinth 2" wide by 3 3/8" long rating excellent. The sculpture is completely unmarked. (37536-9,105)</p>
3534	<p>Mills Woven Cartridge Belt Co. New York State Cartridge Belt</p> <p>This is a dark blue-tone Mills Woven Cartridge Belt Company cartridge belt for 45-70 Govt cartridges. 45 such loops are present and the stamped brass buckle features the raised embossed "NY" of the New York State National Guard. The backside of the belt's length adjustment keeper is stamped "33rd" as well as marked "20", the interior of the belt with a white painted stenciled "20" as well. The belt rates very fine overall and while clearly issued, was very well taken care of. All of the seam stitching remains intact, there is no mentionable fraying and the metal shows a bit of tarnish and light scratches but rates excellent overall. A very nice New York State Militia Mills Woven Cartridge Co. belt. (38801-9)</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3535	<p>Mills Woven Cartridge Belt Co. Dogs Head Shell Belt</p> <p>This is a buff-colored shotgun shell belt from the Mills Woven Cartridge Belt Company, with a suspension strap. The woven canvas belt is 3" wide and features the familiar stamped dog's head buckle closure, the image being crisp, showing light scattered tarnishing across its surface and a few very light handling marks. It features 30 loops for 12 ga. shells, as-mentioned there is also a shoulder belt, with a 1 1/2" wide strap, with four brass S-hooks in grommets suspended along the bottom left of the belt, no doubt for slinging bird carriers or other implement one would need while afield birding. Current length is 37" but there is easily another foot of adjustment in the belt if one found it necessary and wished to actually use the belt. It remains tight and supple overall without any mentionable fraying or drying and is an excellent example of a quality woven shell belt from yesteryear. (38801-9A)</p>
3536	<p>Lot of Reloading Accessories</p> <p>This lot consists of 18 boxes of projectiles, RCBS scale and a kinetic bullet puller. The projectiles include (2) Hornady 8mm 170 grain RN; Speer 8mm 225 grain RN soft nose; Hornady .30 cal. 168 grain match boat tail hollowpoint; (2) Speer .30 cal. 170 grain flat nose; (2) Hornady .357 cal. 110 gr. hollowpoint; Hornady 158 grain .357 flat point; Hornady .32 Win. Spl. 170 grain flat point; Hornady .30 cal. 220 grain RN; Sierra .308 150 grain Spitzer; Sierra .308 168 grain hollowpoint boat tail match; Remington .358 cal. 200 grain RNSP; Speer .358 cal 180 grain flat nose; (2) Hornady .257 cal. 60 grain SP. (2) boxes of repackaged .30 caliber ball of unknown grain weight. The RCBS 510 scale is used but rates very good and is complete. The RCBS bullet puller from Quinetics Corp. is similar showing use but appears complete and is the earlier style with a window in the side. Many of the boxes of projectiles are full, some are partials, most are bright excellent, some exhibit minor oxidation, there are a few which exhibit moderate oxidation; no doubt a tumbler would spruce those projectiles up in short order. (37534-1F)</p>
3537	<p>Parker Hale No. 2 Mkl Revolver 22 Conversion Unit</p> <p>This conversion unit consists of a barrel insert with rear sight, brass muzzle retainer and cylinder with extractor assembly. The 5 1/2" barrel shows a bright near excellent bore with a couple minor freckles and strong rifling throughout. The barrel retains about 90% original blue with light operational wear and handling marks, the rear sight blade is present and the brass muzzle has toned to a dark ocher patina. The cylinder is numbered "4781" and marked "PARKER-HALE" along the extractor star. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% original blue showing light to perhaps moderate operational and high edge wear with some scattered light dings and areas toning to gray-brown patina. A desirable accessory for the British revolver collector. (13A9773-3A) [Kris Congdon Collection]</p>
3538	<p>Vintage German Military Holster Lot</p> <p>Two total. First is a black leather flap holster for a small 32 Auto pistol by Kern, Klager & Co. of Berlin dated 1940. The marking on the inside body remains mostly legible and also shows an "(Eagle) B" police acceptance stamp. The holster rates very fine retaining most of its black finish thinning slightly along the flap and high edges with minor creasing, handling marks and intact stitching. Second is another black leather flap holster for a small 32 Auto pistol, this example with pebble grain texture and maker code marking on the belt loop that is difficult to discern but the "44" date is visible. The holster rates very good plus showing light to moderate edge wear and scuffing with otherwise intact stitching. (13B9736-73A,80A)</p>
3539	<p>Scarce Japanese Wire Bale Sling</p> <p>One original Japanese canvas sling with iron wire bale hardware. The sling rates very good plus to very fine showing some scattered light staining from oxidation of the hardware, minor discoloration and handling marks. The steel clips are a dark brown patina showing light oxidation and one is slightly bent. The leather keeper is intact having hardened slightly but otherwise shows strong stitching. Remarkably, the sling also still has an original Japanese sewn cloth tag, unfortunately the markings are almost entirely worn away with only ghostly remnants of kanji markings. A very attractive example of a desirable Japanese rifle sling for the martial collector. (13B9738-188A) [Kris Congdon Collection]</p>
3540	<p>Webley & Scott Senior Air Pistol</p> <p>serial #1098, .22 cal, 6 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain perhaps 92% original blue with most of the loss due to scattered areas of light oxidation staining, perhaps a bit more moderate along the backstrap, a few scattered light dings and handling marks. The checkered brown Bakelite grips remain in very fine condition showing a few light handling marks. The rear sight blade is a replacement and the mainspring could probably stand to be replaced but the action otherwise seems to function well. (13A9738-27) [Kris Congdon Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3541	<p>U.S. Navy Mark 5 Signal Pistol by R.F. Sedgley</p> <p>serial #242692, 22mm, 6" barrel with a very good bore showing some light machining marks and a small dent at the muzzle about 6 o'clock. The metal surfaces of this 1943-dated flare gun retain about 90% of their original blackened finish showing some high edge wear, a few light dings and handling marks. The checkered black Bakelite grip with "USN" on either side remains in very good plus condition showing some scattered fine scratches and handling marks. The numbered parts are matching, the lanyard ring is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these interesting pieces of naval gear. (13A9767-2)</p>
3542	<p>U.S. International Flare Signal Co. Flare Pistol</p> <p>serial #15642, 37mm, 8" barrel with a lightly pitted bore. The barrel of this May '43-dated pistol is toning to dark brown patina showing old oxidation, moderate pitting, a small dent along the bottom and remnants of original black enamel finish. The latch, trigger and hammer and a dark plum-brown patina. The brass frame and breech have toned to a nice deep ocher patina showing some overall light dings and casting marks, moderate verdigris throughout the left grip area and some thin cracks forming around the latch posts. All markings remain intact and the hammer spring is somewhat weak but the action is otherwise functional. A good wartime-made example. (13A9767-1)</p>
3543	<p>Haenel Sport Modell 33 Bolt Action Air Rifle</p> <p>serial #20971, .174 cal. BB/pellet, 20" barrel. The metal surfaces retain about 98% quality reapplied blue with areas of scattered pinprick pitting beneath the finish along with some light sanding marks ahead of the action and scattered freckling overall. Produced during the 1930s using a number of Schmeisser patents, the Haenel Sport Modell 33 was, according to page 549 of Robert Simpson's Training Rifles of Third Reich Germany, viewed by leaders of youth organizations as "superior to all other air rifles then in use." The military-style smooth European hardwood pistolgrip stock and handguard rate excellent with a few light handling marks to be expected of a training rifle and the serial number remains legible behind the wrist. The magazine, rear sight and stacking rod are missing, the original front sight blade is intact and what appears to be the original leather sling is included. An interesting bolt action that is a close approximation of the K98K and it appears to function well mechanically. (23A9738-121) {NON-GUN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
3544	<p>Anschütz Hakim Military Training Air Rifle</p> <p>serial #2942, .22 cal. BB/pellet, 20" barrel. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original thinning blue with silvering on the high edges, the barrel band is toning to brown, and with scattered minor handling marks and small spots of light oxidation overall. The front of the receiver features a flaming skull and crossbones symbol and the rear of the receiver is marked with Arabic writing on the top and both sides which, according to page 90 of the Blue Book of Airguns Twelfth Edition, translates to "Training Airgun, Anschütz, Germany 1955". The full-size smooth walnut military-style stock and handguard rates very good with a 1" triangular chip in the right side of the forend ahead of the barrel band and numerous minor dents, dings and handling marks to be expected of a training air rifle with the right side of the butt featuring an Arabic "3" written in white paint. The original military-style sights and sling swivels are intact and the underlever action appears to function well mechanically. These heavy and realistic Hakim trainers are known for excellent accuracy. (23A9544-321A) {NON-GUN} (100/300) Est. 100 - 300</p>
3545	<p>Israeli FAL Heavy Barrel Bipod</p> <p>One near excellent condition Israeli FALO bipod retaining about 90% original gray Parkerized finish with minor high edge silvering and a few light impact and handling marks from military service. Designed to work with Israel's squad automatic heavy-barrel variant of the FN FAL this bipod works well mechanically and is marked with two Hebrew characters on one of the legs. (236493-6A)</p>
3546	<p>German P.08 Luger Holsters</p> <p>Two holsters as follows: One 1937-dated holster by Voegels in perhaps very good condition, the black finish fading to a deep brown with edge wear, scuffs and the flap stitching coming loose in the upper left corner. The stitching is missing from the top of each belt loop and all other straps and buckles are intact. The Waffenam on the back is softened and indiscernible. The second 1936-dated holster by Karl Bocker rates good showing crackling and scuffs in the brown finish overall. There is a small tear in the upper left edge of the flap, the end of the pull tab is missing and the closing strap is broken and tender with a tear in the hole closest to the flap. There are a few stitches missing from the back bottom edge and the stitching is otherwise intact. Markings remain clear including the "(Eagle) / WaA387". (23A8051-19AR)</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3547	<p>German P.08 and P.38 Holsters</p> <p>Two holsters as follows: One P.08 Luger holster dated 1936 by Ryffel & Borns in very good condition retaining much original black finish with the high edges and wear points toning to brown. Holster displays a small hole in the upper right corner of the back and minor scuffs, edge wear and crackling with all stitching, straps and buckles intact. The underside of the flap is stamped in ink "22.8.1936" and the other markings including "(Eagle) / WaA330" remain crisp. One P.38 holster marked on the back "dla / 42" along with an "(Eagle) / WaA195" and "P 38". Holster rates very good with the black finish toning to brown in the corners along with some scuffs and handling marks. The stitching, straps and hardware remain intact and the markings are clear with "Gerd Born / 188/A" written in blue on the inside of the flap. (23A8051-19AN)</p>
3548	<p>German P.08 Luger Holsters</p> <p>Two holsters as follows: One early-style marked on the back with "dla / 41" along with a softened Waffenamt and a crisp "P. 08". Holster rates very good plus with a rich oxblood color showing some light scuffs on the flap with the stitching coming undone in the upper left corner of the flap and all straps and the buckle remain intact. The second holster is a later style with the date softened so it reads either "1938" or "1939" along with "Berlin / (Eagle)" and "7175". The holster rates very good with the brown leather displaying moderate crackling on the flap with some minor wear to the closing strap and top of the magazine carrier along with some scattered light crazing, tiny spots of oil staining and white bloom throughout. The stitching and straps are intact and a takedown tool serialized to the holster is present inside the pouch beneath the flap. (23A8051-19AQ)</p>
3549	<p>Japanese Type 14 Nambu Holster</p> <p>One original oxblood leather clamshell holster for a Type 14 pistol in very good plus condition with some light scuffs and handling marks on the wear points, light verdigris around the brass hardware and light surface cracking on the closing strap. All stitching, buckles and straps are intact and a blued cleaning rod is stored inside the holster. (23A8051-19ADD)</p>
3550	<p>Assorted Hard Plastic Pistol Cases and Inserts</p> <p>Included are: (13) MTM Case-Gard #802C Compact Pistol hard cases, (6) MTM Case-Gard #803 6 1/2"x9 1/2" hard cases, (8) MTM Case-Gard #804 Long Term Storage 6 5/8"x10 1/4" hard cases with cartridge block inserts, (9) MTM Case-Gard #808 9"x14 3/4" hard cases (24) Doskocil and other mixed brand hard cases measuring approximately 8 1/4"x12", (2) Doskosport 9 3/4"x13 1/4" hard cases and (40) MTM Case-Gard #804 cartridge block inserts still in the wrappers. (88051-29A)</p>
3551	<p>Assorted Parts and Scope Rings</p> <p>All parts rate very good to excellent unless otherwise stated. Included are: (1) Marlin / Glenfield Model 60 triggerguard assembly; (1) 2 3/8" Beretta Model 950 22 Short barrel with an excellent bore but the barrel rates poor, the face of the breech has added metal through welding then lightly filed; (1) M1 Garand en bloc clip, (1) Mossberg Model 44 22 LR magazine, (1) Remington Model 41 front sight housing, (1) Ruger 10/22 magazine, (2) smooth walnut Winchester Model 1906 forends with reapplied finish, (1) Winchester Model 1906 22 S, L, LR carrier assembly, (1) Ruger 10/22 magazine release; (1) bag of Ortgies backstrap, mainspring, firing pin and other parts; (11) small bags of assorted screws, pins, magazine floorplates, grip screws with escutcheons and other parts; (1) small bag of assorted unidentified parts, (2) sling swivels with mounting screw, (2) sets of scope rings and (1) scope base for Ruger 10/22. (88051-10H)</p>
3552	<p>Finnish Suomi Magazine Loaders</p> <p>Included are (3) Finnish Suomi magazine loaders for the Finnish Models KP31, KP44, M31 and M37 submachineguns. They are in very good conditions. Markings on the individual loaders include "SA [in square]" on the first, "T [in a triangle in a circle] / SA [in square]" on the second and the last one has just the "T [in a triangle in a circle]". (8A8051-26A)</p>
3553	<p>German M.P.38u.40 Magazine Loader</p> <p>This 1941 dated magazine loader is marked "M.P.38u.40" on the right side and Waffenamt marked "98E 41 [eagle] / WaA815" on the left. There is scattered pitting on the metal surfaces with part of the Waffenamt mark obscured by it. The reapplied blue rates near excellent with light edge wear and handling marks. (8A8051-26B)</p>
3554	<p>German M.P.38u.40 Magazine Loader</p> <p>This 1942 dated magazine loader is marked "M.P.38u.40" on the right side and Waffenamt marked "kur 41 [eagle] / WaA815" on the left. There is scattered pitting on the metal surfaces and the reapplied blue rates very good to excellent with light edge wear and handling marks. (8A8051-26C)</p>
3555	<p>German M.P.38u.40 Magazine Loader</p> <p>This 1941 dated magazine loader is marked "M.P.38u.40" on the right side and Waffenamt marked "98E 41 [eagle] / WaA815" on the left. There are a few light-scattered shallow pits, oxidation stains on the metal surfaces and the reapplied blue rates near excellent with light edge wear and handling marks. (8A8051-26D)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3556	<p>German M.P. 38u.40 Magazine Loader</p> <p>This 1940 dated magazine loader is Waffenamt marked "agg 40 [eagle] / WaA706" over "M.P. 38u.40" on the left side. There is a gap between the "M.P." and the model numbers that some of the other loaders in this auction do not have. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue showing a lightly cleaned area of oxidized pitting, oxidation stains, moderate edge wear and handling marks. (8A8051-26E)</p>
3557	<p>German M.P.38u.40 Magazine Loader</p> <p>This 1940 dated magazine loader is Waffenamt marked "ghn 40 [eagle] / WaAC10" over "M.P.38u.40" on the left side. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue showing very light scattered freckling and handling marks. (8A8051-26F)</p>
3558	<p>German M.P.38u.40 Magazine Loader</p> <p>This 1940 dated magazine loader is Waffenamt marked "ayf 40 [eagle] / WaAC10" over "M.P.38u.40" on the left side. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue showing one area of lightly cleaned oxidized pitting, scattered pitting, handling marks and light to moderate edge wear. (8A8051-26G)</p>
3559	<p>German M.P.38u.40 Magazine Loader</p> <p>This 1941 dated magazine loader is Waffenamt marked "fxo 41 [eagle] / 37" over "M.P.38u.40" on the left side. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue showing light edge wear and handling marks. (8A8051-26H)</p>
3560	<p>BREN Gun Accessories</p> <p>Included are: (1) MkII bipod assembly with non-extendable tubular legs and bipod bracket in very good condition showing about 50% Parkerizing, some of the surfaces toned to brown, limited oxidized pitting, handling marks and edge wear. There are British broad arrow property marks on the bipod bracket. The second item is a single unidentified conical flash eliminator that measures 3.882" overall, 1.297" at the muzzle, .593" inside diameter on the threads inside the threaded collar and a collar the measures .860" wide. The collar has two flats and a dozen scallops along the edge. There are 16 rows of alternating seven holes followed by an offset row of 6 holes around the complete circumference. The part is numbered "33381". (8A8051-26I)</p>
3561	<p>S&W J-Frame Revolver Holster and Grip Lot</p> <p>Included are: (1) S&W Model 21 87 smooth right hand brown leather belt holster with snap retention strap and quick release snap belt loop feature in excellent condition. The second item is (1) Pachmayr "Gripper" checkered rubber finger groove grip for a Smith & Wesson square butt J-Frame revolver. (89772-2A)</p>
3562	<p>British Webley Holster, Pouch and Belt</p> <p>This lovely set includes: (1) British khaki canvas web holster for Webley revolvers dated 1943, (1) khaki canvas belt and (1) khaki canvas revolver ammunition pouch. All are in excellent condition. (8A9772-4A)</p>
3563	<p>S&W Aftermarket Grips</p> <p>This is a pair of unmarked aftermarket grips for a S&W K-frame square butt revolver with grip screw. These checkered walnut thumb rest target grips rate good as modified showing scattered handling marks. The front top of the left panel has been relieved to allow ejector rod clearance but marks on the face indicate it needs more work. (89751-6A)</p>
3564	<p>Pistol Rugs</p> <p>This lot includes: (3) Bob Allen #12-gun rugs that measure 6 1/2"x14", (2) Ruger embroidered #12-gun rugs by Bob Allen that measure 6 1/2"x14", (1) Ruger embroidered #15-gun rugs by Bob Allen that measure 7 1/2"x16" and (1) Ruger embroidered gun rug that measure 7"x12". All are in excellent condition. (89769-11A)</p>
3565	<p>Venuswaffewerk Zella-Mehlis MARS 115 Training Air Rifle</p> <p>serial #K1122913, .177 cal., 6" barrel with a bore that appears excellent. The last 5 1/4" of barrel is free bored to approximately .32 caliber for an overall barrel length of 11 1/4". The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue finish, the barrel and portions of the receiver toning to plum in addition to high edge wear and handling marks. The one-piece factory walnut pistolgrip stock rates about good with scattered light to moderate handling marks, dents and dings. Both barrel band screws are missing. This trainer was fashioned after the K98 Mauser and features an inverted "V" front sight; adjustable rear sight calibrated at 6, 8, 10, 12 yards; a small rotating loading port cover for the 100-BB capacity magazine on rear of the barrel 11 1/4" from muzzle and Mauser style safety. It is reported this full-size gun was designed to fire 4.4mm steel or 4.5mm (.177) lead round balls for training purposes. The action appears to be functional. (8A9544-321D) (NON-GUN) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3566	Holster Lot This lot includes a total of three military and sporting holsters. Included is a right-hand U.S. Model 1912 swivel holster for the U.S. Model 1911 pistol in poor condition. The holster shows light to moderate handling wear with most of the stitching remaining strong and intact except the left side of the hanger where the leather has failed and torn along the stitch line and rivets. The leg strap is not present. Also included is a right-hand Ruger flap holster by Bianchi for a 6 1/2" Ruger Blackhawk revolver or similar that features a 2 1/4" belt loop, brass flap-catch, brown leather and rates near excellent showing strong stitching and scattered light handling marks. The last holster is a right-hand S&W No. 22-07 that is fashioned after the Bianchi No. 1 Lawman for a 7 1/2" Ruger Super Blackhawk revolver or similar and features a 2" belt loop, safety strap with snap, brown leather and shows only light wear and strong stitching. (89720-39A,34A,32A)
3567	Ruger Vertical Split Rings (1) pair of equal height vertical split rings retaining 99% original blue with a few tiny specks of silvering along the edges. One of the upper screws is missing and a few of the other screws show light slot wear. A red fabric bag is included. (58821-20A)
3568	A.H. Fox Sterlingworth Double Shotgun Barrels 12 ga., 26" barrels choked modified with excellent bores. The barrels retain about 85% original blue toning to brown and gray with scattered light nicks and scratches, slightly more prominent at the muzzles. The left tube shows some light pitting at the breech along the center rib. The included walnut forend remains very good with scattered light handling marks and worn checkering. (59738-51A) [Kris Congdon Collection]
3569	A.H. Fox Sterlingworth Double Shotgun Barrels 12 ga., 26" barrel choked improved cylinder and cylinder with about very good bores showing a few sparse pits which may clean to near excellent. The barrels have toned to gray patina with brown undertones and scattered fine pitting with the occasional tiny impact mark here or there. (59738-51B) [Kris Congdon Collection]
3570	Feinwerkbau/Daisy L.G. Model 150 Sidelever Air Rifle serial #33318, .177 cal., 19" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with light wear along the sides and edges of the front sight band and some sparse specks of fine oxidation. The checkered walnut pistolgrip Monte Carlo style stock remains very good plus with light flaking and handling marks, slight rounding of some of the edges but appears to be free of any cracks. Rifle is sighted with a globe style front and factory adjustable aperture rear sight. A turned walnut palm rest is included. (59738-21) {NON-GUN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
3571	Beeman Model R1 Left-Handed Air Rifle .177 cal., 22 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with scattered light oxidation. The checkered pistolgrip walnut Monte Carlo stock with raised cheekpiece remains very good with overall light handling marks and specks of flaking. Mounted atop the frame is a Beeman Blue Ribbon 2-7x32 scope with duplex reticle and clear optics, there is a small split in the rubber ocular eye ring. (59738-36) {NON-GUN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (175/275) Est. 175 - 275
3572	BSA Supersport SE GRT Air Rifle .22 cal., 18 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue with scattered light oxidation, spots of flaking and dried tape residue. The checkered pistolgrip Monte Carlo stock remains very good with a thin crack in the left side of the wrist behind the triggerguard, light handling marks and tape residue. The top left side of the stock has been inletted for peep sight mounting, the grip has laser-carved BSA logo and both sides of the buttstock are marked "GRT". The front sight hood is in place, the rear sight is no longer present. (59738-39) {NON-GUN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
3573	Haenel Model III D.R.P. Air Rifle .22 cal., 19 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% thinning original blue toning to brown with scattered light oxidation, spots of flaking and more modest oxidation on the frame and buttplate. The round knob pistolgrip hardwood stock rates good having been cleaned with only faint traces of original finish, a thin crack between the barrel cutout and the triggerguard and a tiny crack in the wrist behind the rear right side of the frame. The original sights remain intact, the seals however need to be replaced as the gun will not cock properly. (9738-40) {NON-GUN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (25/75) Est. 25 - 75

Lot	Title/Description
3574	Collectible Peters Target Shotgun Box (1) 20 ga., two piece natural colored box with multi-color wrap-over label. The top label remains in very good plus condition with tiny scuffs, folds and light age staining while the punch-dot coded bottom label remains about 90% intact with small light tears and staining. The top reads "Peters / TARGET / PAPER SHOT SHELLS" with flying grouse and bulk smokeless powder callout. The front shows picture of shell with large red "P" and measurement while the bottom shows large circle "P" trademark centered between " _ _ RGET" and "SMOKELESS" with letters lost to the tearing". The box remains in very good condition with light age staining and lightly rounded edges. Inside are (15) fired shells with staining on the paper hulls and brass bases. (58179-3BR) [David Whipple Collection]
3575	Collectible C-I-L Export Shotgun Box (1) empty two piece natural colored box of Canadian Industries Limited Export Dominion Smokeless Super-Clean 12 ga., No. 7 1/2 shotshells. The blue, red, white and gold wrap-over label shows picture of shell on top and remains about 95% intact with light staining and scuffing along the edges mainly at the point of separation. The box remains in good condition with light stains, folded torn edges, the bottom compartments showing moderate compressions, splits and separating edges. The right side of the lid shows ink writing and date of "Nov-1940". (58179-3BS) [David Whipple Collection]
3576	Wooden Shotgun Crate Western wood ammo crate, 9" x 9 1/2" x 15", front and rear of crate show red cursive and diamond logos centered between "LOADED SHOT SHELLS / WORLD CHAMPION AMMUNITION" with company address below. The sides read "500 / 12 GA. 2 3/4 IN. / DXC" above Western SUPER X logo and "LONG RANGE LOAD" and shell weight and batch number below. The crate remains in very good plus condition with a splintered 4" crack along the rear top edge and an 8" chip missing leaving an 5" angled hole in the bottom of crate with over small crack in the larger of the two slats. Seams are nailed together, the is no lid present. An attractive Western wood crate for camp or office. (58179-3BU) [David Whipple Collection]
3577	Wooden Shotgun Crate Peters wood ammo crate, 9" x 9 1/2" x 14 1/2", front and rear of crate read "PETERS / VICTOR" between oval DuPont logos and blue "SHOT SHELLS / PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION / REMINGTON ARMS CO. INC." and company location below. The sides have two red "P" in circle logos above "PETERS VICTOR" centered between blue "12 GA. 2 5/8 IN. 7 1/2" and " 3 1/4-1 1/8-7 1/2 LOAD / 500 SHOT SHELLS" below. The crate remains in near excellent condition with only modest staining and large chips along the front left corner. Seams are tongue-and-groove and there is no lid present. An attractive Peters wood crate perfect for antique shooting décor. (58179-3BV) [David Whipple Collection]
3578	U.S. 46 Star Flag This is a vintage 46 star United States flag that measures about 64" on the fly and 51" on the hoist and has a gold fringe border. The stars are embroidered and are uniform and arranged in the 8-7-8-8-7-8 pattern. The flag appears to be of silk or cotton construction and is in about very good condition. Its colors are fading and it has several tears and some separating seams. This flag is designed for indoor use and has a cotton reinforced pole pocket on one side to be used with a presentation pole. The wear is consistent for a flag that was displayed in a hall or other indoor place of honor then folded for storage. The 46 star flags were the U.S. Standard from 1908-1912 during Presidents Theodore Roosevelt and William Taft after the addition of Oklahoma to the Union in 1907 and until New Mexico and Arizona were added in 1912. A great opportunity to own a piece of American history from the early 1900's. (4A8965-1)
3579	Collectible Winchester Reloading Lot This lot is a Winchester Model 1890 "50 110 EX" marked 300 grain single cavity bullet mould with sprue cutter and brass round nose pin. The handles have their original hardwood grips with brass ends. There are some areas of minor edge wear and some tiny specks of light surface oxidation present but overall this rare and collectible mould remains in excellent overall condition. (4A8087-226C)
3580	Collectible Winchester Reloading Lot This lot consists of an antique Winchester Model 1894 "50 110 EX" marked reloading tool with a "50 110 EX" marked de-capping pin and a brass 110 grain powder scoop marked "110". The reloading tools are all in near excellent condition and show signs of use and some light wear and handling marks, the brass has some mild tarnish. (4A8087-226D)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3581	<p>Antique Mahogany Pistol Case By Kidder</p> <p>This is a custom mahogany hinge top pistol case marked "MANUFACTURED / SOLELY BY W.KIDDER" and "PATENTED APR. 1854" on the interior. The case measures about 14" long by 6 1/4" wide and is 2 1/4" tall. This custom fitted case appears to be for the Starr 1858 or a similar series of percussion revolvers. The case features brass reinforced corners, a brass shield shaped lock escutcheon, five interior compartments and a brown velvet interior lining that has some impressions in the material from its previous inhabitant. The wood has a few small cracks and light handling marks, the lid is lightly turned up at the corners and the top portion of veneer is separating in the rear corner. The interior has a small notch cut on the upper edge of the base section for the pistol's hammer. Included in the case are a lovely shell motif brass powder flask that is missing its spout and has some areas of light tarnish and darker patina, a small oiler that appears to be pewter, a partial round tin of Eley Bros. pistol percussion caps and a functioning skeleton key for the case's lock. The empty compartment was likely for a correctly sized bullet mould. Also included is a letter dated "Nov. 4, 1958" from Herschel C. Logan, contributing editor of the NRA publication "The American Rifleman", discussing the cases intended purpose and listing a possible collector with more possible information. This is a very well made vintage pistol case that would make a terrific home for the right percussion pistol. (4A8397-84)</p>
3582	<p>Modern Replica Wheellock Pistol</p> <p>This is a modern replica of a Wheellock style pistol made for the tourist trade. It features 12 1/2" part octagon, part round barrel that has cast engraved fleur-de-lis, cross and other patterns. The lock has similar pattern designs. The steel metal surfaces have some areas of light surface oxidation and brown patina. The brass furniture has a dark ochre patina. The lock is not functional and missing the pan among other internal parts and the escutcheon on the left side. The pinewood stock has a dark stained finish and has some light handling marks. The forend features a brass band and gripcap and has a fixed faux ramrod in place. (4A7908-23) {NON-GUN}</p>
3583	<p>Shooter's Lot</p> <p>This lot contains five items: one tan leather flap style holster to fit a small revolver; one brown leather VL&D flap style holster for pocket or baby auto pistols; one nickel magazine for the Colt 25 Auto 1908 Vest Pocket and similar pistols; one tan paperback Dupont booklet for smokeless shotgun powders and one red paperback Dupont booklet for rifle and pistol powders. All are in excellent condition. (49558-1,2,4)</p>
3584	<p>Shooter's Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of three items. Included are: one black plastic single gun Doskocil pistol case; one blue plastic J&J 9mm cartridge box; and one brown leather right hand belt holster for 25 ACP sized pocket or baby auto pistols. All are in excellent condition. (49003-10)</p>
3585	<p>Heiser Leather Holster</p> <p>This is a right hand, tooled brown leather flap style holster by H.H. Heiser. The front is heavily tooled with flower and other foliate designs and overall the holster is in excellent condition with intact stitching. The leather remains quite supple with a few very small cracks and light wear marks and the leather snap has some light verdigris. This vintage Denver, CO made holster appears to fit long barrel, early style small frame revolvers with barrels up to 8" in length. The back side features a single belt loop that is marked with the Heiser logo and is numbered "747". (48752-139)</p>
3586	<p>Hy-Score Target Model 800 Air Pistol</p> <p>serial #832104, .177 Cal., 10 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 75% of the original blue enamel type finish that has areas of moderate flaking along the sides and wear along the edges. The brown, woodgrain checkered Tenite grip rates excellent. The sights are intact, the rear sight is missing its elevator, and the action appears to function correctly. Included is a right hand, black leather flap style belt holster, the flap has been modified to fit the knurled chamber nut of the pistol. The holster is not maker marked but is stamped "706 / 38 6" and was likely for a police or military issue 6" barrel 38 revolver. The holster is in near excellent condition with some light flaking and handling marks, the stitching at the base is coming loose. A near excellent example of these vintage single shot air pistols that boasts about 350 fps. when used with the correct pellets. (4A8752-140) {NON-GUN}</p>
3587	<p>Batty Peace Flask</p> <p>This is Batty style brass Peace powder flask. The flask in in near excellent condition and has a small dent at its base and some light to minor tarnish, ochre patina and verdigris throughout. The top measure and spring catch are functional and a set of modern screw mounts are affixed to the sides. The mounts hold a modern leather carry strap. A nice functional example overall. (48752-137)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3588	<p>Bianchi Shoulder Holster</p> <p>This is a right hand tan leather Bianchi X15 "Extra Large" vertical shoulder holster. The holster is in excellent condition with some light handling wear and is designed to fit large frame pistols and revolvers. (48752-141)</p>
3589	<p>U.S. Pattern 1861 Cartridge Box By E. Gaylord</p> <p>This is a U.S. Civil War era Model 1861 cartridge box that is in very good condition. The black leather is mostly supple and has areas of minor to heavy crazing and some cracking and flaking. The box is equipped with two tin boxes and the inner flap is stamped "E. GAYLORD / Chicopee / Mass". The outer flap retains the weighted "US" brass plate and the shoulder strap with Federal Eagle plate in intact as well. A very nice example of these Civil War issue accoutrements. (4B8752-132)</p>
3590	<p>Firearms Accessory Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of seven shooting related items. Included are: one black composite forearm for a Mossberg 500 series shotgun; two black composite pistolgrips for the Mossberg 500 or similar shotguns (one with mounting screw); one black composite two-screw forend for the T/C Contender barrels; CM&T Co. extended non-slip recoil pad for the Ruger Mini-14 and similar rifles; one extended aftermarket flash hider for the earlier style Ruger Mini-14 and similar rifles; and one commercial screw-on compensator for the AK style rifles with the threaded muzzle. All are in excellent condition. Some items may be missing screws or other small parts. (49713-9F)</p>
3591	<p>AR Accessory Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of eight items for AR platform firearms. Included are: one carbine length round handguard assembly; two standard black composite pistolgrips; one DPMS Stowaway pistolgrip plug; one lower receiver/stock index plate; one E&L black composite brass catcher for the A2 style receivers; one unmarked alloy A2 upper receiver with the rear sight assembly, forward assist, brass deflector and ejector cover; and one Spike's Tactical butt for a collapsible stock assembly. All are in near excellent to excellent condition but do not include any mounting hardware or other parts unless specified. (49713-9G)</p>
3592	<p>Mixed Nylon Goods Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of nine black cordura and nylon items. Included are: one Uncle Mike's model 9105-1 right hand flap holster for large pistols, that is as-new in its original packaging; one Mil-Tech holster to fit medium to small pistols and has a magazine pouch, belt clip and retention strap; one Uncle Mike's ambidextrous belt slide holster size 0 for medium revolvers; one Uncle Mike's ambidextrous belt slide size 1 holster for small to medium pistols; one size medium Uncle Mike's right hand belt holster that will fit compact pistols with or without the front mount laser; one unmarked two-pocket belt pouch for magazines or other accessories of similar size; two double speedloader pouches; and one zippered pistol case with Air Force Special Operations logo with outer pocket and interior magazine pocket storage and is for small to medium size pistols. All are in excellent condition unless otherwise noted. (49713-10A1)</p>
3593	<p>Galco Wallet Holster</p> <p>This is a black leather Galco Wallet holster for the Beretta 21A series and similar pistols. The holster is in near excellent condition with some light handling marks. These restricted use holsters were designed to be able to fire the pistol within the holster and would appear as a wallet rather than print the image of a pistol or holster. ATF classified them in the late 1990's as an Any Other Weapon (AOW) when paired with the intended pistol and Galco ceased production of the design shortly after citing them as "unprofitable". Ownership is not prohibited and the NFA laws only apply when the holster and pistol are paired together. A desiring collector can still register the combination of the pistol and holster on a Form 2 through a Class 2 manufacturer, but until that process is complete the two items should not be married as they would be subject to the restrictions and penalties as defined in the NFA. (49713-10A2)</p>

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
3594	<p>Mixed Lot Of Leather Gear</p> <p>This lot consists of 11 items. First is a western style brown holster rig with an unmarked belt that appears to fit a size 30 waist and has loops for 44/45 caliber cartridges. The attached Hunter holster will fit a single action revolver with up to a 7" barrel. Next is a tan leather Bianchi right hand inside the waistband holster for small 22 LR and 25 ACP autos. Third is an unmarked western style right hand belt holster to fit the small 22 LR and 25 ACP autos. Fourth is a black leather pancake style right hand holster by Strong for small frame, snub nosed revolvers. Fifth is a brown leather Safariland ankle holster for Smith & Wesson J-frame revolvers. Sixth is a tan right hand belt holster by Cobra Gunskin for the Glock 17 and 22 and similar pistols. Seventh is an unmarked German police surplus tan leather and canvas shoulder holster for the Makarov and similar sized pistols. Eighth is an unmarked black pebbled flap style holster with magazine pouch for the CZ 27 and similar pistols. The belt loop has had additional slots cut for a narrower width belt. The tenth item is an unmarked black leather flap holster for a cap and ball percussion revolver. Lastly is a brown suede primitive or western style rifle case with fringe border. All are in excellent condition unless otherwise noted. (49713-10A3)</p>	3603	<p>Scope Ring Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of 14 sets of scope rings to fit Leupold style bases. Included are four sets of 30mm rings, the remainder are 1". Many are the standard style, most are blue with one set of nickel, some are extension rings and manufacturers include Leupold, Redfield, Burris, Millett and others. Also included are five unmatched 1" rings of various styles and one one-piece Redfield base and one one-piece Leupold base. All are in excellent condition. (46519-259F)</p>
3595	<p>M1950 Parachutist Rifle Case</p> <p>This is a U.S. issued M1950 green canvas zippered case in about very good condition. The canvas on this Korean War era case is fading and has tattered edges and a few small tears and repairs. The zippered portion is still functional and the front is faintly marked "US" and also has "82ND ABN" stenciled across the flap and base. The stenciled information on the reverse side is heavily faded and is no longer legible. (48917-4)</p>	3604	<p>Scope Ring Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of 12 sets of blued alloy 1" scope rings to fit 7/8" dovetail and grooved receivers for rimfire and air rifles. Three sets are in new condition and in their original packaging. Makers include Weaver, Tasco and others. One of the Weaver sets is missing some of its top screws. Also included is one unmatched ring and all are in excellent condition. (46519-259G)</p>
3596	<p>Valmet 412 Shotgun Barrels</p> <p>This is a set of skeet barrels for the Valmet 412 series firearms. The ventilated rib barrels measure 26" long with 2 3/4" chambers and are choked improved cylinder and cylinder with bright, excellent bores. The barrels retain about 99% of their original blue with a few light handling marks and specks of very light surface oxidation. The left side is marked "SKEET" below the serial number (P3456), chamber and choke markings. An original Valmet box is included. A terrific set of skeet barrels for your quality Valmet Model 412. (46519-289J)</p>	3605	<p>Weaver Ring Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of 12 sets of Weaver style rings. Included are one set of 30mm Millett rings, one set of unknown 1" "see-thru" rings in a white box, one set of Weaver 1" high in their original packaging, one set of medium 1", one set of high 1", two sets of 1" pivot mount rings, and one set of low 1" rings that are missing their tops screws. Also included are two sets of 1" See-Thru mounts for 10/22 rifles, one set is still sealed in its original packaging and one set of See-Thru Weaver base rings (one is extended). All are in excellent condition. (46519-259H)</p>
3597	<p>Tikka 512S Rifle Barrels</p> <p>This is a set of Italian made 23 1/2" barrels chambered in 9.3x74R for the model Tikka 512S and Valmet 412 series double barrel firearms. The barrels have bright excellent bores and about 90% of their original finish with a few areas of light wear and some spots of light pitting and surface oxidation. The barrels feature a solid top rib that has its original sights. A blue Valmet 412S series box is included. A terrific set of accessory barrels for these quality double barrel firearms. (46519-289W)</p>	3606	<p>Assorted Ring Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of 12 items. First is a set of blued 1" split-top rings to fit a post style mount and marked "AUSTRALIA". Second are a set of unmarked Tally style rings to fit a grooved receiver. Third is a set of unmarked 1" steel Tally style rings to fit a grooved receiver. Next is a set of 1" blued Bushnell standard split rings to fit Bushnell mounts. Fifth is a vintage Stith Mount assembly to fit a 3/4" tube riflescope that does not include the mounting screws. Sixth are four unmarked 1" blued ring mounts, two sets of front and rear that are missing their base screws. Lastly is a single, unmarked 1" blued ring to fit a EAW horizontal quick release mount. All are in excellent condition. (46519-259I)</p>
3598	<p>M14/M1A Mount Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of four base mount assemblies for the M14 and M1A series rifles. Two of the mounts are made by Springfield Armory Inc, one is the early single point mount style the other is the later Gen 3 style two-point mount with the rear lug which installs into the receiver dovetail. The remaining two mounts are the same as the first two but are unmarked, the Gen 3 style mount does not include the dovetail insert. All are in excellent condition and have their mounting screws, some of the screws do not include the retention clips and remain loose. (46519-259A)</p>	3607	<p>EAW Quick-Loc Pivot Mauser 98 Mount</p> <p>This lot consists of a set of front and rear EAW bases and rings for the Mauser 98 and similar rifles made by the New England Custom Gun Service. These are in as-new condition and include the mounting screws, allen wrench and elevation blocks. These precision engineered, German style U.S. made mounts allow the scope to be leveled with an integral adjustment "hinge" eliminating the need for shims, and once tuned will return to zero if removed and reinstalled with the same optic. (46519-259J)</p>
3599	<p>Scope Mount Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of three items. First is an A.R.T. IV mount assembly by Springfield Armory Inc for the M14 and M1A series rifles. This single point mount includes a set of 1" scope rings but does not have the mounting screw. The remaining two items are unmarked 7 1/2" long Weaver style bases for the AR-15 A2 style firearms with carry handles with mounting screws intact. All are in excellent condition. (46519-259B)</p>	3608	<p>EAW Quick-Loc Pivot Mauser 98 Mount</p> <p>This lot consists of a set of front and rear EAW bases and rings for the Mauser 98 and similar rifles made by the New England Custom Gun Service. These are in as-new condition and include the mounting screws, allen wrench and elevation blocks. These precision engineered, German style U.S. made mounts allow the scope to be leveled with an integral adjustment "hinge" eliminating the need for shims, and once tuned will return to zero if removed and reinstalled with the same optic. (46519-259K)</p>
3600	<p>Griffin & Howe Mount</p> <p>This is an upper ring mount assembly by Griffin & Howe to fit the sideplate receiver mounts. The mount includes a set of 1" rings and has a polished blue finish with some light handling and edge wear. An excellent example overall. (46519-259C)</p>	3609	<p>EAW Quick-Loc Pivot Mauser 98 Mount</p> <p>This lot consists of a set of front and rear EAW bases and rings for the Mauser 98 and similar rifles made by the New England Custom Gun Service. These are in as-new condition and include the mounting screws, allen wrench and elevation blocks. These precision engineered, German style U.S. made mounts allow the scope to be leveled with an integral adjustment "hinge" eliminating the need for shims, and once tuned will return to zero if removed and reinstalled with the same optic. (46519-259L)</p>
3601	<p>Ruger Ring Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of five sets of rings for Ruger firearms. First is a set of factory 1" stainless steel #KS100RH rings to fit the No.1, 77/22, Mini-14, Mini-30, Redhawk and other similar firearms and are as-new in their original packaging. Next are a set of aftermarket 30mm high blued rings to fit the M77 rifles and similar firearms. The last three sets appear to be all blued Ruger factory 1" rings and include four high and two medium. Also included are two partial lower ring halves. All are in excellent condition. (46519-259D)</p>	3610	<p>EAW Quick-Loc Pivot Mauser 98 Mount</p> <p>This lot consists of a set of front and rear EAW bases and rings for the Mauser 98 and similar rifles made by the New England Custom Gun Service. These are in as-new condition and include the mounting screws, allen wrench and elevation blocks. These precision engineered, German style U.S. made mounts allow the scope to be leveled with an integral adjustment "hinge" eliminating the need for shims, and once tuned will return to zero if removed and reinstalled with the same optic. (46519-259M)</p>
3602	<p>Sako Ring Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of four sets of blued rings for the Sako, Tikka and similar rifles with that style dovetail mount. The first are two sets of factory 1" split rings. Next is a set of Millett 1" engraved rings. Third is a set of factory 7/8" band style rings. Lastly is a single 1" factory ring for the front receiver dovetail. All are in excellent condition. (46519-259E)</p>	3611	<p>EAW Quick-Loc Pivot Mauser 98 Mount</p> <p>This lot consists of a set of front and rear EAW bases and rings for the Mauser 98 and similar rifles made by the New England Custom Gun Service. These are in as-new condition and include the mounting screws, allen wrench and elevation blocks. These precision engineered, German style U.S. made mounts allow the scope to be leveled with an integral adjustment "hinge" eliminating the need for shims, and once tuned will return to zero if removed and reinstalled with the same optic. (46519-259N)</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3612	EAW Quick-Loc Pivot Mauser 98 Mount This lot consists of a set of front and rear EAW bases and rings for the Mauser 98 and similar rifles made by the New England Custom Gun Service. These are in as-new condition and include the mounting screws, allen wrench and elevation blocks. These precision engineered, German style U.S. made mounts allow the scope to be leveled with an integral adjustment "hinge" eliminating the need for shims, and once tuned will return to zero if removed and reinstalled with the same optic. (46519-259P)
3613	EAW Quick-Loc Pivot Remington 700 Mount This lot consists of a set of front and rear EAW bases and rings for the Remington Model 700 and similar rifles made by the New England Custom Gun Service. These are in as-new condition and include the mounting screws, allen wrench and elevation blocks. These precision engineered, German style U.S. made mounts allow the scope to be leveled with an integral adjustment "hinge" eliminating the need for shims, and once tuned will return to zero if removed and reinstalled with the same optic. (46519-259Q)
3614	EAW Quick-Loc Pivot Remington 700 Mount This lot consists of a set of front and rear EAW bases and rings for the Remington Model 700 and similar rifles made by the New England Custom Gun Service. These are in as-new condition and include the mounting screws, allen wrench and elevation blocks. These precision engineered, German style U.S. made mounts allow the scope to be leveled with an integral adjustment "hinge" eliminating the need for shims, and once tuned will return to zero if removed and reinstalled with the same optic. (46519-259R)
3615	EAW Quick-Loc Pivot Remington 700 Mount This lot consists of a set of front and rear EAW bases and rings for the Remington Model 700 and similar rifles made by the New England Custom Gun Service. These are in as-new condition and include the mounting screws, allen wrench and elevation blocks. These precision engineered, German style U.S. made mounts allow the scope to be leveled with an integral adjustment "hinge" eliminating the need for shims, and once tuned will return to zero if removed and reinstalled with the same optic. (46519-259S)
3616	EAW Quick-Loc Pivot Sauer 200 Mount This lot consists of a set of front and rear EAW bases and rings for the Sauer Model 200 and similar rifles made by the New England Custom Gun Service. These are in as-new condition and include the mounting screws, allen wrench and elevation blocks. These precision engineered, German style U.S. made mounts allow the scope to be leveled with an integral adjustment "hinge" eliminating the need for shims, and once tuned will return to zero if removed and reinstalled with the same optic. (46519-259T)
3617	EAW Quick-Loc Pivot Sauer 200 Mount This lot consists of a set of front and rear EAW bases and rings for the Sauer Model 200 and similar rifles made by the New England Custom Gun Service. These are in as-new condition and include the mounting screws, allen wrench and elevation blocks. These precision engineered, German style U.S. made mounts allow the scope to be leveled with an integral adjustment "hinge" eliminating the need for shims, and once tuned will return to zero if removed and reinstalled with the same optic. (46519-259U)
3618	EAW Quick-Loc Pivot Sauer 200 Mount This lot consists of a set of front and rear EAW bases and rings for the Sauer Model 200 and similar rifles made by the New England Custom Gun Service. These are in as-new condition and include the mounting screws, allen wrench and elevation blocks. These precision engineered, German style U.S. made mounts allow the scope to be leveled with an integral adjustment "hinge" eliminating the need for shims, and once tuned will return to zero if removed and reinstalled with the same optic. (46519-259V)
3619	EAW Quick-Loc Pivot Sauer 200 Mount This lot consists of a set of front and rear EAW bases and rings for the Sauer Model 200 and similar rifles made by the New England Custom Gun Service. These are in as-new condition and include the mounting screws, allen wrench and elevation blocks. These precision engineered, German style U.S. made mounts allow the scope to be leveled with an integral adjustment "hinge" eliminating the need for shims, and once tuned will return to zero if removed and reinstalled with the same optic. (46519-259W)
3620	Ruger Flap Holster This is a brown leather, right hand flap holster made for Ruger by Bianchi to fit the Old Army style revolvers. The flap bears the Ruger phoenix logo and has a brass catch. The holster has some light handling marks and staining, and there is some light verdigris around the brass parts, overall it is in near-excellent condition. (46519-406)

Lot	Title/Description
3621	Nylon Holster Lot This lot consists of an assortment of black nylon and Kydex holsters and accessories containing 14 items. First is an Uncle Mike's right hand Kydex belt holster that appears to fit the midsize Glock pistols. Next are five Uncle Mike's right hand belt holster sizes 2, 3, 5, 7, and 17. Next is a Bianchi Ranger size 2 right hand belt holster. Fourth is an Uncle Mike's size 0 right hand paddle holster. Fifth is an Uncle Mike's size 15 ambidextrous belt slide holster. Next are three Uncle Mike's right hand inside the waist holsters sizes 2, 5, and 16. Seventh is a California Competition Works four pocket magazine storage pouch with Velcro flap. Lastly is an unmarked duty belt with a dual magazine pouch, knife pouch, keepers and a drop leg UTG thigh holster to fit a Beretta 92FS or similar sized pistol. All are in excellent condition. (46519-406A)
3622	Leather Holster Lot This lot consists of five items. First is a black inside the waist right hand Galco holster for 1911 style pistols. Next is a brown Heiser belt holster for K-frame style revolvers with 4-5" barrels. Third is a black right hand Berns-Martin clamshell style belt holster to fit large frame revolvers with up to a 6" barrel. Fourth is a brown Bianchi right hand cross-draw clamshell style holster #130 to fit revolvers with barrels up to 8". Lastly is an unmarked black right hand belt holster to fit military style 38 Special revolvers with barrel lengths up to 6" and has a small retention partial flap. All are in excellent condition with the exception of the last item which has a small tear along its leading edge. (46519-406B)
3623	P229 Accessory Lot This lot consists of four items. First is a Bianchi Accumold black nylon duty holster for the Sig P229 and similar pistols. Next black nylon dual magazine pouch by Uncle Mike's. Last are two blued Italian made Sig Arms P229 hi-capacity magazines for the P229 in 40 S&W & 357 Sig. The magazines each hold 12 rounds, are "SIG SAUER" marked. All are in excellent condition. (46519-406C)
3624	Leather Holster Lot This lot consists of eight belt and inside the waist band (IWB) style holsters. First is a brown IWB right hand holster by Don Hume style H715-M to fit the Commander style 1911 pistols and is in its original packaging. Next is a brown right hand Don Hume H715 N0.3-21 IWB holster for J-frame snub-nose revolvers. Third is a black right hand Don Hume JIT Slide No.2 belt holster for snub-nosed K & L-frame sized revolvers. Fourth is a tan right hand IWB holster by Ted Blocker Holsters Inc for PPK style pistols. Fifth is a black Jay-Pee Leathers right hand pancake belt holster for full sized Sig and similar pistols. Sixth is an unmarked brown left hand IWB holster to fit PPK style small autos. Lastly are two unmarked IWB tan holsters, one that fit 1911 style pistols, the other medium frame revolvers and has a retention strap. All are in excellent condition. (46519-406D)
3625	Leather Holster and Accessory Lot This lot consists of 11 items. First is a black right hand drop leg style flap holster with swivel by Bucheimer to fit military style 38 Special revolvers with barrels up to 6". Second is a brown Heiser right hand belt holster to fit the Colt 1903 Pocket Hammerless and similar sized pistols. Third is a Heiser brown right hand belt holster to fit 6" large frame revolvers. Next are two brown right hand belt holsters by Hunter for revolvers with 6" and 8" barrels. Fifth is a WWI vintage "US" marked flap holster for the 1917 style revolvers that is dated "1918" and is quite worn with moderate to heavy flaking and a few minor tears. Next is a brown right hand belt holster by Hunter that is for 6" medium frame revolvers and has been modified to accept a scoped revolver. The seventh item is a black right hand shoulder holster by Jay-Pee for small frame snub-nosed revolvers. Eighth is a brown and tan right hand padded shearling lined flap holster by Brauer Bro Mfg to fit 6 1/2" revolvers that has some minor staining and cracking along the seams. Ninth is a brown Heiser belt holster for a scope or other optic with detachable ring mounts. Lastly is an unmarked brown padded buttstock comb riser. All are in very good to excellent condition unless otherwise noted and have light handling and wear marks and some have areas of light verdigris. (46519-406E)
3626	Stock Lot This lot consists of a checkered walnut pistolgrip stock for a Remington shotgun and a smooth forend for a single barrel shotgun. The Remington stock appears to fit the 870 and 1100 models and possibly the 11-87 with some light modification. It has been modified with a 1 1/4" vented recoil pad added and has an estimated length of pull of about 13 1/2". The wood rates excellent otherwise with a few light handling marks, the pistolgrip cap is missing its diamond inlay. The forearm is marked only with a singular "S" in the barrel channel and does not include any hardware. It also has a few light handling marks and is in near excellent overall condition. Also included is a small assortment of aluminum pistol cleaning rods, some with mops and brushes. (49713-9M)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3627	<p>F-14 Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of an unmarked tailhook point shoe for the Grumman F-14 Tomcat series aircraft. Has your "need for speed" gotten the best of you? Bring it under control with this authentic tailhook point shoe that is in very good condition and shows signs of being used by the Navy aircraft when landing on their assigned carriers. Light oxidation and wear marks overall and some heavy grind marks on its base are just a few of the character points seen on the device that helped prevent these powerful and expensive jets from being lost forever in the sea when landing on the carrier's short landing strip. A few felt pads have been affixed to the base to prevent the rough edges from marring your deck. Have the time of your life showing this off to your friends or use it as a paperweight to keep your classified documents from becoming inverted. Be a Maverick and satisfy your inner Top Gun desires and bid on this Navy surplus item. Please note that extra shipping may apply. (4A8655-5)</p>
3628	<p>Blackpowder Kits And Parts</p> <p>This lot consists of two unfinished percussion pistol kits. The first is an unmarked coat style pistol that has a 12 1/2" octagon barrel with turned muzzle that is about .40 caliber and has an excellent bore. There is an unmarked lock with hammer, many of the other parts missing and the steel parts have areas of light oxidation. The hardwood stock is roughly shaped. The second item is a "finished" Spanish Dikar Deringer that is .45 caliber and is serial numbered 197659. The 2 1/2" octagon barrel has an excellent bore and the steel parts have most of their original brown finish with some light handling marks and abrasions. The lockplate is marked "Deringer / Philadelphia" The hardwood stock rates excellent and has some light handling marks, the brass furniture has some mild ochre patina. The hammer and many of the internal parts are missing. Also included are an unmarked patch cutter that is about .62 caliber and an Accra-Shot primer conversion for percussion ignition firearms. (49713-9L)</p>
3629	<p>Powder Horn</p> <p>This lot is an antique styled powder horn that was fashioned from a cow horn and measures about 15" along the bottom curve with an about 13" spread end to end. The horn has been rough shaped and is not polished leaving original grain and flaking toward the base. The end has been sealed with a wood base that is held in place with two small nails and has a brass loop in center. The spout end has been shaped with a raised ring, no stopper or carry strap are present. A near excellent example with lots of potential. (48655-3)</p>
3630	<p>Contemporary Powder Horn Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of three contemporary powder horns made from cow horn. The first measures almost 14" wide and is about 18" along the lower edge. This robust bodied horn features a polka-dot pattern with multi-colored resin inserts along its surface. The end features an oval shaped wood base with a brass ring in center and has a cotton twine strap. The spout has a small diameter pour hole and no stopper is included. Second is about 10" long and about 11" along the lower edge. The spout is nicely shaped with a flared end and has a stopper made from the tip of a horn. The rounded wood base is held in by brass tacks and has a turned brass post in center, no carry strap is included. The third horn appears older and has light cracking and chipping around its base. It measures about 8" long and 10" along the lower edge with a roughly shaped wood base with post. The spout features a raised edge and a rawhide strap is included, no stopper is present. (48524-18)</p>
3631	<p>Vintage Fireman's Turnout Coat</p> <p>This lot consists of a vintage full length fireman's turnout coat by the Midwestern Safety Manufacturing Company. The coat features a black rubberized Vanitex waterproof exterior with two large exterior pockets that is unmarked and has metal clip closures. The coat also features a gray corduroy collar and has a blue wool inner removable liner with chest pocket. There is some light stress crackling along the shoulders due to long term storage on a narrow hanger, and some light tarnish and fine oxidation on the snaps. The interior is marked "LEX / CD" and the manufacturer's labels remain intact, the coat is marked "46" on the inside flap which is most likely its size. This is a near excellent condition example that would look great as an addition to a fire apparatus parade piece or display. (4A8655-2)</p>
3632	<p>Tokarev Holster Lot</p> <p>This is a brown leather, unmarked flap holster for the Tokarev TT-30/TT-33 pistols. The holster features a magazine pouch and loops for a cleaning rod. The exterior has some light handling marks, the underside of the flap is marked "Ionescu Doru" likely the name of a former Romanian owner. Included is a single blued eight round magazine for the same pistol that is stamped "IN / 250" on its base. (47449-52)</p>
3633	<p>Buttplate Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of two rough-cast Winchester Schuetzen Laudensack style buttplates. The two aluminum cast buttplates are in need of proper fitting and finishing to fit any firearm and would be ideal for a custom rifle project. (46621-1)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3634	<p>Crosman 1008SB Air Gun</p> <p>serial #100402328, .177 Pellet, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This eight shot RepeatAir, CO2 powerlet powered pistol is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks overall and comes in its original box. It features a silver finish with black "grips" and has a tip-up barrel design. The box contains the manual and trigger lock and a single eight round cylinder required for "repeater" operation. (49713-20) [NON-GUN]</p>
3635	<p>Holster Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of three leather holsters. First is a black leather WWII vintage M1916 flap holster that is dated "1944" and is in very good condition. The leather is still pliable but is stiffening in areas and has some minor fading and light cracking. The "US" stamp and maker's markings are faded. Second is a Safariland right hand belt holster for a 4" barrel large frame S&W revolvers. The holster originally had a high gloss clarino black finish but is now faded with heavy crackling and crazing throughout. Lastly is a tan leather Safariland right hand belt holster that will fit a 4" barrel medium frame S&W revolver. (48685-12)</p>
3636	<p>Reloading Lot</p> <p>Included are: 100 pieces of brass for the 450 Musket #2 cartridge that appears to be unfired and are headstamp marked "43 BEAUMONT BB", nine pieces of unfired Federal 30 American small primer brass in their original box, and Neal Waltz 22 RF Bump Die in its original packaging. All are in excellent condition some of the brass has some mild tarnish. (47147-160A,222A,228A)</p>
3637	<p>Thompson/Center Contender Forend Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of six forends for the Thompson/Center Contender pistols. Included are: two checkered walnut forends for the 10" octagonal barrels, one checkered walnut round barrel forend, one black composite round barrel forend, and two later style walnut forends. All are in excellent condition and include mounting screws. (47555-4)</p>
3638	<p>Scope Rings and Mounts</p> <p>This lot consists of two sets of Ruger 1" blued scope rings for the 77 series rifles and similar firearms, one set of nickel Leupold rings and a one-piece base for the Ruger 10/22 rifles, and one Weaver 63B blued one-piece base with a set of 1" Weaver rings to fit the Marlin 336 and similar firearms. All are in excellent condition and include their screws. (49713-9P)</p>
3639	<p>Brass Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of four sealed bags of Bullseye Processed Bass company 308/7.62 once fired brass, each containing 500 pieces. The brass has been cleaned, polished, deprimed, swaged, resized and trimmed according to the packaging labels. All are in excellent condition, some have some areas of light tarnish. (48703-8)</p>
3640	<p>Brass Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of two bags of brass. First is 100 pieces of Starline 45-70 unprimed, unfired brass. The second has 190 pieces of new, unprimed Remington 30-06 nickel brass and 35 pieces of new, primed Remington 30-06 nickel brass. All are in excellent condition. (48703-1,4)</p>
3641	<p>Reloading Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of two boxes of Nosler Partition .375 cal 260 grain Spitzer bullets. One box is sealed with 50 rounds, the other has about 30 rounds remaining. All are in excellent condition. (48703-2A)</p>
3642	<p>Reloading Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of eight boxes of assorted 7mm projectiles. Included are: three boxes of 50 Combined Technology 140 grain Ballistic Silvertip, one partial box of Combined Technology 140 gain Ballistic Silvertip with 30 remaining, one partial box of 40 Barnes 140 grain Triple Shock boat tail, one sealed box of 50 Nosler Partition 175 grain Semi-Spitzer, one partial box of 40 Nosler Partition 160 grain Spitzer, and one partial box of 20 Nosler Partition 140 grain Spitzer. All are in excellent condition. (48703-2B)</p>
3643	<p>Reloading Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of two sets of reloading dies. First is a RCBS two-die set for the 450 Marlin that includes a decapping die and seating die. The decapping rod and pin are bent and need to be replaced under RCBS's lifetime warranty. Second is a Redding 7x57 IMP two-die set with a decapping die and seating die in excellent condition. (48703-3)</p>
3644	<p>Shooter's Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of two items. First is an unmarked, brown faux leather rifle scabbard with shearing lining that measures about 38" long. Second is a Strong Leather shoulder harness to fit their First Chance series holsters. Both are in excellent condition. (48703-7,11)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3645	<p>Shooter's Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of eight items. First are three "Pillow Pal" handgun holster adapters by Golden West Enterprises. Each of these molded plastic is sized differently to integrate with different bed frame designs and are designed to be used with a "clip" style holster to secure a handgun for easy access along the side of the bed by installing the "Pal" between the mattress and box spring or bed frame. Next is a set of Weaver Pro-View 1" scope mounts to fit the Ruger 10/22 rifles. Third are two Uncle Mike's Deluxe 3-In-1 percussion pistol nipple wrenches in their original packaging, one has been opened. Lastly are a partial set of black composite replacement Butler Creek stocks for a Remington 870 shotgun. Included are a "D" handle forend and a pistolgrip buttstock that has the nickel steel base for the metal folding stock. Sadly most of the hardware and the metal stock portion are missing. (48702-6A)</p>
3646	<p>Lee Powder Scale</p> <p>This lot consists of a Lee Safety Powder Scale (90681) that is in as-new condition and comes in its original box. (48702-6B)</p>
3647	<p>M1 Garand Military Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of seven items. First is an M7 grenade launcher by IBM that is for the M1 Garand rifle. The device has some light oxidation but retains most of its original parkerized finish. Second is a winter trigger group adapter for the M1 Garand series rifles that is sealed in its original packaging. Next are two M15 grenade launcher sight assemblies for the 1903, M1 rifle and M1 carbine that are sealed in their original packaging and come in OD green carry cases. Fourth are two en-bloc clips each loaded with eight rounds of 30-06 armor piercing cartridges. Lastly is a small grouping of oilers, grease tubes and cleaning parts for the M1 and similar rifles. All are in excellent to as-new condition. (48702-6C)</p>
3648	<p>East German LP-1 Flare Pistol</p> <p>This is a post WWII East German LP-1 26.5mm by Ernst-Thälmann-Werke, Suhl, Thüringen numbered "13023". The pistol features a black enamel finish that has light handling marks and some minor edge wear. The brown synthetic grips rate excellent. The pistol bears the "1001" maker's marking and has "(crown)/U" and German eagle proofs. An excellent "arsenal" refurbished condition item. (48702-6D) {NON-GUN}</p>
3649	<p>English Powder Flask</p> <p>This is a English Sykes patent copper bodied, bag style powder flask with brass head and adjustable spout. The flask body measures about 5 1/2" long and has some minor abrasions and a few small dents. The brass parts are mostly bright with a few areas of minor oxidation and some mild to minor ochre patina. A very good condition example overall. (4A8175-6)</p>
3650	<p>Shotshell Cartridge Conversion</p> <p>This is a single No. 3 12 gauge shotshell "Rifled Bullet Shell" to 32 caliber cartridge conversion kit by Elterich & Company. This brass bodied conversion unit measures 4" long with a steel rifled insert for 32 S&W cartridges, and features an extractor. The brass has some very light patina and the steel parts have more moderate brown. Included is a threaded rod that is for assisting with extraction and unloading and copies of some informational documents regarding the RBS patent and operation. Patented in 1901 these were distributed by J. Stevens in the early 1900's. An excellent example overall. (4A8175-3)</p>
3651	<p>Antique Tranter Bullet Mould</p> <p>This is a brass bodied, dual cavity English Tranter bullet mould with sprue cutter that is in .54 caliber. The mould casts a pair of round-nosed conical projectiles with the Tranter style deep grease groove just above the flat base. The cavities are crisp and the left side is marked with the "W. Tranter" logo and is numbered "10589". The brass shows a mild ochre patina and has a few light handling marks. The blued steel sprue cutter is marked "54" and has most of its original finish along with some small areas of light surface oxidation. This is an excellent example overall of these classic dual cavity moulds. (4A8175-7)</p>
3652	<p>Antique Dual Cavity Bullet Mould</p> <p>This is an unmarked brass bodied, dual cavity bullet mould with sprue cutter for the Beaumont Adams percussion revolvers. The mould casts a pair of round-nosed conical projectiles with the Tranter style deep grease groove just above the flat base. The brass shows a mild tarnish with mottled ochre patina, the sprue cutter is marked "No / 54" and retains much of its original blue finish. The cavities are mostly crisp with a few light marks around the edges of the grease groove and there are a few light handling marks scattered about the exterior. A very nice vintage bullet mould that would fit nicely with a cased Beaumont Adams revolver. (4A8175-8)</p>
3653	<p>Walther Conversion Kit</p> <p>This lot consists of a Lothar Walther 22 Short conversion kit for the Walther PP 32 ACP series pistols. Included are a 4" 22 Short barrel with knurled brass nut, a locking tool and two packages of 32 ACP adapters each containing five pieces. The items are housed in a plain antique wooden box with brass catch. All of the contents remain in excellent condition, the box has some minor cracks and separations from age. (4A8175-5)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3654	<p>Luger Conversion Kit</p> <p>This lot consists of a 4mm M20 conversion kit for the P.08 Luger series pistols. The kit includes a 4 1/2" 4.5mm barrel and a box of six 9mm Tri-Jen Auxiliary adapters with de-capping rod. Also included are a box of six Tri-Jen 38/357 adapters along with a bag of #2 shot pellets. The Tri-Jen Auxiliaries shoot a #2 pellet "BB" using a large pistol primer as its propulsion. An interesting accessory for the Luger shooter. (4A8175-4)</p>
3655	<p>Collectible Gene Autry Cap Pistols By Kenton</p> <p>This lot consists of a set of two vintage Kenton Hardware western style Gene Autry cap pistols. Each revolver-style pistol is made from cast iron metal parts and has faux mother-of-pearl style grips. The cast metal parts are mostly mottled brown and gray and have a few areas of very light surface oxidation. The synthetic grip panels have some minor cracking due to age, one set shows some light shrinkage and damage due to possible exposure to heat. The lower portions of the frames have Gene Autry's signature on both sides. The mechanisms appear to function correctly. Throw in a roll of paper caps and you'll be ready to apprehend villains, save damsels and ride the range with these vintage "six guns" of Public Cowboy No.1 lore. (4B9276-4A) {NON-GUN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
3656	<p>Vintage Leslie-Henry/Halco Young Buffalo Bill Cap Gun</p> <p>This lot consists of a 1955-1960 vintage Young Buffalo Bill cast metal cap gun by the Leslie-Henry Company that were distributed by Halco. The cap gun appears to be in near excellent condition with a nickel finish and faux ivory horsehead grips. The metal surfaces have some areas of light tarnish and feature cast engraved patterns with foliate and pony designs and the Young Buffalo Bill logo on either side. The right grip panel has a small crack near its upper edge. Included is a vintage brown suede leather holster in excellent condition. (4A9276-4B) {NON-GUN}</p>
3657	<p>Vintage Dick Tracy Cap Guns</p> <p>This lot consists of a pair of cast metal 1950's vintage Dick Tracy cap guns by Hubley. Each is marked "DICK" on either side of the grips and "MADE IN USA" on the underside of the cap cover. Both are nickel finished with areas of light tarnish, one has small amounts of corrosion residue and tape or label residue from use. (4A9276-4C) {NON-GUN}</p>
3658	<p>Texan JR Cap Gun By Hubley</p> <p>This is a vintage 1940's era cast metal Texan Jr cap gun by Hubley. The nickel finished metal has cast engraved foliate patterns and the Texan Jr logos on each side. There are synthetic faux ivory steer-head grips that show areas of light wear and some fading to the black painted surfaces. The left side has a release which opens the cap storage area, there is a slight separation to both halves of the top which makes the catch sit a little loose. The mechanisms still appear to function, there is some minor corrosion on the hammer and working parts due to cap residue. A very good example overall. (4A9276-4D) {NON-GUN}</p>
3659	<p>Vintage Big Horn Cap Gun By Kilgore</p> <p>This is a 1940's vintage die cast metal Big Horn revolving cylinder cap gun by Kilgore. The cast metal has a mottled gray patina and full coverage foliate pattern designs with some big horn sheep images. The frame has the Big Horn logo on either side, the right side of the crane is marked "MADE IN U.S.A.". The barrel and cylinder portion sits a little loose but the mechanisms appear to function correctly. A fine example of these vintage cap guns. (4A9276-4E) {NON-GUN}</p>
3660	<p>Lot Of Vintage Cap Guns</p> <p>This lot consists of three vintage and seemingly rare cast iron cap guns by National. The first two are the 1925 vintage, one is nickel the other black and both have areas of moderate wear, light handling marks and some light surface oxidation. The third is the smaller and earlier 1920 design and is a mottled gray with some areas of light surface oxidation overall. All three are designed to resemble the early Colt Pocket Hammerless auto pistols and appear to be functional. All are in very good condition and have "MADE IN U.S.A." cast on their right sides. (4A9276-4F) {NON-GUN}</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3661	<p>Lot Of Vintage Toy Guns</p> <p>This lot consists of four items. First is a miniature die cast replica Colt Detective Special by Hubley. This tiny revolver features a chromed finish and has black checkered grips and includes five plastic dummy rounds. Next is a vintage Hubley "Champ" die cast cap gun. It is marked "MADE IN U.S.A.", has a silver tone chromed finish that has some light flaking, and star emblem orange and yellow plastic grips. The left grip has a gap at the base of the frame and a small crack at the top. Based on the 1911 style pistols, the Champ uses rolled caps and has some minor oxidation around the working parts which still function. Third is a non-functional Nichols 45 Automatic die cast cap gun that has a moderately flaking chromed finish. Lastly is a Crescent Toys "S-Agent" revolving die cast cap gun. This cap gun has a gray enamel type finish that is lightly flaking in areas and has red and brown synthetic grips. The mechanisms appears to function correctly, though the top of the hammer has a crack and the action opens when firing. All are in very good condition overall. (4A9276-4G) (NON-GUN)</p>
3662	<p>U.S. Military Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of two items. First is an M10 Plotting Board with canvas case. Soldiers in the U.S. Army infantry used devices like this to plot the relative position of guns, base points, and targets. A plastic rotating disc pivots on a flat plastic base which is square on one side and semicircular on the other. It is not maker marked or dated and the case is worn and unmarked as well. Second is a M1917 machine gun clinometer in excellent condition. (45853-16,17)</p>
3663	<p>Shin Sung Ind. Co. Fire 201 PCP Air Rifle</p> <p>serial #90340, 9mm pellet, 21 1/2" barrel with a bright about very good bore with scattered specks of light oxidation but evident rifling. The barrels and air reservoir of this pre-charged pneumatic rifle retain about 98% original blue finish with a few light handling marks and operational wear, and the aluminum receiver and fitting retain about 98% anodized finishes with a few light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with a light impact mark on the right side of the forend, and a few light handling marks on the buttstock; the buttstock features a "SHIN SUNG" marked recoil pad. Both sides of the receiver are marked with African game scenes, the underside of the receiver is "RWS" marked, and the model and caliber are marked on the left side. The air rifle features a pressure gauge on the underside of the air reservoir, at the muzzle, and is sighted with a hooded bead-on-blade front sight and a sporting-style rear sight; a 4" scope base is mounted to the top of the receiver. The air rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included with the air rifle are (10) sealed Korean-made tins of 9mm pellets, (2) Exact JSB Diablo Match 9mm pellets 100 and 98 count tins, and a Ninja scuba tank adapter. (14A9729-2) (NONGUN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
3664	<p>Beeman Precision Arms P1 Spring Air Pistol</p> <p>.177 cal, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The air pistol retains about 98% original black finish with adhesive residue on the left side safety, gold and pink highlights on the sights, and a few light handling marks. The checkered hardwood grips with finger grooves are in near excellent condition with a few light handling marks only. The pistol is sighted with a blade front sight and a windage and elevation adjustable U-notch rear sight, and features a dovetail cut for optics mounting. The pistol appears to function well mechanically. (14A9773-9) [Kris Congdon Collection] (NONGUN) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
3665	<p>WWII German RAD Volkssturm Tunic</p> <p>This tan wool felt Reichsarbeitsdienst tunic is the self-same specimen appearing in the book <i>Desperate Measures: The Last-Ditch Weapons of the Nazi Volkssturm</i> by W. Darrin Weaver, page 29, fig. 41 (right). Mr. Craig Brown purchased this tunic directly from the author via Ebay auction in 2007. The tunic is adorned with a WWI medal bar, WWI Verwundetenaabzeichen (Wound Badge) and "Nun Erst Recht" badge. A red and black Volkssturm armband is stitched to the left sleeve and the collar patches feature a single aluminum star each (Gruppenführer rank). The inside lining is ink-stamped with several marks including "P. Römer / Munster 1.W" maker's mark, size label in two lines reading "44 98 / 32 88 65" and "1037 / R.A.D.B.A.Br.". The tunic is in overall excellent condition with few if any blemishes or signs of wear except slight color fading of the armband and some light flaking on the lacquer of the wound medal. Included with this lot is a printout of the 2007 Ebay listing as viewed from Mr. Brown's account after winning the item. An exemplary Volkssturm tunic straight from the pages of the research literature. (12A7879-438AK) [Craig Brown Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3666	<p>WWII German Volksturm Zugführer Tunic</p> <p>One tunic of Apfelgrün wool felt with cotton lining. The collar is adorned with black felt patches each studded with two white aluminum stars (Zugführer rank). The uniform is decorated by a buttonhole ribbon of orange, white and black (possibly a Kriegsverdienstkreuz ribbon faded from red to orange) and a 4-medal ribbon bar (Kriegsverdienstkreuz, 2nd class with swords; Ehrenkreuz des Weltkrieges 1914/1918, without swords; Hungarian Feuerkreuz; Bulgarian Weltkriegserinnerungsmedaille 1915/1918, without swords). A white armband is stitched to the left sleeve which reads "Deutsche Wehrmacht / Volkssturm" in black print. Also included is an aluminum oval disc reading "D.V. / 14-32-8.KP.-86" on the front face, reflected on either side of a perforation across the middle. No size label is present on or within the tunic; approximate measurements are as follows: backwaist 16", back length 30", sleeves 26", chest 42", neck 16". The tunic is in overall very fine condition, showing some minimal fraying of the fabric at the edge of the hem and a few areas of barely visible color fading. (12A7879-438AH) [Craig Brown Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
3667	<p>WWII German Pioneer/Engineer Corps Flagbearer's Feldbluse</p> <p>One regulation feldbluse in apfelgrün wool felt. The tunic features a large embroidered Flagbearer's Reichsadler patch in Engineer Corps colors on the right sleeve, "V" patch with two silver stripes on the left sleeve (Corporal rank, fewer than 6 years of service), Wehrmachtsadler above the right breast pocket, flaschengrün shoulder straps with black piping and a single silver tress loop each (Engineer Corps, NCO candidate) and flaschengrün collar with silver and green enlisted men's field patches. The uniform is decorated by a Kriegsverdienstkreuz buttonhole ribbon and a 2-medal ribbon bar (Kriegsverdienstkreuz, 2nd class with swords; Eastern Medal/Medaille Winterschlacht im Osten 1941/42). A plastic whistle on a gray cotton cord is included. No size label is present, approximate measurements are: total back length 28", backwaist 17", sleeves 24 1/2", chest 45", neck 17". The tunic is in excellent overall condition with few if any blemishes. A well-kept flagbearer's tunic with complete insignia. (127879-438AM) [Craig Brown Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
3668	<p>Rare U.S. Model 1881/96 Cavalry Holster</p> <p>This leather holster will fit either the Colt Single Action Army or the Smith & Wesson Schofield revolver using a simple yet clever modular design: the flap features two holes, each offering a different angle of closure, precisely accommodating either arm as needed. The embossed "US" lettering on the front face has softened from age and wear but still remains visible. The tip of the closing flap is marked "54". The leather exhibits noticeable surface crazing and shallow drying cracks throughout, however the holster remains whole and moderately supple with tight complete stitching. The rear face of the belt loop is hand-carved with a name and unit which appears to read "FLAHERTY / 10TH DET. U.S. V / BOSTON"; shallow drying cracks have somewhat obscured the marks but the letters remain legible under light. A desirable and remarkably fine, if slightly weathered, U.S. martial revolver holster with research potential for the inquisitive collector. (128976-143) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
3669	<p>U.S. T-119 Rifle Grenade Launcher for M1 Garand</p> <p>One U.S. Model T-119 rifle grenade launcher for use with the M1 Garand rifle. The launcher is in about excellent condition, retaining about 99% original blue finish with just a bit of faded paint on the sight labels. The included leather case is near excellent, exhibiting few blemishes except for a bit of negligible crazing on the closing flap; the closing stud has separated from the leather and is stuck in the clasp but the leather and the stud itself show minimal damage. A very nice example of these Korean War-era rifle attachments. (128238-78)</p>
3670	<p>Revolver Holsters</p> <p>Four holsters: (1) Uncle Mike's Sidekick Size 0; (1) Bianchi #5BHI for a S&W K-frame short barrel revolver or similar; (1) Bianchi #3 "Pistol Pocket" for the same; (1) Bianchi #5BHL for a S&W N-frame 6" barrel revolver or similar. The holsters are lightly used in near excellent condition with only slight scuffing from previous wear. (129720-36A, 37A)</p>
3671	<p>Engraved Powder Horn</p> <p>One powder horn measuring 16" in length with a bulbous walnut plug held by steel pins. The horn is engraved throughout with precise floral geometric designs and with the initials and date "T.L. OR. 1865". The smooth surfaces are an overall dark caramel color toning to tobacco at either end. Some very light surface wear has softened the detailing on one side but the horn overall shows no discernible damage or loss of note. An excellent example overall. (129619-2)</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3672	<p>Reloading Items</p> <p>Assorted reloading items: one nicked sheet brass 12 ga. shell holder; one unmarked wooden cylinder container with several unidentified copper-brass primers; (1) vintage yellow-labeled U.S. Primer 250-count box of No. 4 primers for "Climax and Ajax Paper Shot Shells", partial, about (200) count; (1) vintage red-labeled Winchester 100-count box of No. 2 Improved primers, partial, about (90) count; a small number of 3/4" diameter paper shotgun wads in a repurposed cardboard Winchester air rifle shot box. (129619-3)</p>
3673	<p>Winchester Ammo Series Super-X Shotgun Shells Collectible Miniature Truck</p> <p>Contains no ammunition. This die-cast miniature is a 1/34 scale replica of a 1952 General Motors Company Dry Goods Van painted in Winchester yellow and blue with advertisements for Winchester Western Super-X shotgun shells on the sides of the trailer. The truck is in mint condition, unpackaged for cursory examination only. The original packing is included, showing only negligible surface scuffing at the corners of the box. This truck is the first of six models in this limited edition series; the complete series is available in this auction as individual lots, one each of all six models. (129750-8A)</p>
3674	<p>Winchester Ammo Series Silvertip .308 Win Collectible Miniature Truck</p> <p>Contains no ammunition. This die-cast miniature is a 1/34 scale replica of a 1951 Ford Dry Goods Van painted in Winchester yellow and red with advertisements for Winchester Western Silvertip Power .308 Win cartridges on the trailer. The truck is mint in box, never removed from original packaging prior to photography, the box opened for cursory examination only. This truck is the second of six models in this limited edition series; the complete series is available in this auction as individual lots, one each of all six models. (129750-8B)</p>
3675	<p>Winchester Ammo Series Xpert Shotgun Shells Collectible Miniature Truck</p> <p>Contains no ammunition. This die-cast miniature is a 1/34 scale replica of a 1957 International Harvester Dry Goods Van painted in Winchester yellow and blue with advertisements for Winchester Xpert Shotgun Shells on the trailer. The truck is in mint condition, never removed from original packaging prior to photography, the box opened for cursory examination only. This truck is the third of six models in this limited edition series; the complete series is available in this auction as individual lots, one each of all six models. (129750-8C)</p>
3676	<p>Winchester Ammo Series Ranger Shotgun Shells Collectible Miniature Truck</p> <p>Contains no ammunition. This die-cast miniature is a 1/34 scale replica of a 1953 Straight Truck painted in Winchester yellow and red with advertisements for Winchester Ranger Shotgun Shells on the trailer. The truck is in mint condition, never removed from original packaging prior to photography, the box opened for cursory examination only. This truck is the fourth in this limited edition series; the complete series is available in this auction as individual lots, one each of all six models. (129750-8D)</p>
3677	<p>Winchester Ammo Series Xpert Super-X 22LR Collectible Miniature Truck</p> <p>Contains no ammunition. This die-cast miniature is a 1/34 scale replica of a 1957 International Harvester Dry Goods Van painted in Winchester yellow and blue with advertisements for Western Xpert and Super-X .22 LR cartridges on the sides of the trailer. The truck is in mint condition, unpackaged for cursory examination only. The original packaging is included: the box has lost the closing flap of the left side face and the front face shows a tear from the upper right corner; otherwise the box is in fine condition with only superficial storage wear at the edges. This truck is the fifth of six models in this limited edition series; the complete series is available in this auction as individual lots, one each of all six models. (129750-8E)</p>
3678	<p>Winchester Ammo Series Super Speed Shotgun Shells Collectible Miniature Truck</p> <p>Contains no ammunition. This die-cast miniature is a 1/34 scale replica of a 1951 Ford Dry Goods Van painted in Winchester red and yellow with advertisements for Winchester Super Speed Shotgun Shells on the trailer. The truck is in mint condition, never removed from original packaging prior to photography, the box opened for cursory examination purposes only. This truck is the sixth of six models in this limited edition series; the complete series is available in this auction as individual lots, one each of all six models. (129750-8F)</p>
3679	<p>Webley & Scott Gun Cleaning Kits</p> <p>Three Webley & Scott gun cleaning kits, each complete with a two-piece brass-ended wood cleaning rod, shotgun cleaning patches, bore brush rod attachments, cleaning cloth and a 125cc can of Webley New Formula gun cleaner. All items are new in box. (129750-9)</p>
3680	<p>Harrington & Richardson Presentation Cases</p> <p>Two walnut presentation cases, each measuring 13 3/4" by 8 1/2" by 2 3/4". The cases are lined with red velvet and sized for a medium-frame Harrington & Richardson revolver. Both are in excellent condition with no discernible blemishes. Keys for each case are included. (129750-10)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3681	<p>Americase Aluminum Gun Case</p> <p>32 1/2" by 12" by 3 1/2". The case is white aluminum, lined with black open cell foam with cutouts for a takedown firearm with a barrel length of about 28". The case would be in excellent condition if not for the left-side flip-up lock, which has been broken open and disassembled. The pieces of the lock are included but one or more may need replacement. (129750-14)</p>
3682	<p>Long Gun Cases</p> <p>Two long gun hard cases. First, one Ruger Storm polymer hard case, 54" by 16" by 7". The case is lined with black open cell egg crate foam and rates near excellent with some negligible light handling scuffs on the outer surfaces. The second case is checkered black polymer in an aluminum frame, 51" x 4" x 13". The case is lined with black open cell egg crate foam and rates excellent. (129750-12,13)</p>
3683	<p>U.S. Pattern 1861 Cartridge Box</p> <p>One Civil War-era cartridge box in very fine condition. The outer face of the interior flap is stamped with the maker's mark of F. Metzger of Philadelphia and the inspector's mark "H.H. Hartzell / U.S. Ord. Dep. / Sub-Inspector". The leather exhibits some light crazing on the outer surfaces, a few instances of minor deterioration at the corners and several verdigris stains around the brass pieces; the material remains supple and whole with excellent tight stitching and no signs of loss or separation. A small area of hardened silvery lead can be seen splashed on the inside of the large outer flap. The brass "US" plate is a mellow goldenrod tone and shows no more than a few light handling marks. Two interior cartridge tins are included and rate excellent with only very light handling marks and sparse instances of patina here or there. (128814-1C) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
3684	<p>U.S. Pattern 1861 Cartridge Box</p> <p>One Civil War-era cartridge box in fine condition. The outer face of the interior flap is stamped "Longley & Co. / Lewiston ME / 1863". The leather surfaces exhibit light crazing throughout with some minor deterioration at the edges and at the top of the outer flap; otherwise the material remains whole and largely supple with a few areas of stiffness. The brass "US" plate is a dull goldenrod flecked with areas of gray-brown patina and very light handling marks. Two interior cartridge tins are included and rate very good plus to excellent with smoky areas of patina scattered throughout. (128814-1D) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
3685	<p>U.S. Civil War Naval Cartridge Box</p> <p>This Civil War-era cartridge box measures 6" by 4" by 1 1/2". The outer flap is embossed "USN" in an oval on the outer flap and "U.S.N.Y. / BOSTON" on the inner flap. A small secondary pocket is stitched to the front face of the box beneath the outer flap. The leather is in near excellent condition, exhibiting a bit of light crazing on the outer flap and some minor deterioration on the outer closing strap. The interior shows very little wear and the stitching remains tight throughout. Included within is a six-compartment cartridge tin with an overall moderate dark gray patina. A desirable piece U.S. Navy equipment in near excellent condition. (128814-1E)</p>
3686	<p>U.S. Civil War Naval Cartridge Box</p> <p>This Civil War-era cartridge box measures 6" by 4" by 1 1/2". The outer flap is embossed "USN" in an oval on the outer flap and "U.S.N.Y. / BOSTON" on the inner flap. The secondary pocket has been lost from the front face of the box, otherwise the box is in very fine to near excellent condition with very few blemishes on the interior, only light crazing and wrinkling on the outer flap and closing strap, and little to no deterioration. Included within is a six-compartment cartridge tin with an overall moderate dark gray patina. A desirable piece of U.S. Navy equipment in near excellent condition. (128814-1F)</p>
3687	<p>U.S. Civil War Naval Cartridge Box</p> <p>This Civil War-era cartridge box measures 6" by 4" by 1 1/2". The outer flap is embossed with a slightly softened "USN" in an oval on the outer flap and "U.S.N.Y. / BOSTON" on the inner flap. A small secondary pocket is stitched to the front face of the box beneath the outer flap. The leather is in fine condition, showing very light crazing, slight dark patina and some minimal surface deterioration throughout but no signs of loss or separation. Included within is a cartridge tin which originally comprised six compartments; the internal dividers have been removed. The tin is in very fine condition with a speckled gray patina throughout. Altogether a desirable piece of U.S. Navy equipment in very good plus to excellent condition. (128814-1G)</p>
3688	<p>U.S. Civil War Navy Cap Box</p> <p>This Civil War-era cap box is embossed "USN" in an oval on the outer flap and stamped with an "R. Nece" maker's mark and a U.S. Ordnance Department sub-inspector mark with a faded name which may read "A.D. Lindley". The surface of the leather exhibits areas of light crazing, scuffs and surface-level finish deterioration on the outer flap and belt loops but remains overall whole and supple with tight complete stitching and no signs of loss or separation. A fine cap box overall. (128814-1H)</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3689	<p>U.S. Civil War Naval Cap Box</p> <p>This Civil War-era cap box is embossed "USN" in an oval on the outer flap and stamped with an "R. Nece / Philad." maker's mark and "A.D. Lindley" U.S. Ordnance Department sub-inspector's mark. The embossing and stamps are lightly softened but remain clear and legible. The leather exhibits light crazing and surface cracking throughout with a few instances of surface deterioration but retains complete tight stitching with no instances of separation or loss. A fine cap box overall. (128814-1I)</p>
3690	<p>U.S. Civil War Naval Cap Box</p> <p>This Civil War-era cap box is embossed "USN" in an oval on the outer flap and stamped with a "J. Davy & Co. / Newark, N.J." maker's mark on the inner flap. The embossing and stamp are slightly softened but remain clear and legible. The leather exhibits some light surface crazing and slight cracking mostly at the closing strap and on the belt loops. A very good plus to excellent cap box overall. (128814-1J)</p>
3691	<p>U.S. Civil War Cap Box</p> <p>This Civil War-era cap box is stamped on the outer flap with a U.S. Ordnance Department inspector's stamp, faded to illegibility, and the address "Newark / N.J." on the inner flap. The letter "D" is stamped on the back face, otherwise no further markings are visible. The leather exhibits some scuffing and wear at the edges and some light cracking and surface flaking can be seen on the finish of the belt loops and the inner closing flap. Otherwise the box retains excellent tight stitching and shows no signs of loss or separation. A fine cap box overall. (128814-1K)</p>
3692	<p>U.S. Civil War Cartridge Box</p> <p>This Civil War-era cartridge box is stamped "J.A. Shepherd" on the closing flap and "E. Gaylord / Chicopee" on the back face. The markings are clear and crisp. The leather exhibits some light wear at the edges, slight crazing at the top of the flap and some cracking across the inner front face. The stitching is tight and complete and the pouch shows no signs of separation or loss. A very fine to near excellent cartridge box overall. (128814-1L)</p>
3693	<p>U.S. Cartridge Box, Holsters and belts</p> <p>One cartridge box, two holsters and two leather belts. The cartridge box measures 4 1/2" by 3 1/2" by 2 1/2", featuring a single wide belt loop and closing via a brass stud on the bottom face. The outer flap is unmarked; the inner front face is marked "U.S.N.Y. / BOSTON". The leather is in excellent condition, exhibiting no discernible blemishes except for a scant few miniscule scuffs and some light crazing of the closing strap. The first holster is black leather with a wide single belt loop held by six brass rivets (three outside, three inside the loop) and closes via a brass snap button. The letters "USN" are embossed on the front of the flap. The holster appears to be sized for a .38 caliber revolver with a 6" barrel or a similar arm. The second holster is a small open-tip leather holster, 5 1/2" in length, with a single brass stud closing strap and stitched belt loop. The right face is marked "U.S. NAVY YARD / PHIL / 1861" in an oval. The leather rates fair to good, exhibiting surface cracking throughout with several instances of finish flaking and slight deterioration, especially along the forward edge. The two belts are coarse leather, the first 46" in length with a single brass hook, the second 42" in length with a dark ocher-patinaed iron buckle. Both exhibit moderate drying, stiffness, patina and coarseness due to age but exhibit no tears or deterioration and rate good overall. (128814-1N)</p>
3694	<p>U.S. Navy Belt Buckle</p> <p>One gilt brass two-piece belt buckle with rectangular 2" belt loops. The outer ring is cast as a laurel wreath and the inner emblem shows thirteen stars above a Federal Eagle clutching an anchor. The brass retains strong, generous amounts of original gold wash finish with a bit of wear at the high surfaces of the detailing. The brass shows little to no patina and the buckle is in excellent condition overall. (128814-1P)</p>
3695	<p>Antique U.S. Navy Powder Flask</p> <p>One brass powder flask, 8" in length, embossed on either face with U.S.N. lettering below a Fouled Anchor, matching Riling's No. 864. The flask is fitted with a fixed plain top, Stimpson-marked and 1845-dated, with a fixed unmarked charger. One side of the body is an overall dark goldenrod with slight hints of speckled dark brown patina and a bit of verdigris on the recesses of the detailing. The other side is a blend of coppery ocher and golden brown tones scattered by instances of speckled dark brown patina. A few isolated minor indentations can be seen here or there, otherwise the seams remain tight and the top functions well mechanically. A fine flask overall. (128814-1Q) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3696	<p>Antique U.S. Navy Powder Flask</p> <p>One brass powder flask, 8" in length, embossed on either face with U.S.N. lettering below a Fouled Anchor, matching Riling's No. 863. The flask is fitted with a fixed plain top, Ames-marked and 1843-dated, with a fixed unmarked charger. The charger exhibits a number of indentations and channels which appear to be caused by a vise or pliers in an attempt to remove the charger from the top. The rim of the charger also exhibits the beginnings of a separation at the top of the brazing seam. The body is an overall mottled tobacco and dull goldenrod patina scattered by hints of ocher and occasional swept areas of dark green verdigris. Aside from the patina and a few very light handling marks, the body exhibits very few blemishes or signs of wear. The seams remain tight and the top functions well mechanically. A very good flask overall. (128814-1R) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
3697	<p>Post-War German Aluminum Fire Helmet</p> <p>Finished in black paint with no decals, this 1934-pattern "Stahlhelm" is cast aluminum with a rolled rim. No production codes are present and the exact date of manufacture is unknown. Either side of the shell features a pair of 7-hole perforated vents and a rivet hole at the front and rear; the rivets are no longer present. The helmet is finished in black paint without decals, retaining about 95% original finish scattered by light scuffs, handling marks and instances of silvering throughout. Lining not included. A very fine unmarked post-war helmet. (128051-11A)</p>
3698	<p>Restored WWII German Luftschutz Stahlhelm</p> <p>This is an authentic Second World War Luftschutz-pattern stahlhelm with embossed vent holes, rivet holes at the sides and rear and a raised "bead" around the base of the dome. The rivets are not present and no lining is included. The surfaces of the shell have been sand-blasted and restored with an expertly applied Feldgrau paint finish. The inside of the skirt is stamped "SE66" on the left side; the number code at the rear has been slightly obscured by the new paint layer and appears to read "8860". Aside from a few barely perceptible storage scuffs, the helmet is fully unblemished and rates excellent as refinished. (128051-11B) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
3699	<p>Restored WWII German M40 Stahlhelm</p> <p>This is an authentic Second World War M40 stahlhelm with embossed vent holes, rolled edges and rivets at either side and at the rear. The shell has been stripped, expertly restored in black paint finish and refitted with an accurate reproduction liner. The inside of the skirt is marked "ET64" on the left side and "958" at the rear. The helmet exhibits no discernible blemishes except a few negligible handling marks masked by the restoration, rating excellent as refinished. (128051-11C) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
3700	<p>WWII German M40 Stahlhelm</p> <p>This Second World War stahlhelm features embossed vent holes, rivet holes at the sides and rear and rolled edges. The rivets are not present and no lining is included. The interior of the skirt is marked "NS62" on the left side; a number code is present at the rear, rendered illegible by oxidation. The shell retains about 75% original flaking black paint finish with patches of exposed steel scattered throughout, showing spots of moderate ocher-brown oxidation on both the interior and exterior surfaces. Otherwise the shell exhibits few if any discernible handling marks. A good WWII helmet with some storage wear. (128051-11D) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
3701	<p>Spanish M1942 Helmets</p> <p>Two "Modelo Z" steel helmets, each with bushed brass vent holes and a total of 7 brass rivets spaced around the base of the dome. The helmets have been cleanly refinished in blue-gray paint. Each exhibits a few scuffs and handling marks here or there with no major blemishes of note. Both helmets rate very fine overall. (128051-11E)</p>
3702	<p>WWII German M40 Stahlhelm</p> <p>This Second World War stahlhelm is finished black and features embossed vent holes, rivet holes at the sides and rear and rolled edges. The rivets are not present and no lining is included. The interior of the skirt is marked "NS60" on the left side and "DN33" at the rear. The interior exhibits a strong reapplied finish with a bit of contact wear around the inner rim from the original lining band. The exterior surface is finished in a less pronounced mix of applied and original black paint finish, interspersed with occasional small handling marks and small spots of exposed steel toning to textured ocher. Also included is a splinter-camouflage pattern cloth helmet cover with stitched cloth loops for attaching twigs and foliage. The cover is in excellent condition with few if any discernible blemishes. (128051-15A) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3703	<p>Reproduction WWII German M40 SS Stahlhelm</p> <p>This reproduction steel helmet features embossed vent holes, correctly placed sticker-style decals (State Colors on the left, SS shield on the right) and is fitted with an accurate reproduction liner and chinstrap. The chinstrap exhibits some dryness cracking and the State Colors decal has partially flaked away. Otherwise the helmet and liner are in excellent condition with no blemishes of note. (128051-15B)</p>
3704	<p>West German Military Caps</p> <p>Two post-war German military caps of West German pattern. First, a light gray cotton mountain cap with aluminum buttons, size 58. The peak of the cap is fitted with the West German State Colors button in black and red enamel and gilt brass; the left side is pinned with a pewter edelweiss flower with gilt pistils. The cap is in near excellent condition with no signs of wear and a few negligible stains scattered here or there across the fabric. The second cap is a peaked officer's cap, dark feldgrau, size 56. The peak is adorned with the West German State Colors button in black and red enamel and gilt brass. The lining is stitched with the maker's label of Bamberger Mützen-Industrie. The cap is in excellent condition with no discernible blemishes. (128051-15C,16)</p>
3705	<p>Leg-O-Mutton Case</p> <p>One leather Leg-O-Mutton gun case, 28" in length, with a 14" side pocket on the left side. The surface exhibits areas of light to moderate scuffing and crazing as well as some slight deterioration of the closing straps. The interior is lined with velvet and in excellent condition. The stitching remains tight and whole throughout with the exception of a small segment at the top of the side pocket. A very good case overall. (129249-6A)</p>
3706	<p>Thompson Submachine Gun Lot</p> <p>One stock, handguard and magazine for a Thompson submachine gun. These parts are compatible with both the fully automatic and semi-automatic versions. The magazine is an original WWII-era blued steel Crosby Co. 30-round magazine in excellent condition, retaining about 98% original finish with the barest of handling marks and isolated tiny instances of other oxidation scattered sparsely across the surface. The handguard and stock are West Hurley-manufactured, likely dating to the 1980's. The attachment iron of the stock is aluminum and the furniture rates about excellent with no blemishes of note, only very tiny handling marks on the wood and slight contact flaking of the paint on the attachment iron from previous use. (129738-242A) [Kris Congdon Collection]</p>
3707	<p>Modern Leather Possibles Bag with Accoutrements</p> <p>This is a top-grain leather possibles bag with strap, made by Kris Congdon himself, for his times reenacting the era of the Rocky Mountain fur trapper as a mountain man. The square-bottom pouch measures roughly 7" by 7" and has a dual compartment interior closed by a half-flap with no closing fixture. The suspension belt is 2 1/4" wide and stitched with rawhide cord. A 9 1/2" modern powder horn is included, engraved "Liberty or Death" on the side, with a flat-ended wooden plug of concentric circles around an inset compass; the stopper is included. Also included with the bag are two wooden short stoppers with antler handles, a three-hole bullet block made of antler, an oval brass container holding a cloth patch, fish hook, and spare flints, a circular brass container of rust-inhibiting grease, several loose cloth patches and cast lead balls, and a U.S. WWII-era oil can. The items are in fine condition, exhibiting only light instances of patina on the leather and metal surfaces and some superficial surface wear. (129738-11A) [Kris Congdon Collection]</p>
3708	<p>Deluxe Poly-Choke</p> <p>One vented blued steel Deluxe Poly-Choke threaded for 20 ga. Rem Choke barrels. The choke is in excellent condition with no discernible blemishes. An aluminum Poly-Choke spanner is included. (129738-79A) [Kris Congdon Collection]</p>
3709	<p>Leather Gun Scabbard</p> <p>46" in length, this leather scabbard has D-shaped closing flaps, rawhide latigo stitching and a 17 1/2" by 2 1/8" compartment on the left side for a telescopic sight. The leather exhibits light crazing and cosmetic scuffing across the surface and some negligible surface deterioration of the carrying and closing straps. A very good plus to fine scabbard, slightly used but more than serviceable. (128958-9A)</p>
3710	<p>Ruger SP101 Holster</p> <p>One Tagua Gunleather ambidextrous open top belt holster for a Ruger SP101 revolver. The original packaging has been partially opened and is slightly damaged but the holster itself remains as-new. (128315-193Q)</p>
3711	<p>Lothar Walther Conversion Kit</p> <p>This lot includes a conversion kit for a Walther PP pistol to convert from 32 ACP to 4mm M20. The kit includes a barrel with bright excellent bore, related springs, washers, tweezers, mop and two tightening tools. The outer box is labeled in black stenciled letters written in German and the contents remain in excellent condition. There are however no cartridge inserts included. (108051-18L)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3712	<p>CCI Primers</p> <p>This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks of No. 41 Mil-Spec primers for 5.56mm ammunition. These primers come in plain white boxes with black stenciled lettering and remain in excellent condition. (109413-40)</p>
3713	<p>CCI Primers</p> <p>This lot includes two full 1000 count bricks of No. 41 Mil-Spec primers for 5.56mm ammunition. These primers come in plain white boxes with black stenciled letters and remain in excellent condition. (109413-40A)</p>
3714	<p>Winchester Primers</p> <p>This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks of No. WSPM primers for small pistol Magnum Loads. The boxes are factory sealed in excellent condition. (109413-25)</p>
3715	<p>Winchester Primers</p> <p>This lot includes two full 1000 count bricks of No. WSPM primers for small pistol Magnum loads in their original factory packaging in excellent condition. (109413-25A)</p>
3716	<p>Winchester Primers</p> <p>This lot includes two full 1000 count bricks of No. WSP primers for small pistol standard loads in sealed factory packaging in excellent condition. (109413-25B)</p>
3717	<p>Winchester Primers</p> <p>This lot includes two full 1000 count bricks of No. WLRM primers for large rifle Magnum loads in sealed factory packing in excellent condition. (109413-42)</p>
3718	<p>Winchester Primers</p> <p>This lot includes two full 1000 count bricks of No. WLRM primers for large rifle Magnum loads in sealed factory packing in excellent condition. (109413-42A)</p>
3719	<p>Winchester Primers</p> <p>This lot includes two full 1000 count bricks of No. WLRM primers for large rifle Magnum loads in sealed factory packing in excellent condition. (109413-42B)</p>
3720	<p>CCI Primers</p> <p>This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks. There are one of each of the following: No. 450 Magnum small rifle primers, No.400 small rifle primers, and No. 550 Magnum small pistol primers all in excellent condition. (109413-38, 43)</p>
3721	<p>Federal Primers</p> <p>This lot includes two full 1000 count bricks of No. GM205M, small rifle Match primers. They come in factory outer sleeve in ten 100 count packs. (109413-37)</p>
3722	<p>Federal Primers</p> <p>This lot includes two full 1000 count bricks of No. 100 small pistol primers in their original factory sleeve in ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-29)</p>
3723	<p>Federal Primers</p> <p>This lot includes two full 1000 count bricks of No. GM215M large magnum rifle primers. Each brick has ten 100 count packs in their original factory sleeve in excellent condition. (109413-36)</p>
3724	<p>Remington Primers</p> <p>This lot includes two 1000 count bricks of No. 6 1/2 small rifle primers. Each brick contains ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-46)</p>
3725	<p>Remington Primers</p> <p>This lot includes two full 1000 count bricks of Remington No. 6 1/2 small rifle primers. Each brick contains ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-46A)</p>
3726	<p>CCI Primers</p> <p>This lot includes a 500 count brick of CCI No. 35 primers for 50 cal. Ammunition. These are non-mercuric / non-corrosive primers housed in a plain white box with black stenciled lettering in excellent condition. (109413-39)</p>
3727	<p>CCI Primers</p> <p>This lot includes a 500 count brick of CCI No. 35 primers for 50 cal. Ammunition. These are non-mercuric / non-corrosive primers housed in a plain white box with black stenciled lettering in excellent condition. (109413-39A)</p>
3728	<p>CCI Primers</p> <p>This lot includes a 500 count brick of CCI No. 35 primers for 50 cal. Ammunition. These are non-mercuric / non-corrosive primers housed in a plain white box with black stenciled lettering in excellent condition. (109413-39B)</p>
3729	<p>Remington Primers</p> <p>This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks of No. 1 1/2 small pistol primers. Each brick contains ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-24)</p>
3730	<p>Remington Primers</p> <p>This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks of No. 1 1/2 small pistol primers. Each brick contains ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-24A)</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3731	Remington Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks of No. 1 1/2 small pistol primers. Each brick contains ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-24B)
3732	Remington Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks of No. 1 1/2 small pistol primers. Each brick contains ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-24C)
3733	Remington Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks of No. 5 1/2 small pistol primers. Each brick contains ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-24D)
3734	Remington Primers This lot includes two full 1000 count bricks of No. 5 1/2 small pistol primers. Each brick has ten 100 count packs and are in excellent condition. (109413-24E)
3735	Remington Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks of No. 1 1/2 small pistol primers. Each brick contains ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-24F)
3736	CCI Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks of No. 200 large rifle primers. Each brick contains ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-41)
3737	CCI Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count packs of No. 200 large rifle primers. Each box contains ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-41A)
3738	CCI Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks of No. 200 large rifle primers. Each brick has ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-41B)
3739	CCI Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks of No. 400 small rifle primers. Each brick has ten 100 count packs and is in excellent condition. (109413-38)
3740	CCI Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks of No. 500 small pistol primers. Each brick contains ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-29A)
3741	CCI Primers This lot includes two full 1000 count bricks of No. 550 magnum small pistol primers. Each box contains ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-29B)
3742	Winchester Primers This lot includes a full 1000 count brick of No. W209 shotshell primers. The box contains ten 100 count packs and all are in excellent condition. (109413-44)
3743	CCI Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks of No. 500 small pistol primers. Each brick contains ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-29C)
3744	CCI Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count boxes of No. 400 small rifle primers. Each box contains ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-38A)
3745	CCI Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count packs of No. 400 small rifle primers. Each box has ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-38B)
3746	CCI Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count boxes of No. 400 small rifle primers. Each box contains ten 100 count packs all in excellent condition. (109413-38C)
3747	CCI Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count boxes. There are two boxes of No. 450 magnum small rifle primers and one box of No. 200 large rifle primers. Each box contains ten 100 count packs and all are in excellent condition. (109413-38, 41)
3748	CCI Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks of No. 400 small rifle primers. Each brick contains ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-38D)
3749	CCI Primers This lot includes two full 1000 count bricks of No. 550 magnum small pistol primers. Each box contains ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-29D)
3750	CCI Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks of No. 200 large rifle primers. Each brick has ten 100 count packs all in excellent condition. (109413-35)

Lot	Title/Description
3751	CCI Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks of No. 200 large rifle primers. There are ten 100 count packs in each brick in excellent condition. (109413-35A)
3752	CCI Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks of No. 200 large rifle primers made up of ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-35B)
3753	CCI Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks of No. 200 large rifle primers. Each brick has ten 100 count packs all in excellent condition. (109413-35C)
3754	CCI Primers This lot includes three full 1000 count bricks of No. 200 large rifle primers. Each brick has ten 100 count packs in excellent condition. (109413-35D)
3755	Mixed Primers This lot includes two full 1000 count bricks. First is a brick of Federal No. 200 magnum small pistol primers and second is a brick of Remington No. 6 1/2 small rifle primers. Each brick has ten 100 count packs and all are in excellent condition. (109413-29E)
3756	Winchester Primers This lot includes two full 1000 count bricks of No. W209 primers for shotshells. Each brick has ten 100 count packs all in excellent condition. (109413-46A)
3757	Winchester Primers This lot includes two full 1000 count bricks of No. W209 primers for shotshells. Each brick has ten 100 count packs all in excellent condition. (109413-46B)
3758	Winchester Primers This lot includes one full 1000 count brick of No. W209 primers for shotshells. The brick has ten 100 count packs all in excellent condition. (109413-46)
3759	T/C Muzzleloading Accessories This lot includes nine items related to black powder shooting that are sealed in their original factory packaging. The items include one of each of the following: part no.9692 Rugged Range Rod, part no. 7357 In-Line Cleaning System, part no. 7219 U-View 209 Primer In-Line Capper, part no. 7106 Magnum 4-N-1 Quick Shot, part no. 7891 209 Primer Caddy, part no. 7244 In-Line Nipple Pick, part no. 7211 Encore E-Z Tip Extractor, part no. 7805 209 Primer Adapter, and part no.7499 Muzzleloader Breech Thread Cleaner. (109413-74)
3760	T/C Muzzleloading Accessories This lot includes twelve items related to black powder shooting that are sealed in their original factory packaging. The items include one of each of the following: part no. 7979 T-Handle Power Rod, part no. 7219 U-View 209 Primer In-Line Capper, part no. 8007 209 Flex Capper, part no. 9009 Pro-Hunter Sabot and Bullet Puller, part no. 7727 Field Breech Puller, part no. 7747 Breech Plug Wrench, part no. 7471 Muzzleloading Cleaning Pack, part no. 7503 Encore Barrel Removal Tool, part no. 7763 Breech Plug, part no. 9241 .45 Cal Super Jag, part no. 9243 .50 Cal Super Jag, part no. 9071 .45 Cal Shock Wave Sabot Loading Tip & Jag. (109413-74A)
3761	T/C Muzzleloading Accessories This lot includes twelve items related to black powder shooting that are sealed in their original factory packaging. The items include one each of the following: part no. 9243 .50 Cal Super Jag, part no. 9241 .45 Cal Super Jag, part no. 7499 Breech Thread Cleaner, part no. 9014 Ball, Bullet and Wad Puller, part no. 9613 Rip-Cord Flex Loader, part no. 7057 4-N-1 Quick Shot .50 Cal, part no. 9611 Flex Priming Palm Saver Ramrod End, part no. 7747 Breech Plug Wrench, part no. 7217 Essential Muzzleloading Cleaning Pack, part no. 7244 U-View Powder Flask, part no. 7050 Bullet Starter, and part no. 9139 Universal Light Weight Ramrod. (109413-74B)
3762	T/C Muzzleloading Accessories This lot includes twelve items related to black powder shooting that are sealed in their original factory packaging. The items include one of each of the following: part no. 7079 T-Handle Short Starter, part no. 7025 In-Line Capper (#11 caps), part no. 7224 U-View Powder Flask, part no. 7217 Essential Muzzleloading Cleaning Pack, part no. 7244 In-Line Nipple Pick, part no. 9243 .50 Cal Super Jag, part no. 9241 .45 Cal Super Jag, part no. 9014 Ball, Bullet and Wad Puller, part no. 7028 .50 Cal Quick Shot, part no. 7104 .50 Cal Magnum Quick Shot, part no. 9139 Universal Light Weight Ramrod, and part no. 9611 Flex Priming Palm Saver Ramrod End. (109413-74C)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3763	T/C Muzzleloading Accessories This lot includes 14 items related to black powder shooting still sealed in their original factory packaging. The items include one of each of the following: part no.7979 T-Handle Power Rod, part no. 7223 Pyrodex Spout, part no. 7473 T17 Muzzleloading Cleaning Kit, part no. 7808 Dog Bone 209 Capper, part no. 7060 Universal Nipple Wrench, part no. 7498 Speed Shot Muzzleloading Load Carrier, part no. 7048 Hunter's Powder Measure, part no. 9505 Breech Plug Brush, part no. 7356 Gorilla Grease, part no. 7025 In-Line Capper (#11 Caps), part no. 7075 Hot Shot #11 Cap Nipple, part no. 7010 Pro-Hunter Adjustable Hinge Pin Base for Encore, part no. 9085 Cleaning Jag, and part no. 9014 Ball, Bullet and Wad puller. (109413-74D)
3764	T/C Encore Stocks This lot includes two items. First is a part no. 7652 Encore black rubber pistolgrip with finger grooves. Second is a part no. 7654 Encore rubber forend for 10", 12" and 15" pistols. These are as-new items that remain sealed in their original factory packaging. (109413-98)
3765	Hornady Sonic Cleaner This lot includes one "Lock-N-Load" Sonic Cleaner 2L with tank dimension of 7 1/4"x6"x3". This 2.1 quart cleaner features an 80-watt ceramic heater, 1 to 30-minute timer, De-Gas feature that aids in the performance of the unit by eliminating excess bubbles during the cleaning cycle. This is as-new-dealer-stock that has a slightly scuffed box with some slightly rounded edges with all parts appearing present and it remains in excellent condition. (109413-79B)
3766	Gun Vault This lot includes an SV500 Speed Vault measuring 13"x3.5"x6.5" that is as-new in its original packaging. The vault features an 18 ga., steel housing, foam liner, tamper resistant door, battery power supply with low battery warning. This is a single gun safe ideal for under a desk or counter top installation. (109413-95L)
3767	Gun Vault This lot includes a GV 2000D Multi Vault Deluxe safe measuring 14"x10.1"x7.9" with 16 ga., steel housing, foam lined interior, tamper-proof directional spring-loaded door, with programmable lock with key override, interior courtesy light, ac power adapter, low battery warning and tamper indicator. This safe is as-new-in-box and weighs about 14lbs. Included is a mounting template and hardware. (109413-95M)
3768	Lot of P.P.E. This lot includes multiple pieces of Personal Protective Equipment ideal for the range or woods. First is an assortment of Blaze Orange "Crusher" hats in the following sizes (1) 7, (2) 6 7/8, (1) 6 3/4. These "E-Z-Rol" hats are famed for their ability to keep their shape when crushed or rolled up to fit in a tight space. Second are five Blaze Orange Utica Duxbak Corp., snap back hats. There are four size S-M and one L-XL. Third is an assortment of safety glasses including (8) pairs of clear 3M Tekk, (1) Yellow pair of 3M Tekk, (1) dark pair of 3M Tekk, (3) Amber pairs of Walkers Sports Glasses, (3) pairs of clear Walkers Sport Glasses, (5) pairs of dark 3M adjustable safety glasses most are in sealed factory packaging except the Tekk style glasses they still have original factory hang tags. Fourth is eight pairs of light weight gloves including (6) pairs of Boss Trial gloves in Blaze orange, Woodland, and Real Tree patterns with original hang tags and (2) Hunter's Specialties with no slip dots and camo web backing. These are all as-new dealer stock items in excellent condition. (109413-73)
3769	T/C Muzzleloading Bullets This lot includes five full 15 round packs of Shock Wave bullets and sabots. First are four boxes of 50 cal., 300 gr., Bonded Core Spire Point bullets in super glide sabots (blue tip). Second is a single box of 50 cal., 300 gr., Spire Point bullet with polycarbonate (yellow) Tip and black sabots. These items are factory-sealed in excellent condition. (9413-75)
3770	T/C Muzzleloading Bullets This lot includes five full 15 round packs of Shock Wave bullets with sabots. First are four boxes of 50 cal. 200 gr., Spire Point bullets with polycarbonate (yellow) tip in Mag Express Sabots. Second is a box of 50 cal., 300 gr., Spire Point bonded bullets with blue tip in black colored sabots. These are all factory-sealed in excellent condition. (109413-75A)
3771	T/C Muzzleloading Bullets This lot includes five full 15 round boxes of Shock Wave Bonded core bullets in Super Glide Sabots. These 50 cal., 250 gr., Spire Point bullets are in factory-sealed boxes in excellent condition. (109413-75B)
3772	T/C Muzzleloading Bullets This lot includes five full 15 round boxes of Shock Wave bullets with sabots. First are three 50 cal., 250 gr., Spire Point bullets in Super Glide Sabots. Two of these are blue tip Bonded core and the other is a yellow tip polycarbonate. Second is a single box of 50 cal. 200 gr., Spire point polycarbonate (yellow) tip in Mag Express Sabots. Third is a box of 50 Cal. ,300 gr., Spire Point with polycarbonate (yellow) tip in Mag Express Sabots. These are factory-sealed packages in excellent condition. (109413-78C)

Lot	Title/Description
3773	T/C Muzzleloading Bullets This lot includes five full 15 round boxes of 50 cal., Shock Wave bullets with sabots. First are two boxes of Bonded Core .300 gr., Spire Point bullets in Super Glide Sabots. Second is a box of 300 gr., Spire Point polycarbonate tip with black colored sabots. Third is a box of Sure Fire Hollow Point 230 gr., bullets in Mag Express Sabots. Fourth is a Box of 200 gr., Spire Point bullets in Mag Express Sabots. All items are in sealed factory packaging in excellent condition. (109413-78D)
3774	T/C Muzzleloading Bullets This lot includes six full 15 round boxes of Shock Wave .45 cal., 200 gr., Spire Point bullets in Super 45 XR sabots. These boxes are factory-sealed and contents remain in excellent condition. (109413-78E)
3775	T/C Muzzleloading Bullets This lot includes five full 15 round boxes of 50 cal., Shock Wave bullets with sabots. First are four boxes of 200 gr., Spire Point polycarbonate tip (yellow) bullets in Mag Express sabots. Second is a box of 300 gr., Spire Point polycarbonate tip (yellow) bullets in plain black sabots. All items are in sealed factory packaging in excellent condition. (109413-78F)
3776	T/C Muzzleloading Bullets This lot includes six full 15 round boxes of 50 cal., Shock Wave bullets. There are three boxes each of 250 gr., and 300 gr., Spire Point polycarbonate (yellow) tip bullets in Mag Express Sabots. These are factory-sealed packages in excellent condition. (109413-78I)
3777	T/C Muzzleloading Bullets This lot includes five boxes of Shock Wave bullets with sabots. First are two full 30 round boxes of 50 cal., 240 gr., XTP Hollow Point Bullets in Mag Express sabots. Second is a full 30 round box of 50 cal. 250 gr., Spire Point polycarbonate (yellow) tip bullet in Mag Express Sabots. Third are two full 15 round boxes of 50 cal., 300 gr., Spire Point yellow tip bullet in Mag Express Sabot. These are factory-sealed packages in excellent condition. (109413-78J)
3778	T/C Muzzleloading Bullets This lot includes four full factory-sealed packages of 50 cal., bullets with sabots. First are two full 30 round boxes of XTP 240 gr., Hollow Point bullets in Mag Express Sabots. Second is a full 15 count box of Shock Wave 300 gr., Spire Point polycarbonate tip bullets in Mag Express Sabots. Third is a full 30 count box of Shock Wave 250 gr., Spire Point polycarbonate tip bullets in Mag Express sabots. All items are in excellent condition. (109413-78K)
3779	Butler Creek Rifle / Shotgun Slings This lot includes six as-new nylon and padded leather slings. First are two black colored Quick Carry Slings. Second is a black nylon web sling that is 1"x48". Third are three padded shotgun slings. All items are as-new dealer stock in excellent condition. (9413-96)
3780	Butler Creek Rifle Slings This lot includes six as-new nylon and padded rifle slings. There are five Ultra Slings, two are black and three have a Real Tree camo pattern. Also included is a Utility sling measuring 1"x48" in black nylon and all items are as-new dealer stock in excellent condition. (109413-96A)
3781	Padded Rifle Slings This lot includes six as-new neoprene and nylon rifle slings. First are two T/C Thumb Loop slings part no. 7587. These are camo pattern slings with black colored webbing and integral swivels. Second is T/C Pro Hunter all black sling with QD swivels part no. 7501. Third are three Gamo Gun Buddy slings for air rifles. These are all black with red letter and items in this lot are as-new dealer stock in excellent condition. (109413-96B)
3782	Shoulder Holster This lot includes an as-new dealer stock Blackhawk No.16, nylon, ambidextrous, horizontal size large holster. This is an as-new item sealed in its original factory packaging. (109413-93)
3783	Shooting Accessories This lot includes a variety of new-in-the-box slings, cartridge carriers and swivels. First are two Uncle Mike's QD Super Swivels (1) part no. 1403-3 for 1 1/4" swivels and (1) part no. 1561-2 for 1" slings for most pump action shotguns. Second is an Uncle Mike's Law Enforcement One Point Sling, part no. 7702100 constructed from 1" black nylon web. Third are five Grovtec GT Sling Systems, part no. GTSL40 1"x48" black nylon web slings. Fourth are four Uncle Mike's cartridge carriers. There are two, part no. 8844-1 for handguns and two, part no. 8833-1 for magnum rifle. Fifth are two Uncle Mike's buttstock shell holders part no. 8849-1 for shotgun and last is an Uncle Mike's cartridge slide, part no. 8840-1 marked handgun. These dealer stock items are in excellent as-new condition. (109413-96C)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3784	<p>Muzzleloading Accessories</p> <p>This lot includes a variety of new-in-the-box items for black powder shooting. First is a T/C Deluxe Hunter's Choice Muzzleloading kit, part no. 7101. Second are two T/C U-View Flex Loader, part no. 35008031 and two Flex Loader Ammo Tubes, part no. 7238. Third are two 4-N-1 50 cal., Quick Shot loading tubes, part no. 7057. Fourth are one of each of the following: T/C 45 cal., Extended Super Jag part no.7227, T/C 209 Flex Capper part no. 8007, T/C 50 cal., Super Jag part no. 9243, T/C 50 cal., Quick Shot loading tubes part no. 7028, T/C Pyrodex Spout part no. 7223, T/C T17 firearm wipes part no. 7493, and T/C Hunter's Powder Measure. These dealer stock items are as-new and in excellent condition. (109413-74E)</p>
3785	<p>Muzzleloading Accessories</p> <p>This lot includes a variety of new-in-the-box items for black powder shooting. First is a T/C Deluxe Hunter's Choice Muzzleloading kit, part no. 7101. Second are two T/C U-View Flex Loader, part no. 35008031 and two Flex Loader Ammo Tubes, part no. 7238. Third are two T/C 50 cal., Quick Shot loading tubes part no. 7104. Fourth is one of each of the following T/C .45 cal., Extended Super Jag part no. 7727, T/C 209 Dog Bone Capper part no. 7808, T/C 50 cal., Super Jag part no. 9243, T/C 50 cal., T/C 4-N-1 loading tubes part no. 7106, T/C Pyrodex Spout part no. 7223, T/C T17 firearm wipes part no. 7493, and T/C Hunter's Powder Measure part no. 7048. These dealer stock items are as-new and in excellent condition. (109413-74F)</p>
3786	<p>Muzzleloading Accessories</p> <p>This lot includes a variety of new-in-the-box items for black powder shooting. First are two sealed 20 round count T/C Maxiball 50 cal., 320 gr., lubricated bullets. Second is a full 30 count pack of T/C 50 cal., 300 gr., XTP Hollow Point Bullets with Mag Express Sabots part no. 8294. Third is a full 20 count pack of T/C 50 cal., 230 gr., Sure Fire Hollow Point Bullets with Mag Express Sabots part no. 8206. Fourth are one of each of the following: T/C Speed Breech for T/C Triumph muzzleloader part no. 7729, T/C Breech Thread Cleaner part no. 7496 for use with Speed Breech and Speed Breech XT, T/C Encore Barrel Removal Tool part no. 7503, T/C T-Handle Starter with universal loading tips part no. 54169058, T/C .45 cal., Extended Super Jag part no. 7227, T/C .50 cal., Polymer Extended Super Jag part no. 9083, T/C .45 cal., Shock Wave Sabot loading tip and cleaning jag part no. 9071, T/C Pro-Hunter Adjustable Hinge Pin for Encore part no. 7010, T/C .50 cal., Pro Hunter Sabot and Bullet Puller part no. 9009, T/C 100 count Round Ball Patches unlubricated for .45 and .50 cal., muzzleloaders part no. 7030, T/C 100 count Round Ball Patches pre-lubricated for .45 and .50 cal., muzzleloaders part no. 7136, T/C 100 count cleaning patches pre-saturated with T/C No. 13 Bore Cleaner part no. 7143, T/C T17 Breech Plug Wipes Part no. 7541, and T/C 3 Oz., tube of T17 Natural Lube 1000 Plus part no. 7479. These dealer stock items remain as-new in excellent condition. (109413-74G)</p>
3787	<p>Remington 870 Folding Stock</p> <p>This lot includes a Butler Creek folding pistolgrip stock for an 870 shotgun. The stock is constructed of aluminum and composites with a matte black finish. The pistolgrip is checkered with finger grooves and this item remains sealed in its original factory packing and is in as-new condition. (109413-72)</p>
3788	<p>Bi-Pod Lot</p> <p>This lot includes an unmarked M-60 style three position bipod with dovetail mounting system. The bi-pod retains nearly all of its matte black finish and has 8" reinforced legs with roughly 1 1/4"x2" rectangular feet. The mount consists of 1/2"x3" T-shaped dove tail and it remains in excellent condition. (109413-72A)</p>
3789	<p>Muzzleloading Accessories</p> <p>This lot includes a variety of Thompson Center black powder shooting products in their sealed original factory packaging. First are four packs of bullets including: one 15 count box of Maxi-Hunter .58 cal., 560 gr., lubricated bullets part no. 7790, one 20 count box of Maxi-Ball .50 cal., 370 gr., lubricated bullets part no. 7795, one 20 count Sure Fire .50 cal., 230 gr., JHP bullet with Mag Express Sabots part no. 8206, and one 30 count XTP .50 cal., 300 gr., XTP Hollow Point bullets with Mag Express Sabots part no. 8294. Second are two Breech Tread Cleaners for Omega, Black Diamond, and Encore 209 magnum part no. 7499. Third are two 209 Primer adapters for Black Diamond and Woods Rifles part no. 7805. Fourth are one of each of the following: Encore E-Z tip extractor part no. 7211, 209 Primer Caddy part no. 7891, T17 3 Oz., Natural Lube 1000 Plus part no. 7479, .42 Oz. Super Lube All Purpose ant-seize lubricant part no. 7362, 100 count unlubricated .45 and .50 cal. Round Ball Patches part no. 7030, 100 count pre-lubricated .45 and .50 cal., cotton Round Ball Patches part no. 7043, Encore Barrel Tool part no. 7503, composite T-Handle Short Starter with 10-32 seating head part no.31007127, 100 count 2 1/2" diameter general purpose cotton gun cleaning patches part no. 31007037, and 50 count T17 Breech Cleaning Wipes part no. 7541. These dealer stock items remain as-new in excellent condition. (109413-74H)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3790	<p>Muzzleloading Accessories</p> <p>This lot includes a variety of Thompson Center black powder shooting products still sealed in their original factory packaging. First are two 30 count packs of .50 cal., 300 gr., XTP Hollow Point bullets with Mag Express Sabots part no. 8294. Second are seven packages of flints. There are three Premium Agate three packs part no. 7203 and four standard three packs part no. 7200. Third are two 1/4 Oz. tubs of Gorilla Grease ant-seize lubricant part no. 7356. Fourth are two 100 count .45 and .50 cal., pre-lubricated Round Ball patches part no. 7136. Fifth is one of each of the following: 50 count .45-58 cal., 2 1/2" Cleaning and Seasoning Patches for Muzzleloaders part no. 7141, 3 Oz. tube of T17 Natural Lube 1000 Plus part no. 7479, 25 count .45-58 cal., 2 1/2" Seasoning Patches part no. 7147, Speed Shot .50 cal., Load Carrier part no. 7498, .50 cal., Cleaning Jag part no. 9085, In-Line Muzzleloader Nipple Pick part no. 7244, In-Line Capper for #11 caps part no. 7025, 50 count T17 Breech Wipes part no. 7541, and Hardwood T-Handle Short Starter and Ramrod Extension part no. 7079. These Dealer Stock items remain as-new in excellent condition. (109413-74I)</p>
3791	<p>Muzzleloading Accessories</p> <p>This lot includes a variety of Thompson Center black Powder Shooting products still sealed in their original factory packaging. First is a T17 Black Powder Cleaning Kit part no. 7530. Second are a variety of bullets, there is one 20 count .50 cal., 370 gr., Lubricated Maxi-Ball part no.7795, one 20 count .50 cal., 230 gr., Sure Fire Hollow Point Bullets in Mag Express Sabots part no. 8206, and one 30 count .50 cal., 300 gr., XTP Hollow Point Bullets in Mag Express Sabots part no. 8204. Third are a variety of 2 1/2" patches including one 50 count T17 Muzzleloader Bore Seasoning Patches part no. 7477, one 50 count Cleaning and Seasoning patch for Muzzleloaders part no. 7141, one 100 count Cleaning and Seasoning Patches pre-saturated with Natural Lube 1000 Plus part no. 7003, and one 100 count Cleaning Patches pre-saturated with T/C's No.13 Bore Cleaner part no. 7143. Fourth are one of each of the following: 50 Count T17 Firearms Wipes part no. 7493, Encore Barrel Removal Tool part no. 7503, Rip-Cord Flex Loader part no. 9613, Rifle Powder Measure part no. 7040, Field Breech Plug Wrench part no. 7727, Flex Priming Palm Saver Ramrod End part no. 9611, and last is a Hoppe's .36 cal., cleaning swab. These dealer stock items are as-new and in excellent condition. (109413-74J)</p>
3792	<p>Muzzleloading Accessories</p> <p>This lot includes a variety of black powder shooting products from Thompson Center, CVA, and Hoppe's. First are two 20 count bags of T/C .50 cal., 240 gr., Hollow Point Cheap Shot Sabots part no. 8296. Second is a T/C Pro-Hunter Muzzle Loader Accessory Kit part no. 7480. Third are one of each of the following: CVA Trophy Powder Measure part no. AC1609, Hoppe's Black Powder Cleaning Swab part no. 1340, T/C .45 cal., Super Jag part no. 9241, T/C Universal Nipple Wrench for No. 11 Caps part no. 7064, T/C Breech Plug Wrench part no. 7747, T/C Speed Breech XT for Endeavor muzzle loader part No. 7542, T/C Hot Shot #11 Nipple with 1/4-28 thread part no. 7075, T/C .50 cal., Cleaning Jag with 10-32 thread part no. 9085, T/C .50 cal., Super Jag part no. 9243, T/C composite T-Handle short starter with aluminum seating head 10-32 thread part no. 31007127, T/C Polymer Extended Super Jag .50 cal., with 10-32 thread part no. 9083, T/C 5 fl. Oz., Tube Natural Lube 1000 Plus Bore Butter (pine scent) part no. 7409, T/C 50 count T17 Firearms Wipes part no. 7493, T/C 50 count T17 2 1/2" Muzzleloader Bore Seasoning Patches part no. 7477, and T/C 100 count cleaning & Seasoning 2 1/2" patches pre-saturated with Natural Lube 1000 Plus bore butter part no. 7003. These dealer stock items are as-new in excellent condition. (109413-74JA)</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3793	<p>Muzzleloading Accessories</p> <p>This lot includes a variety of black powder shooting supplies from Thompson Center that remain sealed in their original factory packaging. The items include one of each of the following: 50 count pack .50 cal., Super Glide Sabots part no. 8252, 30 count pack of .50 cal., 300 gr., XTP Hollow Point bullets with Mag Express Sabots part no. 8294, 20 count pack of .50 cal., 230 gr., Sure Fire Hollow Point bullets with Mag Express Sabots part no. 8206, 100 count pack of .45-50 call Round Ball pre-lubricated Patches (pillow ticking) part no. 7136, 100 count pack .45-50 cal., pre-lubricated Cotton Round Ball Patches part no. 7043, T17 Breech Plug Grease part no. 7491, Speed Breech XT for T/C Triumph part no. 7729, Beech Thread Cleaner part no. 7496, .50 cal., Extended Super Jag (brass) part no. 9087, .50 cal., Polymer Extended Jag part no. 9083, .45 cal., Shock Wave Sabot Loading Tip and Cleaning Jag part no. 9071, Pro-Hunter Adjustable Hinge Pin part no. 7010, Pro-Hunter Sabot & Bullet Puller part no. 9009, 100 count .45-.50 cal., unlubricated Round Ball Patches part no. 7030, 3 Oz., tube of T17 Natural Lube 1000 Plus part no. 7479, .42 Oz. Super Lube All Purpose Ant-Seize Lubricant part no. 7362, 50 count T17 Muzzleloader Bore Seasoning Patches part no. 7477, 100 count 2 1/2" Cleaning & Seasoning pre-saturated with Natural lube 1000 Plus part no. 7003. 50 count T17 Breech Plug wipes part no. 7541, and one composite T-Handle Starter with universal loading tips part no. 54169058. (109413-74K)</p>
3794	<p>Muzzleloading Accessories</p> <p>This lot includes a variety of black powders shooting supplies from Thompson Center and Hoppe's that remain sealed in their original factory packaging. First is a T/C Universal T-Handle Rod missing the insert. Second is a T/C T-Handle Power Rod for Omega and Pro-Hunter Rifles part no. 7983. Third are an assortment of Hoppe's bore brushes and swabs, there are three .75 cal., brushes part no. 1335 and one .36 cal., cleaning swab part no. 1340. Fourth is one of each of the following: T/C Polymer Extended Super Jag .50 cal., part no. 9083, Extended Super Jag (brass) .50 cal., part no. 9087, T/C Pro-Hunter Sabot & Bullet Puller part no. 9009, T/C Pro-Hunter Adjustable Hinge Pin part no. 7010, T/C .42 Oz. tube of Super Lube all-purpose anti-seize lubricant part no. 7362, T/C Breech Thread Lube Applicator with 1.4 Oz. tube of Super Lube part no. 7497, T/C 50 count 2 1/2" Cleaning and Seasoning patches part no. 7141, T/C Muzzle Guards 20 count part no. 7369, T/C 100 count Cleaning & Seasoning Patches pre-saturated with Natural Lube 1000 Plus part no. 7003, T/C 1/4 Oz. tub of Gorilla Grease part no. 7356, T/C 50 count of T17 Firearm Wipes part no. 7493, T/C 100 count .45-.50 cal., unlubricated Cotton Round Ball Patches part no. 7030, T/C 100 count .45-.50 cal., pre-lubricated Cotton Round Ball Patches part no. 7043, and one T/C 100 count pre-lubricated .45-.50 cal., (pillow ticking) Round Ball Patches part no. 7136. (109413-74L)</p>
3795	<p>Remington 11-87 Barrel</p> <p>This lot includes a 12 ga., 21" plain slug barrel with rifle sights and a bright very good bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% of their Parkerized finish with a few scattered scratches and light wear marks near the breech end. The barrel has a raised white bead front sight and adjustable sporting-style rear sight and remains in excellent condition. Included is a Remington-marked shipping carton. (108889-1)</p>
3796	<p>Thompson Center Contender Barrel</p> <p>This lot includes an early style 10", 22 LR, octagon barrel with a bright very good bore. The metal surfaces retain 95% of their original blue finish with scattered spots of fine oxidation staining, a moderate patch of oxidation near the rear of the forend on the left side and some scattered scratches. The smooth walnut forend rates excellent showing only a couple minor scratches. (109720-38)</p>
3797	<p>Winchester Model 59 Barrels</p> <p>This lot includes two 30" fiberglass "Win-Lite" barrels and a vintage Winchester shipping box. The first barrel is a threaded blank that has not had the finishing layers applied and remains in excellent condition. Second is a ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. There are no sights provided and aside from a few minor scratches this barrel rates excellent. The box is red, white, and blue with horse and rider on the cover. The box measures 31 1/2"x8"x2 3/4" and has overall scuffing with the majority of the writing still legible and all seams and edges remain intact. An interesting lot in good to excellent condition. (109060-36)</p>
3798	<p>Thompson Center Contender Barrel</p> <p>This lot includes a 10", 44 Mag., round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% of their original blue with a minor scratch and small spot of flaking to brown near the rear sight. The barrel has standard sights and the smooth walnut forend rates excellent. (109720-38A)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3799	<p>Thompson Center Contender Barrel</p> <p>This lot includes a scoped 14", 357 Rem. Max., round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with a few light handling marks and the sights have been removed (not included) to make way for a Leupold M8 2x EER scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics. (109720-38B)</p>
3800	<p>Thompson Center Contender Barrel</p> <p>This lot includes a scoped 10", .223 Rem., barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with scattered light scratches and the sights have been removed (not included) for the addition of a Harris Folding Bi-Pod and Bushnell EER Magnum Phantom 2.5X scope with crosshair reticle and crisp clear optics. Included with this lot are a set of bikini style lens covers and the factory box for the scope. (109720-3C)</p>
3801	<p>Remington 1100 Barrel</p> <p>This lot includes a 12 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrel choked improved cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces have toned to a plum color and the matted rib has two sights, a silver bead at mid-point and white bead at muzzle. The barrel remains in excellent condition. (109768040A)</p>
3802	<p>Browning A-5 Barrel</p> <p>This lot includes a 16 ga., 27 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 97% or their original blue finish with some scattered light scratches and plum undertones. The barrel is marked "Made in Belgium" and "2 3/4" shells" and is sighted with a single silver bead at the muzzle. A fine example. (109400-128A)</p>
3803	<p>Browning A-5 Barrel</p> <p>This lot includes a 16 ga., 27 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked improved modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95% plus original evenly thinning blue with brown undertones and a couple minor specks of oxidation staining along the left side of the barrel. The barrel is marked "2 3/4" Shells, "Made in Belgium", and is sighted with a single silver bead at the muzzle. Barrel is in excellent condition overall. (109400-128B)</p>
3804	<p>Browning A-5 Buck Special Barrel</p> <p>This lot includes a 12 ga., 23 3/4" plain barrel with rifle sights and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95% of their original thinning blue finish that is toning brown and is marked "2 3/4" Shells, "Made in Belgium". The barrel has an adjustable rear sporting style sight and raised brass bead front and remains in fine condition. (109400-133)</p>
3805	<p>Browning A-5 Barrel</p> <p>This lot includes a 12 ga., 27 1/2" barrel with added Simmons ventilated rib choked improved modified with a very good bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% of their professionally reapplied blue finish and is sighted with dual silver beads. The barrel is marked "2 3/4" Shells and "Made in Belgium" with all markings shallow but visible. (109400-133A)</p>
3806	<p>Browning A-5 Barrel</p> <p>This lot includes a 16 ga., 27 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95% original evenly thinning blue with pewter and brown undertones. The barrel has a single silver bead sight at muzzle and is marked "2 3/4" Shells and "Made in Belgium" and remains in very good condition. (109400-133B)</p>
3807	<p>Remington 870 Barrel</p> <p>This lot includes a 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% of their original Cerakote finish with a couple of very minor scratches. The barrel is sighted with a single silver bead and remains in excellent condition. (109400-133C)</p>
3808	<p>Browning Sweet 16 Big Game Barrel</p> <p>This lot includes a 16 ga., 23 3/4" plain barrel with rifle sights and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95% of their original thinning blue finish with undertones of browns and some scattered specks of oxidation staining. The barrel is sighted with and adjustable sporting rear and raised brass bead front sight and is marked with "Made in Belgium" and "2 3/4" Shells". Included is an original shipping carton with label and both remain in fine condition. (109400-133D)</p>
3809	<p>Remington 870 Wingmaster Barrel</p> <p>This lot includes a 12 ga., 30" plain matted top barrel choked full with a bright very good bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue finish that has plum and brown color undertones when in bright light, several minor scratches and some scattered specks of fine oxidation staining. The barrel has a single silver bead front sight and is a fine example overall. (109720-15)</p>
3810	<p>Remington 1100 Barrel</p> <p>This lot includes a 12 ga., 25 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked improved cylinder with a bright very good bore. The barrel retains 95% original evenly fading blue finish with plum and brown color undertones, several light handling marks and some wear with oxidation staining near the breech end. It has dual sights, a small silver bead rear and white bead front and remains in very good condition. (109720-14A)</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3811	Remington 1100 Barrel This lot includes a 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright very good bore. The metal surfaces retain 97% original blue toning to plum with scattered handling marks, and is toning toward brown. The is a single silver bead at the muzzle and the rib is matted. A fine example overall. (109720-14B)
3812	Hunter Shoulder Holster This lot includes a size 52S leather shoulder holster for a Chief's Special or similar sized frame revolver. There are light mildew stains on the webbing and holster but it remains in otherwise very good condition and includes its original shipping box that is missing an end flap and is in fair condition overall. (109312-156)
3813	Tucson Custom Grips This lot includes a set of smooth rosewood thumb rest grips for a Ruger Mark III pistol. The grips rate excellent and are in an open factory package. (109400-134I)
3814	Winchester Shipping Crate This lot includes two wooden crates. First is a Winchester marked crate measuring 47 1/2"x15 3/4"x12". The crate was likely used to ship Model 1894 rifles and is missing the lid and interior bracing that would have held the rifles in place. The second crate is pencil marked with "#10" on four sides and measures 29 3/4"x15 1/8"x11 1/2" and is missing the lid. These crates remain in fine condition overall. (10A7541-1)
3815	Winchester Advertising Lot This lot includes two cardboard hanging displays for the "Cowboy and Lone Star Commemorative" rifles. Each display measures roughly 40"x22" with hangers built in and are wonderfully illustrated. Aside from a couple wrinkles from poor storage, these displays are in fine overall condition. The items come in their original Winchester-marked packaging. (10A3559-56)
3816	Winchester Advertising Lot This lot includes a hanging store advertisement. This hunting calendar is unused complete with sticker sheet for all seasons with animal names, months, and numbers to post their respective start and close dates. It measures 28"x22" and remains in excellent condition. Included is an unmarked protective cardboard sleeve. (10A3559-38)
3817	Winchester-Western Advertising Lot This lot includes three ammunition display items. First is a hanging Winchester-Western ammunition guide measuring 20"x14" with flip up sections for rimfire, centerfire pistol, centerfire rifle, and shotshells with light ingrained dirt staining and a smudge on the lower right corner in very good overall condition. It includes a Winchester-marked cardboard protective sleeve. Second is a free standing table top Western-Winchester Shot Shells display measuring 17"x14" with integral stand that has not been folded for use. Third is a Silvertip table top display measuring 24"x20" with integral stand that has not been folded for use. Included is a Winchester marked protective cardboard sleeve. These items are in very good to excellent condition. (10A3559-38A)
3818	Remington Poster This lot includes a 22 1/4" X17" lithograph of form 739 by artist H.Y.S. Watson. This print depicts a cabin scene of a man and his dog sitting by the fire with cases of Remington Express heavy duck and quail loads to the right of his chair. The poster has been sealed in a protective plastic wrap but unfortunately has repaired tears along both the top and the lower edges with a small piece torn from the right edge which is present. This is a wonderful piece of American sporting memorabilia. (103559-58)
3819	Winchester Poster This lot includes a 22"x15 1/2" lithograph titled "Hold Em Steady" by W.R. Leigh. It reads "Winchester / Guns and Cartridges / made only by Winchester Arms Co., New Haven Conn. U.S.A" and is depicting an image of two men and their struggles during an elk hunt. The poster appears as if it has spots of damage where there are small sections missing along the edges with some slightly larger pieces missing from some of the corners but was likely reproduced from one that did. William Robinson Leigh has several wonderful sporting and wild west themed paintings used in Winchester's advertising and one could speculate he might have wanted to be a cowboy instead of an artist. (103559-58A)
3820	Chewing Tobacco Advertisement This lot includes a 35"x17" canvas reprint of the Iconic Harris, Beebe & Co., Pocahontas Chewing Tobacco label. The image depicts Pocahontas posing gracefully in the woods by a river and a waterfall with the product label in banner style print beneath her. There are fold lines visible from storage and the image is not crisp as it was not digitally enhanced. (10A3559-58B)
3821	Buffalo Bill Print This lot includes a 37"x24 1/2" canvas reprint of Paul Frenzeny's "The Scout Buffalo Bill". The image depicts Buffalo Bill on horseback clutching his smoking rifle with riders coming up from the rear. There are fold lines from storage. This is a fantastic image that would look amazing once framed. (10A3559-58C)

Lot	Title/Description
3822	Buffalo Bill Print This lot includes a 36"x24" canvas reprint of "I Am Coming" from the Buffalo Bill Wild West Show. Featuring a bust of Col. W.F. Cody over a Running buffalo amongst a herd of frolicking buffalo. This image was used in multiple venues trying to promote his wild west show and the print shows several fold marks but otherwise remains in excellent condition. (10A3559-58D)
3823	Buffalo Bill Print This lot includes a 37"x24 1/2" canvas reprint of Pawnee Bill's Wild West Show advertising poster. The poster features the only white buffalo on earth centered in surrounding text with all the great and spectacular things the show had to offer. There is a red smudge in the upper left hand corner and fold marks in the canvas. This would make a lovely addition to one's western collection with the right choice of framing. (10A3559-58E)
3824	Smith & Wesson Grip Lot This lot includes 13 sets of grips. First are 5 pairs of Pachmayr K-frame grips (3 square;2 round butt). Second are three pairs of Pachmayr J-frame Grips. Third are two pairs of N-frame. The Pachmayr grips all come with grip screw and have varying amounts of checkering left and all are in very good to excellent condition. Fourth is a set of custom smooth wooden N-frame target grips with brass bottom that has the initials "K C" engraved in it. There are a few minor chips and scratches and the grips remain in very good condition. Sixth are two pairs of checkered Magna grips one for a J-frame the other likely a K-frame, both showing varying amounts of light wear in good overall condition. (109738-309, 9773-26)
3825	Shooters Lot This lot includes a variety of items. First is a Bushnell Scope Chief 4x scope with Post and Crosshair reticle with crisp clear optics. The scope shows moderate dings and scratches throughout and evident ring marks along the 1" diameter tube and has a broken crosshair. Second are a pair of Ruger #1 rings with a matte stainless finish that show some very light scratches. Third are two single grip panels one black checkered Ruger MK series right side panel and one smooth wood grip likely for a Blackhawk or similar style revolver. Fourth is a smooth walnut forend for a T/C Contender pistol that has a rudimentary repair and added weight in the barrel channel. The forend is split down its center near full length and has been repaired with two machine screws and nuts and the barrel channel was carved out and lead added in place of the hollowed wood. Fifth is a set of unmarked plastic checkered thumb rest grips likely for an air pistol. They have a simulated wood appearance. Sixth is a checkered one-piece T/C Contender pistolgrip that has a repaired and chipped bottom edge along the left side and slightly worn points in the checkering. Seventh is a one-piece checkered black plastic thumb rest grip with owl's head likely for an Iver Johnson revolver. (109738-101A, 9773-26)
3826	Lot of Gun Stocks This lot includes three total. First is walnut stock for either a P14 or U.S. Model 1917 that is void of all hardware and shows expected handling marks under a light sanding with some more moderate sanding around the butt. Second is a walnut stock likely for a single shot bolt action shotgun that has been sanded and is void of all hardware. Third is a sporterized 1917 stock that has seen a light sanding and is void of almost all its hardware with the exception of a heavily oxidized steel buttplate. Items are in good overall condition. (109773-27)
3827	Winchester Hotchkiss Stock This stock is void of all attaching iron and shows numerous cracks along the top with a major crack that runs forward through the wrist. This would make a great stock for a real salty wall hanger. (108735-42)
3828	P.08 Luger Stock and Holster This lot includes a reproduction stock and 1917-dated black leather holster. The contemporary flat board stock is unmarked and rates excellent with strong straw coloring on the locking lever and has most of the blue finish remaining on the attaching iron. The holster is marked "Eugen Huber / Militar-Effekten / Munchen 1917" above the keeper straps and has no other markings. The leather is dry and brittle with flaking and crazing near all over. Some of the stitching is popped and the cleaning tool pocket has sections of leather missing. This is a salty old holster that saw hard use during its time in service. (10A8051-19)
3829	P.08 Luger Stock and Holster This lot includes a brown russet colored reproduction Artillery stock and holster. The holster shows some minor scuffing and is unmarked and includes a cleaning tool with barrel style handle and a separate two pocket magazine pouch is attached to the shoulder strap. The stock is numbered "3754" on the attaching iron and show mellow mottled case color with dark straw coloring on the locking lever. A fine reproduction in excellent condition. (10A8051-19A)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3830	Type 14 Nambu Holster This lot includes a rubberized canvas holster for the Type 14 Nambu pistol. The holster shows some overall light scratches and spots of ingrained dirt staining but remains complete with all stitching remaining tight. A fine mid-war example overall. (10A8051-19B)
3831	P.08 Luger Holster This lot includes a black leather hard-shell holster with buckle closure that is marked "epf / 1941 / (Eagle) WaA195 / P08" across the back atop of the suspension loops and the interior of the lid is ink numbered "116" with no other markings visible. The leather remains soft and supple with some areas stating to show signs of cracking and some discoloration in the leather at the magazine pocket. The stitching remains tight and this is a fine example overall. (10A8051-19C)
3832	P.08 Luger Holster This lot includes a black leather hard-shell holster with buckle closure that is marked "G.J. Ensink & Co., OHRDRUF 1939" with "(Eagle) WaA163" acceptance stamp between the suspension loops. The stitching remains tight and the leather supple with spots of crazing, light scratches and scuffs, and includes a well-used unmarked takedown tool. An excellent example overall. (10A8051-19D)
3833	P.08 Luger Holster This lot includes a black leather hard-shell holster with buckle closure, unmarked takedown tool, and unmarked aluminum magazine with wooden base. The holster is not maker marked and has the name "M.F. Farris" carved into the flap on the face of the holster with the leather remaining supple. It does show some mildew and mold staining on the interior, overall light scuffing, scratches, and spots of crazing but remains in about very good condition. The tool and magazine appear to be modern additions and remain in very good plus condition. (108051-19E)
3834	U.S. GI Lot This lot is made up of several holsters and web belts. First is a Davis green colored web belt with dual pocket magazine pouch. The pouch is U.S.-marked and all other stenciling is indiscernible. It does house two blued finish 1911 magazines one marked "13355" and the other with a circle and "23180" along the floor plate in heavy block text. Both show expected wear and handling marks associated with use. Second are two olive colored unmarked web belts that have aluminum clasps and show overall spots of staining and flaking black enamel on the hardware. Third is an assortment of U.S. marked holsters including (1) Boyt 1942-dated M1916 holster, (1) Cathey Enterprises No.7791466 M1916 black colored holster (1) Milwaukee Saddlery Co., 1942-dated M1916 holster (1) U.S.N. marked Cathey Enterprises Inc., 9mm M1916 holster and (1) modified M3, USN / Boyt 43 holster that has been shortened at the muzzle end. These holster vary in condition from good to near excellent with some showing mildew staining, light crazing, and typical service wear. All items are in good to near excellent condition overall. (108051-19U)
3835	P.38 Holster This lot includes a black leather flap holster with Walther P4 box and paperwork. The holster shows overall light scuffing with supple leather and has a wear hole in the top of the flap. It is marked "BUND / G.u.E. Buhner 9/74 / Ta.f. Pist. 38 Kal. 9mm (W)" along the back of the flap with a series of names in ink on the inner flap. The holster remains in very good condition and included are a single Walther marked P1 magazine, instruction sheet, safety warnings sheet, and P4 box all in very good condition. (108051-19T)
3836	P.08 Luger Holster This lot includes a black leather hard-shell holster marked "gjh /42" and "P.08" along the back in line with the suspension straps. The holster shows light scuffing, scattered specks of hardened leather cleaner, spots of light crazing and the leather remains supple. The stitching is tight and the holster remains in very good condition. (10A8051-19L)
3837	P.08 Luger Holster This lot includes a black leather hard-shell holster with buckle closure marked "cey /42 / (Eagle) WaA920" (acceptance stamp) and "P.08" in-line with the suspension straps. The holster has faded in spots having a natural brown color undertone with all stitching remaining tight and shows the expected light scratches and scuffs associated with use. A fine example overall. (10A8051-19K)
3838	P.38 Holster This lot includes a black leather hard-shell holster with centered strap closure that is marked "CWW 1942" with "(Eagle) WaA392" acceptance stamp and "P.38" along the back above the suspension straps. The leather is supple with scattered light scratches and a few minor scuffs and the stitching remains tight. An excellent example overall. (10A8051-19I)

Lot	Title/Description
3839	P.08 Luger Board Stock This lot includes a P.08 shoulder stock serial #157 RH that is slightly washed out toward the end as the stock has been sanded leaving the wood to metal fit on the shy side. The attaching iron appears to be cast steel with most of the black enamel flaked off and the locking latch has a similar state of appearance. There are markings on the stock flat that are indiscernible and the item remains in very good condition. (10A8051-19G)
3840	P.08 Luger Holster This lot includes a black leather hard-shell holster marked "jhg 42 / (Eagle) WaA286" acceptance stamp between the suspension straps. This buckle closure holster has some light handling marks with all stitching remaining tight and is in excellent condition. (10A8051-19N)
3841	P.08 Luger Holster This lot includes a brown leather hard-shell holster marked "Karl Boecker 1940 Waldbrol" with "(Eagle) WaA727" acceptance stamp above the suspension straps on the back. The leather remains supple and all stitching is intact and the holster has the expected light handling marks associated with use and remains in excellent condition. (10A8051-19J)
3842	P.08 Luger Holster This lot includes a brown leather hard-shell holster marked "Gebrueder, Klinge Dresden 1937 / (Eagle) WaA142" acceptance stamp between the suspension straps on the back side with the initials "GD" carved into the interior of the cover. The holster has the expected light handling marks with all stitching remaining intact and tight and the leather still supple. A fine example overall. (10A8051-19M)
3843	P.38 Holster This lot includes a black leather hard-shell holster with center strap closure marked "dvr / 42 / WaA170" between the suspension straps with large "P38" to the right. The holster shows scattered light scuffs and scratches with tight stitching all around and remains in excellent condition. (10A8051-19H)
3844	Lot of P.08 Luger Holsters This lot includes two hard-shell holsters one black and one brown leather. The black holster has a buckle closure and is faintly marked along the back with indiscernible lettering. It shows expected handling marks and has staining from dried leather cleaner throughout the inside. The brown holster is unmarked with soft supple leather and shows expected handling marks. The stitching is tight on both holsters and they remain in good overall condition. (108051-19Q, 19P)
3845	German Holster Lot This lot includes two holsters. First is a black leather hard-shell P.08 Luger holster marked "jln / 1941" with "WaA418" above the suspension straps with large "P.08" to the right. The holster shows light scuffs and scratches with some of the stitching starting to pop and is covered with mildew staining and spots of mold. Second is a black leather hard-shell P.38 holster marked "hlv /43 / WaA868" between the suspension straps with large "P38" to the right. The holster shows overall light handling marks and mildew staining with spots of mold. The holsters are in fair condition. (108051-19S)
3846	Lot of P.08 Luger Holsters This lot includes two black leather hard-shell holsters that show overall scuffing, scratches, spots of popped stitching and mildew and mold staining. These are two complete holsters with buckle closures that remain in fair condition and would make great restoration projects. (108051-19R)
3847	P.38 Flap Holster This lot includes a black leather flap holster and magazine for a P.38 pistol. The holster is marked "gxy 1945" with large font "P38" to the right of the suspension straps. There are areas of light scuffing with some minor wrinkling at the tip of the holster and all stitching appears tight. The magazine retains near all of its blue finish and is simply marked "p38" along the side and both items remain in excellent condition. (10A8051-19V)
3848	P38 Flap Holster This lot includes a black leather pebble finish holster and magazine for a P.38 pistol. The holster is marked "CX8 / 4" with large font "P38" to the right of the suspension straps. The leather remains soft and supple with some areas worn smooth. The magazine is "WaA708 / jvc" marked along the back edge and "P38" along the side. It retains most of its original blue finish with expected wear from use and has spots of oxidation staining. Both items remain in fine condition. (10A8051-19W)
3849	P.08 Luger Grips This lot includes a set of checkered walnut grips for a Luger pistol. The grips show overall light wear in the points and some darker areas along the perimeter where oil has soaked in. The left panel is numbered "54" on the inside and the right panel has a tight crack along the inside of the magazine channel that is not visible from the outside. An overall fine pair of period grips. (108051-18)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3850	P.08 Luger Grips This lot includes a matched set of checkered beech grips for a Luger pistol. The grips are stamped "69" on the insides. The checkering remains mostly crisp and the grips remain in excellent condition. (108051-18A)
3851	P.08 Luger Grips This lot includes a set of checkered walnut grips for a Luger pistol. The grips are not marked on the interior and have evenly worn points in the checkering and darkened edges from soaking in oil from the gun but remain in fine condition overall. (108051-18B)
3852	P.08 Luger Grips This lot includes two sets of checkered grips for a Luger pistol. First is a set of matching number walnut grips with evenly worn points in the checkering that has a spot of green residue on the left side panel in the grooves. Second is a set of beech grips that are not numbered but appear to be matched with mostly worn points in the checkering and have darkened edges from oil staining. Both grips remain in very good condition. (108051-18C)
3853	P.38 Holster This lot includes a black leather hard-shell holster for a P.38 pistol that is marked "dvr / 42 / WaA170" with large font "P38" on the back between and to the right of the suspension straps. The holster shows overall light scuffs and scratches with spots of mildew staining and all stitching remains tight. A very good example overall. (108051-19X)
3854	P.08 Luger Accessories This lot includes an assortment of grip panels and a black leather hard-shell holster. The holster shows overall light handling marks with tight stitching and the markings on the back are no longer legible. The holster remains in very good condition overall. There are five left side grip panels all showing various levels of wear and a pair of "brand-new" modern replacements. The grips range from good to excellent condition. (108051-19Y)
3855	P.08 Luger Grips This lot includes a matched pair of checkered walnut grips for a Luger pistol. The interiors are numbered "30" on each side with even consistent wear on the points of the checkering. There is a darker color outline along the edges likely from oil staining and the grips remain in very good overall condition. (108051-18E)
3856	P.08 Luger Grips This lot includes two pairs of unnumbered checkered walnut grips for a Luger Pistol. The both show evenly worn points in the checkering with no visible cracks or dings and do have darkening along the edges likely from oil staining and remain in very good condition. (108051-18D)
3857	U.S. M1916 Holsters This lot includes two black leather U.S. marked holsters. The first holster shows overall light scuffs, spots of mildew staining, and is ink marked inside the flap "Stanton M. Smith". The maker's marks are worn smooth on the back and only a letter "C" remains visible. The hardware has light verdigris and the stitching remains tight. A good example overall. The second holster appears to be a Cathey product however the lettering is very washed and hard to decipher. There is overall light crazing, scuffs and expected handling marks from service and the holster remains in good overall condition. (108051-19AT)
3858	Lot of German Pistol Holsters This lot includes three flap holsters. First is a brown leather holster likely for a Sauer Model 38 or similar pistol with magazine pouch and simple strap closure. The holster is marked "WaA195" on the front flap and there is faded writing in ink under the flap that is hard to decipher. Second is a black leather P.38 soft shell holster marked "jwa / 4" with large font P38 to the right of the suspension straps. This holster shows expected light handling marks and all stitching remains tight. Third is a brown leather flap holster likely for a Radom or similar sized frame pistol. The holster shows expected handling marks and has the initials "T.J.H. / 4.7.6.5" in red magic marker on the inside flap. The holsters in this group are in very good to near excellent condition. (108051-19AB)
3859	Lot of P.38 Holsters This lot includes three black leather holster for the P.38 pistol. First is a pebble finish holster marked "CXB / 4" with large font "P38" on the back near the suspension straps. The leather shows overall light scuffing, and handling marks with most stitching tight in overall good condition. Second is a "WaA23 / bml 44" with large font "P38" - marked holster with moderate scuffs at the toe and numerous small cuts and scratches scattered about. The stitching remains tight and the holster is in good overall condition. Third is "Wa86"-marked holster (interior flap) that shows some minor mildew staining and a few light handling marks in overall very good condition. (108051-19AA)

Lot	Title/Description
3860	Shooters Lot This lot consists of several firearm related items: (10) 30 caliber bronze cleaning brushes, (1) Smith & Wesson logo trailer hitch cover, fits 2" and 1 1/4" receivers, new in blister pack (2) Silicon gun and reel cloths, (1) unmarked friction fit black leather holster, appears to be for shoulder strap application, (1) 6 pc precision jeweler's screwdriver set, (1) vintage Sears Roebuck pocket screwdriver, (4) small round and flat files for fine work with (3) homemade punches, (3) original Smith & Wesson aluminum cleaning rods, (2) original Smith & Wesson aluminum screwdrivers, (1) ornate perfume bottle stopper. (258334-1A)
3861	Display Cases This is a lot of five homemade hardwood cases suitable for storing and displaying handguns or other items and with dimensions that range from about 10"x7"x2 1/2" to 11"x8"x4". Each of these excellent condition two-piece cases retains nearly all of its finish, has dual brass rear hinges with three also featuring brass frontal latches and there are two with loose red velour interior bottom liners. (78051-1A)
3862	Display Cases Total of five homemade cases with dimensions ranging from about 9"x6 1/2"x2 1/2" to 10"x7"x3 1/2", of hardwood construction and in excellent condition retaining virtually all of their finish. These could be used for storing and/or displaying handguns or similar-sized items and the two-piece cases feature brass rear hinges and a variety of grain patterns and finishes. (78051-1B)
3863	Display Cases This lot consists of five excellent condition homemade hardwood two-piece display/storage cases designed for handguns or similar-sized items. Each measures approximately 10"x7"x3" with one having rear brass hinges and all with components constructed to fit perfectly together. Included are three loose velour bottom coverings. (78051-1C)
3864	Display Cases This is a lot of five homemade two-piece hardwood cases with rear brass hinges and with dimensions ranging from approximately 10"x7"x2" to 11"x8 1/2"x4" suitable for storing and displaying single average-sized handguns. The cases retain nearly all of their finish and remain in excellent condition. (78051-1D)
3865	Display Cases This is a lot of four hardwood two-piece cases for handguns beginning with a Walther factory presentation case, form fitted for a P-38 pistol with fully intact blue velour lined interior showing light contact wear. The hinged exterior measures 16"x8 1/2"x3" and included is the original and functional key and medallion that reads "100 Jahre/Walther (within riband)/1896-1986". The other three are homemade including two that are suitable for a shoulder stock or longer barreled handgun as they measure approximately 19"x7"x3". The last one measures about 10'x 6 1/2"x3". All of the cases in this lot are in excellent condition retaining nearly all of their finish with the homemade ones featuring dual brass rear hinges and one of the long ones including a brass front latch. (78051-1E)
3866	Display Cases Total of five homemade hardwood two-piece cases for storing and/or displaying handguns or similar sized items. Four measure approximately 10"x7"x2 1/2" while the other comes in at about 19"x7 1/2"x3" which would allow for a very long barreled handgun or even a shoulder stock which would display nicely in this handsome, and like the others in this lot, excellent condition case, all featuring dual brass rear hinges while the long one also has a brass front latch. (78051-1F)
3867	Display Cases This lot consists of five homemade two-piece hardwood display/storage cases with dimensions ranging from approximately 8"x6"x2" to 27"x10"x5". All have dual brass rear hinges and the largest two also feature brass front latches. These versatile cases retain nearly all of their finish and remain in excellent condition. Also included are two lightly used large caliber pistol nylon bore brushes and a Victorinox Classic SD multi-tool pocket knife that appears unused and in the original packaging. (78051-1G)
3868	Lyman 575213 Bullet Mould One Lyman bullet mould labeled "LYMAN / 575213 / 47". The mould features a two-part moulding block with a nose-pour cavity for a three-ridged .575 cal. bullet, a removable hollow-base base plug with a walnut knob handle, two red-brown varnished wooden handles and a swiveling cover. The metal surfaces of the block rate very good plus, retaining estimated 75% bluing with contact wear and occasional areas of ochre staining. The cavity appears excellent with few if any discernible blemishes. The base plug handle shows light handling wear but the plug itself exhibits no blemishes and rates near excellent as a whole. The mould's handles are unblemished and rate excellent. Overall a very good plus to excellent bullet mould. (5,129783-1)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3869	Ithaca Advertising Memorabilia This lot includes a complete 1928-dated "The New Ithaca Gun" brochure measuring 6 1/8" x 3 3/4" with a mixture of black and white and color illustrations over 19 pages of print. The brochure has crisp edges and exhibits some mild foxing and light ingrained dirt staining on the pages but remains in a lovely state of condition. (1X10A9558-16A)
3870	Various Pistol Stock Adapters Three total: (1) FAB Defense three position collapsible stock for Gen 1-3 Glock full size pistols using the 9mm/40 S&W sized frame in excellent condition with a few signs of previous installation on the upward pointing arm that inserts into the open recess in the back of the pistol grip; (1) fixed stock adapter marked "FOR GK-MODELS" and "FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT ENTITY USE ONLY" and is likely for Glock pistols. It attaches in a similar method to the previous stock and shows carving modifications on the upward pointing arm and where the stock meets the top of the grip; (1) unmarked but appears to be for a Mini or Micro Uzi or similar pistol with a vertical pistol grip and square-backed receiver and it remains in excellent condition. NOTE: According to BATFE, possession of these stocks while also being in possession of the pistols they fit, is considered possessing a Short Barreled Rifle. Accordingly, before possessing both, a Federal Tax Stamp must be obtained (possession of the stock alone without a pistol is unregulated). (1X238925-87B)
3871	Magazine Holster Lot Five items total: (3) Stealth Operator right hand twin magazine holders. These are as-new items with original factory packaging and will accept most Glock double stack magazines and others with similar dimensions; (1) Blackhawk single pocket multi position black canvas magazine holster sealed in its original factory packaging; (1) ambidextrous Fobus model 6911NDBH 9mm & .40 cal., single stack dual pocket hard sided magazine holster. This black polymer holster is in as-new condition sealed in its original factory packaging. (2X109413-931)
3872	Enfield Buttstock This lot includes a buttstock with swivel. The stock has been cleaned leaving cartouches washed but still legible. There are scattered dings and handling marks throughout with a ring around the butt that remains dark. The stock remains in about very good condition. (1X107467-4D)
3873	Hungarian and Assorted Reproduction Military Surplus Gear This lot contains two Hungarian brown canvas 5-cell AK-47 20-round "Tanker" magazine pouches in surplus excellent condition with white bloom on the leather closures. Each pouch also features an oil bottle and cleaning kit pouch and a mustard-yellow canvas shoulder strap. Also included is one set of reproduction German MP-38/40 green canvas magazine pouches with a left and right side featuring 3-cells each and an added oil bottle pouch on the left side. Pouches appear unused with a few small scuffs to the black leather straps of the right side pouches. Also included are two olive drab canvas 4-cell pouches with belt loops and Velcro-closure each measuring 4 3/4" L x 1 3/4" W x 8 3/4" H. Pouches are in excellent condition with a few small spots of white mildew on the leather backing. There are two olive drab canvas 4-cell submachine gun magazine pouches bearing the same symbol as the previous smaller pouches also featuring Velcro-closure and a nylon shoulder strap. Pouches are in excellent condition with a little light wear to the leather on the front flap. Finally, there is a Ranger green waxed canvas 3-cell submachine gun magazine pouch in excellent condition featuring nylon belt loops and a small oil bottle pouch and cloth tie closures. (1X238925-28C)
3874	Remington 700 Barrel (1) 26" tapered barrel chambered in 300 Wby Mag with a bright, excellent bore. The barrel features a matte blue finish that has a few light handling marks. The factory markings include the caliber, "(REP)" and other factory proofs and a date code of "EO", for October 1994. There are no provisions for sights and no Remington logo or address markings. An excellent barrel for your next custom rifle build. (1X49523-29)
3875	Butler Creek Mini-14 Stock (1) black composite folding rifle stock for the Ruger Mini-14 and Mini-30 series rifles. The steel folding buttstock has some areas of light surface oxidation and overall the stock rates in near excellent condition. A black nylon sling is included. (1X49694-24B)

Lot	Title/Description
3876	Very Fine French-Fitted Adams Model 1851 Revolver Case with French Retailer Embossing This is a lovely French walnut case retaining much of its original varnish with some scattered light dings and a handful of light drying cracks here and there with handsome grain figure throughout. The bottom of the case still retains perhaps 40-45% of its blue paper covering and the lid has a brass shield-shaped inlay, the lock escutcheon also of brass. The interior is lined in a pale red baize and shows some light staining and small scuffs scattered about but all of the spacers and various compartments are intact. The lid for the ball compartment is also present and features an embossed edge and walnut handle. The interior of the lid is embossed in gold with French retailer's information "VERNEY JNE / A LYON". A key is provided. A very nice period case for an 1851 Adams. (1X139686-2) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
3877	Hunted Game Powder Flask One brass powder flask measuring 7 1/4" in length, embossed on either face with an array of captured game comprising several game birds and a rabbit, matching Riling's No. 619. The flask features a Frary, Benham & Co.-marked fixed patent top with a screw-off unlabeled three-step adjustable charger and an inside spring. The brass of the top is darkly patinated, the charger does not adjust and the spring is nonfunctional. The body is an overall mottled dark mustard yellow with areas of dark tobacco patina and hints of verdigris concentrated in the recesses of the detailing. A few light dings are visible at the bottom of the swell, otherwise the flask shows few handling marks. Overall the flask is in good condition. (1X12A6019-6C)
3878	Bausch & Lomb Scope Mount for Winchester Model 70 (1) two-piece scope mount for a Winchester Model 70 rifle complete with accompanying scope rings. All parts retain about 99% original blue with some silvering at the edges and screw holes from previous mounting. The attachment screws are not included. (1X126019-10L)
3879	Leather Holster (1) unmarked open top russet colored leather holster with a simple geometric and floral pattern. The leather is crazed with areas of flaking, scratches and has several rudimentary carvings with the majority along the backside. The liner is missing in areas and the stitching appears to be tight, the hanger strap is a replacement and there is added contemporary bead work to the keeper strap and what used to be the leg tie strap. (1X109476-25)
3880	Browning Scope Bases Three Browning scope mount bases: (2) Model 8817 bases for the High Power Browning Bolt Rifle (BBR); (1) unidentified mount base measuring 5 1/4" overall; the two pairs of screw-holes are spaced 4 1/4" front to rear and 3 1/4" between sets, measured center-to-center. All mounts are in excellent condition with few if any signs of previous use or wear and all include the original factory box and manual. (1X128673-10C)
3881	Redfield Scope Bases Two Redfield bases for scope mounts: (1) JR R77 base for a Ruger Model 77, item #47164/511162; (1) JR 94 AE base for a Winchester 94 Angle Eject, New Receiver Configuration, item #511293. Both are as-new in opened factory boxes with sealed factory packing and manual. (1X128673-10D)
3882	AR-15 Stock Kit This lot includes what appears to be a "Mil-Spec" unmarked black polymer carbine stock, receiver extension, carbine buffer, castle nut, end plate and two carbine recoil springs. The items remain sealed in their original factory packaging and come in a natural color box marked made in Taiwan. (1X107467-4B)
3883	SigTac ACP Universal Railed Pistol Adapter (1) SigTac Adaptive Carbine Platform adapter retaining 99% black anodized finish with a few scattered light handling marks and tiny spots of high edge wear. The SigTac ACP is designed to transform any full-size railed pistol into a M1913 accessory-customizable platform with rails at the 12, 3, 6 and 9 o'clock positions and features a universal polymer adapter clamp and right or left side charging handle. The chassis also features two quick-detach sling mounts at the rear and mounted to the top rail is a SigTac 4 MOA red dot sight and a small laser sight is on the side rail, both of which will need batteries. (1X238925-79C)
3884	Reproduction Luger Board Stock (1) walnut board stock for a Luger P.08 semi-automatic pistol. The stock is in about excellent condition with only very light handling marks. No holster included. (127546-122)

Lot	Title/Description
3885	<p>Unmarked German Field Cap</p> <p>One most likely post-war soft cap of forest green wool with green silky lining. The inside of the lining is size-marked "55" and the cap is otherwise unadorned. The outer wool layer is unblemished and rates excellent; the inside lining exhibits some light staining and fading at the edges, particularly at the brow and there is remnants of a removed white tag along the rear seam. There is light mothing exposing the visor material where it meets the lining at the brow. Overall the hat is in quite fine condition with only a few minor interior blemishes. (12B7884-27U) [Craig Brown Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3886	<p>Rare Pointer Conversion 22 RF Blank Adapters for 45 Colt</p> <p>This is an interesting and seldom-seen little set of vintage adapters purportedly used by Colt salesmen to demonstrate proper use of their 45 Colt revolvers with the use of blanks. The original box rates very good showing some scattered scuffs, very mild creases and minor soiling while the lid markings remain completely intact and legible. The word "Blank" is lightly written in pen after ".22 L.R.R.F." on the lid and one of the lid flaps is also ink-stamped "POINTER / .45 - .22 BLANK". The adapters themselves are in very fine condition, constructed of steel with four-prong necks and retain strong original blue thinning and toning to a deep gray-brown and showing some mild oxidation along their interior surfaces; they appear to have seen only light use. A very nice ensemble for the Colt or vintage firearms ephemera collector. (1X13A9476-29)</p>
3887	<p>German P.35 and P.38 Holsters</p> <p>Three holsters as follows: One brown leather P.35 holster stamped on the underside of the flap with "bnz 19 [illegible]" with the last two numbers of the date likely "44" along with "P 35 (b)" and "Gruner" written in blue pen. Holster rates very good with crackling and scuffs on the high edges and wear points, a few scattered small spots of staining and light handling marks with the top edge of the closing strap bent over. All stitching, straps and hardware are intact. The second is a later-type P.38 holster marked "gxy 1944" and "P 38" on the back and rates very good plus with very light crazing and wear on the high edges and some scattered light handling marks. All stitching and straps are intact. The third is also a later-type P.38 holster marked "gxy 1943" along with a softened Waffenamnt and strong "P 38". Holster rates good with the hole in the closing strap broken and scuffs, crackling and spots of wear overall. The belt loops and stitching are intact and "PAUL" is carved twice on the back of the holster. (23A8051-19AM)</p>
3888	<p>Vintage Military Flap Holsters</p> <p>Four leather military-style flap holsters with magazine pouches for small frame semi-auto pistols like Walther PP, Mauser 1934 and HSc, Sauer 38(H) and similar as follows: One unmarked brown holster in good condition with a couple small tears in the edges of the belt loop, a tiny hole in the bottom corner of the magazine pouch, the left side stitching is starting to come undone on the closing strap and some scuffs and minor wear overall. One unmarked brick-colored holster in fair condition with the bottom of the belt loop torn half way, edge wear toning to black, the stitching has come loose on the lower left side, the closing strap is detached and scattered scratches and handling marks. One German holster faintly marked "(Eagle) / 77VLT" on the back retaining nearly all its original black finish with some scattered tiny scuffs and light crazing, light verdigris on the brass rivet and button and intact stitching. Finally, there is one black holster marked "OTTO SINDEL / BERLIN / 1943" on the front and "112" on the back in very good condition with crinkles and minor wear to the right edge of the flap and some scattered light handling marks with intact stitching and hardware. (23A8051-19AL)</p>
3889	<p>Assorted Vintage German Flap Holsters</p> <p>Four leather holsters as follows: One unmarked brown holster that appears to be a type II Walther PP holster in very good condition with a very tiny hole in the lower edge of the flap, light crazing and scuffs around the edges, some light handling marks and verdigris around the brass hardware. One brown Mauser Model HSc holster in very good plus condition marked "Mauser 7,65" inside the flap, "jhg / 41" beneath the strap and with a Waffenamnt on the tip of the strap. Holster shows light crinkling on the top of the flap and minor edge wear overall. One black leather holster that perfectly fits a Walther PP pistol in good condition with flaking and crackling on each flap along with light scuffs on the edges. There is light verdigris on the brass hardware, "DRGM" is stamped beneath the strap and "YANKOSKY / 35279270 / H" is written in pencil on the underside of the flap. Finally, there is a black flap holster with no magazine pouch and two suspension rings at the top marked "(Eagle) / WaA120" on the back and sized to fit a Walther PP or similar-sized 32 ACP pistols. Holster rates very good with some scattered light wrinkles, tiny scuffs and signs of honest use. (23A8051-19AJ)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3890	<p>Vintage Military Flap Holsters</p> <p>Four leather military-style flap holsters with magazine pouches for small frame semi-auto pistols like Mauser HSc and 1934, Walther PP, Sauer 38(h) and similar. First is a 1936-dated brown holster marked "Kern, Klager, & Cie / Berlin" in very good condition with the left side of the flap stitching coming apart, a stitch missing on the belt loop, light verdigris on the brass hardware and scattered light scuffs and handling marks overall. Second is a brown holster marked "DRGM / (wreath and crossed rifles) / Akah" in very good plus condition with the closing strap missing. Third is a black unmarked holster in fair condition with the belt loop missing and two parallel vertical cuts made to create a belt loop, the stitching is coming loose along the lower left edge and there is scattered light flaking and crazing at the wear points. Finally, there is black holster that appears to be marked "H1/44" in blue ink on the inside of the flap in very good plus condition with only light scuffs and minor signs of use. (23A8051-19AK)</p>
3891	<p>Vintage Military Flap Holsters</p> <p>Five leather military-style flap holsters with magazine pouches as follows: One unmarked black holster with riveted closing strap sized for a Walther PP or similar sized pistols in very good condition with light scuffs and wear on the high edges and scattered light handling marks. One German breakaway-style Mauser HSc holster marked "D.R.G.M. / (wreath and crossed rifles) / Akah" with the black finish now aged to brown with light crackling, scuffs and handling marks overall. Holster includes one Mauser-marked HSc 32 ACP 8-round magazine in very good condition. One German brick-colored breakaway-style P.38 holster marked "dla / 43" along with "(Eagle) / WaA195" in good condition with a small added lanyard hole in the bottom, stitches are coming loose on the closing strap, moderate wear on the tip of the closing strap and on the bottom of the magazine pouch and some areas of darker staining and handling marks overall. One unmarked black hardshell-style holster for a P.38 or similar sized pistol marked "Bolschke" in blue writing on the inside of the flap in very good plus condition with light cracking on the closing strap, the closing strap loop has hardened with age and scattered light crackling overall with steel button and strong stitching throughout. Finally, there is an unmarked brown pigskin breakaway-style holster measuring 9 3/4" in height and a maximum flap width of 6 3/4". Holster rates good with a couple scattered small tears, minor flaking and crackling overall and light oxidation staining on the hardware. (238051-19AI)</p>
3892	<p>German P.38 Holster</p> <p>One very good plus condition hardshell-style P.38 holster marked on the back "jin / 1943" along with "(Eagle) / WaA145" with the black cowhide showing wear that is toning in areas to mottled brown. Holster shows light wear and scuffs on the high edges and wear points, there is a stitch missing on the back in the center row, and some light handling marks overall. Metal hardware retains most of the original black enamel, "222" is stamped in blue ink on the inside flap along with "Juhl Ernst" and "Julius, Carl J" and a faint and unobtrusive "GATEL" is impressed into the right side exterior of the flap. (23A8051-19AZ)</p>
3893	<p>German P.08 and P.38 Holsters</p> <p>Three P.08 Luger holsters and one P.38 holster as follows: One 1929-dated brown leather holster marked "GUSTAV REINHARDT / BERLIN" on the back along with a star symbol and "LF 150". Holster rates perhaps good with light verdigris around the brass button, the closing strap and strap loop are missing, the stitching is missing from below the magazine pouch to the left side of the bottom tip, and there are scattered scuffs, light scratches and scattered areas of light crazing overall. One unmarked brown leather P.08 holster with takedown tool in very good plus condition for its age with a narrow bruise to the right edge on the back side, very light crazing at the bottom and some scattered light stains and small scuffs overall. Next is a P.08 holster with a worn maker's mark showing "SCHWARZENBERGER / & Co. / NÜRNBERG" and a date this is illegible. The left upper edge of the flap and the upper right edge on the back both appear to be stamped "S.D. III. 55". Between the belt loops there is a strip of fabric tape that is heavily-worn from time and appears to say "1st. Sgt. [illegible] Brewer" along with either an address or unit marking. Holster rates fair with a missing strap loop and lift strap, added holes to the right belt loop, a newer leather repair to the inside of the flap, moderate flaking and crazing overall with the stitching missing from the upper left side and in spots around the perimeter and scuffs and handling marks throughout. Finally, there is a black leather P.38 holster that is toning to brown below the hardware and is marked "gxy 1943" along with a softened Waffenamnt and a strong "P 38". Holster rates very good with scattered light scuffs and crazing and minor silvering on the hardware. (238051-19AP)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3894	<p>German P.08 Luger Holsters</p> <p>Two holsters as follows: One "dtu.41 / (Eagle) / WaA163" and "P. 08" marked black leather holster with top flap and areas of wear toning to brown. Holster rates very good with the right belt loop possibly a period replacement as the leather is brown yet the stitching matches the rest, there is the typical minor wear around the high points and some scattered signs of use along with the buckle toning to gray. The second holster is also black leather that has aged to brown along the front surfaces with the back marked "P. 08" along with "cdg / 41" and "(Eagle) / WaA101". Holster rates very good plus with some scattered light scuffs and handling marks from military service. (23A8051-19AW)</p>
3895	<p>German P.08 and P.38 Holsters</p> <p>Two excellent condition black leather holsters as follows: One P.08 Luger holster, likely a contemporary reproduction, marked "P 08" along with "(Eagle) / CWW / 1942" displaying a rich black finish showing only the light handling marks. One P.38 breakaway-style holster marked as such along with "jhg / 44" and "(Eagle) / WaA41". The black leather remains supple displaying only some light edge wear and handling marks. (23A8051-19AS)</p>
3896	<p>German P.38 Holsters</p> <p>Two black leather P.38 holsters as follows: One "bdr41" marked holster with a softened Waffenamnt in good condition showing moderate crackling and flaking along with scuffs and high edge wear overall. The stitching on the lower left edge of the magazine pouch is coming loose as a sliver of leather is missing from that location and there is scattered spots of bloom on the interior. Holster includes one unmarked P.38 magazine retaining about 50% original blue with the remainder toning to a gray patina and the magazine spring remains strong. Also included is one "cey / 4" and "(Eagle) / WaA920" marked breakaway-style holster in about good condition with the hole in the closing strap broken, cracks along the top of the flap and on the closing strap and scattered spots of white bloom and handling marks. An unobtrusive "Benault / Claude" is lightly scratched in script upside down on the exterior of the top flap while "GD GD" appears to be lightly scratched on the magazine pouch. "R. Vinci / 2260 / 3700" is written on the underside of the flap and "Vinci" is on the underside of the side flap. (23A8051-19AAA)</p>
3897	<p>German P.08 and P.38 Holsters</p> <p>Two leather holsters as follows: One brown P.08 Luger holster marked "DLU / 1941 / P 08 / (Eagle) / WaA127" in very good condition with supple leather, a couple small cracks in the edge of the lift strap causing it to be somewhat tender, a small tear in one of the holes of the closing strap, a very tiny tear in the rear right edge of the flap and a few scattered small crackles and handling marks. Also included is one black P.38 holster which is toning to brown on the flap and wear points. Holster is marked "gxy 1942 / (Eagle) / WaA706" and the name "ALEXANDER" has been scratched above the "P 38" that is to the right of the belt loops and the underside of the flap also displays "A. Weigert". Holster rates very good to very good plus with a small cut in the exterior of the upper left side of the holster beneath the flap which does not penetrate through along with some scattered light scratches and handling marks. (23A8051-19AAU)</p>
3898	<p>Portuguese Luger Holsters</p> <p>Two black leather 1906 Portuguese M2 Luger holsters as follows: On in good condition showing scuffs and areas of wear toning to brown along with areas of light crackling and flaking and light verdigris on the brass button. Holster is marked "A.E." on the back below the flap. The second holster rates very good with a very small tear in the upper right edge beneath the flap with some scattered very light crackling and light verdigris on the brass button. Holster is marked "A.E." on the inside. (23A8051-19ABB)</p>
3899	<p>Desirable Japanese Holsters</p> <p>Two leather holsters as follows: One Japanese Type 26 revolver holster retaining much of a period black finish in about good condition for its age with moderate crackling, flaking and scuffs on the exterior of the "clamshell" and on the edges and closing strap, and the stitching is coming loose where the flap meets the body. The interior cartridge pouch is very tender and softened with age, there are tears in the hole of the pouch closing flap and all the cartridge loops are missing from the interior of the pouch leaving numerous little holes. The belt loop and brass suspension hardware are intact. Also included is one Japanese Type 94 pistol holster in very good condition retaining nearly all its original brown finish with an area of the leather reinforcement along the right edge of the flap coming loose along with some scuffs and light flaking on the edges and high points. There is some light verdigris on the brass snap closure which is intact as is the belt loop and suspension rings. The brown leather carrying strap is included and remains in overall excellent condition showing some scattered spots of white bloom. (23A8051-19AV)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3900	<p>Walther P.38 Holsters</p> <p>Five leather breakaway-style holsters as follows: Two are black and likely post-war as they are marked on the back "P.38 / jwa / 4" and both rate excellent with only very light edge wear. Also included is one natural-colored, likely post-war, holster marked only "P 38" on the back with the underside of the side flap showing "TLA / 996" stamped in ink. Holster rates very good plus with areas of darker staining on the top and side flaps and on the back along with a few small bruises and scuffs to the edge and of the flap, magazine pouch and belt loops. Finally, there are two black holsters, likely contemporary reproductions, with one marked "bla / 1944 / (Eagle) / WaA159" along with "P38" on the back while the second is marked on the back "(Eagle) / WaA920 / dvr / 43" along with "P38". Both holsters rate very good plus with one showing scattered spots of cleaned white bloom on the front and both having a few scattered light handling marks. (23A8051-19ACC)</p>
3901	<p>Portuguese Luger Holster</p> <p>One black leather 1906 Portuguese M2 Luger holster marked "AE" on the inside and complete with pin punch and brass cleaning rod with oiler top. Holster is structurally-sound with excellent stitching and rates very good with a small tender spot on the top of the flap and a tiny tear in the lower edge of the closure hole of the flap. There are areas of light crackling, flaking and scuffs toning to brown on the high edges and wear points overall. A very nice example of these uncommon holsters. (23A8051-19AY)</p>
3902	<p>Portuguese Luger Holster</p> <p>One leather 1906 Portuguese M2 Luger holster marked "AE" on the inside in very good plus condition retaining most of its original black finish with light crackling and flaking on the rear of the holster, belt loop and top of the flap toning to dark brown under direct light. Stitching is sound throughout and the inside of the flap bears a faded name written in script of which only "Fernando" is legible. (23A8051-19AX)</p>
3903	<p>P.08 Luger Holsters</p> <p>Two leather P.08 Luger hardshell-style holsters as follows: One black holster by Kern, Klager, & Cie of Berlin dated "1936" and showing the remnants of a Waffenamnt that appears to read "(Eagle) / WaA94" and the name "Waddell" is lightly scratched in script overtop these markings. Holster rates very good plus with excellent stitching throughout save for the bottom of the right belt loop which is riveted to the holster. There is a small topical cut by the buckle and some light scuffs and handling marks on the high edges and wear points along with some spots of white bloom on the interior. Also included is a brown holster in very good to very good plus condition with some light handling marks and scuffs overall, some light flaking on the left belt loop and top of the flap with strong stitching throughout. There is an indistinct round emblem stamped on the interior of the flap while "1st Sgt / LOGAN M E / 31340217" is scribed on the front side of the flap and "M E LOGAN / 31340217" can also be seen on the back of the holster. (23A8051-19AG)</p>
3904	<p>German P.38 and P.35(p) Holsters</p> <p>Four holsters total including three P.38 breakaway-style holsters and one P.35(p) holster as follows: One black cowhide holster marked "P 38" along with "bla / 1944 / (Eagle) / WaA159" on the back. Holster rates very good with supple leather, the flap stitching is missing from the rear left edge, there is a small tender spot on the flap along with two small cuts in the upper right edge and some light handling marks overall. Next is one black pigskin holster marked "P 38" as well as "(Eagle) / WaA25 / bml/44" on the back. The interior of the flap has a large impressed starburst symbol marked "DVP". The holster rates very good plus with strong stitching and light scuffs and handling marks along the high edge and wear points. The third holster is brown pigskin marked with a softened "jkh" on the back with no other marking remaining visible. Holster rates very good with an added hole in the bottom and some scattered light scuffs and handling marks and the stitching is strong. Finally, there is a brown cowhide P.35(p) holster showing illegible ink markings on the interior of the flap in very good condition with creases and light handling marks overall with strong stitching. (23A8051-19Z)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3905	<p>Vintage Military Flap Holsters</p> <p>Three brown leather holsters as follows: One unmarked brown leather holster that appears to fit a Mauser HSc or similar-sized pistols in very good condition with excellent stitching and some scattered light handling marks. Holster features a smaller compartment on the front that appears to be sized for multiple small magazines or clipped ammunition. "AF" is lightly inscribed on the back of the holster. Next is a Soviet Nagant revolver holster period-modified to fit a TT-33 pistol. The left side of the flap has been reshaped and the cleaning rod holder has been removed. Holster rates very good with scattered light handling marks and very light crackling on the top of the flap. The rivets have been removed from the belt loops and the holster features a small ammunition pouch on the front beneath the flap. Finally, there is an unmarked holster that fits a FN Hi-Power or similar-sized pistols in good condition with a couple topical cuts in the flap, the cleaning rod holder has been removed, the original buckles have been replaced with period-added replacement with one having a D ring and the other attached with a nut and bolt. The holster has scattered scuffs, flaking and handling marks overall. (23A8051-19AD)</p>
3906	<p>German FN Model 1922 Holsters</p> <p>Two leather flap holster for the FN Model 1922 as follows: One black pebble-grained breakaway-style holster with a very faint Waffenamt on the inside of the flap in very good condition with light high edge wear and strong stitching and some light oxidation staining on the steel button. Also included is one brown Theuermann Patent holster with faint ink stamping on the interior of the flap which are no longer legible. Holster rates very good showing scratches and scuffs overall, but particularly on the edges of the magazine pouch, and some light crackling on the top of the flap. The belt slide on the back is intact as are the drainage grommets and metal hardware. (23A8051-19AE)</p>
3907	<p>West German Walther P.38 Holsters</p> <p>Three black leather West German polizei flap holsters as follows: One very good plus holster marked "BUND / G.u.E. Bühner 9 / 76 / Ta.f.Pist.38Kal.9mm(W)" on the back and "Blau" is written in blue pen on the inside of the flap. Holster retains nearly all its original black finish with a couple narrow bruises on the upper edge of the magazine pouch and a few light creases and handling marks from use. The other two holsters are both marked "C. RIESE / BERLIN / 1960/1" and rate very good with scattered light scratches and scuffs and high edge wear toning to brown and one has a small crack in the right side of the flap. (23A8051-19AC)</p>
3908	<p>Assorted Military Flap Holsters</p> <p>Three leather holsters as follows: One unmarked brown Mauser C96 holster in very good condition with the right D-ring missing, some wear around the bottom tip and light crackling and handling marks overall. Holster has two "star" snaps on the main compartment and features two smaller pockets on the front for clipped ammunition with two contemporary stripper clips included. The second holster is unmarked and sized to fit a FN Hi-Power or similar-sized pistol and features a magazine pouch on the right side. The holster retains most of its original black finish with high edge wear, scuffs and light crackling toning to brown overall. The stitching is strong, there is light verdigris on the brass button and maroon-colored enamel on the snap to the magazine pouch. Finally, there is a brown holster marked only with a "5" on the inside of the flap which is also sized for a FN Hi-Power or similar-sized pistol. The holster appears to be contemporary as it has a circular piece of Velcro-style loop material on the underside of the flap. Holster rates good with the stitching on the left belt loop missing and some scattered light handling marks and features a magazine pouch on the front. (238051-19AF)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3909	<p>Assorted Military Collectibles</p> <p>Six items total. One WWII German Bakelite battery pack with bulb and battery that powered a headlamp (not included) used by artilleryman for reading charts at night. The ribbed brown Bakelite case rates excellent and contains a red paper-covered battery and bulb with blue filter. The inside of the case displays a molded-in "cpm/42" along with "eha" and there is a white painted "(Eagle) / WaA524". Case closes securely and the top mounted two-position toggle switch moves properly. Also included is one British No. 4 Mk. II spike bayonet and scabbard in excellent condition retaining about 97% arsenal blue with light silvering on the high edges and some slight thinning to gray on the blade. The base of the bayonet is marked "No 4 MkII / N 67". There is a Mauser-style black leather bayonet frog with pebble grain-textured retention strap measuring 9 1/4" in length with a faint marking on the back which cannot be discerned. Frog rates very good with strong stitching and a few light scuffs and handling marks from the years. There is one French military leather rifle sling in excellent to surplus like-new condition for Lebel, Berthier and MAS 36 rifles. Sling features various ink marking on the underside and is complete with metal buckle and button. There is an unmarked brown leather 7/8" wide sling measuring about 50" long with keeper and buckle but the sling button is missing. Sling rates very good with scattered light stains and handling marks and light verdigris around the brass rivets. Finally, there is a 21 page French instruction manual for the MAS 36 series of rifles written in French and entitled "Summary Technical Guide of 7.5mm Repeating Rifles Model 1936, 1936 CR 39, 1936-51. Manual rates excellent with light creases from storage and includes a brass and cord cleaning pull-through. (238051-19AH)</p>
3910	<p>Assorted Vintage and Surplus Holsters</p> <p>30 right-handed holsters and 3 slings as follows: (4) Brown leather Czech military surplus holsters dating to the 1970s-80s likely for the CZ 50 pistol in near excellent to excellent condition all with dual suspension straps. (4) Brown leather military-style flap holsters dating to the 1970s likely for the PM Makarov or similar-sized pistols in very good to excellent condition. (3) Post-War Walther P.38/P1 holsters, one brown leather, one black leather and one Flecktarn pattern canvas in very good plus condition with some light wear. (2) Hunter-brand brick-colored revolver holsters one marked "110024" and the other "4500-2" with both in excellent condition. (2) Redhead-brand revolver holsters with one brick-colored and marked "1210DB / 4 1/2" in very good condition with the other oxblood-colored and marked "1209DB / 6 3/4" in very good condition. (1) Unmarked brown leather Mexican Loop-style flap holster in good condition missing its button and with minor wear overall. (5) Assorted black leather holsters as follows: two are European-style military flap holsters sized for a Walther PP/PM Makarov or similar in very good plus condition, one is a contemporary reproduction of a P.08 Luger holster in very good plus condition, one is a small shoulder holster sized for a compact pistol with integral magazine pouch in very good condition, and one is very large measuring 14" x 8" and possibly for a Czech vz. 61 Skorpion or similar as there are many slots for magazines in very good plus condition with some scattered small spots of bloom. (6) Assorted brown and natural leather flap holsters in various sizes ranging from small to large in good to very good condition with scattered spots of staining, scuffs and creases and one is missing a closing strap. (3) Open-top holsters, two of which have hammer straps and one appears to be covered in bear fur in very good condition showing some minor scuffs and handling marks with the fur-cover holster also having a carrying strap. Finally, there are three slings as follows: two gray nylon slings with double retaining buckles and one natural leather sling with buckle and button. (238051-19AEE)</p>

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
3911	<p>Shooters Lot</p> <p>Three items as follows: One very nice wood cased shotgun cleaning kit in like-new condition with the walnut case measuring 14" x 4" x 2" and displaying a few light handling marks. The case has a green faux velvet interior with compartments for a three piece hickory cleaning rod with a grooved handle and brass connectors measuring 36" long when assembled and in excellent condition appearing to have never been used. There are also fitted compartments for a polymer shotgun jag, brass bore brush, bore mop and a small pen-sized container of Kleen Bore Formula 3 Gun Conditioner. Also included are one 20 ga. and one .410 bore Tomlinson Gun Cleaners featuring brass wire sides with two extra brass wire inserts per caliber in the original factory box for the 20 ga. cleaner in very good condition with each side missing the inner flaps along with a small rip in one side flap and minor edge and corner wear. Finally, there is one vintage Remington wooden ammunition box measuring about 14" x 5 3/4" x 6" in good condition with the exterior showing numerous scratches and storage marks from the years with the leather handle on one side heavily-worn and only a remnant remaining on the other. The front and back of the box are marked in heavily-faded red lettering "Remington / Express" along with the "Remington Arms Co. Inc." the Du Pont logo and "Bridgeport, Connecticut." "EXTRA LONG RANGE WETPROOF KLEANBORE PRIMING" is written in green lettering that is much clearer. The left and right sides are marked in the same faded red lettering "Remington / Express / WITH KLEANBORE PRIMING" and in green lettering "410 GA 2 1/2 IN. 7 1/2" across the top and "1/2-7 1/2 LOAD RX410-7 1/2 / 500 SHOT SHELLS" along the bottom. The box has a rudimentary latch to close the lid. (1X237740-13)</p>	3916	<p>Collectible Winchester Ranger Shotgun Boxes</p> <p>(1) empty 16 ga. and 12 ga. two piece natural colored boxes with blue, red and white wrap-over top labels. The labels are identical with red outlined Ranger and straight red "STAYNLESS" callout along the bottoms. The label on the 16 ga. box shows light scuffing along the edges and a glue repaired tear along the lower left front corner, the label on the 12 ga. box shows modest tears and scuffing on the bottom, both show light soiling. The boxes remain in about very good condition with light rounded corners and edges with light soiling and an old price written on the right side of the 16 ga. box. (1X58179-1BJ) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3912	<p>West Point Collectibles</p> <p>First is a heavy cast brass "USMA" eagle with star, swords and the year "1924" in riband mounted on a hardwood plaque measuring about 9 1/2" x 9". It rates very good showing some light scuffs and dings along the wood and the brass emblem with some light verdigris and handling marks. Next there are two brass shako badges that rate very fine showing some mild tarnish and one missing a retainer clip. Next there are four coins of varying sizes (two about 1 1/2" in diameter, one 2 1/2" and the final about 3 3/4"). They rate very good plus showing some light tarnishing and handling marks, the medium sized coin stamped with a 1985 copyright and the large coin showing a bit more moderate high edge wear and is commemorating the bicentennial of the American Revolution. Finally there is a pin with yellow enameled background featuring the West Point logo. (1X13A9713-2B)</p>	3917	<p>Collectible Peters High Velocity Shotgun Box</p> <p>(1) empty 28 ga. one piece multi-color box. The top of box shows climbing mallard with "Peters / HIGH / VELOCITY / Rustless" and "LONG RANGE HARD HITTING" callout, the sides show blue and gold colored picture of shell. The box remains very good having darkened over the years with rounded corners and light scuffing along the edges with a small tear along the rear edge. An attractive little Peters shotgun box. (1X58179-1BF) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3913	<p>Hogue Rifle Stock for Howa Rifles</p> <p>A pillar bedded, short-action Hogue OverMoulded rubber rifle stock for the Howa 1500 in excellent condition with a light handling mark or two. The rifle features pebble-like texturized pistolgrip and forend, sling swivels at the forend tip and toe, is marked "HOWA" on the underside of the pistolgrip and is fit with a "HOGUE" marked 1" rubber recoil pad. (1X146054-51)</p>	3918	<p>Collectible Selby Shotgun Load Shotgun Box</p> <p>(1) empty 16 ga. two piece natural colored box with multi-colored wrap-over label. The label remains about 80% intact with majority of loss due to tears along the bottom of box and rear and front sides. The top shows green bordered blue Selby Smelting & Lead Co. circular shotgun Selby Loads logo on red background with splatters of brown staining, the sides show similar design with large red "S" centered between oval "SELBY LOADS / E.C. SMOKELESS" above and below with "16" and "7 1/2" on either side, the upper side is missing the lower half of the label. The box remains in good to very good condition with intact seams, lightly rounded corners and edges starting to separate along the left edge of the bottom compartment. A solid rather rare Selby shotgun box. (1X58179-1BB) [David Whipple Collection]</p>
3914	<p>Ram-Line Rifle Stocks</p> <p>This lot contains two Ram-Line rifle stocks, detailed as follows: (1) light weight black fiberglass pistolgrip stock for the Winchester Model 70 bolt action rifle in excellent condition, with checkering on the pistolgrip and forend, sling swivels, an estimated 13 1/4" length of pull, and the Ram-Line logo on the plastic buttplate and gripcap; (1) mottled brown-black fiberglass pistolgrip stock for the Mauser 98 bolt action rifle in excellent condition with checkering on the pistolgrip and forend, sling swivels, the Ram-Line logo on the gripcap, an estimated 13 1/4" length of pull, and a 7/8" Decelerator recoil pad. (1X146519-341G)</p>	3919	<p>Antique American Flask & Cap Co. Leather Shot Flask</p> <p>This flask measures about 8" in length and remains in about very good plus condition. The leather body shows some scattered light cracking and scuffs with intact stitching that shows a few repaired sections. The body is clearly stamped "3 / lbs." The spout screw heads shows moderate oxidation and the spout shows a little bit of play. The brass spout is a dark ocher patina with some old minor verdigris and small dings, the manufacturer markings remain mostly legible and there are settings for 1 and 1 1/4 drams. The hardware remains functional. (1X13A9348-31)</p>
3915	<p>Binocular Lot</p> <p>This lot includes two binoculars with vintage cases and a Simmons Model 1275 tripod. First is a Japanese-made Binolux K6 #51694 7x35 that rates very fine showing some light edge wear and handling marks, the optics remain very good plus. The original leather case with red corduroy lining rates very good showing some overall scuffs and handling marks, the lid has detached but is present and its inset compass is missing. Next is a vintage French "DAY & NIGHT" model with black enameled brass hardware and leather covering. The binoculars rate very fine showing some very light scuffs and flaking of the leather, high edge wear along the brass and two small dings along the edge of the right eyepiece. The optics actually remain quite nice. The original black leather case rates about fair showing a few torn straps, moderate flaking and some loose stitching. Finally there is a Simmons Model 1275 tripod that remains in like-new condition with its original slightly worn box. (139713-6C)</p>	3920	<p>Assorted Semi-Auto Pistol Grips</p> <p>6 assorted pairs of grips. Two pair Pachmayr checkered black rubber Signature grips for Ruger Standard & Mark I A-100 frame in near excellent condition, with boxes but no screws. One pair Pachmayr checkered black rubber Signature grips for S&W Model 59 in near excellent condition, with box but no screws. One pair Pachmayr checkered black rubber Signature grips for S&W Model 469, no backstrap, in near excellent condition showing some mild discoloration, in packaging but no screws. One pair Pachmayr checkered black rubber Signature grips for Beretta Model 84 in near excellent condition showing some mild discoloration and no screws. One pair Pachmayr checkered black rubber Signature grips with Browning medallions for Browning Hi Power in near excellent condition, no screw. (1X137380-2)</p>
		3921	<p>U.S. Army Second World War Enlisted Man's Jacket</p> <p>This wool coat is size 37R and dated 1942, complete with gold Federal Eagle buttons, "US" disc on the right lapel and Coast Artillery Corps disc on the left. There is an embroidered honorable discharge eagle above the right pocket, the sleeves have corporal rank insignia, Sixth Army insignia, five overseas service bars on the left sleeve and one enlistment stripe. The jacket rates near excellent showing just a couple small moth bites and overall minor handling marks. A small address book dated 1943 is present in the pocket identified to a PFC Lawrence Snow (surname appears to be Snow, it is somewhat difficult to decipher) Battery C 163rd Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion. (1X13A8899-33)</p>
		3922	<p>U.S. Army Second World War Wool Greatcoats</p> <p>Two enlisted man's coats. The first appears to be a size 38, the ink stamp is somewhat soft, the length letter is illegible and "M-5966" is also ink-marked in the interior. There are no visible maker labels and this example features brass buttons. Coat remains in very fine to near excellent condition showing some light handling marks and no evident moth damage. The second coat is size 36R with no other visible maker's markings. This example has an embroidered honorable discharge eagle patch and features brown plastic buttons. It remains in very fine to near excellent condition showing light handling marks and no evident moth damage. (13A8899-32)</p>

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
3923	<p>Civil War Diary of Seaman Charles E Milliken Aboard U.S.S. Seminole, Killed at Mobile Bay</p> <p>This is a handwritten diary of some 92 + / - pages in both ink and pencil. The ledger itself is 7" x 8 1/2" with brown pressed cardstock covers bound with a thin leather spine, the paper covering embossed with small foliate or branch-like impressions. The interior is dated February 12th, 1864 and continues until August 24th of that year. Charles E. Milliken, Landsman aboard the U.S.S. Seminole, would be killed on August 25, 1864 off Fort Morgan, Mobile Bay, Alabama by the explosion of a torpedo while trying to untangle it from lines, whilst towing a number of them ashore for destruction. The interior is fully readable once the hand is gotten down. Interesting entries are primarily about daily life aboard the vessel, weather, small happenings, arrivals or sighting of other U.S. vessels, occasionally mentioning blockade runners and their pursuit...or shelling them at port. The "frontispiece" has "Mr. Chas. E. Milliken / On Board of the USS Seminole / On Blockade of Sabine Pass / Texas / Feb. 12, 1864 / April 7th / off Mobile" written in both pencil and ink pen. A May 20th entry talks of an alert "...the flagship (Richmond) fire guns and made signals to the fleet that the Rebel rams were over the bar, and expected an attack to night. We discharged all of our small arms and reloaded again. Called all hands to muster and the Captain told us that we had but once to die and he wanted us to stand bravely at our posts and the Rebels would never take us as the ship would be blown up before he should surrender. He told us our motto was "Victors or Death, Seminole Forever." May the 26th held a bit of target practice, "We beat to quarter this afternoon and fired at a target. B. Tucker made the best shot and R. Hahn the second best. All of the shots were good and we sent a challenge to The Hartford for to challenge the squadron to beat us.". Once off Mobile "Monitors" are mentioned quite a bit, although the actual vessels are not named. One August 3rd entry mentions "A steady fire has been kept up all night by the Monitors on Fort Gaines". The August 4th entry mentions the line of vessels proceeding into Mobile Bay: "... The Brooklyn and Octorara took the lead then the Hartford and the Metacomet then the Richmond and Itasca then the Lackawanna and Seminole then the Monongahela and Port Royal then the Ossipee and Kennebec then the Oneida and Galena being the last. We steamed ahead slow until we got near the forts. The Monitors then joined us and opened the ball". "The Brooklyn opened and the action became general. The Lackawanna received a shot which killed 1/2 a gun's crew and threw splinters over us. The Ram Tennessee then steamed out for the Hartford but missing her the Hartford then put in a good broadside into her but taking no effect. She then made for us but we were too fast for her. She then went back to the fort. During the engagement the Tecumseh was sunk by a torpedo." The action then continues to mention Metacomet and Port Royal chasing a gunboat. Giving three cheers when that ship was run aground by the Metacomet. Seminole then slipped her anchor when the ram Tennessee was coming toward them, firing at Seminole but missing. The Tennessee then being engaged by the monitors, the Hartford and the Monongahela, she then being buffeted by both Monongahela and Lackawanna. "The monitors 15 inch shot then began to take effect, knocking a hole in midships of her then another shot went in forward killing one man and taking Adm. Buchanan's left leg off". The account is all very exciting, after the action, Milliken himself was able to board the Tennessee and relates "I went aboard the ram and I never see such a sight in my life she was never misrepresented as to her strength. She carries 6 Brook's 120lb rifles, her iron is 8 or 9 inches of solid iron with cotton and wood of about 3 foot thickness". August 6 mentions the fleet giving three cheers at the surrender of Fort Powell and the capture of a sloop by the Kennebec, this written in ink pen. A second entry that day written in pencil reads "transferred to the ironclad Tennessee. She is to be put in commission for one of our vessels". The next few days are involved with other officers and men of the fleet coming aboard to inspect the ship, fixing her smokestacks, steaming around a bit to try out the engines. He then mentions the siege of Fort Morgan, and the rebels striking the boat several times, the ram knocking away their fire. August 22nd talks about all of the boats shelling Fort Morgan and how the rebels have not returned fire. August 23rd he mentions "the naval battery has sent some Greek fire into Morgan" and set a fire inside the fort and the fort has raised a white flag. "2 o'clock Fort Morgan is ours and our flag waves over it in triumph". His last entry reads "the Army can be seen marching into Fort Morgan with the drum beating the Star-Spangled Banner"; young Landsman Milliken would meet his death the following day on August 25th, he was 16 years old and had been in the Navy for just over two years. Charles Edwin Milliken was born January 3, 1848 in Malden, Massachusetts. He enlisted aboard the U.S.S. Sabine at New London, CT for a two year term as a Second Class Boy, on the very day his eldest brother was killed at Gaines Mill, August 16, 1862; he was then sent to the U.S.S. North Carolina and then to the U.S.S. Seminole. At some point around March 1864, he was promoted from 2nd Class Boy to Landsman (per the Seminole's muster rolls, other sources give his rate as ordinary seaman or midshipman, both are incorrect). The edges</p>		<p>of the covers show a bit of fraying and loss of their paper covering, but the pages and binding remain tight, a few of the pages on the interior show foxing or a bit of water damage with an ink splotch here or there. There is also included, a small envelope (empty) Philadelphia post-marked July 2nd, 1865 (it may be 1863, the last number is nearly illegible), with a return address "From U.S.S. Seminole", addressed to a Mrs. A. B. Caswell of Farmington ME. The very rear of the book shows some pencil-written sea shanties "Yankee Sailors", "Uncle Sam" and "the Pirates Serenade". An interesting account by this young lad who bravely went to sea and gave his life in the service of his country. [M. Clifford Young Collection] (3C8205-4E) (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
3924	<p>German Weimar-Era "Reichswehr" Cigarette Card Album This soft cover album was published in 1933 by Haus Neuerburg Waldorf-Astoria & Eckstein-Halpaus. The album contains 280 mounted cigarette cards, each very photo-like, in full color, each pasted into the album in narrative sections describing different branches of the Weimar-era Army and Navy. The introduction explains the restrictions placed on Germany by the Treaty of Versailles, on the size of the German military etc. All branches of the German Army and Navy are included, the narrative sections include: Dienstgrade der Reichswehr; Die Hauptwaffen des Heeres; Die Technischen Waffen; Eintritt und Ausbildung; Truppenübungen im Heer; Das Leben in der Kaserne; Fürsorge und Versorgung; Erlaubte und Verbotene Waffen; Gegenwart und Vergangenheit; and finally Unsere Reichsmarine; all text is of course, in German. The album measures 11-3/4" x 12-1/4" with gilt and silver embossed cover showing the title surcharged over the breast of a Prussian eagle; the spine red and silver. Cover shows scuffing, remnants of folds, and areas of loss, the rear cover with a moderately scuffed and worn through section, the spine missing half of its paper covering. The interior remains very good throughout, fully readable, perhaps with a minor fold here and there, light foxing or the odd stain. Originally with 280 mounted cards, an even dozen are missing. (38081-14)</p>	3927	<p>Vintage U.S. Military Publications Seven assorted manuals, booklets and dossiers published by branches of the United States military for training and education purposes. Includes: United States Army Marksmanship Training Unit Rifle Instructors and Coaches Guide, 1964 Edition, paperback; Education Manual EM 216: American Government, Course Three, by Robert E. Keohane, Mary P. Keohane and Joseph D. McGoldrick, published Harcourt, Brace and Company 1944, paperback; Field Manual FM 5-12B2/3/4 MOS 12B Combat Engineer Soldier's Manual, Skill Levels 2/3/4 and Trainer's Guide, published Department of the Army, November 1983, paperback; ECP 2-29, Individual Weapons, Marine Corps Development and Education Command, 1971, staple-bound; A.O.A. Technical Division Report, Track and Suspension Section, New Developments in Track and Suspension Systems, American Ordnance Association, March 1962, paperback; 1964 National Match Rifle U.S. Cal. 7.62mm, M14 and U.S. Cal. .30, M1 and National Match Ammunition, published U.S. Army Materiel Command 1963, paperback; a U.S. Naval Ordnance Test Station report, The Dynamics of Projectile Penetration in Sand, February 21, 1956, clear-bound dossier. Items are in very good plus to excellent condition, most showing only negligible foxing and just a bit of unobtrusive wear at the edges of the pages. (127668-1AC)</p>
3925	<p>Early Nazi-Era German Picture Book of Adolf Hitler This hardcover book entitled simply "Adolf Hitler", subtitled "Bilder Aus Dem Leben Des Fuhrer" or Pictures from the life of the Fuhrer. The book is hardcover with faux leather impressed orange-colored paper covering with the name embossed in gold, the spine white with gold embossing as well, both showing water staining, foxing and soiling from the years, the corners slightly dog-eared. 133 pages overall with black and white photographs on nearly every page, some pages with multiple photographs, "cigarette" or cabinet style, each one with a small narrative beneath. All images are present and show the man in civilian clothing and in military garb, throughout Germany at various functions or shaking the hand of the "volk". The interior shows some foxing and most of the pages have small tears on the very bottom, from folks turning the pages incorrectly. There are some images from the 20s, images of paintings and sketches that Hitler had done, the last images seem to end around 1936. An interesting photographic history of arguably the most evil man who ever lived. Overall condition is very good as-stated. (38081-14A)</p>	3928	<p>Vintage Cartridge Collector's Publications Assorted booklets, catalogs and periodicals of interest to the cartridge collector, including: (10) volumes of The International Cartridge Collector, dated from 1965-75, including the May 1973 Col. Berkeley R. Lewis Memorial Edition; American Manufacturers of Combustible Ammunition by Terry A. White, published Thomas Publications 2002, paperback; sales catalogs by James C. Tillinghast, comprising Catalog No. 2 NATO, 1961, Catalog No. 3 American Rimfire, 1962 (two copies), Catalog No. 4 Varmints Take Notice, 1964, and Catalog No. 4A Cartridges for Collectors, 1965; Philip Jay Medicus Catalog No. 3 and Ammunition Reference Digest (two copies, one coverless) and Catalog No. 1A, 1947; Cartridge Manual: an Illustrated Digest by W.A. Bartlett & D.B. Gallatin, Pioneer Press, paperback; Jack Brickell's No. 14 Collector's Catalog, March 1964, and Jack Brickell's No. 15 Cartridge Catalog, July 1966. Items are in fine to excellent condition with very light foxing and edge softening only. (127668-1AD)</p>
3926	<p>Copy of Germany Awake and Early Nazi-Era German Picture Book of Adolf Hitler Two books, first Deutschland Erwache! or Germany Awake!. A softcover book without cover, bound only in manila, perhaps being a repair cover. 96 pages total, each page with a black and white image of Hitler making speeches, shaking hands, pictures of his early life, mother and father, where he grew up, etc. etc. Overall very good with some areas of light foxing, perhaps a scattered light water stain here or there. The second hardcover book entitled simply "Adolf Hitler", subtitled "Pictures from the life of the Fuhrer". The book is hardcover with faux leather impressed orange-colored paper covering with the name embossed in gold, the spine is gone and lost to the years, the interior gauze backing is visible and an old taped repair to the spine is separating. The interior of the book shows some light water staining, foxing and soiling from the years. 133 pages overall with black and white photographs on nearly every page, some pages with multiple photographs, "cigarette" or cabinet style, each one with a small narrative beneath, 11 photos total are missing from the book. Images show the man in civilian clothing and in military garb, throughout Germany at various functions or shaking the hand of the "volk". There are some images from the 20s, images of paintings and sketches that Hitler had done, the last images seem to end around 1936. An interesting photographic propaganda essay, overall condition is good to perhaps very good. (38081-14B)</p>	3929	<p>Assorted Vintage Firearm Manuals Military Handbook of the Johnson Semi-Automatic Rifle, published Johnson Automatics Trust, paperback; Cartridge & Firearms Historical Album, edited Jack D. Rittenhouse, published 1966 by Stagecoach Press; Service Armament Company Catalog, Martial Reference Edition, 1963; MAC Submachine Gun Operating Manual No. 1 (for MAC M10 and M11 submachine guns), published by RPB Industries Inc; Description and Rules for the Management of the Springfield Breech-Loading Rifle Musket Model 1866 and Description and Rules for the Management of the Remington Navy Rifle, Model 1870, both reproduced with modern commentary by Ray Riling, 1956; The Krag-Jorgensen Rifle in The Service, by Col. Philip M. Shockley, published 1960 by World-Wide Gun Report Inc.; Ross Rifle Handbook 1907, published 1907 by Ottawa Government Printing Bureau; Notes on Ammunition of the American Civil War 1861-1865 by Colonel Berkeley R. Lewis, published 1959 by The American Ordnance Association; Notes on Naval Ordnance of the American Civil War 1861-1865 by Eugene B. Canfield, published 1960 by The American Ordnance Association; Notes on Ordnance of the American Civil War by Harold L. Peterson, published 1959 by The American Ordnance Association; Notes on Cavalry Weapons of the American Civil War 1861-1865 by Colonel Berkeley R. Lewis, published 1961 by The American Ordnance Association. Items are in very good plus to excellent condition with minimal blemishing except occasional negligible foxing, light edge wear at the pages of some volumes, and separation from the stapled cardstock cover on some examples. (127668-1AE)</p>
		3930	<p>Vintage Military Collectible & Sporting Goods Catalogs The Double Gun Journal, Volume 8, Issue 4, 1997; Savage Arms Catalogs, a hardcover volume compiled by R.E. Ladd containing reprints of Savage Arms catalogs from 1900-1964; Gun Digest Co. special edition reprints of the 1902 Sears Roebuck and Co. Sporting Goods Catalogue and 1884 E.C. Meacham Arms Co. Price List; The Double Gun Journal, Volume Eight, Issue 4, 1997; two of Francis Bannerman Sons Military Goods Catalogue, 75th Anniversary (January 1940) and 84th Anniversary (January 1949). Items are in fine to excellent condition with no more than light storage wear. (127668-1AF)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3931	<p>Japanese Military Firearms Books</p> <p>First is an illustrated 168-page hardcover titled Military Pistols of Japan, by Fred L. Honeycutt, Jr., copyright 1991 third edition print. The book is complete with dust jacket and shows little if any signs of use and remains in excellent condition. Second is an illustrated 207-page hardcover titled Military Rifles of Japan, by Fred L. Honeycutt, Jr. and F. Patt Anthony copyright 1996 fifth edition print. The book is complete with dustjacket that has some minor fading along the top edge with light dirt staining along the outer edges. The binding remains strong and the book appears to have seen little if any use. (108051-9)</p>
3932	<p>Lot of Two Books on Walther Pistols</p> <p>First is an illustrated 142-page hardcover titled Walther Models PP and PPK 1929-1945, by James L. Rankin, copyright 1974. The book shows light discoloration along the spine with some very minor scuffing along its edges. There are several pages with hand written notes and listings of what appears to be serial numbers and other points of reference. The book itself appears well used and taken care of and remains in very good condition. Second is a 270-page illustrated hardcover titled The P.38 Pistol Vol. III, by Warren H. Buxton, Copyright 1990 first edition print. This book appears to have seen little if any use and suffers only from light dust staining along the outer edges of the pages and remains in excellent condition. (108051-9A)</p>
3933	<p>Lot of Three Books on German Handguns</p> <p>First is an illustrated 159-page hardcover titled German Pistols and Revolvers 1871-1945, by Ian V. Hogg, copyright 1971. The book is complete with dustjacket that shows fading along the spine with a moderate tear in the cover and tattered edges. The book itself has some very minor scuffing along the edges with a strong spine and minor foxing along the edges of some of the pages and remains in very good condition. Second is an illustrated 432-page hardcover titled World of Lugers vol. I, by Sam Costanzo, copyright 1977 and is signed by the author on the inside cover. The book shows some very light yellowing along the edges of the pages with a strong spine and remains in excellent condition. Third is an illustrated 360-page hardcover titled Axis Pistols, by Jan C. Still, copyright 1989. This third edition print with updates remains in excellent condition showing a few very minor scuffs in the outer cover. (108051-9B)</p>
3934	<p>Lot of Three Books on German Handguns</p> <p>First is an illustrated 142-page hardcover titled Walther Models PP and PPK 1929-1945, by James L. Rankin, copyright 1974. This 1982 fourth print has very light scratches on the back cover and minor yellowing of the pages and appears to have seen little if any use and remains in excellent condition. Second is an illustrated 136-page hardcover titled Walther Volume II, by James L. Rankin, copyright held by Rankin with no date listed. This second volume covers engraved, presentation and standard model Walther pistols and has a few light scuffs, slightly dinged top corner and yellowing of the pages but remains in near excellent condition. Third is an illustrated 270-page hardcover titled The P.38 Pistol vol. III, by Warren H. Buxton, copyright 1990 first edition print. This book appears to have seen little if any use and shows light yellowing around the edges of the pages with a strong stiff spine and remains in excellent condition. (108051-9C)</p>
3935	<p>Luger Book</p> <p>This lot includes an illustrated 311-page hardcover titled Weimar and Early Nazi Lugers and their accessories, by Jan C. Still, copyright 1993 first edition print. The book shows slight yellowing along the page ends with a couple of very minor scuff marks on cover. The spine remains stiff and the book appears to have seen little if any use and remains in excellent condition. Included is a soft cover 10-page collecting and pricing guide with matching cover illustration in excellent condition. (10A8051-9D)</p>
3936	<p>Lot of Three Shotgun Books</p> <p>First is an illustrated 127-page hardcover titled Classic Sporting Rifles, by Christopher Austyn, copyright 1997. This first edition print is complete with dustjacket and appears to have seen little if any use. Second is an illustrated 167-page hardcover titled Fine Gunmaking Double Shotguns, by Steven Dodd Hughes, copyright 1998. This book is complete with dustjacket and appears to have seen little if any use. Third is an illustrated 360-page hardcover titled Winchester's Finest the Model 21, by Ned Schwing, copyright 1990. This first edition print shows some minor mildew staining on the cover with spots of foxing scattered throughout on the pages. It does have a stiff spine and appears to have seen little use. These books rate from very good to excellent. (109412-157)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3937	<p>Lot of Five Books on Hunting and Shooting</p> <p>First is an illustrated 186-page soft cover titled Hunting Dogs, by F. Philip Rice and John I. Dahl, copyright 1967. The book shows some light ingrained dirt staining along the edges and covers with spots of foxing on some of the pages however the spine remains stiff and there are no visible fold marks. Second is an illustrated 150-page hardcover titled Gun Dog, by Richard A. Wolters, copyright 1961. This seventeenth printing book is complete with dustjacket and has been well used and cared for showing minor scuffing along its edges and light crinkles along the edges of the dustjacket. Third is an illustrated 219-page hardcover titled Clay Pigeon Marksmanship, by Percy Stanbury and G.L. Carlisle, copyright 1974. This third edition print is complete with dustjacket and shows minor foxing on some of the pages and appears to have seen little if any use. Fourth is a 236-page hardcover titled Bell of Africa, by Walter D.M. Bell, copyright 1960. This first American edition print (1961) has scattered overall light foxing on the pages and ingrained dirt staining along the page ends. The spine remains strong and there are a few scattered images drawn by the author. Fifth is an illustrated 678-page hardcover titled The Library of South Africa, by Professor W. Douglas Mackenzie D. D., copyright 1899. This is a compilation of four books merged into one with many wonderful illustrations commissioned by the author and shows foxing all over with scuffing along the edges and has a relatively tight spine. Included with this book is a small map of Africa showing its territories and all items are in very good to excellent condition. (109412-157A)</p>
3938	<p>Lot of Four Books on Guns</p> <p>First is an illustrated 186-page hardcover titled Firearms, by Walter Buehr, copyright 1967. This book is complete with dustjacket showing some minor scuffing in spots along the edges and some spots of minor foxing along the page ends and inside covers. The spine is stiff and the book appears to have seen little if any use. Second is an illustrated 292-page hardcover titled The Revolver 1865-1885, by A.W.F. Taylerson, copyright 1966. This first edition print is complete with dustjacket that has some tattered edges and small tears. The book shows minor scuffing along the corners and has varying amounts of foxing on the pages and page ends. The spine is strong and the book seems to have seen limited use. Third is an illustrated 160-page hardcover titled Famous Pistols and Handguns, published by Profile Publications Limited, general editor A.J.R. Cormack, copyright 1977. The book is complete with dustjacket and has minor foxing along the pages and page ends with a few minor tears and scuffs on the dustjacket. Fourth is an illustrated 284-page hardcover titled The Fireside Book of Guns, by Larry Koller, copyright 1959. The book is missing its dustjacket and shows a couple of very minor scuffs along the edges. There are spots of light foxing scattered throughout and the spine remains stiff. The book appears to have been well cared for and these items are in very good to excellent condition. (109412-157B)</p>
3939	<p>Lot of Two Colt Books</p> <p>First is an illustrated 284-page hardcover titled The Post-War Colt Single Action Revolver, by Don Wilkerson, copyright 1980. This second edition print is complete with dustjacket and shows signs of poor storage. The pages show spots of foxing and there is mildew staining on the covers. It does however appear to have seen little use and the spine remains strong. Second is an illustrated 259-page hardcover titled Samuel Colt Arms, Art, and Invention, by Herbert G. Houze, copyright 2006. This book has a mixture of black and white and color images scattered throughout and is complete with dustjacket. There is some light ingrained dirt staining on the dust jacket and the spine remains strong as this book appears to have seen little if any use. These books remain in very good to excellent condition. (109412-157C)</p>
3940	<p>Luger Book</p> <p>This lot includes an illustrated 219-page hardcover titled Imperial Lugers and Their Accessories, by Jan C. Still, copyright 1991 second edition print. The book remains in excellent condition with a strong spine and minor foxing along the edges of the pages. Also included is a soft cover 10-page collecting and pricing guide with matching cover illustration in excellent condition. (10A8051-9E)</p>
3941	<p>Luger Book</p> <p>This lot includes an illustrated 291-page hardcover titled Third Reich Lugers and Their Accessories, by Jan C. Still, copyright 1988 first edition print. The book shows minor scuffing along the covers and light foxing along the page ends. The spine remains strong and the book is in overall excellent condition. Included is a soft cover collecting and pricing guide related to the title with matching cover illustration in excellent condition. (10A8051-9F)</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3942	<p>Lot of Three Books on German Pistols</p> <p>First is an illustrated 311-page hardcover titled German Pistols and Holsters 1934-1945 vol. II, by Lt. Col. Robert D Wittington III, U.S. Army (Ret.), copyright 1989. The book has overall light scuffing and signs of use with light foxing along the page ends and remains in overall good condition. Second is an illustrated 432-page hardcover titled World of Lugers vol. I, by Sam Costanzo, copyright 1977. This copy appears to have seen little if any use with two minor dinged corners that are hardly worth mentioning, very light foxing along the page ends and is signed by the author along the inside cover. Third is an illustrated 640-page hardcover titled Luger Holsters and Accessories of the 20th Century, by Eugene J. Bender, copyright 1992. This first edition print is signed by the author on the inside title page and is complete with dustjacket. The book has light foxing along the page ends and pages but otherwise remains in fine condition appearing to have seen little if any use. (108051-9G)</p>
3943	<p>Lot of Four Luger Books</p> <p>First is an illustrated 304-page hardcover titled Luger Variations, by H.E. Jones, copyright 1959. The book is in good overall condition with foxing along the pages, scuffing along the edges of the covers and the spine is starting to separate. Second is an illustrated 432-page hardcover titled World of Lugers vol. I, by Sam Costanzo, copyright 1977. This copy appears to have gotten wet, it shows red color smearing along some of the pages, light foxing and mildew staining but remains in good overall condition. Third is an illustrated 416-page hardcover titled Lugers at Random, by Charles Kenyon Jr., copyright 1969. This revised format 1990 edition print shows some light dirt staining along the page edges and is complete with dustjacket. The book appears to have seen little if any use and remains in excellent condition. Fourth is an illustrated 84-page soft cover titled The Identification and Analysis of Luger Proof Marks, by Robert B. Marvin, copyright 1972. This book shows minor foxing on some of the pages and covers, it does however appear to have seen little if any use and remains in fine condition. (108051-9H)</p>
3944	<p>Lot of Five Books</p> <p>First is an illustrated 126-page soft cover titled The M1 Garand: Owner's Guide, by Scott A. Duff, copyright 1994. This book seems to have seen little if any use and has a couple spots on the front cover that show remnants of adhesive residue likely from pricing stickers but remains in excellent condition. Second is an illustrated 183-page soft cover titled The German MP40 Maschinenpistole WWII, by Frank Iannamico, copyright 1998. This publication appears to have seen little if any use and remains in excellent condition. Third is an illustrated 96-page soft cover titled The MG-42 Machine Gun, by Moose Lake Publishing LLC. This publication is similar to that of a military style user's manual and remains in excellent condition. Fourth is an illustrated 448-page hardcover titled For Fuhrer and Fatherland Military Awards of the Third Reich, by LTC John R. Angolia, copyright 1976 second edition revised print. Aside from some light scuffing along the edges, this book remains in fine condition. Fifth is an illustrated 192-page hardcover titled The Encyclopedia of Infantry Weapons of World War II, by Ian V. Hogg, copyright 1977. The book is complete with dustjacket. The page ends show light dirt staining and there is a small tear in the back of the dust jacket, aside from that the book remains in fine condition overall. (108051-9I)</p>
3945	<p>Lot of Four Luger Books</p> <p>First is an illustrated 304-page hardcover titled Luger Variations, by H.E. Jones, copyright 1959. This second edition 1964 print remains in good overall condition having minor scuffs along the edges and moderate smoke staining along the pages and edges with some spots on the cover as well. Second is an illustrated 328-page hardcover titled The Luger Pistol, by Fred A. Datig, copyright 1955. This 1962 enlarged and revised edition print remains in about good overall condition. The pages show light foxing, the dustjacket is tattered along the edges with several small tears and tiny spots missing, and the spine is separating along the binding. Third is an illustrated 130-page soft cover titled Luger Tips, by Michael Reese II, copyright 1976. This 1992 Revised edition remains in very good condition with some light ingrained dirt staining and minor scuffing along the edges. Fourth is an illustrated 416-page hardcover titled Lugers at Random, by Charles Kenyon Jr., copyright 1969. This revised format 1990 edition print shows some light dirt staining along the page edges and is complete with dustjacket. The book appears to have seen little if any use and remains in excellent condition. (108051-9J)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3946	<p>Lot of Four Books on German Firearms</p> <p>First is an illustrated 128-page hardcover titled The Navy Luger, by Joachim Gortz and John Walter, copyright 1988 first edition print. This book is complete with dustjacket and there is foxing along the page edges, some ingrained dirt staining on the cover with minor scuffing but it remains in very good condition. Second is an illustrated 148-page hardcover titled German Small Arms Markings From Authentic Sources, by Joachim Gortz and Don L. Bryans, copyright 1997. This book remains in excellent condition appearing to have seen little if any use. Third is an illustrated 185-page hardcover titled Luger: The Multi-National Pistol, by Charles Kenyon, Jr., copyright 1991. The book is complete with dustjacket and shows some minor scattered scuff marks and a few tiny tears along the edges. The book remains stiff and in fine overall condition. Fourth is an illustrated 432-page hardcover titled World of Lugers vol. I, by Sam Costanzo, copyright 1977. This copy appears to have seen light use with very light foxing along the page ends and is personally inscribed by the author along the inside cover. A fine example overall. (108051-9K)</p>
3947	<p>Lot of Four Luger Books</p> <p>First is an illustrated 416-page hardcover titled Lugers at Random, by Charles Kenyon Jr., copyright 1969. This revised format 1990 edition print shows some light dirt staining along the page edges and is complete with dustjacket. The book appears to have seen little if any use and remains in excellent condition. Second is an illustrated 432-page hardcover titled World of Lugers vol. I, by Sam Costanzo, copyright 1977 and is signed by the author on the inside cover. The book shows some very light yellowing along the edges of the pages with a strong spine and remains in excellent condition. Third is an illustrated 105-page soft cover titled 1900 Luger U.S. Test Trials, by Michael Reese II, copyright 1976. This revised edition print remains in very good condition with some light scattered spots of liquid staining and scuffs. There is foxing along the page edges and the binding remains tight. Fourth is an illustrated 53-page soft cover booklet titled The P-08 Parabellum Luger Automatic Pistol, edited by David McFarland, copyright 1986 Desert Publications. This booklet remains in excellent condition aside from a couple of very minor spots of foxing. (108051-9L)</p>
3948	<p>Lot of Four Books on German Pistols</p> <p>First is an illustrated 53-page soft cover booklet titled The P-08 Parabellum Luger Automatic Pistol, edited by David McFarland, copyright 1986 Desert Publications. This booklet remains in excellent condition aside from a few scattered spots of staining along the spine. Second is an illustrated 130-page soft cover titled Luger Tips, by Michael Reese II, copyright 1976. This 1992 Revised edition remains in very good condition with some light ingrained dirt staining and minor scuffing along the edges. Third is an illustrated 432-page hardcover titled World of Lugers vol. I, by Sam Costanzo, copyright 1977 and is signed by the author on the inside cover. The book shows some very light yellowing along the edges of the pages with a strong spine and remains in excellent condition. Fourth is an illustrated 328-page hardcover titled The P.38 Pistol vol. I, by Warren H. Buxton, copyright 1978 first edition print. This book remains in excellent condition aside from some minor yellowing along the page ends and a spot of writing that reads "1st edition mint 1978 \$195.00" on the inside cover. (108051-9M)</p>
3949	<p>Lot of Three Books on P.38 Pistols</p> <p>First is an illustrated 237-page hardcover titled The P.38 Pistol vol. II, by Warren H. Buxton, copyright 1984. This first edition print remains in excellent condition and appears to have seen little if any use. Second is an illustrated 77-page soft cover titled Know Your Walther P.38 Pistols, by E.J. Hoffschmidt, copyright 1974. This booklet is in fair condition with the spine starting to separate, creases in the covers and pages, and has light ingrained dirt staining throughout. Third is an illustrated 272-page soft cover titled P.38 Automatic Pistol the First Fifty Years, by Gene Gangrosa, copyright 1993. The book is in good overall condition with some pages showing fold marks and scuffs along the outer cover. (108051-9N)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3950	<p>Six Shooting and Hunting Books</p> <p>First is an illustrated 342-page hardcover titled The Modern Rifle, by Jim Carmichel, copyright 1975. This book is complete with dustjacket showing only some minor foxing along the page edges in excellent condition. Second is an illustrated 394-page hardcover titled Hunting & Fishing in North America, by Michael Cramond, copyright 1953. This book remains in good condition complete with dust jacket that has scattered spots of mildew staining and there is light foxing along the pages. Third is an illustrated 189-page hardcover titled Shooter's Choice, by W.H. Depperman, copyright 1952 first edition print. The book is complete with dustjacket that has spots of mildew staining and the page ends are starting to yellow but the book remains in very good condition. Fourth is an illustrated 186-page hardcover titled Be an Expert Shot, by Clair Rees, copyright 1984. This book remains in excellent condition with dustjacket and appears to have seen little if any use. Fifth is an illustrated 340-page hardcover titled All-American Deer Hunter's Guide, edited by Jim Zumbo and Robert Elman, copyright 1984. This book remains in excellent condition with dustjacket and appears to have seen little use. Sixth is an illustrated 302-page hardcover titled Matching the Gun to the Game, by Clair Rees, copyright 1982. This book is complete with dustjacket that has some light ruffling along the edges but otherwise remains in excellent condition. (109242-2)</p>
3951	<p>Lot of Five Books on Weapons</p> <p>First are volumes I and II only from the 24 volume hardcover set titled Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century Weapons and Warfare, distributed by Columbia House publishing, copyright 1967-69 held by Purnell & Sons LTD. Vol. I is 112 pages and shows some ingrained dirt and mildew staining on the covers and Vol. II is 222 pages and is in similar condition with a small ding along the edge of the front cover. Second is an illustrated 140-page hardcover titled War Machines Sea, edited by Tom Perlmutter, copyright 1975. The book is complete with dustjacket and shows some minor handling marks but remains in excellent condition. Third is an illustrated 140-page hardcover titled War Machines Land, edited by Simon Ransford, copyright 1975. The book is complete with dustjacket that has several small tears, tattered edges and multiple creases. The book has a slightly loose spine that remains intact and is starting to show yellowing along the page ends but remains in good overall condition. Fourth is an illustrated 140-page hardcover titled War Machines Air, edited by Tom Perlmutter, copyright 1975. The book is complete with dustjacket and appears to have seen little if any use remaining in excellent condition. (109242-1)</p>
3952	<p>Lot of Three Books on Warfare</p> <p>First is an illustrated 96-page hardcover titled 2nd Armored Division "Hell on Wheels", by Steven Smith, copyright 2003. This book appears to have seen little if any use and remains in like-new condition. Second is a reproduction soft cover training manual by Desert Publications titled U.S. Marine Corps Scout / Sniper Training Manual, copyright 1994. This publication remains in excellent condition and appears to have seen little if any use. Third is an illustrated 240-page hardcover titled Strategy & Tactics of War, by Ned Willmott and John Pimlott, copyright 1979. This book is complete with dustjacket and appears to have seen little if any use and remains in excellent condition. (109242-1A)</p>
3953	<p>Military-Related Books</p> <p>First is an illustrated 144-page hardcover titled Warships, by H.P. Willmott, copyright 1975. This book shows signs of light use and is complete with dustjacket and remains in excellent condition. Second is an illustrated 176-page hardcover titled Lost Subs, by Spencer Dunmore, copyright 2002. The book is complete with dustjacket and shows little if any signs of use and is loaded with both color and black and white illustrations and remains in excellent condition. Third is an illustrated 640-page hardcover titled The American Heritage Picture History of World War II, by C.L. Sulzberger and the editors of American Heritage, copyright 1966. This book is filled with sketches, photographs, and text and remains in excellent condition. (109242-1B)</p>
3954	<p>Lot of Two Books on WWII</p> <p>First is an illustrated 480-page hardcover titled The Illustrated History of the World Wars, editor-in-chief AJP Taylor, copyright 1978. This book is filled with photos and text and is complete with dustjacket and appears to have seen very little use over the years. It remains in overall excellent condition. Second is an illustrated 128-page hardcover titled Pictorial History of World War II, by Patrick Jennings, copyright 1975. This book is complete with dustjacket and aside from a few minor wrinkles along the edges of the dustjacket and an old retail sticker this book remains in excellent condition. (109242-1C)</p>
3955	<p>Colt-Related Books by R. L. Wilson</p> <p>The Book of Colt Firearms; c. 1993 Blue Book Publications, Inc. 604 pages. Colt: An American Legend, Sesquicentennial Edition; published by Abbeville Press (no copyright info.). 406 pages. The Peacemakers: Arms and Adventure in the American West; c. 1992 R. L. Wilson. 392 pages. The last two are coffee table-style, photography-based offerings. An excellent condition, informative and entertaining lot. All books are hardcovers with jackets. (79276-1A)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3956	<p>Book on Colt Revolvers</p> <p>A Study of Colt Conversions and other Percussion Revolvers, by R. Bruce McDowell; 463 pages hardcover with jacket. c. 1997 R. Bruce McDowell. A very well illustrated and excellent condition reference work by McDowell who had access to many advanced collections. (79276-1B)</p>
3957	<p>Colt Single Action Army Book</p> <p>A Study of the Colt Single Action Army Revolver, by Ron Graham, John Kopec and C. Kenneth Moore; 600 pages excellent condition hardcover with jacket. c. 2006 by the authors, A Thirty Year Anniversary Edition. Established as a great reference work for the collector. (79276-1C)</p>
3958	<p>Total of Three Books on Colts</p> <p>The 36 Calibers of the Colt Single Action Army, by David M. Brown; c. 1965 David M. Brown, this revised edition c. 1971. 206 pages apparently unused hardcover with wonderful raised image of the revolver. Colt Peacemaker Encyclopedia, by Keith Cochran; c. 1986 Keith Cochran, this revised edition 1989. 434 pages hardcover with jacket showing a few tears mainly at the front and a tape repair at the back; the book body itself remains excellent with a couple of minor dirt stains. Colt Guns, by Martin Rywell; c. 1953 Martin Rywell. 134 pages paperback with nice blue cover with crisp edges and minor fading at spine. (79276-1D)</p>
3959	<p>Lot of Three Colt Related Hardcovers</p> <p>Colt Single Action Army Revolver Study: New Discoveries, by C. Kenneth Moore; c. 2003 C. Kenneth Moore. 199 pages, excellent condition and showing no indication of use. The Colt Commemoratives 1961-1986, by Ken Condry and Larry Jones; c. 1989 Ken Condry and Larry Jones. 209 pages, with jacket, signed by the authors and in excellent condition. The Colt Gun Book, by Lucian Cary; c. 1961 Fawcett Publications, Inc. 142 pages with jacket showing a few small tears, but this book has held up nicely through the years. (79276-1E)</p>
3960	<p>Lot of Two Colt Related Hardcovers with Jackets</p> <p>Colt's Single Action Army Revolver: Pre-War Post-War Model, by Don Wilkerson; c. 1991 Don Wilkerson. 119 pages well illustrated small book measuring approximately 9" x 6 1/2" written from both a historian's and collector's viewpoint. Colt's Single Action Army Revolver: The Legend, the Romance & the Rivals, by "Doc" O'Meara; c. 1999 by Robert H. "Doc" O'Meara. 160 pages including a look at the guns that competed with the "Peacemaker". The books rates excellent with little indication of use. (79276-1F)</p>
3961	<p>Lot of Two Books on Smith & Wesson</p> <p>Smith & Wesson 1857-1945, by Robert J. Neal and Roy G. Jinks; c. 1966 and 1975 A.S. Barnes and Co. Inc. 434 pages hardcover with jacket. Standard Catalog of Smith & Wesson, by Jim Supica & Richard Nahas; Third edition c. 2006 by the authors. 432 pages hardcover with jacket. Both copies of these tried and true reference works appear unused and remain in excellent condition. (79276-1G)</p>
3962	<p>Lot of Books on Hand Guns</p> <p>Total of nine. Colt Automatic Pistols by Donald B. Bady; c. 1956, 1973 Borden's Publishing Co. 354 pages hardcover with jacket showing a few small tears. Powerhouse Pistols: The Colt and Browning Hi-Power Sourcebook by Duncan Long; c. 1980 Duncan Long. 142 pages softcover. Famous Pistols and Hand Guns, General Editor A.J.R. Cormack; c. 1977 Profile Publications Ltd. 160 pages hardcover with jacket. Pistols: A Modern Encyclopedia, by Henry M. Stebbins, Albert J. E. Shay and Oscar R. Hammond; 380 pages hardcover with tape-repaired jacket. Pistol Guide, by George C. Nonte, Jr.; c. 1980 Estate of George C. Nonte, Jr. 280 pages softcover. Pistol and Revolver Digest, by Dean A. Grennell; c. 1976 DBI Books Inc. 288 pages softcover. The Gun Digest Book of Combat Handgunnery, by Jack Lewis and Jack Mitchell; c. 1983 DBI Books. 288 pages softcover. Troubleshooting Your Handgun, by J.B. Wood; c. 1978 DBI Books, Inc. 192 pages softcover. Basic Pistol Marksmanship; c. 1959 National Rifle Ass'n. 32 page staple-bound booklet. The overall condition of the books is very good to excellent with examples of mild wear and soiling evident. (79276-1H)</p>
3963	<p>Lot of Three Books on High Standard</p> <p>High Standard Automatic Pistols 1932-1950, by Charles E. Petty; c. 1976 Charles E. Petty. 124 pages, hardcover with jacket in excellent condition that appears unused with minor storage wear to the jacket edge. This is a collectible and informative book. High Standard: A Collector's Guide to the Hamden & Hartford Target Pistols, by Tom Dance; c. 1991 Tom Dance. 191 pages nicely illustrated softcover that remains in excellent condition. Hi-Standard Autoloading Pistols-1951 to 1984, by James V. Spacek, Jr.; c. 1993 James V. Spacek Jr.; 60 pages excellent condition staple-bound softcover. (79276-1I)</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #127 - August 2020 08/30/2020 12:15 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3964	Remington Rolling Block Pistols Book Remington Rolling Block Pistols, by Jerry Landskron; c. 1980 Jerry Landskron. 296 pages hardcover. This sought after and excellent condition book currently wears a clear plastic sleeve with cellophane tape affixed to the inside covers. Beneath is a raised gold embossed image of the 1887 Target Model and gilt title over a maroon backdrop. Illustrated and informative chronicle sure to be a valuable tool for the collector. (79276-1J)
3965	Books About The American West and Guns American West-A Historical Chronology, by Keith Cochran; c. 1992 Keith Cochran. 464 pages excellent condition hardcover with jacket and signed as no. 156 of 1000 by the author. A Chronology of the Old West, by William P. Hardy; c. 1988 William P. Hardy. 225 pages hardcover with jacket that sorts out misconceptions of the nineteenth-century West. Six Guns by Keith: The Standard Reference Work, by Elmer Keith; c. 1955 and 1961 Elmer Keith. ; c. 1955 and 1961 Elmer Keith. 335 pages hardcover with jacket. The West that Never Was: Hollywood's Vision of the Cowboys and Gunfighters, by Tony Thomas; c. 1989 Tony Thomas. 255 pages softcover. Famous Guns that Won the West, by James Wyckoff; c. 1966 Fawcett Publications, Inc., this edition published 1968. 112 pages hardcover with jacket. The Muzzle-Loading Cap Lock Rifle, by Ned R. Roberts; c. 1940, 1944, and 1947 Ned R. Roberts, this fourth printing 1952. 308 pages hardcover with jacket. The next four books are hardcover versions of periodicals beginning with the fall/1969, 127 page issue of The American Sportsman. The other three are 1961 issues of The American Gun consisting of the Spring, Summer and Winter releases and averaging about 100 pages. The final item in this lot is a reproduction of the 1875 National Armory publication Rules for the Inspection of Army Revolvers and Gatling Guns, a 30 page staple-bound booklet The overall condition of the lot is very good to very good plus with most showing minor edge war and scattered light soiling, the jackets exhibiting small tears. (79276-1K)
3966	Books Relating to Firearms Total of eleven hardcovers with jackets. Pepperbox Firearms, by Lewis Winant; c. 1952 by Greenberg: Publisher. 188 pages and signed by the author. Remington Handguns, by Charles Lee Karr, Jr. and Carroll Robbins Karr; c. 1947 and 1951 by the authors. 153 pages. American Gun Makers, by Col. Arcadi Gluckman and L.D. Satterlee; c. 1953 The Stackpole Co. 243 pages. United States Martial Pistols and Revolvers, by Major Arcadi Gluckman. Approximately 400 pages with deckled edges and an extensively torn jacket. European & American Arms by Claude Blair; c. 1952 by Claude Blair. 134 pages including illustrated frontispiece. The Firearms Dictionary, by R.A. Steindler; c. 1970 The Stackpole Co. 288 pages. Antique Pistol Collecting, by James Frith & Ronald Andrews; c. 1960 Holland Press. 122 pages with library date sheet and ID envelope affixed to front end paper. The Fireside Book of Guns, by Larry Koller; c. 1959 Artists and Writers Press, Inc. 284 pages that include colorful illustrations. The Treasury of the Gun, by Harold L. Peterson; c. 1962 Golden Press. 252 illustration-based pages. Guns of the World, edited by Hans Tanner; c. 1972, 1977 Petersen Publishing Co. 400 pages. Small Arms, by Frederick Wilkinson; c. 1965 Frederick Wilkinson. 256 pages. The overall condition of the books is very good plus with incidents of minor soiling, wear and small tears to the jackets. (79276-1L)
3967	Lot of Five Books Pertaining Predominantly to Flintlocks The History of Weapons of the American Revolution, by George C. Neumann; c. 1967 George C. Neumann. 373 pages hardcover with jacket. Collector's Illustrated Encyclopedia of the American Revolution, by George C. Neumann and Frank J. Kravic; c. 1975 by the authors. 285 pages softcover. The Pennsylvania-Kentucky Rifle, by Henry J. Kauffman; c. 1960 Henry J. Kauffman. 374 pages hardcover with jacket. The New England Gun: The First Two Hundred Years, by Merrill Lindsay; c. 1975 Merrill Lindsay. 187 pages hardcover with jacket. The Flintlock: Its Origin and Development, by Torsten Lenk, translated by G.A. Urquhart. 188 pages hardcover with jacket missing a large portion at bottom front and moderate edge wear at the bottom of spine bringing the condition rating of this book to about very good while the balance of the lot rates near excellent overall with minor scattered soiling and wear. (79276-1M)
3968	Winchester Model 42 Book The Winchester Model 42, by Ned Schwing; c. 1990 Ned Schwing. 160 pages hardcover. This desirable book remains in excellent condition showing little indication of use. The vibrant red cover exhibits gilt graphics and a colorful illustration of three variations of the model. The edges remain crisp and the pages are bright white, filled with valuable identification information and photos for the collector. (79276-1N)

Lot	Title/Description
3969	Madis Winchester Book The Winchester Book, by George Madis; First Edition, c. 1961, 1969 and 1971. 542 pages hardcover signed by the author. This popular and collectible book features the brown cover with raised image of rider mounted on horse with rifle extended overhead. The raised gilt title is mildly faded and the cover shows a few very minor blemishes. The spine has a bit of weakening but the book has held up quite nicely through the years and the body edges show minor dirt stains in isolated areas. A valuable and handsome tool for the Winchester collector. (79276-1O)
3970	Book on German Pistols and Holsters German Pistols and Holsters 1934-1945: Military-Police-NSDAP, by Major Robert D. Whittington III; c. 1969 Robert D. Whittington III. 224 pages hardcover. This copy number 1602 of the limited first printing of 2000 copies remains in about excellent condition with the white cover and spine text still a bright white over the black cover showing just a few minor handling marks and the top page edge shows some minor foxing. This book, now out of print has served as a valuable asset for collectors as there is plenty of identification information as well as close-up photography to help distinguish between models and types. (78051-9O)
3971	Mauser Rifles Book Mauser Bolt Rifles, by Ludwig Olson; c. 1976 F. Brownell & Son. 364 pages hardcover with jacket showing a 4" tear at the title and a couple of much less significant ones at the back and some minor wear. The book rates about very good with scattered small portions of the interior jacket adhered to the cover as a result of contact with liquid which has caused a bit of waviness at the tops of the back pages. The main page edge shows mild foxing and the cover edges and corners remain quite crisp. A staple resource that has served collectors well for decades through its extensive text, diagrams, photos and exploded views. (78051-9P)
3972	Luger Based Lot of Four Books The Luger Pistol (Pistole Parabellum): Its History and Development from 1893-1945, by Fred A. Datig; c. 1958 Fred A. Datig. 328 pages hardcover with jacket included and separated into three pieces. Book rates very good with mild foxing, soiling and sound cover showing minor contact wear. Lugers of Ralph Shattuck, by C. Russell Keep III; c. PGP Publishing, Inc. (no date provided). 48 pages hardcover rating excellent. The Standard Directory of Proof Marks: With WW II German Ordnance Codes, by Gerhard Wirmsberger, translated by R.A. Steindler; published by Jolex, Inc., (no c. info provided). 192 pages excellent condition softcover. The Identification and Analysis of Luger Proof Marks, by Robert B. Marvin; c. 1972 Robert B. Marvin. 88 pages staple-bound softcover with moderate foxing along the top of the front cover, a somewhat uneven profile and very little wear. (78051-9Q)
3973	Firearms-Related Books Beretta Automatic Pistols: The Collector's and Shooter's Comprehensive Guide Pistols: The Collector's and Shooter's Comprehensive, by J.B. Wood; c. 1985 Stackpole Books; 192 pages hardcover with jacket. A Handbook on the Primary Identification of Revolvers and Semiautomatic Pistols, by John T. Millard. 156 pages hardcover with jacket. The German MP40 Maschinenpistole, by Frank Iannamico; c. 1998 Frank Iannamico. 185 pages softcover showing very little wear and scattered moderate foxing particularly on the inside front cover. The "Parabellum" Automatic Pistol: its Construction, its Manipulation and its Use; c. 1964 Shooter's Bible Inc. approximately 50 pages staple-bound softcover with pull-out diagrams. The overall condition is very good to excellent with minor wear and soiling unless otherwise noted. (78051-9R)
3974	US Civil War Three Book Set This lot includes three titles from the Echoes of Glory set. First is a 320-page illustrated hardcover with subtitle Illustrated Atlas of the Civil War, second is a 312-page illustrated hardcover subtitled Arms and Equipment of the Confederacy, third is a 317-page illustrated hardcover with subtitle Arms and Equipment of the Union, all from Time Life Books copyright 1991. The books come with a leather-bound sleeve that shows light scuffing and some minor mildew staining and the books remain in excellent condition. (1X109586-1B)
3975	British Firearms Books Two hardcover books total: (1) illustrated 80-page title Revolvers of the British Services 1854-1954, by Chamberlain & Taylorson. The book has a couple of small scuffs and a small area of adhesive residue on the front cover but remains in excellent condition; (1) Illustrated British Firearms Patents, by Lindsay, copyright 1969. This book is number 966 of 1000 and has a minor area along the inside cover that is starting to weaken at the spine but remains intact and in overall near excellent condition. (1X109686-1A)

Lot Title/Description

Lot Title/Description

3976	<p>British Revolver Books</p> <p>Two hardcover books total: (1) illustrated 80-page title Revolvers of the British Services 1854-1954, by Chamberlain & Taylorson. The book has a couple of small scuffs and a small area of adhesive residue on the front cover but remains in excellent condition; (1) 240-page illustrated title Adams Revolvers, by Chamberlain & Taylorson, copyright 1976. The book's outer dust jacket shows some minor scuffing with a tiny tear on the back edge and the book itself remains in excellent condition. (1X109686-1)</p>
3977	<p>Marlin Firearms A History Of The Guns And The Company That Made Them</p> <p>by Lt. Col. William S. Brophy, USAR, Ret. C. 1989, 696 page embossed hardcover with full color dust jacket. Full coverage of the firearms, different styles, grades, variations and their accessories. Includes numerous black and white photos, charts and index. In excellent condition and a must have for the Marlin firearms collector. (1X57313-1E)</p>
3978	<p>Winchester Engraving</p> <p>by R.L. Wilson C. 1975, Second Edition, 500 page hardcover with full-color dust jacket and inside cover pages. Jam-packed with information on the different models, type of coverage and the factory engravers that did the work along with custom shop and post-war freelance craftsmen. Well illustrated in both full-color and black-and-white. In excellent condition with minor wear on the dust jacket, perfect for reference or coffee table. (1X57313-1B)</p>
3979	<p>Winchester An American Legend</p> <p>by R.L. Wilson C. 1991, 404 page embossed hardcover with full-color dust jacket. Covers the history of Winchester from its start in 1849, their many firearms, tools, sporting equipment and memorabilia. Well-illustrated, with graphs and a plethora of illustrations. Excellent condition. (1X57313-1A)</p>